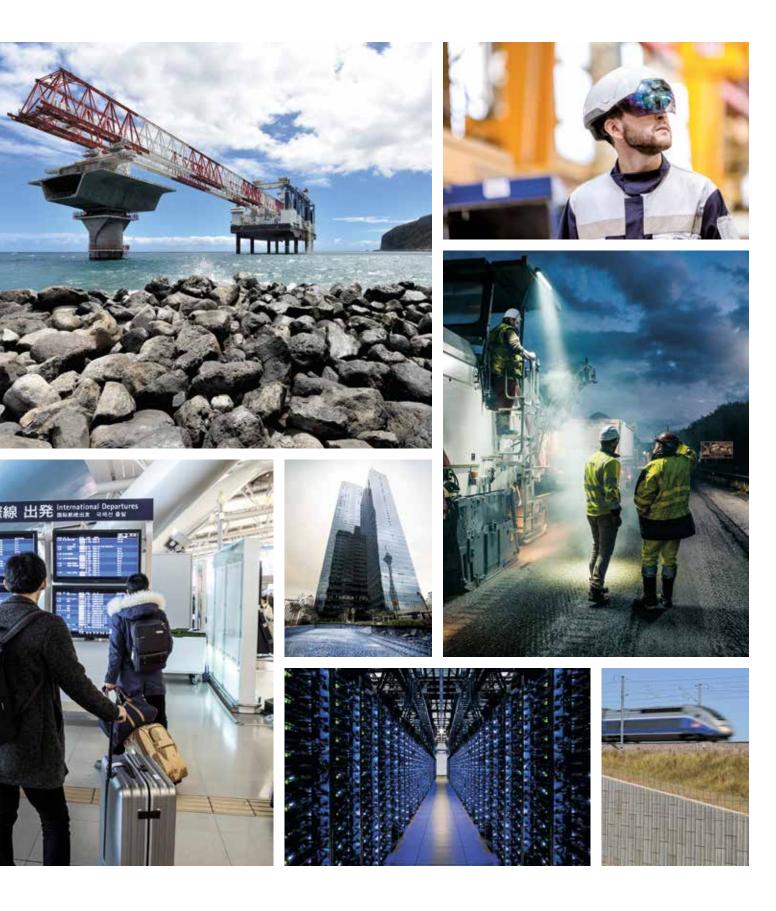
# 2016 ANNUAL REPORT





#### CONTENTS

- 01 Album
- 16 Profile
- 17 Message from the Chairman and CEO
- 18 Corporate governance
- 19 Corporate management structures
- 20 New directions and strategy 23
- Stock market and shareholder base 26
- Sustainable development

#### **41 CONCESSIONS**

- 42 **VINCI** Autoroutes
- 54 **VINCI** Airports
- 64 VINCI Highways 68 VINCI Railways
- 70 **VINCI** Stadium

#### 73 CONTRACTING

- VINCI Energies 74
- 86 Eurovia
- 96 VINCI Construction
- 110 VINCI Immobilier

#### **113 GENERAL & FINANCIAL ELEMENTS**

- 114 Report of the Board of Directors
- 212 Report of the Chairman of the Board on corporate governance and internal control procedures
- 218 Report of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the Board of Directors
- 220 Consolidated financial statements
- 302 Parent company financial statements
- 318 Special report of the Statutory Auditors on regulated agreements and commitments
- **320** Persons responsible for the registration document
- 322 Cross-reference table for the registration document
- 324 Cross-reference table for the annual financial report
- 325 Cross-reference table for workforce-related, environmental and social information

# **KEY DATA**

# KEY DATA

#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> €38.1 billion

Revenue<sup>(1)</sup>

Market capitalisation at 31 December 2016 €38.1 billion

Net income attributable to owners of the parent €2,505 million<sup>(2)</sup>

# **270,000** projects<sup>(3)</sup>

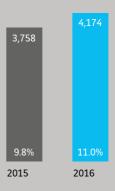
**183,487** employees worldwide<sup>(4)</sup>

# (in €m) (in €m and a 16,104 15,655 5,664 22,414 22,418 2,2418 14.7% 2015 2016 2015 France International

Ebitda<sup>(5)</sup> (in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)



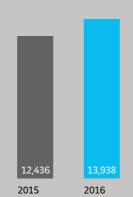
#### Operating income from ordinary activities (in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)



Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $(in \in m)$ 

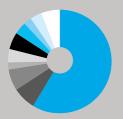






Net income attributable to owners of the parent excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax
 Non-recurring changes in deferred tax

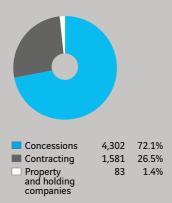
#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> by geographical area (in €m and as a percentage)



France	22,418	58.9%
Germany	2,689	7.1%
United Kingdom	2,495	6.5%
Benelux	893	2.3%
Central and Eastern Europe	1,611	4.2%
Rest of Europe	1,983	5.2%
North America	1,471	3.9%
Central and South America	1,020	2.7%
Africa	1,319	3.5%
Russia, Asia-Pacific and the Middle East	2,173	5.7%

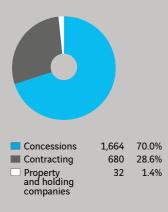
#### Ebitda<sup>(5)</sup> by business

(in €m and as a percentage)



#### Net income attributable

to owners of the parent<sup>(6)</sup> by business (in €m and as a percentage)

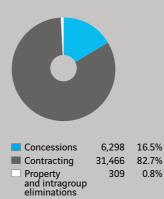


(1) Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue (2016: €475m).
 (2) Of which non-recurring changes in deferred tax: €129m.

- (2) Or which flat-recurring changes in defined as or extended (4) At 31 December 2016.
   (5) Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
   (6) Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.

#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> by business

(in €m and as a percentage)

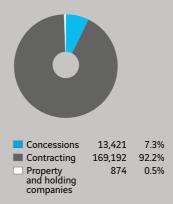


#### Operating income from ordinary activities by business

(in €m and as a percentage)

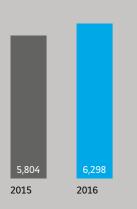


#### Workforce at 31 December



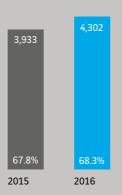
# KEY DATA CONCESSIONS

#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> (in €m)



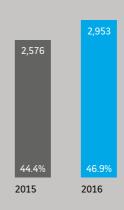
#### Ebitda<sup>(2)</sup>

(in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)

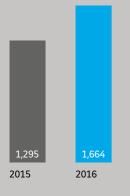


### Operating income from ordinary activities

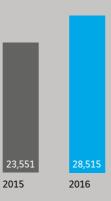
(in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)



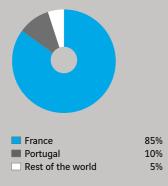
Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(3)}$   $_{(in \mbox{ }\mbox{m})}$ 



#### Net financial debt<sup>(4)</sup> (in €m)



Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> by geographical area (as a percentage)



Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.
 Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.
 At 31 December.

### VINCI's concessions worldwide

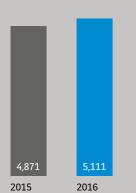
Infrastructure	Description		Share capital held	End of contra
Motorway and road infrastructure	Network under concession			
cos (A355 – western Strasbourg bypass) <sup>(1)</sup>	24 km	France	100%	2070 (2)
rcour (A19)	101 km	France	100%	2070
SF network (excl. Puymorens Tunnel, 5 km)	2,710 km	France	100%	2036
ofiroute network (excl. A86 Duplex Tunnel, 11 km)	1,100 km	France	100%	2034
scota network	471 km	France	99%	2032
-Modell A4 motorway	45 km	Germany	50%	2037
-Modell A5 motorway	60 km	Germany	54%	2039
-Modell A9 motorway	46.5 km	Germany	50%	2031
oll Collect	Motorway and road toll system for HGVs	Germany	10%	2018 (3)
egina Bypass (1)	61 km	Canada	38%	2049
edericton-Moncton highway	195 km	Canada	25%	2028
ogotá–Girardot motorway	141 km <sup>(4)</sup>	Colombia	50%	2042
thens-Corinth-Patras motorway <sup>(1)</sup>	201 km	Greece	30%	2038
1aliakos–Kleidi motorway (1)	230 km	Greece	14%	2038
ans Jamaican Highway	50 km	Jamaica	13%	2036
ma expressway	25 km <sup>(5)</sup>	Peru	100%	2049
ewport Southern Distributor Road	10 km	United Kingdom	50%	2042
le of Wight road network	821 km of roads and 767 km of pavements	United Kingdom	50%	2038
ounslow Borough road network	415 km of roads and 735 km of pavements	United Kingdom	50%	2037
loscow–St Petersburg motorway (MSP 1)	43 km (Moscow-Sheremetyevo)	Russia	50%	2040
loscow–St Petersburg motorway (MSP 7 and 8) $^{(1)}$	138 km (St Petersburg–Veliky Novgorod)	Russia	40%	2041
1 (PR1BINA) expressway	51.4 km	Slovakia	50%	2041
Road bridges and tunnels				
36 Duplex Tunnel	Pueil Malmaicon-Jouv on Jones (Vareailles (11 km)	Franco	100%	2086
	Rueil Malmaison–Jouy en Josas/Versailles (11 km) Tunnel in Marseille (2.5 km)	France France	33%	2086
rado Carénage Tunnel	Tunnel in Marseille (1.5 km)			
rado Sud Tunnel	Tunnel in the Pyrenees (5 km)	France	59%	2055
uymorens Tunnel		France	100%	2037
onfederation Bridge	Prince Edward Island-mainland Bridges and a tunnel linking Kentucky to Indiana	Canada	20%	2032
hio River Bridges - East End Crossing	Bridges and a tunnel linking Kentucky to Indiana	United States	33%	2051
harilaos Trikoupis Bridge	Peloponnese-mainland	Greece	57%	2039
agus bridges evern Crossings	Two bridges in Lisbon Two bridges over the Severn	Portugal United Kingdom	37%	2030 2018
		united Kingdom	3370	2010
Airports				
Chambéry, Clermont Ferrand, Grenoble,		France	100%	from 2
oitiers-Biard, Quimper, Le Castellet		_	0404	to 202
yon-Bron, Lyon-Saint Exupéry		France	31%	2047
lantes Atlantique, Saint Nazaire Montoir		France	85%	2065
ennes, Dinard		France	49%	2024 (3)
pulon-Hyères		France	100%	2040
hnom Penh, Siem Reap, Sihanoukville		Cambodia	70%	2040
antiago de Chile <sup>(1)</sup>		Chile	40%	2035
ansai, Osaka		Japan	40%	2060 (6)
isbon, Porto, Faro, Beja, Ponta Delgada, Horta, Flores,		Portugal	100%	2063
anta Maria, Funchal, Porto Santo				
anto Domingo (Las Américas and La Isabela), Puerto Plata, amaná (Presidente Juan Bosch and Arroyo Barril), Barahona		Dominican Republic	100%	2030(7)
		Керивіс		
Rail infrastructure				
SM-Rail	Wireless communication system over 16,000 km of rail lines	France	30%	2025
EA HSL <sup>(1)</sup>	High-speed rail line (302 km) between Tours and Bordeaux	France	33%	2061
hônexpress	Light rail system (23 km) in Lyon	France	35%	2038
Stadiums				
ordeaux (Matmut Atlantique)	42,000 seats	France	50%	2045
tade de France	80,000 seats	France	67%	2025
e Mans (MMArena)	25,000 seats	France	100%	2043
ice (Allianz Riviera) ueen Elizabeth Olympic Park stadium	36,000 seats	France	50% 100%	2041 2040
ueen Elizabeth Olympic Park stadium	55,000 seats	United Kingdom	100/0	2040
Other public amenities				
utomation of river dams (Bameo) <sup>(1)</sup>	31 dams on the Aisne and Meuse rivers	France	50%	2043
ar Rental Center, Nice-Côte d'Azur Airport	60,000 sq. metre building	France	100%	2040
ublic lighting in Goussainville		France	100%	2026
ublic lighting in Rouen (Lucitea)		France	100%	2027
Nartinique BRT system	2.5 km	France	100%	2035
) Under construction or to be built.				
) Under construction or to be built. ) Start of contract: 31 January 2016.				
) Service, management or public service contracts.				
) Including 65 km to be widened.				
) Including 9 km to be built.				

(4) Including 65 km to be widened.
(5) Including 9 km to be built.
(6) Start of concession: April 2016.
(7) Takeover of concession: April 2016.

# KEY DATA VINCI AUTOROUTES

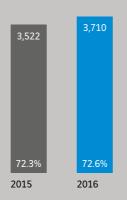
#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup>





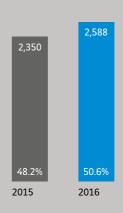
#### Ebitda<sup>(2)</sup>

(in  $\in$ m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)

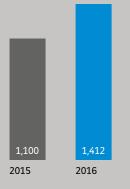


### Operating income from ordinary activities

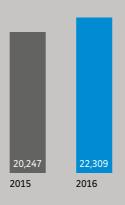
(in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)



Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(3)}$   $_{(in \, \varepsilonm)}$ 



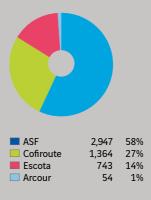
Net financial debt<sup>(4)</sup> (in €m)



#### Traffic

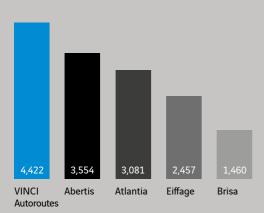
	2016 (in millions of kilometres travelled)	2016/2015 change
ASF	31,379	+ 3.6%
Escota	7,169	+ 2.8%
Cofiroute	11,605	+ 2.4%
Arcour	316	+ 5.7%
Total	50,469	+ 3.2%

Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> by network (in €m and as a percentage)



Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.
 Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.
 At 31 December.
 Controlled company networks.

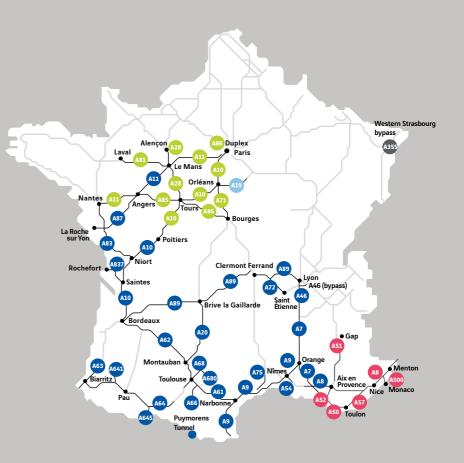
#### VINCI Autoroutes' competitive position <sup>(5)</sup> Motorway networks under concession in Europe (in km)



Source: internal studies; company literature.

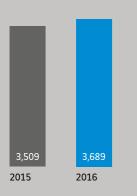
VINCI's motorway concessions in France



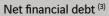


ASF group (ASF and Escota) (in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)





Ebitda<sup>(2)</sup>

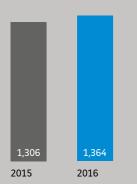






Cofiroute (in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)

#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup>



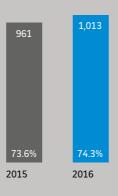
Ebitda<sup>(2)</sup>

71.8%

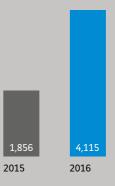
2015

71.9%

2016



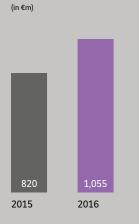
#### Net financial debt <sup>(3)</sup>



Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.
 Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 At 31 December.

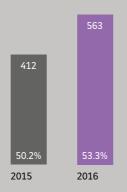
# key data VINCI AIRPORTS

#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup>

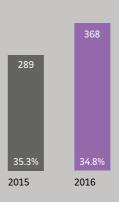


#### Ebitda <sup>(2)</sup>

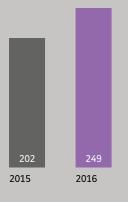
(in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)



#### Operating income from ordinary activities (in €m and as a % of revenue<sup>(1)</sup>)



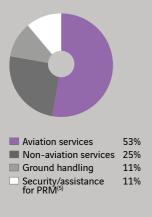
Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(3)}$   $(\text{in $\varepsilon$m)}$ 





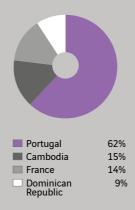


#### Revenue<sup>(1)</sup> by business activity (as a percentage)



Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.
 Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.
 At 31 December.
 Persons with reduced mobility.

#### Revenue <sup>(1)</sup> by geographical area (as a percentage)



#### Airports and passenger traffic managed

#### France

13 airports	Share capital held	2016 (in thousands of passengers)	2016/2015 change
Grand Ouest airports (Nantes Atlantique, Saint Nazaire Montoir)	85%	4,803	+8.7%
Aéroports de Lyon (ADL) <sup>(2)</sup>	31%	9,553	+9.8%
Rennes, Dinard	49%	751	+12.4%
Toulon-Hyères <sup>(3)</sup>	100%	500	-2.0%
Clermont Ferrand	100%	400	0.0%
Grenoble	100%	307	3.6%
Chambéry	100%	212	-0.4%
Poitiers-Biard	100%	109	-11.5%
Quimper	100%	87	-2.2%
Le Castellet	100%	"General aviatio	n″
Total <sup>(4)</sup>		16,725	+8.5%
Total excluding ADL		7,172	+6.8%

#### Portugal

10 airports	Share capital held	2016 (in thousands of passengers)	2016/2015 change
Lisbon	100%	22,449	+11.7%
Porto	100%	9,378	+16.0%
Faro	100%	7,631	+18.5%
Madeira (Porto Santo, Funchal)	100%	3,128	+14.6%
Açores (Flores, Horta, Ponta Delgada, Santa Maria)	100%	1,892	+17.9%
Beja	100%	"General aviatio	n″
Total	100%	44,478	+14.2%

#### Cambodia

3 airports	Share capital held	2016 (in thousands of passengers)	2016/2015 change
Siem Reap	70%	3,478	+5.5%
Phnom Penh	70%	3,389	+10.1%
Sihanoukville	70%	157	+65.8%
		7,024	+8.6%

#### Chile

1 airport <sup>(5)</sup> (Santiago de Chile)	Share capital held	2016 (in thousands of passengers)	2016/2015 change
Total		19,183	+11.3%

Japan			
2 airports <sup>(6)</sup> (Kansai International Airport and Osaka Itami Airport)	Share capital held	2016 (in thousands of passengers)	2016/2015 change
Total		40,144	+6.3%

#### **Dominican Republic**

6 airports <sup>(7)</sup> (Las Américas and La Isabela in Santo Domingo, 1 in Puerto Plata, 2 in Samaná and 1 in Barahona)	Share capital held	2016 (in thousands of passengers)	2016/2015 change
Total	100%	4.715	+5.6%

Including the airports in Lyon, the Dominican Republic and Japan for full year.
 Start of concession: November 2016.
 Start of concession: April 2015.

(4) Data and change take account of full-year 2015 and full-year 2016 passengers at Lyon and Toulon-Hyères airports. (5) Start of concession: October 2015.

(6) Start of concession: April 2016.
 (7) Takeover of concession: April 2016.

#### **COMPETITIVE POSITION**

VINCI Airports is one of the top five international players in the airport sector with 132.3 million passengers managed in 2016 and 35 airports operated worldwide. The main listed companies in the sector are AENA (concession-holder of Madrid airport), French group ADP, Fraport (concession-holder of Frankfurt airport) and MAHB (concession-holder of Kuala Lumpur airport). In Europe, VINCI Airports operates 10 airports in Portugal (44.5 million passengers), 13 airports in France (16.7 million passengers) including Lyon-Saint Exupéry and Lyon-Bron since November 2016 (9.6 million passengers).

Outside Europe, VINCI holds concessions for the three international airports in Cambodia (7 million passengers). In Chile, VINCI Airports, through a consortium with ADP and Astaldi, operates Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport (19.2 million passengers). In the Dominican Republic, VINCI Airports operates six airports (4.7 million passengers). In Japan, VINCI Airports holds the concession, as part of a consortium with Japanese partners, for the two Osaka airports (40.1 million passengers).

Source: internal studies; company literature.

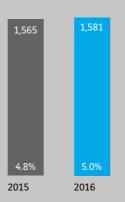
# KEY DATA CONTRACTING

#### Revenue



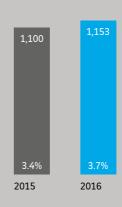
#### Ebitda<sup>(1)</sup>

(in €m and as a % of revenue)

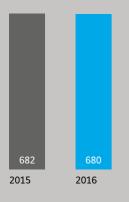


#### Operating income from ordinary activities

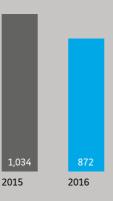
(in €m and as a % of revenue)



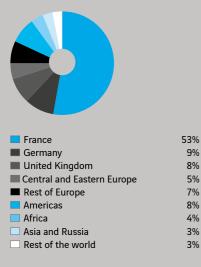
Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(2)}_{\mbox{(in $\varepsilon$m)}}$ 



#### Net financial surplus<sup>(3)</sup> (in €m)



#### Revenue by geographical area (as a percentage)



NB data does not include VINCI Immobilier. (1) Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs. (2) Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax. (3) At 31 December.

## KEY DATA COMPETITIVE POSITIONS

#### **VINCI ENERGIES**

#### FRANCE

VINCI Energies is the leader in a fragmented market in which the top six players account for only around 50% of the total.

Its main competitors are Engie Energie Services, Spie, Eiffage Énergie and Bouygues Energies & Services.

#### EUROPE

VINCI Energies is a leading electrical engineering and installation company in six countries: Germany, where it has a strong position (almost €2 billion revenue in 2016), Switzerland, Belgium, Netherlands, Portugal and Romania. Its main competitors are:

 - in Germany, Siemens in electrical installation and Spie in the infrastructure services market,
 Bilfinger and ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions in insulation, Minimax in fire protection;

- in Switzerland, Burkhalter and Alpiq in electrical installation and telecommunications;
- in the Benelux countries: Engie

Energie Services.

In the information and

communication technologies sector, VINCI Energies operates in Germany, Netherlands, Sweden, United Kingdom, Belgium and Austria.

#### OUTSIDE EUROPE

VINCI Energies operates in Africa, where it is market leader in Morocco. It also operates in the Middle East, Asia and South America. Through its subsidiaries Electrix and J&P Richardson (acquired in February 2016), VINCI Energies has a solid foothold in New Zealand and Australia. By acquiring Orteng in 2015, VINCI Energies gained a leading role in Brazil's industry and energy infrastructure sectors.

Source: company literature.

#### EUROVIA

#### FRANCE

Eurovia is one of the leaders in the road and rail works market with Colas and Eiffage Infrastructures. The market is otherwise shared by a large number of local and regional contractors.

Eurovia is market leader in aggregates, where its competitors include roadworks companies and cement groups such as LafargeHolcim, GSM (HeidelbergCement Group) and Cemex, along with several hundred local producers.

#### GERMANY

Eurovia GmbH is one of the sector's main players with Strabag, in a market made up mainly of numerous regional players.

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Eurovia UK, through its subsidiary Ringway, is a major player in long-term road maintenance contracts. Its main competitors are Amey (Ferrovial group), Kier and Balfour Beatty. Eurovia UK also operates in conventional roadworks in competition with Balfour Beatty, Carillion and Tarmac (CRH Group), Aggregate Industries (LafargeHolcim), Hanson (Heidelberg) and Conway.

#### CZECH REPUBLIC

Eurovia CS is among the leaders in road and rail works. Its main competitors are Skanska, Metrostav and Strabag.

#### NORTH AMERICA

In Canada, Eurovia is one of the major players in road infrastructure works in Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia through subsidiaries Eurovia Québec Construction, Carmacks and BA Blacktop. Eurovia strengthened its position in rail works in the region by acquiring Rail Cantech in February 2016. Its main competitors are subsidiaries of Colas and LafargeHolcim, as well as local companies.

In the United States, through subsidiaries Hubbard Construction and Blythe Construction, Eurovia is a market leader in the south-east alongside Archer Western Contractors (a Walsh Group subsidiary) and Lane Construction (Salini Impregilo Group) for construction works and Preferred Materials (CRH Group) for the manufacture and application of asphalt concrete.

Source: company literature.

#### **VINCI CONSTRUCTION**

#### FRANCE

VINCI Construction is the leader in a market estimated to be worth revenue of around €200 billion, ahead of Bouygues Construction, Eiffage Construction, Fayat, NGE and Spie Batignolles. The remaining market is divided among several medium-sized regional companies (including Demathieu Bard and Léon Grosse) and a large number of small contractors.

#### UNITED KINGDOM

VINCI Construction UK is a company of significant size in the United Kingdom, especially in the building and civil engineering sectors. Its main competitors are Balfour Beatty, Carillion, Kier, Laing O'Rourke and Interserve. The British market is estimated to be worth revenue of around £150 billion.

#### CENTRAL EUROPE

VINCI Construction operates in the region through its medium-sized local subsidiaries, notably in Poland and the Czech Republic. Its main competitors are Strabag, Skanska and Porr, as well as Budimex in Poland and Metrostav in the Czech Republic.

#### AFRIC

Operating in 21 countries, VINCI Construction subsidiary Sogea-Satom is a major player in Central Africa, West Africa, Equatorial Africa and East Africa. Its main competitors are European, Asian (particularly Chinese) and African companies.

#### OCEANIA

By acquiring HEB Construction in August 2015, VINCI Construction became a major player in New Zealand's infrastructure market.

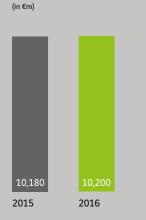
#### SPECIALIST MARKETS

VINCI Construction subsidiary Soletanche Freyssinet operates in specialist civil engineering markets all over the world. Its competitors include Trevi, Bauer and Keller in special foundations, and VSL (a Bouygues subsidiary) in prestressing and stay cable systems. VINCI Construction subsidiary Entrepose is a global operator in the design and construction of complex industrial projects in the oil and gas sector. Its main competitors include Saipem (ENI Group) and CB&I.

Source: Euroconstruct December 2016 (market size); company literature.

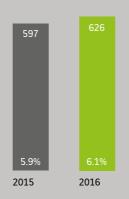
# key data VINCI ENERGIES

#### Revenue



#### Ebitda<sup>(1)</sup>

(in €m and as a % of revenue)

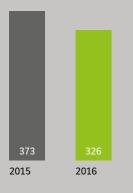


#### Operating income from ordinary activities

(in €m and as a % of revenue)



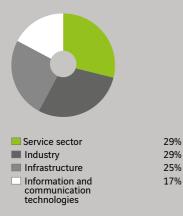
Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(2)}_{(\text{in $\varepsilon$m})}$ 



#### Net financial debt<sup>(3)</sup> (in €m)

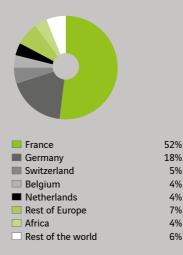


Revenue by business segment (as a percentage)



Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.
 At 31 December.

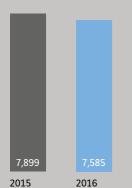
#### Revenue by geographical area (as a percentage)



# key data EUROVIA

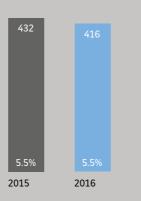
#### Revenue



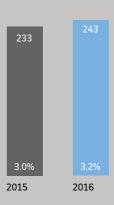


#### Ebitda<sup>(1)</sup>

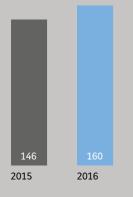
(in €m and as a % of revenue)



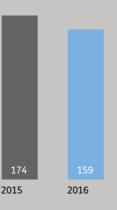
#### Operating income from ordinary activities (in €m and as a % of revenue)



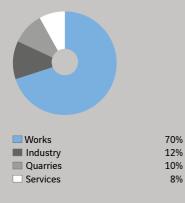
Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(2)}_{(\text{in $\varepsilon$m})}$ 



#### Net financial surplus<sup>(3)</sup> (in €m)

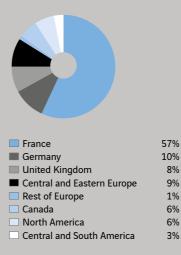


Revenue by business segment (as a percentage)



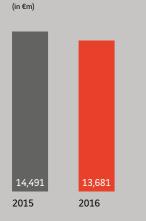
Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.
 At 31 December.

# Revenue by geographical area (as a percentage)



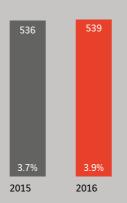
# KEY DATA

#### Revenue



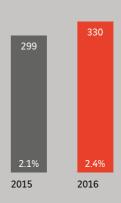
#### Ebitda<sup>(1)</sup>

(in €m and as a % of revenue)

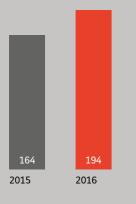


# Operating income from ordinary activities

(in €m and as a % of revenue)



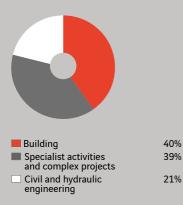
Net income attributable to owners of the parent  $^{(2)}$   $(\text{in $\varepsilon$m$})$ 



### Net financial surplus $^{(3)}_{(\text{in } \text{ } \text{cm})}$

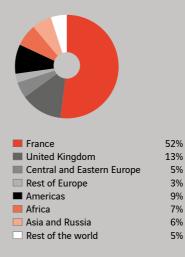


### Revenue by business segment (as a percentage)



Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs.
 Excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax.
 At 31 December.

#### Revenue by geographical area (as a percentage)







#### FRANCE — OFFSHORE VIADUCT

At the end of August 2016, the Zourite jack-up barge erected the first pier of the coastal viaduct in the sea near Reunion Island. The 12.5 km viaduct is the main structure of the New Coastal Highway, which will run between Saint Denis and its maritime port. It will replace the existing road, which is located at the foot of a cliff and is well known for its exposure to danger from falling rocks and high waves that regularly wash over the pavement. Built by a joint venture led by VINCI Construction Grands Projets, the viaduct will have 48 piers in the sea.





#### FRANCE ---- ON TRACK

In mid-2016, on completion of the rail equipment works, the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line project entered its testing phase. The tests investigated the infrastructure's behaviour when subjected to the dynamic speed limits. Speed was increased incrementally to 10% more than the commercial operating speed of 320 km/h. The line is set to open to traffic at the beginning of July 2017. Bordeaux will then be only 2 hours and 4 minutes from Paris, instead of the current 3 hours and 15 minutes.





#### FRANCE — HERITAGE

One year after celebrating its thousand-year anniversary, the Cathedral of Our Lady of Strasbourg has been given a new lighting display by Citeos (VINCI Energies). The white LED lighting, which changes in design several times from dusk until one o'clock in the morning, highlights all the finesse of the building while saving 25% electricity compared with the former lighting and delivering much more powerful illumination.

#### UNITED STATES — I-DRIVE

As part of a vast infrastructure investment programme, the State of Florida has awarded Hubbard Construction (Eurovia) four contracts, two of which are in Orlando. The first is to widen a 6.5 km section of expressway on State Road 528, including widening of six bridges, comprehensive refurbishment of two others and the construction of two access bridges. The second contract calls for upgrading I-Drive lanes, which are used by millions of visitors to travel to the immense theme park area.





#### UKRAINE — TECHNICAL FEAT

Chernobyl's New Safe Confinement is, by definition, unique. The shelter was slid into its final position in November 2016, marking the end of one of the most ambitious projects in the history of civil engineering. Pushed into place by 224 hydraulic jacks, the arch – 162 metres long and 108 metres high for a total equipped weight of 36,000 tonnes – now covers the damaged reactor and its sarcophagus. The project was carried out by the Novarka construction consortium led by VINCI Construction Grands Projets.





#### COLOMBIA — INTERNATIONAL EXPANSION

In 2016, VINCI Highways and Colombian partner Constructora Conconcreto won the concession for the 141 km motorway between Colombia's capital, Bogotá, and the city of Girardot, in the Province of Alto Magdalena. The 30-year contract represents a total of 4.2 billion Colombian pesos (€1.3 billion). The concession company will finance the widening of 65 km of motorways and will modernise and operate the entire infrastructure as a toll motorway. VINCI Construction and Constructora Conconcreto will perform the works over a period of five years.

#### PORTUGAL — ACQUISITION

VINCI Energies' acquisition of Novabase IMS, finalised in early 2017, strengthened the position of Axians, its brand specialised in information and communication technology. The Portuguese market leader in information systems integration and IT outsourcing, Novabase IMS has 400 employees and generated revenue of €104 million in 2015. Most of the company's business is in Portugal, but it also develops solutions for other European countries such as Ireland, Luxembourg and Poland, as well as for Portuguese-speaking African countries.





#### FRANCE — RELAXATION

VINCI Autoroutes will upgrade 119 service areas along its network between 2013 and 2018. This programme involves broadening the range of retail outlets by introducing new high-street brands and rolling out free, high-speed Wi-Fi internet access. The refurbishment of buildings and redevelopment of their surrounding areas also puts greater emphasis on pedestrian facilities and relaxation areas.





#### FRANCE — AÉROPORTS DE LYON

In November 2016, the consortium comprising VINCI Airports, Caisse des Dépôts and Crédit Agricole Assurances acquired a 60% stake in Aéroports de Lyon, holder of the concession for Lyon-Saint Exupéry Airport, France's second-largest regional airport, and Lyon-Bron Airport, the country's third-largest business aviation facility. The consortium has been operating both airports, which handled a combined total of over 9.5 million passengers in 2016.



PROFILE

VINCI is a global player in concessions and construction, employing more than 183,000 people in some 100 countries. We design, finance, build and operate infrastructure and facilities that help improve daily life and mobility for all. Because we believe in all-round performance, above and beyond economic and financial results, we are committed to operating in an environmentally and socially responsible manner. And because our projects are in the public interest, we consider that reaching out to all our stakeholders and engaging in dialogue with them is essential in the conduct of our business activities. VINCI's goal is to build long-term value in this way for its customers, shareholders, employees and partners, and for society at large.

#### MESSAGE FROM XAVIER HUILLARD CHAIRMAN AND CEO

The robust results we deliver year after year stem from our Group's unwavering strategy and from the permanent movement in our business units. We are driving vigorous development in Concessions and focusing our growth on the most buoyant businesses in Contracting, extending our international reach, creating value both by enhancing our products, services and solutions and by deepening synergies among our company networks, and addressing shifts in our markets with agile responses. These core principles, which are embedded in VINCI's DNA, enabled our business lines and their 3,000 business units to improve our operating income and net income again in 2016.

We enjoyed strong growth in our two main focus areas in Concessions in 2016. VINCI Airports took over operations under its new concession contracts in Japan, acquired concessions for six airports in the Dominican Republic and acquired a controlling interest in the company holding the concessions for two airports in Lyon, France. It now ranks among the world's top five airport operators. Our motorways business also fared well. Outside France, VINCI Highways expanded its network into Colombia and Peru. In France, we were awarded the A355 western Strasbourg bypass concession and were named preferred bidder for the A45 Lyon-Saint Étienne motorway concession. Traffic growth and ongoing efforts to modernise motorway operations increased VINCI Autoroutes' revenue and operational performance. Meanwhile, we started investing under the motorway stimulus plan, as agreed with the French government in August 2015. In the rail sector, the year's most noteworthy success story was the gigantic South Europe Atlantic Tours-Bordeaux high-speed rail line, which VINCI will commission on schedule in mid-2017, after designing and building it in only six years.

In Contracting, VINCI Energies, Eurovia and VINCI Construction proved resilient in France's tough business environment: their order intake embarked on an upturn and their business activities stabilised in 2016, following a decline in 2015. Their ongoing efforts to adapt their organisations and renew their solutions and services are sharpening their competitive edge in their evolving markets. Business also held up well outside France, where we have substantially diversified our geographic and business exposure. The new contracts we were awarded during the year – for example to build the Fehmarn Belt immersed tunnel between Germany and Denmark, lay the Trans Adriatic Pipeline linking Azerbaijan and Europe, extensively revamp road infrastructure in Florida, North Carolina and South Carolina, modernise Indonesia's high-voltage power grid and roll out Côte d'Ivoire's very-high-speed optical fibre network – mirror the wide variety of markets we serve.

Despite the uncertainties weighing over the world's economy, our healthy order books and the momentum our model is generating mean we can expect slight growth in 2017 versus 2016. We will leverage our solid financials to push ahead with our bold development in VINCI's concessions by winning new projects or acquiring existing contracts. In Contracting, we will combine organic and external growth to strengthen VINCI's positions in the most promising markets in energy, information technology, specialist civil engineering and mobility infrastructure. In all our business lines, we will harness our innovation policy, networking with the partners in our ecosystem, to tap into the digital revolution. This way, we will develop new services that will benefit our customers and at the same time usher our companies towards ever greater operational excellence.

This is how we will rise to the long-term challenges in urban development, mobility and the energy transition, while delivering the performance that our shareholders expect, year after year.



"Our healthy order books and the momentum our model is generating mean we can expect slight growth in 2017."

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

XAVIER HUILLARD Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, VINCI

YVES-THIBAULT DE SILGUY Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the Board, VINCI

YANNICK ASSOUAD<sup>(\*)</sup> Chief Executive Officer, Latécoère

**ROBERT CASTAIGNE** Former Chief Financial Officer and former member of the Executive Committee, Total

**UWE CHLEBOS** Director representing employees; insulation installer, G+H Isolierung GmbH

**GRAZIELLA GAVEZOTTI** <sup>(\*)</sup> Chief Operating Officer, Southern Europe, Edenred

MILOUD HAKIMI Director representing employees; project manager, ViE SAS

JEAN-PIERRE LAMOURE Chairman of the Supervisory Board, Atlantic SFDT

MARIE-CHRISTINE LOMBARD

Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis

#### **JOSIANE MARQUEZ**

Director representing employee shareholders; information systems consultant, VINCI Energies Systèmes d'Information; Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Castor and Castor Relais corporate mutual funds

#### ANA PAULA PESSOA

Chief Financial Officer, Organising Committee, Rio 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games

#### MICHAEL PRAGNELL CBE<sup>(\*)(\*\*)</sup>

Former founding Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of the Executive Committee and Director of the Board, Syngenta AG

HENRI SAINT OLIVE Chairman of the Board, Banque Saint Olive

#### PASCALE SOURISSE

Senior Executive Vice-President, International Development, Thales

#### QATAR HOLDING LLC

Company registered under Qatari law, represented by Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

This committee helps the Board monitor the accuracy and fair presentation of VINCI's consolidated and parent company financial statements, the quality of financial information and the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems.

#### **Composition:**

Henri Saint Olive (Chairman) Yannick Assouad Robert Castaigne Graziella Gavezotti

# APPOINTMENTS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

This committee examines all candidacies for appointments to the Board, prepares recommendations on the appointment of executive company officers and succession planning, and ensures the rules of corporate governance are applied.

#### **Composition:**

Yves-Thibault de Silguy (Chairman) Jean-Pierre Lamoure Marie-Christine Lombard Pascale Sourisse

# STRATEGY AND INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE

This committee helps the Board develop the Group's strategy. It examines proposed multi-year contracts involving an investment, strategic investments and all acquisitions and disposals that could have a material impact on VINCI's consolidation scope, business activity, results or stock market performance.

#### Composition(\*\*\*):

Yves-Thibault de Silguy (Chairman) Uwe Chlebos Josiane Marquez Ana Paula Pessoa The permanent representative of Qatar Holding LLC

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

This committee proposes the terms and conditions of remuneration of company officers to the Board.

#### **Composition:**

Robert Castaigne (Chairman) Miloud Hakimi Michael Pragnell Pascale Sourisse

> (\*) Renewal of appointment for a period of four years proposed to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017.
> (\*\*) Commander of the Order of the British Empire
> (\*\*\*) Permanent members. The Strategy and Investments Committee is open to any member of the Board who wishes to participate.













12

9

# **2017 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**<sup>(\*)</sup>

The Executive Committee is responsible for managing VINCI. It met 20 times in 2016.

- 1 XAVIER HUILLARD Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, VINCI
- 2 PIERRE COPPEY Executive Vice-President, VINCI and Chairman, VINCI Autoroutes
- **3 RICHARD FRANCIOLI** Executive Vice-President, VINCI, in charge of Contracting
- **4 CHRISTIAN LABEYRIE Executive Vice-President** and Chief Financial Officer, VINCI
- 5 YVES MEIGNIÉ Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, VINCI Energies
- 6 PIERRE ANJOLRAS Chairman, Eurovia

- 7 JÉRÔME STUBLER Chairman, VINCI Construction
- 8 NICOLAS NOTEBAERT Chief Executive Officer, VINCI Concessions
- 9 BRUNO DUPETY Vice-President, International Business
- 10 PIERRE DUPRAT Vice-President. Corporate Communications, VINCI
- **11 FRANCK MOUGIN** Vice-President, Human Resources and Sustainable Development, VINCI
- 12 PATRICK RICHARD General Counsel, VINCI Secretary to the Board of Directors

# **2017 MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION COMMITTEE**<sup>(\*)</sup>

The Management and Coordination Committee brings together the members of the Executive Committee and senior VINCI executives. Its remit is to ensure broad discussion of VINCI's strategy and development. It met four times in 2016.

### **HERVÉ ADAM**

Executive Vice-President of VINCI Energies, **VINCI Energies France** 

# ALAIN BONNOT

Chairman, VINCI Construction Grands Projets

**ALEXANDRA BOUTELIER** Chief Operating Officer, Consortium Stade de France, VINCI Stadium

**HUGUES FOURMENTRAUX** Chairman, VINCI Construction France

**GILLES GODARD** Chairman, VINCI Construction International Network

**ARNAUD GRISON** Executive Vice-President of VINCI Energies, VINCI Energies International & Systems

**JEAN-PIERRE LAMOURE** Honorary Chairman, Soletanche Freyssinet

**OLIVIER DE LA ROUSSIÈRE** Chairman, VINCI Immobilier

**BERNARD LATOUR** Executive Vice-President of VINCI Energies, **VINCI Energies Europe** 

PATRICK LEBRUN Executive Vice-President of VINCI Energies, **Company Secretary** 

**BENOÎT LECINQ** Chairman, Entrepose

SÉBASTIEN MORANT Chief Executive Officer, VINCI Autoroutes

**XAVIER NEUSCHWANDER** Chief Executive Officer, Eurovia Europe, rail and specialities

**IEAN-PIERRE PASERI** Chief Executive Officer, Eurovia France

CHRISTOPHE PÉLISSIÉ DU RAUSAS<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Vice-President, Programme Management, VINCI Concessions; Chairman, VINCI Railways; Vice-President, Business Development, VINCI

MANUEL PELTIER Chairman, Soletanche Freyssinet

FADI SELWAN Vice-President, Business Development, VINCI Concessions; Chairman, VINCI Highways

## PATRICK SULLIOT

Chief Executive Officer, Eurovia Americas and UK

(\*) From 1 March 2017.

(\*\*) Following the retirement of lean-Luc Pommier Vice-President Business Development, VINCI, on 28 February 2017, Christophe Pélissié du Rausas was appointed to that position while retaining his functions within VINCI Concessions.

# TAKING A ROBUST, HIGH-POTENTIAL MODEL TO THE NEXT LEVEL

VINCI's strategy is based on the joint development of its two core businesses, Concessions and Contracting, which are complementary in terms of their operating cycles, capital intensity and know-how. VINCI intends to make this business model even more robust by broadening its range of expertise and its geographical footprint. The Group's potential is optimised by its highly decentralised organisation, along with a management style and corporate culture that free up managerial energy and employee creativity.

The steady progress in VINCI's results over a long period, in a variable and sometimes volatile economic climate, illustrates the resilience of the business model, which benefits both from the diversity of the Group's geographical operations and business activities, and from the agility of its companies when facing changes in their markets. In Concessions, VINCI has assembled a portfolio of high-quality assets, with an average maturity of more than 20 years, giving it very good visibility. In Contracting, analysis of the order books allows the Group's companies to anticipate change in their business volumes. With their strong managerial culture, they make the necessary adjustments when their markets contract, as shown by the construction and roadworks activities in France recently. Symmetrically, this model guarantees sustainable growth when the economic climate is buoyant. In particular, it fosters the carefully managed integration of newly acquired companies.

# FROM MULTI-LOCAL TO GLOBAL: INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT MOMENTUM

VINCI companies have a close connection to their customers in their regional markets. From their long-standing roots in France, they have expanded into a growing number of countries around the world. Drawing on the many skills they have developed in each of their markets, VINCI has been able to build increasingly comprehensive and high value-added products and services, covering not only the design and construction of buildings and infrastructure, but also their financing and development upstream and their operation and maintenance downstream.

VINCI has become a world leader by virtue of this integrated organisational structure, which remains at the heart of the Group's strategy and international development. Thus, in recent years, VINCI has won new concession projects in Canada, the United States, Chile and more recently in Peru, Colombia and the Dominican Republic, benefiting from the experience already acquired in these countries by its Contracting companies. Meanwhile, the Group's business lines have developed their own international networks based on the specific characteristics and opportunities in their markets. VINCI Energies delivers its specialist expertise through brand networks on a European and world scale (Omexom, Citeos, Actemium and Axians), which cover around 50 countries. Eurovia has significantly strengthened its positions in the Americas over recent years, both in road and rail works. VINCI Construction now operates in Africa and Oceania as a general contractor while, in parallel, developing its major project business - by definition international - and its specialist activities (Soletanche Freyssinet and Entrepose). Similarly, while VINCI Airports and VINCI Highways bring the Group's Contracting companies in on contracts involving large-scale works, Concessions businesses are also developing their own networks. For VINCI Airports, this approach is made easier by the worldwide harmonisation of airport operation standards, which enable the company to move into countries such as Japan that are completely new to the Group.

By applying this strategy, the Group's revenue generated outside France could grow from 41% of the total in 2016 to more than 50% in the next few years.



# MILESTONES

1891

Creation of Grands Travaux de Marseille (GTM).

# 1899

Creation of Girolou (power plants and grids, concessions).

### **1908** Creation, as part of Girolou, of Société

Girolou, of Société Générale d'Entreprises (SGE).

SGE, heavily involved

in electricity until the

sector was national-

ised after the Second World War, moves into building and civil engineering.

1946

Compagnie Générale d'Électricité acquires control of SGE.

1966

# 1984

Compagnie de Saint-Gobain becomes SGE's majority shareholder.



Following the recent successes in Japan (pictured), the Dominican Republic and France, VINCI Airports became one of the world's top five airport operators.

# **CONCESSIONS**

# SHARP UPWARD TREND IN MOTORWAY AND AIRPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

Some 10 years ago, VINCI undertook to significantly increase the proportion of its overall business accounted for by concessions. The pivotal step in this was the acquisition of the ASF and Escota networks when they were privatised in 2006. Together with the Cofiroute network, already owned by the Group, this move created France's and Europe's largest network of motorways under concession. In parallel, VINCI developed its network of motorways and road infrastructure outside France by winning new concessions in Germany, Russia, the United States, Canada and then, in 2016, in Colombia and Peru. Since the end of the 2000s, VINCI has been rolling out the same ambitious strategy in the airport sector, driven by the continuous growth of passenger numbers worldwide. With over 132 million passengers a year, VINCI has become one of the world's top five operators in the sector in just a few years. It now operates a network of 35 airports including, since 2016, the Kansai and Osaka airports in Japan, six airports in the Dominican Republic and two airports in Lyon, France.

To finance its growth in new concessions while

managing its debt, in 2016 VINCI completed its withdrawal

# 1988

Saint-Gobain sells its interest in SGE to Compagnie Générale des Eaux.

### 1990s

Several acquisitions in the United Kingdom, Germany and Central Europe make SGE a European player.

# 1996

SGE reorganises into four core businesses: concessions, energy, roads and construction.

### 2000

Vivendi (formerly VIN Compagnie Générale CAC des Eaux) completes its withdrawal from SGE's share capital. Friendly takeover bid for Groupe GTM:

merger of SGE-Groupe GTM to create VINCI.

VINCI enters the CAC 40.

2002

# 2006

VINCI acquires ASF, the biggest French motorway concession operator, from the government.

# **NEW DIRECTIONS AND STRATEGY**

from its parking business, which offered less potential for value creation, by selling its residual stake in Indigo.

VINCI intends to continue applying this growth strategy focusing, as a priority, on the airport and motorway sectors. It will also keep an eye out for ad hoc opportunities in other sectors such as rail and major public infrastructure. The Group will combine taking over existing companies or contracts (brownfield projects) with winning new projects (greenfield). Following on from recent operations, the flow of new contracts is expected to replenish the Group's concession portfolio while extending its overall maturity. The extension of contracts under way is part of this same goal. For instance, the motorway stimulus plan, which started rolling out in 2016, extends the maturity of VINCI Autoroutes' motorway concessions in France by an average of three years, in exchange for an investment of nearly €2 billion in the widening and environmental upgrade of several sections along its networks.

# CONTRACTING

# PRIMARY FOCUS ON GROWTH IN ENERGY AND SPECIALIST NICHE ACTIVITIES

The priority for growth in the Contracting business is the VINCI Energies business line, which has already more than doubled its revenue over the past seven years. Further development will be fuelled both by organic growth and by acquisitions, as the sector presents numerous opportunities due to its low degree of consolidation. VINCI Energies' business activities benefit from particularly buoyant long-term trends. The energy transition is expected to generate considerable investment in the reconfiguration of energy networks and the improvement of buildings' energy efficiency. At the same time, the digital revolution is opening up new opportunities in all VINCI Energies' areas of activity, either directly for its information and communication technology division (Axians), or indirectly by enabling it to broaden solutions developed by other entities of the business line in energy and transport infrastructure, industrial processes and service-sector buildings. VINCI Construction will focus on its technically advanced activities with worldwide reach such as geotechnical engineering, complex structures, nuclear engineering and energy infrastructure (e.g. pipelines). Eurovia, meanwhile, will enhance its network in its most buoyant geographical areas, as well as in rail works.

# INNOVATION POLICY AND NEW OPPORTUNITIES TO CREATE VALUE

VINCI is tackling the digital revolution - which impacts all its business activities - with two time horizons. Firstly, all its business lines have started implementing an open innovation policy, working with partners from within their own ecosystem, in order to integrate new digital resources into their production methods, services and products as quickly as possible. Building Information Modelling (BIM), for example, is being used more and more on construction sites and is being extended to building operation. Investment fund Inerbiz, created by VINCI Energies, supports startups whose innovations will enhance its products and services in the areas of smart grids, connected urban equipment and industrial augmented reality. Eurovia is developing new predictive maintenance systems by integrating networks of sensors in road and rail infrastructure. VINCI Autoroutes, VINCI Airports and VINCI Stadium are developing smartphone applications that facilitate mobility and enhance the experience of users of their infrastructure.

Secondly, VINCI has initiated a forward-looking approach to explore how its business activities may evolve over the longer term by imagining, for example, the impact of driverless vehicles, the Internet of Things and big data on methods for the construction, management and future usage of transport infrastructure and buildings. In 2016, VINCI devoted its annual management convention to consideration of the long-term future. The approach will be accelerated in 2017 with the creation of a foresight unit operating in its own business space.

With its business activities at the crossroads between tomorrow's issues of mobility, urban development and the energy transition, VINCI intends to open up new sources of value creation by harnessing its exceptional range of expertise and its capacity to build that into comprehensive solutions commensurate with those issues.

# 2007

Acquisition of Soletanche Bachy and Entrepose Contracting, specialist companies with a high level of business in international markets.

2011

history.

2010

VINCI acquires Cegelec and Faceo in energy and facilities management. VINCI wins the concession for the South Europe Atlantic Tours-Bordeaux high-speed rail line, the largest contract in its

# 2013

VINCI speeds up its development in airport concessions by taking over Portugal's 10 airports.

# 2014

VINCI opens up the capital of VINCI Park to new partners. The acquisitions of Imtech ICT and Electrix strengthen VINCI Energies' international positions.

VINCI continues to expand in the airport sector, with concessions in Chile, Japan and the Dominican Republic.

2015

# 2016

VINCI extends its network of motorways outside France with two new concessions, in Colombia and Peru.

# STOCK MARKET AND SHAREHOLDER BASE

# **CONTINUED RISE IN SHARE PRICE**

VINCI's share price continued to grow in 2016, reaching a new record high. It closed the year at €64.70, up 9% compared to 31 December 2015 and outperforming the CAC 40 index, which rose 5% in 2016, while keeping pace with the Stoxx Europe 600 Construction & Materials index. The VINCI share, which reached its record high of €69.80 during the 12 August 2016 trading session, recorded the fifteenth-best stock market performance in the CAC 40 in 2016. At 31 December 2016, VINCI ranked twelfth in the CAC 40 with a market capitalisation of €38.1<sup>(\*)</sup> billion. In August 2016, VINCI's share entered the Stoxx Europe 50, making it one of the top 50 listed European companies. An exceptional event, by its nature and scope, occurred on 22 November 2016, following the impersonation of VINCI and the publication of fake press releases, our share price fell more than 18% in just a few minutes during the trading session. It reached a low of €49.93 before turning around and closing at €58.80, representing a loss of almost 4% in one day.

# TEN YEARS OF SHAREHOLDER RETURN ON INVESTMENT

Between 1 January 2007 and 31 December 2016, our share price grew almost 34%, while the CAC 40 fell by around 12% over the same period. A VINCI shareholder who invested  $\in$ 1,000 on 1 January 2007 and reinvested all dividends received would have had an investment of  $\in$ 1,988 on 31 December 2016, representing an average annual return of 7.1%. During the same period, our market capitalisation increased by a factor of 1.7.

# DIVIDEND: €2.10 PER SHARE

In 2006, the year VINCI acquired ASF, we introduced a dividend policy consisting of distributing 50% of our consolidated net income. In accordance with that policy, the Board of Directors at its meeting on 7 February 2017 decided to propose to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 a total dividend of €2.10 per share in respect of 2016, a 14% increase on the previous year. This represents a return of 3.2% on the share price at 31 December 2016. After deducting the interim dividend of €0.63 paid on 10 November 2016, the final dividend to be paid in cash on 27 April 2017 would be €1.47 per share if approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting.

# AN INTERNATIONAL AND DIVERSIFIED SHAREHOLDER BASE

At 31 December 2016, 73.2% of our share capital was held by more than 500 financial institutions located in France and, for the majority, in North America, the United Kingdom, the rest of Europe and Asia-Oceania. At the same time, Qatar Holding LLC, which became a VINCI shareholder in 2010 through Qatari Diar Real Estate Investment Company, held a 4.0% interest. Employee savings funds group together some 120,000 former and current Group employees, of which more than 97,000 are based in France; they owned 9.2% of VINCI's share capital at 31 December 2016, making them our biggest





"VINCI through time", an interactive urban ramble devised for shareholder visits.

shareholder. Lastly, an estimated 150,000 individual shareholders, excluding employee savings funds, accounted for 7.7% of our share capital at the same date.

# **INDIVIDUAL SHAREHOLDERS**

# **BUILDING VINCI'S FUTURE, TOGETHER**

Choosing to be a VINCI shareholder means investing in a share with solid growth due to the balance maintained between the Concessions and Contracting business activities. It means participating in the development of a group that uses its sound financial position for the benefit of its international expansion. It also means choosing a group whose business activities lie at the crossroads of tomorrow's issues: urban development, mobility and energy efficiency. Lastly, it means backing a group whose aim is to create long-term value. A private-sector partner working in the public interest with its stakeholders, the Group develops and implements highly efficient environmental and social solutions.

# DUAL RECOGNITION FOR THE QUALITY OF SHAREHOLDER RELATIONS

In 2016, VINCI received two awards for the quality of its relations with shareholders: the registration document and shareholders' general meeting prize awarded by *Investir-Les Echos* and auditing firm Mazars, and the 2016 *Le Revenu* bronze trophy for the best shareholder services in the CAC 40.

# STOCK MARKET AND SHAREHOLDER BASE

# DIALOGUE, OUTREACH AND ENGAGEMENT: TRUST AT THE HEART OF VINCI'S SHAREHOLDER RELATIONS

Individual shareholders play a key role in the stability and development of companies, enabling them to build growth over the long term. Shareholder relations and the dividend policy are thus one of our priorities, as illustrated by the personal commitment shown by Xavier Huillard, VINCI's chairman and chief executive officer, in becoming a founder member of France's Observatory for the Promotion of Individual Shareholders.

The relationship of trust built between VINCI and its individual shareholders is based on dialogue, outreach and engagement. Each year, our shareholder relations team endeavours to better meet the expectations of shareholders and provide them with clear, accurate and transparent information. To boost the spirit of cooperation, our senior management talks with individual shareholders about the Group's strategy and maintains regular contact with them. In 2016, apart from the Shareholders' General Meeting in Paris, which brought together some 728 shareholders, Yves-Thibault de Silguy, vice-chairman and senior director of the Board, hosted three meetings with shareholders in Clermont Ferrand, Lille and Toulon.

# **INFORMATION FROM ALL ROUND**

Under the pact of trust that binds VINCI to its individual shareholders, transparency and knowledge-sharing are fundamental. Our Shareholder Relations Department strives constantly to improve the way we keep individual shareholders informed so that they better understand the Group's strategy, challenges, business activities and news. Means of communication include our website with its dedicated shareholder tab, a free-phone number in France, the annual magazine *À plus d'un titre* and a quarterly e-newsletter.

Satisfaction surveys are carried out on a regular basis to ensure we meet the expectations of individual shareholders. Lastly, our desire to listen to shareholders is illustrated by the numerous testimonials included in Shareholder Relations Department publications (e.g. videos of Shareholders' Club visits and À plus d'un titre).

# A DYNAMIC, INNOVATIVE CLUB FOR INDIVIDUAL SHAREHOLDERS

Membership of our Shareholders' Club, which grows every year, stood at over 21,000 on 31 December 2016. The club organises events aimed specifically at its members.

In 2016, the club ran around 20 events, including seven cruises to discover the history of Paris, Lyon and Marseille, as well as VINCI's constructions and business activities in those cities. Other events gave them opportunities to visit the La Samaritaine refurbishment worksite in Paris, the Chailloué quarry – one of the largest in Normandy – and Eurovia's research and development centre in Mérignac, along with an exclusive evening visit to the Château de Versailles.

In 2016, the Shareholders' Club also organised, for the fourth year running, the "In private with VINCI" competition for individual shareholders, with a focus on this occasion on VINCI Autoroutes. The five winners were invited to lunch with Yves-Thibault de Silguy, vice-chairman and senior director of the Board, and Pierre Coppey, executive vice-president of VINCI, chairman of VINCI Autoroutes and VINCI Stadium, at the VINCI head office in Rueil Malmaison.

The competition, which has become one of the most popular in the Shareholders' Club calendar, is just one of the opportunities for relaxed face-to-face discussion with our senior management to gain a better understanding of the Group's strategic priorities, outlook, results and dividend policy. Over 7,000 shareholders have taken part in the competition since its creation.

In 2016, a total of almost 3,000 Shareholders' Club members participated in the various events organised.

# "VINCI THROUGH TIME", AN INTERACTIVE AND EDUTAINING URBAN RAMBLE

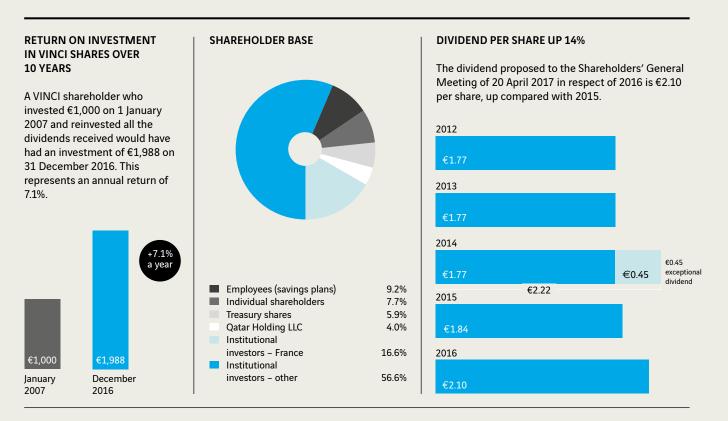
In 2015, the Shareholders' Club introduced an interactive, collaborative and edutaining urban ramble known as "VINCI through time". Following the huge success of the first year, events were organised in Bordeaux and Marseille in 2016.

This new form of visit gives shareholders an opportunity to participate in an original experience and take a fresh look at their city. Through surprise encounters and puzzles to solve as a team, based on interactive content on tablets, shareholders can actively explore our business activities, from their origins to the present day. "VINCI through time" is also a way of discovering some of our iconic projects and gaining preferential access to some unusual places.

# INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

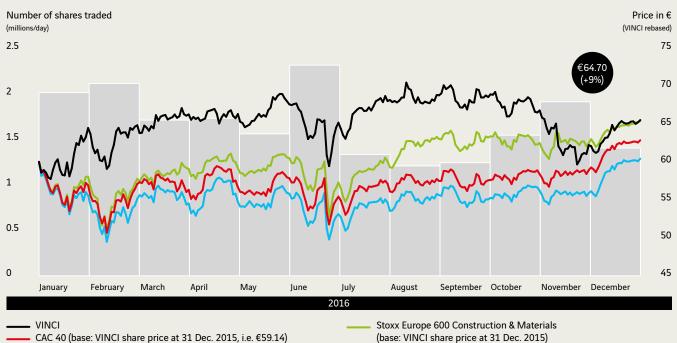
In 2016, our senior management participated in almost 200 events, interacting over 800 times with around 350 institutional investors and sell-side financial analysts covering our share. Apart from the meetings and conference calls set up for the publication of our results, we organised road shows totalling 32 days in Europe and North America. We also participated in nine conferences organised by major financial institutions, mainly in Paris and London. In addition, one-on-one meetings at our head office and conference calls took place throughout the year. These actions enable us to keep close, continuous contact with the financial community.

With a view to ensuring transparency, our senior management uses these meetings as opportunities to present the Group's news, performance, strategy and corporate governance. In December 2016, we organised a one-day meeting to present VINCI Energies to institutional investors and financial analysts.



# VINCI share performance and average daily trading volume

Market capitalisation at 31 December 2016: €38.1 billion based on a price of €64.70 per share, ranking VINCI twelfth in the CAC 40. Between 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016, the VINCI share rose 9% while the CAC 40, Euro Stoxx 50 and Stoxx Europe 600 Construction & Materials increased 5%, 1% and 9% respectively. In 2016, a daily average of 1.6 million shares was traded on the Euronext market.



Euro Stoxx 50 (base: VINCI share price at 31 Dec. 2015)

VINCI WEBSITE AND SHAREHOLDER PUBLICATIONS

Our website features special pages for individual and institutional investors under the "Shareholders" and "Investors" tabs. Real-time share price, results, financial calendar, press releases, shareholder publications (in French only), videos and more. Our www.vinci.com website keeps you connected to the Group's news.

# VINCI SHAREHOLDER RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

VINCI shares traded

1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps 92851 Rueil Malmaison Cedex, France Individual shareholders Tel: 0 800 015 025 (free phone from a landline in France) Institutional investors Tel: +33 1 47 16 45 07/33 46

# TARGET ALL-ROUND PERFORMANCE

As VINCI's projects serve the common good, its companies and employees design, construct and manage infrastructure and buildings that are durably integrated into their region or urban ecosystem. Our aim is to design and implement the most efficient environmental and social solutions against the backdrop of a world undergoing economic, ecological and technological change.

# THE VINCI MANIFESTO AND ITS APPLICATION

VINCI's main approaches to sustainable development are defined in its Manifesto, whose eight main principles set out our commitments to our customers, employees and all our stakeholders. Published in 15 languages, the Manifesto applies to all Group entities worldwide. VINCI's Advance digital platform allows the Group's businesses to perform a selfassessment of the Manifesto's commit-

ments, to gauge their level of maturity in each one and to implement appropriate action plans. In 2016, the emphasis was on training the Advance approach moderators in order to speed up its dissemination throughout the Group.

# THE GENERAL FRAMEWORK OF INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

VINCI's sustainable development policy complies with the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the OECD's Guiding Principles and the International Labour Organisation's standards. It is in line with the ISO 26000 international standard and complies with the 10 principles of the United Nations Global Compact, of which VINCI has been a signatory since 2003. This policy also includes the sustainable development goals adopted by the United Nations, which came into force on 1 January 2017.

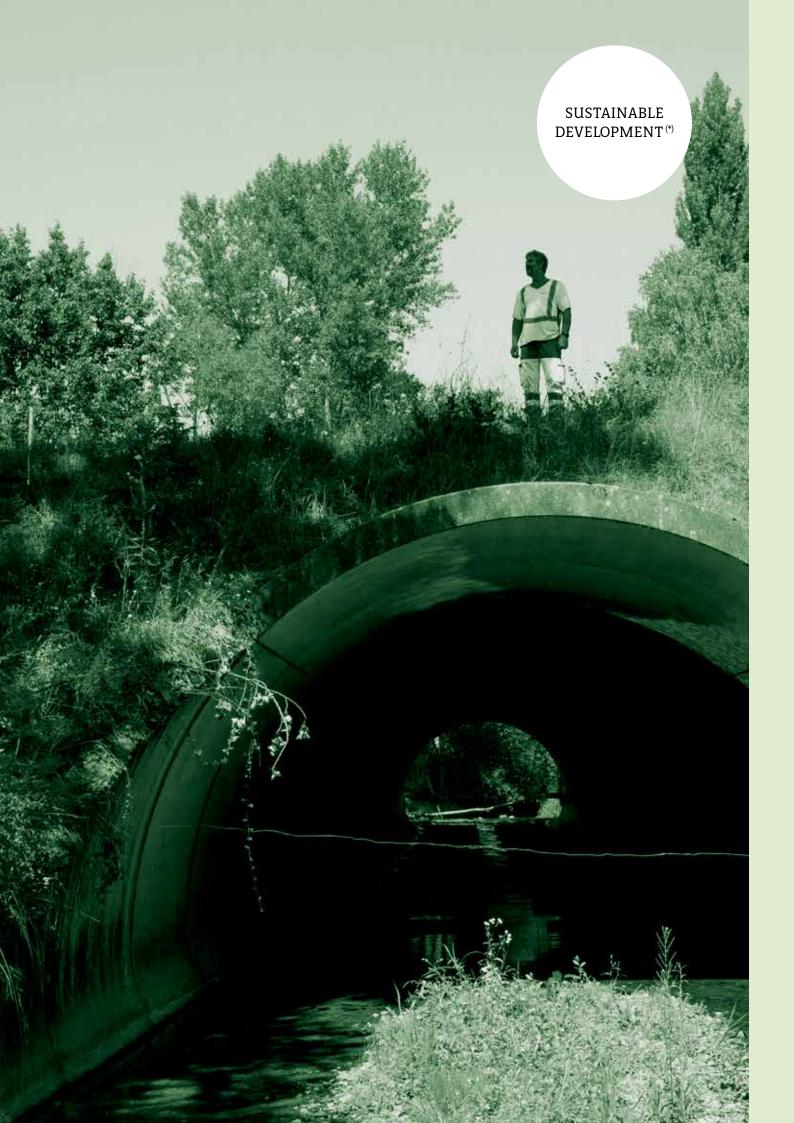
# IMPLEMENTING THE SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT POLICY

The sustainable development policy is overseen by the VINCI Executive Committee and headed by a specific delegation that works with all Group operational and functional departments as well as numerous external stakeholders through working groups, themed clubs and associations. The policy is implemented internally under the aegis of a 30-member international committee that represents the Group's various business lines and divisions. This committee determines and assesses the main programmes and launches collective actions. The topics addressed in 2016 mainly dealt with human rights, biodiversity conservation, circular economy initiatives and civic engagement.

# INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS AND EXTRA-FINANCIAL RATING

VINCI participates in numerous discussions with the government, trade unions, associations and the scientific community. In 2016, its representatives took part in the work by the French association EpE (Enterprises for the Environment), dealing with biodiversity's impact on the value chain, carbon pricing in companies and net zero carbon scenarios by 2050. The Group also engages in discussions with socially responsible investors and extra-financial rating agencies. VINCI has remained the top-ranking company in its sector for the Vigeo Eiris rating agency and has retained its position in the DJSI (Dow Jones Sustainable Indices) World Index and Europe Index with an overall score of 83/100 and 91/100 for its environmental performance. VINCI was rated B for its carbon strategy in the 2016 Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) survey, which also rated the Group B1- (CDP Water), making it one of the top performers for water management in Europe.

(\*) These pages make up the first section of the VINCI Sustainable Development Report. The second section (see pp. 165 to 200) presents the Group's workforce-related, environmental and social information in exhaustive detail in accordance with current legislation. All this data, together with a selection of best practices, can also be viewed on the vinci com website.



# Dialogue with stakeholders and partnership approach



We commit to promoting outreach and consultation in conducting our projects to ensure that our partners are closely involved.

The smooth progression of projects increasingly relies on the support of their stakeholders.

VINCI's culture of consultation and expertise in collective governance involving all parties concerned – elected officials, actors in the local economy, non-profits, users, neighbouring communities and employees – is fundamental to the success of the projects in which it is engaged.

In the United Kingdom, for the Crossrail project (Greater London's new rapid commuter rail line), a specific team is allocated to answering stakeholders' concerns under the control of an independent complaints commissioner appointed by the authorities to assess the quality of the responses. In the United States, the Ohio River Bridges - East End Crossing project received the Institute for Sustainable Infrastructure's highest award for its policy of involving the local stakeholders. VINCI Construction France organises systematic consultations with its projects' neighbouring communities. In Chile, VINCI Airports, the concession company for Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport, has introduced actions to strengthen relations with the regional stakeholders, such as the creation of a local job bank and the promotion of English language learning in neighbouring schools.

\_\_\_\_\_ After testing them in 2015, in 2016 VINCI rolled out new tools to measure the

socioeconomic impact of its businesses. They were applied, for example, to the Caraibus bus rapid transit service in Martinique, the future western Strasbourg bypass (A355) in France and a project in the tender proposal stage in Africa.

The Group's purchasing policy aims for economic and social performance. It is overseen by a Responsible Purchasing Committee, under the joint responsibility of the Purchasing Department and the Delegation for Sustainable Development. The main actions in 2016 involved the distribution of a guide for responsible purchasing officers and support managers to help them integrate responsible purchasing principles and criteria into the procedures for calls for tender and the selection of suppliers. VINCI Energies introduced a supplier qualification approach based on a more stringent rating system than that of the specialist EcoVadis platform, which will initially be used to structure relations with its 10 main partners. VINCI Construction adopted a similar framework for subcontractor consultations

— VINCI develops relations with its various audiences. In addition to open days at construction sites, quarries and motorway operation centres, Group companies are in contact with these groups through social media and interactive discussion forums, such as that used to

devise development and land use solutions along the A10 motorway between Poitiers and Veigné, in France. The concession companies build relations with infrastructure users by rolling out digital capabilities, such as Wi-Fi connectivity at airports and service areas and new applications to facilitate travel on motorways or to enrich the spectator experience at stadiums. Customer satisfaction is regularly gauged, for example, through the multi-year surveys conducted by VINCI Immobilier as part of its Hestia quality approach.

In 2016, VINCI stepped up its partnerships with top schools and universities in France and internationally. VINCI Immobilier and VINCI Energies have become partners in the Real Estate and Sustainable Development Chair at the Essec business school in Paris, France. VINCI Energies is sponsoring an entire class of 350 engineering students at ENSE<sup>3</sup> in Grenoble, France.

# PROGRESS TARGETS

continue to develop tools – especially digital solutions – that encourage dialogue with its stakeholders and improve its services. Tools used to measure the socioeconomic impact of its business activities, already used for major infrastructure projects, will be adapted for smaller projects in order to provide public stakeholders and customers with greater assistance in developing and monitoring their projects.

# Ethics and human rights

We commit to ensuring total transparency in our own practices and in those of our subcontractors.



VINCI makes sure that all its employees share and apply the rules guaranteeing compliance with ethics at all times and implements actions to protect human rights.

Since 2010, the Code of Ethics and Conduct has formally set out all the rules of conduct that apply to all companies and all employees of the VINCI Group. A copy is sent personally to all employees in a position to commit the Group or its subsidiaries to relations with third parties. That came to 6,877 employees at the end of 2016. The document's distribution is tracked on the Group intranet. This enables general management and the Internal Audit Department to check that the Code is being properly disseminated. At the end of 2016, 97% of the employees concerned had acknowledged receipt. The business lines implement specific approaches in addition to these overall measures. For example, in 2016, Eurovia published and distributed its ethical commitments to all its stakeholders.

\_\_\_\_\_ The VINCI Ethics Officer reports to the general management and operates under considerable autonomy. In liaison with the operational and functional departments, he ensures that the Code's rules are clearly understood. He may be consulted directly, in complete confidentiality, by any employee who is experiencing difficulty or who has questions about the rules' application. Internal control procedures reinforce the general measures to ensure compliance with the Code of Ethics and Conduct. The Ethics and Compliance Club members – legal affairs directors of the Group's main divisions – meet to discuss best practices for the procedures implemented. Managers are also made aware of ethics rules so that they can apply the approach in their respective companies. Compliance officers have been appointed at VINCI companies that operate in sectors that apply specific ethics procedures.

As a signatory to the United Nations Global Compact, VINCI is committed to supporting and promoting respect for human rights within its sphere of influence. In 2013, VINCI established its own Human Rights Committee that meets several times a year under the authority of a member of the Executive Committee. Bringing together in particular human resources directors from companies located in potentially sensitive regions, the committee analysed the risks in this area and established the Group's guidelines based on the United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. Compiled in 2016 under the aegis of this committee, the VINCI Human Rights Handbook is intended for application in all Group businesses and companies. It lays down a set of guidelines to be used in managing risk and its impact on human rights. These guidelines detail the practices to adopt at each phase in Group company projects.

In 2016, VINCI became a member of the "Entreprises pour les droits de l'homme" association that brings together French Global Compact signatory companies that apply ethical conduct and corporate social responsibility approaches. In Qatar, employee representative elections were held for the first time by QDVC, a local subsidiary of VINCI Construction; 27 employees were elected. After enlisting in previous years Business for Social Responsibility (BSR) to study the human rights impact of its business in Qatar, VINCI joined this non-governmental organisation's network in 2016.

### CODE OF ETHICS AND CONDUCT: DIRECT RECIPIENTS WHO HAVE ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIPT



# PROGRESS TARGETS

Normal VINCI aims to have a 100% adherence rate for employees that receive the Code of Ethics and Conduct directly, especially newly hired employees. In support of its international growth, the rules laid down by the Group must encourage its employees to strengthen their own standards, notably in strained economic sectors and in countries exposed to specific risks.

# Civic engagement



Wherever it operates, VINCI is committed to being a long-term partner of the communities and regions for which it builds and manages facilities and infrastructure. The employees' corporate civic engagement is at the heart of this approach.

\_\_\_\_ In 2016, VINCI's total funding for social integration projects, research, the environment and cultural heritage, together with Group employees' skills sponsorship and resource sharing, came to €12 million.

\_\_\_\_\_ Social and professional integration is the main focus of the Group's network of foundations, which combine financial support with the commitment of employees who sponsor projects run by non-profit organisations. In France, in 2016, the Fondation VINCI pour la Cité supported 184 projects with 252 sponsors (27% more than in 2015), for total funding of €2.6 million.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Cité Solidaire community solidarity programme supports small non-profits in disadvantaged neighbourhoods. In 2016, it was extended to include the cities of Aulnay sous Bois, Montpellier and Aubervilliers (in partnership with the Veolia Foundation) in France, as well as Magdebourg in Germany, taking to 25 the number of places assisted since the programme was launched in 2007. The first Foundation rendezvous were held in 2016, bringing together Group foundations and their non-profit partners to discuss their experience with projects, in particular concerning topics such as access to housing and urban agriculture as a means to promote social integration.

\_\_\_\_\_On the South Europe Atlantic Tours-Bordeaux high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) project, the Sillon Solidaire endowment fund supported 25 social projects in 2016 for total funding of €325,000. Based on the same principle, VINCI created the "Chantiers et territoires solidaires" endowment fund at the end of 2016, for the municipalities affected by the route of the future Grand Paris Express rapid transit lines.

\_\_\_\_\_ In 2016, VINCI renewed its partnership with Fondation Face for its "S'engager pour les quartiers" competition that awards long-term economic development and social projects in the priority neighbourhoods of urban policies. VINCI also took part in the Zero Exclusion, Zero Carbon, Zero Poverty Convergences World Forum attended by over 7,000 people in Paris.

\_\_\_\_ In Africa, the Initiatives Sogea-Satom pour l'Afrique (Issa) programme financed 23 economic development and social initiatives in 2016 for total funding of We commit to supporting the civic engagement of our employees, especially through the Group's foundations around the world.

### FONDATION VINCI POUR LA CITÉ – NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE SPONSORS



nearly €412,000. In Cambodia, Artisans Angkor, of which VINCI Airports is the founding partner, supports social and professional integration projects for Khmer artisans. In 2016, 700 artisans received a salary and welfare protection. In the Republic of the Congo, Actemium (VINCI Energies) helped renovate the Shekina Orphanage by allowing 45 maintenance technician trainees to work on the project. In the United Kingdom, Eurovia employees are allowed two days a year to work with local non-profits through the Business in the Community outreach charity.

# PROGRESS TARGETS

2017-2021 five-year plan, the Fondation VINCI pour la Cité will be focusing its work in three areas – Act in the city, Integrate people, Share expertise – while encouraging employees' civic engagement throughout their careers at VINCI and locally in the regions where the Group operates. In particular, it will support social innovation projects in the area of integration, in liaison with the Group's network of foundations.

# Green growth

We commit to reducing our greenhouse gas emissions by 30% by 2020, to supporting our customers in their quest for better energy efficiency and to encouraging their adoption of an environmentally responsible approach.

In Poland, the Warbud Foundation (VINCI Construction) has contributed to around 20 cultural, educational and social projects. In Chile, Bitumix (Eurovia) sponsored the rehabilitation of the banks of the Mapocho River that frequently floods along its course through the capital, Santiago.

In 2016, VINCI Immobilier secured its commitment to cultural sponsorship alongside the French Ministry of Culture and Communication in signing the "1 building, 1 work of art" charter. This programme involves funding a work of art for each property development completed. For the Fête de l'Autoroute event, VINCI Autoroutes joined forces with the Palais de Tokyo to invite the Argentinian artist Felipe Pantone to create a new monumental piece of public art to be installed inside the A86 Duplex motorway in Paris. In Egypt, VINCI Construction is supporting the restoration of the tomb and statue of Ramses II. Lastly, VINCI is the sponsor of the 2017 France-Colombia Year that aims to promote cultural exchange between the two countries.

\_\_\_\_ In sports, in addition to its companies' many local actions, VINCI has been the principal sponsor of Paris Football Club since 2015. In 2016, it helped the club organise the first VINCI Cup, a European tournament involving 350 young footballers. VINCI's businesses and activities are directly related to environmental challenges. The Group's integrated concession-construction approach enables it to address projects throughout their entire life cycle while limiting the environmental impact in the works phase. VINCI companies develop products and services that contribute to the energy performance of buildings and infrastructure, encourage sustainable mobility and contribute to a circular economy in all the regions where it is present.

\_\_\_\_ In 2016, the reach of VINCI's environmental reporting system covered 95% of Group revenue worldwide, compared with 98% a year earlier. The change is due to the development of short-term international business and the progress made with some major construction projects. The statutory auditors issued an opinion of reasonable assurance for the system's energy consumption and greenhouse gas emission indicators.

\_\_\_\_\_ Since 2007, VINCI has calculated its greenhouse gas emissions worldwide using the ISO 14064 standard. The Group's carbon intensity was virtually unchanged at 59 tonnes of  $CO_2$  equivalent in 2016. The reduction from 2009, the base year, was 17.5%. This result is attributable to the energy efficiency

efforts made by the Group despite the low cost of energy, and to a downturn in business in some markets.

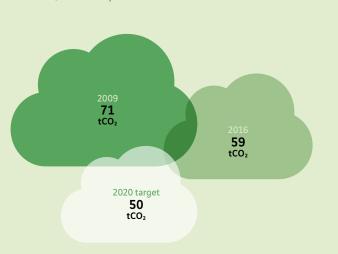
Environmental management systems (mainly ISO 14001 certification) cover 100% of the Group's activity at VINCI Autoroutes, 72% at VINCI Airports, 81% at VINCI Construction and 43% at VINCI Energies (instead of 24% in 2010). For Eurovia, the ISO 14001 certification covers 60% of the quarry business owned outright, and the company has also created an Environment Excellence label reflecting its commitment to implement the best possible environmental practices at its worksites. For its new head office, VINCI Immobilier was presented with the highest level of France's HQE Exploitation certification, and developed the Ecosim simulator, which allows buyers to predict the main energy costs associated with their property. VINCI Construction's subsidiaries in Africa and Central Europe have engaged in a process working towards triple ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 certification.

\_\_\_\_ In 2016, Group companies continued to implement their low-carbon initiatives. Eurovia extended its circular economy solutions in its quarry business with its Granulat+ approach. It also built on its innovation policy to reduce the carbon footprint of the products and •••

# PROGRESS TARGETS

The commitment to reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 30% (Scopes 1 and 2, base 2009) by 2020 has been maintained. Subsequent efforts will focus on the emissions generated by customers and users of our infrastructure and buildings (Scope 3).

### GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS (IN TONNES OF CO<sub>2</sub> EQUIVALENT)



••• processes it uses at its worksites, in particular through the growing use of recycled materials. VINCI Construction implements a policy of proposals based on the eco-design of buildings and the development of solutions with high environmental value-added, such as new photovoltaic and connected windows. VINCI Energies also uses energy efficiency as a driver for transforming its solutions for the construction, modernisation, operation and maintenance of buildings and infrastructure. For its part, VINCI Autoroutes concentrates on reducing its customers' CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by installing 30 km/h electronic toll payment lanes and on encouraging carpooling under a special electronic toll payment deal in partnership with BlaBlaCar and the rollout of specific parking spaces for this service.

\_\_\_\_ In 2016, 15,614 MWh of electricity bought was generated from renewables. According to the new method <sup>(\*)</sup> used to measure this electricity, this figure has increased by nearly 800% in five years. VINCI Energies, very active in the renewables sector, provides electricity engineering and connection of wind and solar farms and installs recharging stations for electric vehicles on behalf of local authorities and vehicle manufacturers.

At Kansai International Airport in Japan, managed by VINCI Airports, a solar farm produces almost 10% of the airport's energy needs.

\_\_\_\_\_ Regarding biodiversity, VINCI Construction uses the Biodi(V)strict diagnostic tool developed under a scientific partnership between VINCI and AgroParisTech, making it possible to include biodiversity conservation right from the design phase of urban or peri-urban development projects. Along the SEA HSL line, for which VINCI is both the concession company and builder, 850 structures to facilitate

species movements have been installed in collaboration with local environmental partners, who will also be involved in monitoring biodiversity protection measures. Under France's motorway stimulus plan, VINCI Autoroutes is installing 140 environmental structures (wildlife crossings, modified culverts for semi-aquatic mammals, etc.) in partnership with environmental organisations. Under a partnership agreement and three-year sponsorship programme, VINCI Autoroutes also supports the scientific work of France's Bird Protection League (LPO), informed in particular by the data collected on the environmental structures of its motorway network. VINCI Airports is currently conducting a biodiversity assessment at all its airports.

(\*) Energy purchased from certified renewable sources, negotiated with a supplier, as a percentage of total energy supply.

continue to develop, distribute and promote eco-design tools. Their application will extend beyond buildings and infrastructure to energypositive eco-districts and regions. And VINCI will extend and structure its policy around energy performance solutions, resource management and low-carbon applications by pooling the expertise of all its business lines in these areas.

# Safety



A Group priority, the zero accidents objective is the responsibility of VINCI's managers and involves all teams. The health and safety policy applies to all people at VINCI worksites and infrastructure operations: employees, temporary staff, subcontractors' employees and endcustomers of managed infrastructure.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Group's health and safety policy aims to develop a shared culture of prevention in all entities, to promote best practices in this area and to foresee new issues before they arise, especially with regard to workplace safety. Under the authority of the Executive Committee, the policy is managed by the health and safety coordination team, which leads the network of safety officers and develops shared tools, notably to analyse the causes of accidents.

\_\_\_\_\_ For the Group as a whole, the lost-time workplace accident frequency rate has fallen in five years from 10.30 to 6.84. The reduction is also sharp – down 30% in five years – for accidents involving temporary staff in France. Over the same period, the workplace accident severity rate fell from 0.67 to 0.47. In 2016, 70% of VINCI companies recorded no lost-time workplace accidents.

\_\_\_\_\_ The prevention policy translates into a variety of actions tailored to each business and work situation: 15-minute safety sessions, safety challenges, systematic analysis of near-accidents, specific training for personnel on worksites employing different nationalities, combating substance abuse, etc.

\_\_\_\_\_ VINCI Construction held an international safety week for all its companies to address road safety. Additionally, the zero accidents objective continues to be a focus with 8,000 managers trained and pre-start meetings now held at all work sites prior to starting construction.

\_\_\_\_\_ VINCI Energies also ran a safety week for all its companies and rolled out its Awareness approach with a smartphone app to share details about risk situations (1,700 devices connected in the first five months of the trial).

\_\_\_\_\_ VINCI Autoroutes held a Safety Together day attended by almost 1,500 employees. A workplace quality of life and well-being survey of all employees was conducted by an independent research company; the findings will enhance labour-management relations in the company. In its role as programme manager, VINCI Autoroutes applies its "Sécurité 100% Chantiers" approach at all its sites, engaging works contractors and all their employees and subcontractors to apply shared safety actions.

\_\_\_\_\_ To raise employee awareness at its airports in France and Cambodia, VINCI

We reject the idea that workplace accidents are unavoidable and we commit to the zero accidents objective.

# PERCENTAGE OF COMPANIES WITH NO LOST-TIME WORKPLACE ACCIDENTS



Airports ran a safety competition that will be extended in 2017 to include its airports in Portugal and the Dominican Republic.

\_\_\_\_\_ In 2016, Eurovia published and distributed its health and safety commitments, and implemented actions aimed at improving equipment, techniques and working conditions. Eurovia conducted a study in partnership with Grenoble University Hospital on worker exposure to bitumen fumes when applying bituminous mixes. The results were presented at the National Workplace Health and Medicine congress in France.

\_\_\_\_ In 2016, VINCI signed a national corporate appeal for road safety at work with its seven commitments for safer roads.

### PROGRESS TARGETS

objective remains zero accidents. The rollout of new, networked digital tools will make it easier for all safety stakeholders to share experience.

The sinale

Dissemination of the safety culture will be improved by creating common guidelines developed through labour-management dialogue with the European Works Council. The Pivot Clubs will also act as a relay for this approach, especially outside Europe. NUNCI will continue to assist subcontractors' and temporary employment agencies' efforts to improve their safety performance under the first commitment of the Subcontractor Relations Code of Practice and the temporary employment framework contract

# Sharing the benefits of performance



VINCI's economic performance must benefit, in a balanced way, its shareholders through the dividends paid out, its customers through the quality of the services provided, and its employees through remuneration packages and employee savings plans.

In 2016, the Group's payroll came to €8.7 billion, or 22.9% of revenue. A total of €309 million was paid for profitsharing, incentive plans, employer contributions and welfare protection. In France, 96% of employees benefited from profit-sharing and/or incentive plans.

In 1995, VINCI set up an employee savings plan, Castor, initially only available to French employees. From its inception, the various versions of this plan have included an advantageous employer contribution policy designed to encourage savings by the lowest-paid employees (the first €1,000 tranche of savings is fully matched by the Group), thus enabling a very broad range of employees to share in VINCI's performance. The savings plan was subsequently extended internationally, with adjustments to comply with regulation in each country concerned. In 2016, a new operation was opened covering a scope extended to 29 countries with the addition of Mexico and New Zealand; other countries will be added in 2017. In five years, the percentage of VINCI

employees worldwide with access to a savings plan has risen from 81% to 88%.

\_\_\_\_\_ At the end of 2016, 120,000 current and former employees, or 65% of the total workforce, were VINCI shareholders through the Group's employee savings plans, with an average portfolio of €30,000 per employee. The Group's employees collectively held close to 9.2% of its share capital. Employer contributions amounting to nearly €111 million were paid during the year, compared with €110 million in 2015.

\_\_\_\_\_ A representative of the employee shareholders chairs the supervisory board of the company mutual funds (Castor and other employee shareholder funds). We commit to ensuring that every VINCI employee is given an opportunity, wherever possible, to share in our economic success.

\_\_\_\_\_ At the end of 2016, the VINCI Employee Shareholders' Circle, set up in 2011, had 13,350 members compared with 13,070 in 2015, an increase of almost 24% over five years.

\_\_\_\_\_ Sharing performance also means providing welfare protection, especially in countries that have no public welfare systems. VINCI Airports has introduced specific cover for the employees at its airports in Cambodia, as has Sogea-Satom (VINCI Construction) for its employees in Africa, on the basis of the same health costs and welfare protection for everyone. In Poland, effective from 2016, the employees of Warbud (VINCI Construction) now benefit from a broader range of services under their welfare protection plans.

# **EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS**



# PROGRESS TARGETS

continue to extend the participation rate in its employee savings plans to strengthen employee support for the Group's corporate project and values. continue to roll out health and welfare protection, adapting it to the conditions prevailing in each country.







At the end of 2016, VINCI had 183,487 employees in over 100 countries.

# Sustainable careers



We commit to proposing training and job mobility opportunities for all our employees in order to promote sustainable employability.

VINCI's human resources policy aims to offer each employee a career pathway for advancement in the Group. Each business line has in-house training centres, which develop training courses to support the changing market and business environment and contribute to sharing the same technical and managerial culture. The resilience and diversity of the Group's activities contributes to protecting employment.

At 31 December 2016, VINCI had 183,487 employees worldwide, compared with 185,452 at the end of 2015. This small decrease reflects different rates of change in the Group's markets and in its businesses. In a context of shrinking construction business in Europe, especially in France, the Group's companies continued to implement adaptation measures aimed at protecting employment, notably by insourcing certain tasks and thereby limiting the use of temporary employment.

VINCI is ranked the eighth favourite employer by young French engineers. In 2016, the Group introduced virtual forums targeting international recruitment and final-year placement work for students. The attractiveness of the Group's employer brand is underpinned by long-term partnerships formed with schools and universities. For example, VINCI Construction has 30 partnership

arrangements with diverse academic institutions.

In 2016, VINCI employees completed 3,215,304 hours of training, an average of 18 hours per employee. The courses correspond to the need for productivity improvements, adapting to changes in business activities and upskilling to work on increasingly global and complex projects. To achieve these objectives, VINCI companies have developed their own training centres and courses. For example, to support the structuring of its international network, VINCI Airports has developed company-wide courses at its VINCI Airports Academy for the company's managers and the various other categories of positions.

To support the Group's strategy, 2016 was marked by an increased pace in the international rollout of training programmes. Digital technology played a significant role in driving that trend. For this purpose, VINCI created Up!, a new online learning platform accessible to all employees. Similar tools have been developed by the business lines. For example, VINCI Energies has over 13 e-learning training modules and a further eight in its mobile app. VINCI Airports provides its online courses in six languages.

VINCI companies encourage employee mobility for two reasons: to

provide them with new career prospects and to fulfil operational needs. The Eurovia Academy has introduced a two-year training course to upskill its supervisory staff to managerial level. In recent years, over 500 VINCI Autoroutes employees have benefited from support programmes to enable them to move towards other professions - mainly between the toll collection and maintenance jobs. VINCI Autoroutes has set up a career planning forum to discuss career opportunities in this division with colleagues, managers and human resources representatives.

Under their obligations to support social integration through work, VINCI companies encourage the construction of career pathways for the long-term unemployed. In 2016, the ViE social enterprise active in France helped 135 projects meet their contractual social integration clauses, representing over 921,000 hours of work (up 29% in a year), and directly assisted 2,157 people. After having been employed under integration-through-work contracts, 576 people (27%) were hired by Group companies or their partners.

# PROGRESS TARGETS

Given the evolution in its businesses, the extension of its international network and the increased synergy within the Group, VINCI is stepping up its efforts to develop the mobility of people and skills. Networking

the human resources departments and extending the Pivot Clubs internationally will help underpin this change.

In a context of changing technology and reach of its collaborative markets, the internal training academies will play an increasing role in building professional pathwavs.

Extending the networks which already have more than 986 active communities. VINCI will step up the development of digital tools in order to facilitate expertise sharing and cross-

business interaction at the international level

# Diversity and equality



VINCI implements a concerted equal opportunity policy based on the prevention of all forms of discrimination and the promotion of diversity, which is viewed as a source of performance for the company.

\_\_\_\_\_ The VINCI Diversity Department holds regular meetings of human resources managers at Group companies and heads an international network of 154 diversity coordinators. This network has grown considerably in the past year and now includes 20% international members. It met twice in 2016 to address religious diversity and combating discrimination. Within their companies, the coordinators conduct diversity awareness and training actions. An online self-assessment tool made up of 150 questions was created and tested on a sample of over 350 managers to measure how well companies fare when tested for workplace discrimination. Meanwhile, VINCI Construction has run diversity training courses for its managers.

\_\_\_\_\_ The partnerships with Les Entreprises pour la Cité, a business community support organisation, and AFMD, the French association of managers for diversity, provided the opportunity to exchange viewpoints with other leading international corporations about the rollout of their diversity policies outside France.



We commit to diversifying our supervisory staff to include more women and people of diverse origins.

\_\_\_\_\_ In France, the VINCI companies that have been awarded the Diversity label by Afnor cover a total of nearly 10,000 employees. In the United Kingdom, the National Centre for Diversity awarded VINCI Construction UK its "Leader" certification, the highest level of recognition.

\_\_\_\_\_ Women managers accounted for 19% of the total at the end of 2016, up nearly 3% on the previous year. The target of 25% by 2020 has already been exceeded by VINCI Airports, VINCI Autoroutes and VINCI Immobilier.

VINCI companies reach out to young women in schools and universities to encourage them to pursue the scientific and technical studies that are mainly the first choice of men, especially the courses that prepare them for fields in the Group's businesses. VINCI Energies has set the target of hiring a percentage of women that reflects the number of women studying in engineering schools. In the Czech Republic, VINCI Construction companies organised a Girls Day for young women students to promote construction professions.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Pivot Club bringing together the Group's managers from the Greater Paris region organised the recruitment of long-term unemployed, in partnership with the Emmaüs Défi organisation. The HR managers club in the Greater Paris region participated in hiring work-study students from the priority neighbourhoods of the urban policy.

# PROGRESS TARGETS

must make further progress in its employee gender balance in general, and in particular in managerial positions and operational functions. favouring disabled employees will be stepped up to encourage their integration in the mainstream working environment and to develop relations with sheltered workshops. In a context of sustained international expansion, VINCI companies will step up their efforts to promote local managers and encourage them to grow into positions of responsibility.

# Innovation

•••

\_\_\_\_\_ Operational entities also run numerous integration actions. At the end of 2016, the Group had 3,838 disabled employees. The volume of business with sheltered workshops and companies employing a majority of disabled people amounted to €5.9 million for the year. In metropolitan France, Trajeo'h works with Group companies to redeploy and hire disabled employees. In 2016, Trajeo'h helped redeploy 666 people into a new professional activity.

\_\_\_\_ In Africa, Sogea-Satom (VINCI Construction) has adopted a partnership policy with engineering schools (Istac in Cameroon, 2IE in Burkina Faso and École Supérieure Polytechnique in Senegal) to promote the recruitment of African managers. Already, they represent 42% of managers and 40% of agency directors.

\_\_\_\_\_ At the end of 2016, VINCI had 46,689 employees aged over 50 (25% of total workforce) and 15,715 aged under 25 (9% of total workforce). This means that its age pyramid has remained virtually unchanged for several years. Sharing skills between generations is encouraged through mentoring. A common practice in the construction professions, mentoring is now being extended to other businesses, such as the senior-junior pairings implemented by VINCI Immobilier.



Consistent with its position as a global stakeholder in facilities and infrastructure for cities and regions, VINCI's innovation policy mainly focuses on urban development, sustainable mobility, the energy performance of buildings and infrastructure and the digital transition. Serving the Group's projects and customers, innovation is also a tool for improving Group companies' performance and for attracting and retaining talent.

\_\_\_\_\_ Placed under the authority of the Executive Committee, the innovation policy is managed by an international committee mainly comprising technical and scientific heads from the various business lines. It combines in-house R&D programmes, conducted in collaboration with representatives from the scientific and academic communities, with a more operational innovation approach that aims to develop new solutions for our customers using participatory methods applied within the Group and with its external partners. This open approach applies in particular to digital innovation, a major driver for transforming VINCI's range of products and services.

\_\_\_\_\_ With a budget of around €50 million in 2016, VINCI is a sector leader in research and development. During the year, the Group was involved in about 50 research projects and the work of 12 competitiveness clusters. Twenty-seven new inventions were patented, bringing VINCI's worldwide active patent portfolio to 3,308. \_\_\_\_\_ Held every two years and open to all employees, the VINCI Innovation Awards contribute to developing the Group's creative potential by training a spotlight on the concrete initiatives of its teams worldwide. The 2017 awards, for which preparations got under way in 2016, will include a new Digital Transformation award and a student challenge run in a number of countries focusing on innovation in the cities of the future.

Complementing operational innovation, a long-term, forward-thinking approach was introduced in 2016 at the VINCI management convention that was entirely dedicated to this subject. Following on from this preparatory work, VINCI created a permanent foresight unit to coordinate industry intelligence at the Group level and to identify the trends that have a long-term impact on VINCI's markets, businesses and activities. In 2017, VINCI will create a specific foresight business space, open to employees and innovative partners, where transformational projects for the Group's businesses and offers will be incubated.

With a budget of €4 million over five years, the scientific partnership between VINCI and ParisTech for the Eco-design of Buildings and Infrastructure Chair has started to produce tools and guidelines for the energy efficiency of buildings, sustainable mobility and urban agriculture. The Chair's lectures addressed topics such as driverless vehicles, the circular economy and guaranteed energy performance. The Chair's fifth seminar attracted 250 people and specifically dealt with concrete technical solutions for eco-design. Workshops organised by the Ecowork community, created under this partnership, were attended by around 100 people to discuss sustainable city issues.

\_\_\_\_\_ The Fabrique de la Cité (City Factory), a think tank set up at VINCI's initiative, continued its collective work through seminars, lectures and research, bringing together a wide range of partners to address the transformation of cities and sustainable mobility. In 2016, its work focused on new scenarios for urban logistics and the use of data to optimise cities. The Fabrique de la Cité held its annual international seminar in Boston, welcoming experts and elected officials from a variety of backgrounds to address new trends and urban innovation.

\_\_\_\_\_ VINCI leads the "Rêve de scènes urbaines" (Dream of urban scenes) urban development project that was awarded France's national bid in industrial demonstrations for a sustainable city. The project brings together about 60 stakeholders in a collaborative innovation approach with the public partners of the Plaine Commune urban community in the north of Paris. In 2016, 150 innovative ideas developed under this programme were presented to the local authority.

As part of their open innovation strategy, the VINCI business lines have stepped up their interaction with incubators and startup accelerators. They partnered, for example, Startupbootcamp in Berlin, Germany; the international smart and sustainable city campus project in Aix en Provence, called thecamp; and the Open Innovation Institute of the École Centrale de Paris school of engineering science. VINCI also partners incubators specialising in the construction, energy, property development and social housing sectors. The VINCI Startup Tour was an opportunity to select about 15 European startups related to the Group's concession businesses. The Group works with them to develop and test new services to

improve mobility and users' comfort on motorways and in airports, as well as the spectator experience at stadiums. VINCI Energies launched Inerbiz, a managerial and financial investment fund, at the 2016 Viva Technology Paris startup investment event.

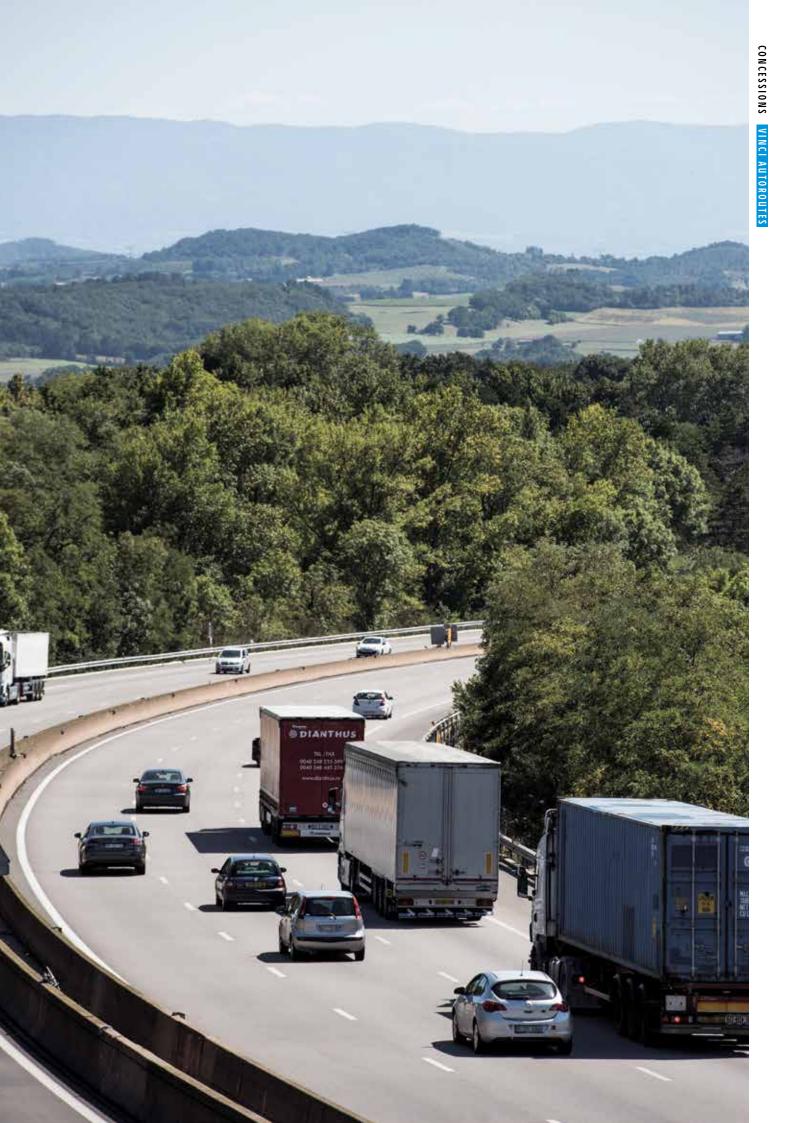
# CONCESSIONS

Drawing on its integrated concession-construction approach, VINCI designs, finances, builds and operates transport infrastructure and public amenities under public-private partnership arrangements. VINCI is Europe's leading motorway concession operator through VINCI Autoroutes, which operates a 4,391 km network in France. In addition, through VINCI Airports, it is among the top five airport operators worldwide. The Group also manages some 30 road infrastructure assets around the world (VINCI Highways); the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line, GSM-Rail communication system and Rhônexpress light rail system (Lyon) in France (VINCI Railways); as well as four stadiums in France and one in the UK (VINCI Stadium).

# **VINCI AUTOROUTES**

VINCI Autoroutes holds the concessions for 4,422 km of motorways in France - the biggest motorway network under concession in Europe - that are operated by ASF, Cofiroute, Escota, Arcour and Arcos. Over 2 million customers use the VINCI Autoroutes network every day. Working as a long-term partner of the French government as concession grantor to make its regional development policies a reality, VINCI Autoroutes is investing nearly €2 billion in the motorway stimulus plan launched in 2015. In addition, from 2017, it will be implementing a €432 million motorway investment programme in partnership with the relevant local authorities. These investments will primarily go into improving mobility in urban and suburban areas.

Over 2 million customers use the VINCI Autoroutes network every day.



The performance of motorway concessions in France improved further in 2016, driven by traffic growth and continuous efforts to upgrade operations. With investments under the motorway stimulus plan on top of those included in the concession companies' master plans, VINCI Autoroutes is one of France's biggest construction and civil engineering contracting firms.

# ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE AND INVESTMENT PROGRAMMES

# **TRAFFIC AND REVENUE**

Traffic growth strengthened and accelerated slightly in 2016, benefiting from all-time low fuel prices and the momentum of trade with the Iberian Peninsula. Light-vehicle traffic increased 3.1% (2.9% in 2015) and heavy-vehicle traffic rose 4.1% (3.3% in 2015). Driven by this upward trend in traffic, revenue increased 4.9% to €5.1 billion.

As a result of the completion of the toll automation programme and continuous efforts to upgrade operations, which improve operational performance and the quality of service on the motorways, Ebitda margin rose to 72.6%.

# **2016 INVESTMENT AND DEBT**

VINCI Autoroutes' level of investment remained very high in 2016 and amounted to €695 million, giving a cumulative total since 2006 of over €10 billion. The majority of investments in 2016 went towards road widening and network upgrades included in the concession companies' master plans, along with investments relating to the motorway stimulus plan. The biggest roadworks project of the year was the rerouting of the A9 motorway near Montpellier, which is expected to open to traffic in the summer of 2017, ahead of the contractual schedule. Excellent market conditions enabled the cost of VINCI Autoroutes' debt to be optimised while extending its average maturity. Two bond issues were successfully carried out in 2016: the first, a 10-year  $\in$ 500 million issue by ASF; the other for  $\in$ 1.3 billion (in two equal tranches of  $\in$ 650 million, with maturities of 8.5 years and 12 years) by Cofiroute. At 31 December 2016, net debt of VINCI Autoroutes' companies stood at  $\in$ 22.3 billion.

# **MOTORWAY STIMULUS PLAN**

In application of the memorandum of understanding of 9 April 2015 signed with the French government and the corresponding amendments to its concession contracts, which were published in France's Official Journal on 23 August 2015, VINCI Autoroutes started implementing the motorway stimulus plan. In exchange for extensions to the ASF, Cofiroute and Escota concession contracts, VINCI Autoroutes will spend almost €2 billion under this plan, of which €250 million had been spent by the end of 2016.

Attended by the President of France, the ground-breaking ceremony for the A9 widening project between Le Boulou and the Spanish border marked the operational launch of this vast investment programme. On the VINCI Autoroutes network, the plan mainly concerns the widening of motorway sections along the corridor connecting northern and southern Europe. It also calls for upgrades to improve the environmental performance of motorways and mobility in the regions, including parking facilities for carpooling, wildlife crossings, noise barriers and structures to protect aquatic ecosystems. Most of the works associated with the environmental upgrades were started during the year.

Also under the motorway stimulus plan, in August 2016, VINCI Autoroutes took over operation of the motorway crossing Toulon 1 — Surveys are regularly conducted to measure the impact of business activities on the environment.

2 — Women and men wearing yellow uniforms ensure customer safety on the motorway 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and 365 days a year.

3 — The Ponthévrard operations control centre on the A11 is just one of the facilities that works round the clock to provide customers with accurate updates on traffic conditions.









Over 70 rapid charging stations for electric vehicles are in operation on the VINCI Autoroutes network.



from the Direction Interdépartementale des Routes Méditerranée (DirMed), the local roads authority, and will finance the widening of a section of around 7 km in order to alleviate congestion on this busy urban infrastructure. Escota opened an operations centre in Toulon and hired 11 DirMed employees.

Lastly, along with the other motorway concession companies that signed the memorandum of understanding of 9 April 2015, VINCI Autoroutes finalised the creation of a fund for the environmental modernisation of transport (FMET), which is managed by Demeter Partners. The FMET will invest €200 million – including €100 million provided by VINCI Autoroutes – in sustainable mobility projects.

## **MOTORWAY INVESTMENT PLAN**

In the wake of the motorway stimulus plan, the concession approach will once more be used to finance a series of projects decided by the French government in conjunction with local authorities. As part of the extension of intercity networks, the projects primarily aim to improve access to major urban areas and the connection between motorways and regions. The plan was announced by the President of France in July 2016 and signed on 26 January 2017. It represents an investment of €432 million across the VINCI Autoroutes network and provides for 25 projects on the ASF, Cofiroute and Escota networks, including the creation of 19 interchanges. The projects will be co-financed by the relevant local authorities and by VINCI Autoroutes, which will apply additional annual toll increases of between 0.161% and 0.258% in 2019, 2020 and 2021.



# **INFRASTRUCTURE**

### **PROJECTS UNDER DEVELOPMENT**

### Western Strasbourg bypass (A355).

By decree of 29 January 2016, the French government awarded VINCI the 54-year concession contract for the design, construction, financing and operation of the western Strasbourg bypass (A355). The 24 km infrastructure will form a new north-south itinerary, which will separate transit and local traffic in order to limit the recurring congestion on the A35, improve road safety and help enhance the attractiveness of the area.

The contract stipulates that the works, carried out by a consortium of VINCI companies, must be completed within 56 months. The design, archaeological survey and stakeholder consultation phases began immediately after contract signature. On completion of the construction phase, the infrastructure will be operated by VINCI Autoroutes. It will be fitted with latestgeneration equipment (traffic monitoring, intermodal and carpooling parking facilities, and electricity charging stations) and connected services.

During the works and throughout operation, a major environmental programme will be implemented with environmental protection non-profit organisations in order to conserve biodiversity in general and protect, in particular, the Great Alsatian Hamster.

**A45.** A consortium set up by VINCI has been named the preferred bidder for the A45, a 47 km motorway to be built between Lyon and Saint Étienne, replacing the current A47. Following the review by the French rail and road activities regulation authority (Arafer), the project must be submitted for the opinion of the Conseil d'État before the concession decree can be issued.

## **ASF NETWORK**

**A9.** Work on rerouting the A9 near Montpellier, the biggest motorway project currently under way, continued apace. In order to separate transit and local traffic, VINCI Autoroutes is building a new 12 km section to the south of Montpellier – the existing section will undergo an environmental upgrade – and widening the existing motorway over 13 km to the east and west of the urban area. The works employed up to 1,500 people from 300 companies. The new infrastructure is expected to be opened to traffic in the middle of 2017.

In the same corridor, VINCI Autoroutes completed the widening of the Perpignan South-Le Boulou section and started, as part of the motorway stimulus plan, similar works on the last section before the border between France and Spain.

**A46.** The studies and administrative procedures were started under the project

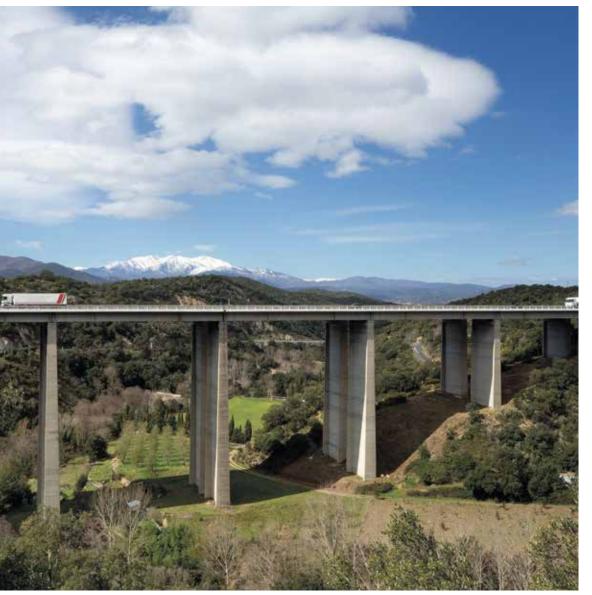


2

to widen the A46 South, also as part of the motorway stimulus plan. They highlight the importance of this corridor in the context of the upgrade of the A6 and A7 for crossing Lyon.

**A61.** As part of the motorway stimulus plan, the administrative procedures to widen the A61 are under way. The works will consist of enlarging the sections on either end of the A61 from two to three lanes, i.e. between the A61/A66 junction and the Port Lauragais service areas, and between the Lézignan interchange and the A61/A9 junction.

On the eastern Toulouse bypass, construction of the new Borderouge interchange and a fourth lane between the two interchanges on either side of the bypass was completed at the end of the year. Jointly financed by VINCI Autoroutes, the French government and regional authorities, the new road layout is part of the overall programme to modernise transport infrastructure. It will improve mobility throughout the Toulouse urban area by encouraging multimodal transport.



1 — During the winter maintenance programmes, almost 2,000 specially trained employees and 800 gritting and snow-removal machines are ready to intervene when necessary.

2 — Widening of the A63 between Biriatou and the Spanish border, the first project under the motorway stimulus plan.

3 — Rerouting of the A9 near Montpellier, the biggest roadworks project currently under way in France.





The Borne Romaine tunnel on the A8 was opened to traffic in November 2016 after three years of works.

**A63.** VINCI Autoroutes continued the widening works on the 22 km section between Biarritz and Biriatou on the Spanish border. In addition, the administrative procedures were launched on the Ondres-Saint Geours de Maremne section in the context of the motorway stimulus plan.

### **COFIROUTE NETWORK**

Investments in 2016 mainly involved: Ion the A10, creating a third lane to the south of Tours, between Chambray lès Tours and Veigné (6 km); building the A10/A85 junction providing the Angers–Tours link; creating parking spaces for heavy goods vehicles (HGVs) at four service areas between Tours and Poitiers; and building the Bas Bry wildlife crossing;

I on the A81, converting two service areas into a single service area known as La Mayenne, which serves both sides of the motorway;

I on the A85, doubling the number of lanes on the viaduct over the Sauldre and two viaducts over the Cher.

The main projects included in the motorway stimulus plan concern the widening of the A10 to the north of Orléans and to the south of Tours. The studies and stakeholder consultation are under way.

# **ESCOTA NETWORK**

The A8 is a very busy motorway as it carries both international and commuter traffic. It therefore requires modernization investment on a permanent basis. The main projects on this motorway in 2016 concerned the new Borne Romaine tunnel, which was opened to traffic after three years of works; creating a direct access route to Sophia Antipolis from the Antibes East exit slip road; works aimed at preventing the risk of rocks falling onto the carriageways that cut through mountains; building noise barriers at four locations; creating additional HGV parking spaces in service areas and temporary parking facilities for emergency situations, between Aix en Provence and the Italian border; and building three wildlife crossings in the Var department.

On the A52, VINCI Autoroutes started preparatory works for widening the Roquevaire–La Bouilladisse section and creating the new Belcodène interchange to the north of Aubagne. It also started building a wildlife crossing near Fuveau, in the Bouches du Rhône department.

As part of the motorway stimulus plan, the archaeological survey for the project to widen the A57 through Toulon was carried out in the middle of 2016. The public survey will start in 2017.

VINCI Autoroutes implements its "Sécurité 100% Chantiers" worksite safety programme on all projects carried out under its responsibility. Led by its project management teams and framed by specific contractual clauses, this approach ensures the close involvement of works contractors and all their employees and subcontractors in accident prevention activities aimed at achieving zero worksite accidents. In three years, this approach has reduced the number of worksite accidents by two-thirds.

# **OPERATION**

**Flooding on the A10.** Extremely heavy, sudden onset rainfall in the Loiret department at the end of May 2016 caused flooding over 7 km of the A10 motorway, with water levels in some places reaching more than 1.4 metres. The event was officially declared a natural disaster.

# **MOTORWAY OPERATION AND SERVICE**

# WHAT:

facilitate mobility

# WHERE:

across the entire **VINCI** Autoroutes network 

### WHY:

to improve operational performance and customer support



# DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY IMPROVES



# **DRONES AND MAINTENANCE OF MOTORWAY ENGINEERING STRUCTURES**

Drones already give customers real-time images of traffic conditions at holiday departure periods. Now these unmanned aircraft systems are being used to monitor motorway engineering structures. Inspecting hard-to-reach areas, operating without disrupting motorway operation, and reducing the risk of accidents on temporary platforms are just some of the potential uses and advantages of drones. With the appropriate built-in technology, drones can produce 3D models of engineering structures or check watertightness using thermal imaging cameras.

facilities and the fill rate of waste containers, and to measure customer satisfaction. The system improves maintenance teams' response times and enhances customer service. In 2017, testing will be extended to include the remote detection of available parking spaces.

# **BIG DATA AND CUSTOMER** INTELLIGENCE

VINCI Autoroutes' expertise in information systems, developed initially for motorway operation and toll management, is expanding into customer relations thanks to big data. In 2016, VINCI Autoroutes rolled out a data management platform (DMP), which has been operational since the first quarter of 2017. The system aggregates, analyses and manages massive amounts of customer data to enhance VINCI Autoroutes' understanding of its customers. This will enable the company to develop tailored communications for customers, such as predictive, personalised traffic information.

# **CONTACTLESS TOLL PAYMENT**

Tested at the Avignon North toll plaza on the A7 in 2016, contactless payment is to be introduced gradually throughout the VINCI Autoroutes network from 2017. Based on the international near field communication (NFC) standard, the system offers users contactless toll payment services through their bank card, smartphone or any other connected object without having to install a special application.

# **DRIVERLESS VEHICLES**

Driverless vehicles have already travelled on the VINCI Autoroutes network in trials. VINCI Autoroutes is teaming up with an equipment manufacturer and a car manufacturer in partnerships to conduct research focusing on the connection between driverless vehicles and the motorway infrastructure.

1 - Sensors make it easier to gather information used in the maintenance of rest and service areas.

2 – Contactless toll payment gets users through toll plazas faster.

# **REMOTE MAINTENANCE OF REST AND SERVICE AREAS**

In partnership with Orange, VINCI Autoroutes installed a network of sensors at the Boutroux rest area on the A10 to automatically gather data about pavement temperature, the use of toilet

The Cofiroute network, VINCI Autoroutes and other VINCI entities responded immediately to carry out emergency works and lend assistance to drivers of private and heavy goods vehicles, in conjunction with civil safety and military engineering departments.

All VINCI Autoroutes' expertise was called on to tackle the crisis: operations teams to evacuate light and heavy vehicles blocked on the motorway and to help occupants by offering accommodation or repatriation solutions; programme management teams to coordinate works; Radio VINCI Autoroutes and communication teams to deploy a comprehensive information system for all users throughout the operations. These consisted mainly of organising a dry corridor over almost 1 km using 3,000 sacks of rubble, each weighing 2 tonnes, so that the breakdown assistance services could travel to and from the scene, and creating a storage basin on an existing technical platform for the water pumped off the motorway. This exemplary response enabled the motorway section to be fully reopened 10 days after the incident.

# Safety and quality of service.

The VINCI Autoroutes network has over 2,000 maintenance and safety sector employees who, 24/7, monitor the journey conditions of 2 million customers a day. Coordination of operations on the network and traffic management are handled by 21 operation control centres, which use sophisticated operation-support systems. This approach ensures a very rapid response to incidents and keeps drivers informed, if necessary, through variable message signs installed on the network and news flashes on Radio VINCI Autoroutes.

Through its service contract, VINCI Autoroutes has made commitments on every aspect of motorway service, over and beyond safety: information, assistance, traffic conditions, environment, rest and service areas, attentiveness and advice. This service quality charter motivates employees to make continuous improvements.

The same aim underpins the company's accident prevention policy. Unwavering efforts in this area have enabled the company to record an all-time low accident frequency rate of 5.3, representing an improvement of almost 4 basis points over a year.

### Information and support.

VINCI Autoroutes provides its customers with a complete range of information and support. The keystone of this service is Radio VINCI Autoroutes, the benchmark for motorway media, whose broadcasting frequency 107.7 celebrated its 25th anniversary in 2016. According to a recent Médiamétrie survey, its share of listeners on the network reached 60% during peak traffic periods.

Drivers can also keep informed by calling 3605, the 24/7 customer service help line, which is manned by about 100 company



1

employees, or by consulting the VINCI Autoroutes app. The app was enhanced in 2016 with a new predictive traffic alert function, which lets users know of traffic problems or particular events on their regular routes. Customers can also consult the vinci-autoroutes.com website, which had a total of 6.7 million visitors in 2016. During the busy summer periods, visitors to the site can see real-time images of traffic conditions taken by drones. Lastly, in 2016 the customer information ecosystem saw the launch of Twitter threads on traffic information by corridor, updated directly by the teams working at traffic information centres.

Rest and service areas. VINCI Autoroutes continued to upgrade its rest and service areas on the Cofiroute, ASF and Escota networks: a total of 119 sites will have been upgraded between 2013 and 2018. In addition to refurbishing buildings and redeveloping their surrounding areas to give greater emphasis to pedestrian facilities and relaxation areas, VINCI Autoroutes is broadening its range of retail services by introducing new, high-street brands and rolling out free high-speed Wi-Fi (29 sites equipped at the end of 2016). The rest and service areas are also being upgraded through local partnerships to offer local products and tourism services from the regions around the motorway. As part of the Corri-Door project, VINCI Autoroutes is gradually installing rapid charging stations for electric vehicles at its biggest service areas (72 stations in operation at the end of 2016), making long-distance journeys possible for electric vehicles on the main corridors of its network.

During holiday periods, VINCI Autoroutes organises numerous events at its rest and service areas to encourage drivers to take regular breaks on their journeys. Over 1,000 VINCI Autoroutes employees participated in the 2016 Étapes Estivales, held during the weekends of July and August



1 — On the section of the A10 flooded by the Loiret after extremely rare, heavy rainfall, vehicles blocked on the motorway were evacuated using a purpose-built dry corridor.

2 — In heavy traffic periods, more than 60% of customers on the motorway listen to Radio VINCI Autoroutes (107.7 FM) during their journey.

3 — The Fête de l'Autoroute, an event which offers the public the unique opportunity to explore VINCI motorways on foot, took place on 22 May 2016 at seven locations on the VINCI Autoroutes network (pictured here, the party on the A51).



3

at 32 rest and service areas on the busiest routes. They welcomed holiday-makers to the relaxation areas and proposed a variety of activities aimed particularly at children. Along the same lines, events are organised each year during the February, Easter, autumn mid-term and Christmas holidays.

Carpooling. VINCI Autoroutes actively encourages carpooling through its partnership with BlaBlaCar, which was renewed in 2016. With the Temps Libre carpooling service, VINCI Autoroutes' electronic toll collection (ETC) customers pay no service fees as long as they book one carpooling trip a month on BlaBlaCar and undertake it on motorways. Over 70,000 BlaBlaCar subscriber-members have signed up to this service since its launch at the beginning of 2015. Carpooling on the motorway is also encouraged through the special parking facilities located at the network entrance and exit. Totalling over 2,200 spaces, 26 such parking facilities are currently in operation.

**Electronic toll collection.** The 30 km/h lanes in operation at the main toll plazas on the network are encouraging an ever greater number of motorway users to opt for electronic toll collection (ETC). Over 519,000 new tags were sold in 2016, giving 13% growth in the number of tags in service.

At the end of the year, there were 2.9 million units in service. VINCI Autoroutes' partnership policy helps to boost ETC growth. In addition to the service proposed with BlaBlaCar, a major television promotion campaign was conducted in partnership with Carglass for the second consecutive year and generated sales of 55,000 tags during the summer.

Furthermore, VINCI Autoroutes' new premium subscription plans, which combine ETC with insurance to cover breakdown assistance and numerous other services from partner brands, have attracted 71,000 subscribers since their launch in the middle of 2015.

# INNOVATION

Through its startup accelerator, VINCI Autoroutes promotes the development of new services that improve the operation of the motorway and offer customers new connected mobility applications. Six innovative projects, some selected during the VINCI Startup Tour, benefited from support in 2016. Keyclic, for instance, is a participative application developed over a test area on the A10 in collaboration with VINCI Autoroutes teams. This solution enables people to report possible problems in rest and service areas. The company also uses big data technology to analyse and optimise the operation of motorway information systems.

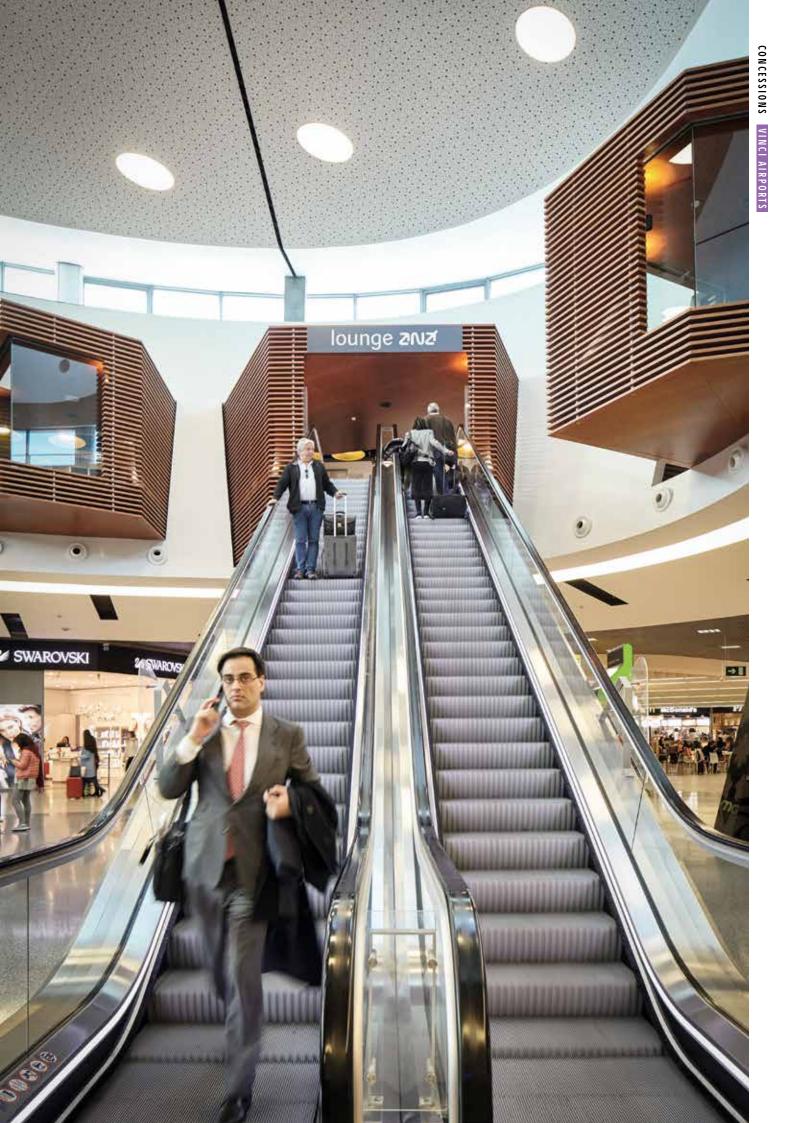
# THE VINCI AUTOROUTES FOUNDATION

The VINCI Autoroutes Foundation for Responsible Driving continued its efforts in its two main fields of action. The first is raising driver awareness of the dangers of drowsiness and inattentiveness at the wheel through initiatives on its motorways, on Radio VINCI Autoroutes and on social networks (roulons-autrement.com). The second field of action is improving knowledge about road risk and driver behaviour. With the Ipsos Institute, the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation published its sixth Barometer on responsible driving. It analyses the behaviour of drivers in France, region by region, and of drivers elsewhere in Europe, country by country. Continuing its study of parents at the wheel, it surveyed around 1,000 young drivers to assess the impact of parent behaviour on their children's driving. On 7 November 2016, the Foundation organised a seminar at the Unesco headquarters in Paris in partnership with France's national parent teacher association. The topic was "Can family behaviour in the car be used for educational purposes?" With the participation of well-known experts in various disciplines, the seminar analysed the results of the study and debated more generally the responsibility of parents as regards proper on-road behaviour.

# **VINCI AIRPORTS**

VINCI Airports draws on its expertise as a full-service provider to develop, finance, build and operate airports across the world. It offers local authorities and regions the benefits of its investment capacity, international network and know-how to optimise the management of existing airports and execute airport extension or new-build projects. The VINCI Airports network spans 35 airports in six countries (Japan, Portugal, Cambodia, Dominican Republic, Chile and France), serving over 132 million passengers in 2016.

> Traffic remained at high levels at Portuguese airports in 2016, with 44.5 million passengers welcomed over the year.



VINCI Airports reported sharp organic growth while moving forward with its dynamic acquisition strategy. Its world network of 35 airports, expanded in 2016 to include the Kansai and Osaka airports in Japan, six airports in the Dominican Republic and two airports in Lyon, France, now handles 132 million passengers a year.

VINCI Airports is pursuing a strong growth trajectory. Its model is unique in the airport sector, combining expertise as investor, operator and programme owner. This approach has proved effective both in managing the airports within its network and in acquiring new contracts. In 2016, the VINCI Airports network expanded to include 10 new airports, located in Japan, the Dominican Republic and France. As a priority avenue for concessions development at VINCI, in just a few years the airport activity has become an important business stream within the Group and a source of growing revenue. Between 2010 and 2016, VINCI Airports' revenue rose from €80 million to over €1 billion, and the annual number of passengers transported from under 5 million to over 132 million, making VINCI Airports one of the world's top five airport operators.

#### ORGANIC GROWTH AND INCREASED AIR TRAFFIC

2016 was another year of very strong organic growth, due mainly to higher passenger traffic, which rose 10% on average overall, around double the world average. Buoyed by favourable trends in air transport, the active partnership policy with airline companies contributes to developing the business. Extension of the VINCI Airports network in Asia and Latin America bolstered this collaboration. By the end of the year, VINCI Airports was working with 209 regular airlines (including 40 new companies in 2016), 85 charter companies and over 300 tour operators. VINCI Airports works with these partners to create new links and develop existing routes, providing them with sophisticated data and analyses that help them fine-tune their projects, while also encouraging local economic and tourism stakeholders to get involved. This policy led to the opening of 224 new routes in 2016.

#### DEVELOPMENT OF NON-AVIATION REVENUE AND SERVICES

VINCI Airports implements a proactive development policy in non-aviation activities, which account for a large share of organic growth. The goal is to maximise passenger flows through retail areas while improving the retail offer by installing shops and services suited to each airport's customer base. Sixty new shops were opened across the VINCI Airports network in 2016. This trend is supported by air-terminal extension and redevelopment programmes, which VINCI Airports implements by harnessing the combined expertise of its marketing and airport programme management teams. Passenger services are also being developed along the same lines. After having rolled out free, unlimited Wi-Fi access in all its airports in 2015, VINCI Airports has partnered with startups to develop applications that facilitate passenger movement and enrich the passenger experience.

#### SYNERGIES AND PROGRAMMES

Networked organisation fosters distribution of expertise and best practices between airports. With the Airports Operations Database, VINCI Airports capitalises on its cross-cutting experience as airport operator by developing common systems and tools that meet the highest standards of performance. These tools are then made available to all airports, whatever their size (see page 61).

VINCI Airports also accelerates dissemination of a shared culture and skills through its human resources policy, by encouraging employee mobility across its network and developing training via the VINCI Airports Academy. In 2016, 2,500 trainees signed up for e-learning modules or training sessions.

On the environmental front, VINCI Airports continued to roll out its global AirPact programme, which sets common objectives for all its airports to reduce energy consumption and  $CO_2$  emissions and to protect biodiversity. All the airports in the VINCI Airports network in Portugal, Japan, France and Cambodia were accredited by Airports Council International under its Airport Carbon Accreditation programme.









1 — Kansai International Airport in Japan delivered a new terminal in January 2017. Terminal 2 was designed for low-cost airlines and features numerous shops and services.

2 — Grenoble Alpes Isère Airport carried out substantial works in 2016 to improve quality of service and streamline passenger pathways: a new business aviation terminal, a new boarding hall and new signage.

#### **JAPAN**

On 1 April 2016, under the concession contract signed in December 2015 with New Kansai International Airport Company, the consortium comprising VINCI Airports (40%), the Japanese group Orix (40%) and other local partners (20%) took over operation of the Kansai and Osaka airports for a term of 44 years. The first - Kansai International Airport - is a hub built on an artificial island in Osaka Bay; the second - Osaka Itami - is the original airport of the city of Osaka. With a total of over 40 million passengers served in 2016 (up 6.3% on 2015), the two airports constitute Japan's second-largest airport platform. They offer high growth potential, thanks to significant development of low-cost carriers and the increase in numbers of Asian tourists visiting the country. The two airports are a gateway for visiting the old imperial city of Kyoto, the port city of Kobe and Nara, the former capital of Japan.

At the beginning of January 2017, Kansai International Airport delivered a new terminal serving international routes, boosting the total area of the airport from 36,000 to 66,000 sq. metres. The new First Cabin hotel opened inside the airport in 2017 will contribute to development of non-aviation activities.

#### PORTUGAL

Since 2013, VINCI Airports has been the sole shareholder of ANA, the concession company that will operate Portugal's 10 airports until 2063. Growth in traffic, already strong in 2015 (up 11%) was even sharper in 2016 (up 14.2%). Lisbon Airport alone welcomed over 22 million passengers, representing an increase of 11.7%. The number of passengers rose to over 9 million in Porto and to over 7 million in Faro in the Algarve region. All the airports benefited from strong tourism development in Portugal, which is driving international traffic, on top of high levels of familyrelated travel, with the large numbers of Portuguese nationals living in other European Union countries frequently travelling home.

To support this growth momentum, VINCI Airports is investing €200 million in an ambitious terminal upgrade plan between 2014 and 2018. After Lisbon, Porto and Madeira-Funchal, works are being carried out on the Faro terminal to expand operations areas together with passenger walkways and retail areas.

These new developments improve passenger comfort and also foster growth in non-aviation revenue – it grew 19% over one year in Madeira, for instance, thanks to creation of a new 1,800 sq. metre shopping gallery in the Funchal airport, inaugurated in July 2016. VINCI Airports is also enhancing quality of service by rolling out latest-generation equipment – such as e-gates to automate and accelerate boarding pass control at Lisbon Airport – and developing its digital tools, with a new mobile application created for the Portuguese airports brought into service in 2016.

#### CAMBODIA

With the hindsight gained from over 20 years' presence – the first concession dates back to 1995 - Cambodia is a good illustration of the long-term approach favoured by VINCI Airports in partnership with the public authorities to foster development in the regions served by its airports. 2016 saw the inauguration of two new international terminals at the Phnom Penh and Siem Reap airports (respectively 31,000 sq. metres and 26,000 sq. metres). The extension works, carried out by a joint venture led by VINCI Construction Grands Projets, represented an investment of almost €100 million for VINCI Airports. The project doubled capacity at the two airports in a context of strong traffic growth, with numbers reaching 3.4 million for Phnom Penh in 2016 (up 10.1%) and 3.5 million for Siem Reap (up 5.5%). The interiors of the new terminal at the Siem Reap airport, located near the Angkor temples, were decorated by Artisans Angkor. This social enterprise financed and co-managed by VINCI Airports perpetuates Khmer craft traditions and provides work for 1,300 people in the region.

Activity was also brisk at the third Cambodian airport managed by VINCI Airports, in Sihanoukville, a new tourist destination in the Gulf of Thailand. The Sihanoukville airport saw passenger numbers rise by 65.8% in 2016. Extension works have also been launched to boost the airport's passenger capacity from 150,000 currently to 500,000 a year.

#### **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

After acquisition of Aerodom in December 2015, VINCI Airports took over operation of six of the Dominican Republic's nine airports as part of a concession contract running until 2030: Las Américas International Airport, which serves the capital Santo Domingo; Gregorio Luperón in Puerto Plata, gateway to the island's second most popular destination; the Presidente Juan Bosch and Arroyo Barril airports in Samaná, and the La Isabela and María Montez airports in Santo Domingo and Barahona respectively. In 2016 these six airports handled a total of 4.7 million passengers, 3.7 million of them in Santo Domingo. Servair, the airline commissary company, began offering its services at Puerto Plata in 2016, which will help develop services to airlines and passengers. As the leading tourist destination in the Caribbean, the Dominican Republic



welcomes more than 5 million tourists a year. Its open economy encourages international trade, in particular with the United States, where 1.3 million Dominicans live.

#### CHILE

The Nuevo Pudahuel consortium, made up of VINCI Airports (40%), Aéroports de Paris (45%) and the Italian construction group Astaldi (15%), holds a 20-year concession awarded in 2015 for the Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport, South America's



In June 2016, the Phnom Penh airport inaugurated a new food court featuring numerous international chains.

sixth-largest international airport. It enjoys strong growth potential thanks to its position in international links (98% of Chilean traffic) and the country's geography, which tends to favour domestic air travel. In view of this situation, the concession encompasses not only operation of the airport but also an ambitious renovationextension programme aimed at doubling the airport's capacity to 30 million passengers looking to 2020.

In less than five years, the concession consortium will build a new international terminal and renovate the existing terminal, which will become the domestic terminal. It will be building 340,000 sq. metres of floor space, 550,000 sq. metres of tarmac and new roads, plus 185,000 sq. metres of car parks, for a total budget of around \$900 million. The Nuevo Pudahuel programme management team has been working closely with the construction joint venture made up of VINCI Construction Grands Projets and Astaldi to optimise the complex scheduling of works while minimising their impact on airport operation, which will not be interrupted at any time. To carry out this project – the largest building complex tackled by VINCI outside France – the Group and its partners put in place a high-level Building Information Modelling (BIM) organisational system. It incorporates the entire life cycle of the future buildings by connecting the airport maintenance system to the digital project model used in the design and construction phases. On completion of the studies phase, the first works on site started in November 2016.

During the first full year of operation by the new concession holder, the airport welcomed 19.2 million passengers, an increase of 11.3% from the previous year.

#### FRANCE

After being named by the French state as preferred buyer in July 2016 on completion of the tender procedure, on 10 November the consortium comprising VINCI Airports, Caisse des Dépôts and Crédit Agricole Assurances finalised acquisition of a 60% stake in Aéroports de Lyon, holder of the concession for Lyon-Saint Exupéry Airport, France's second-largest regional airport, and Lyon-Bron Airport, the country's thirdlargest business aviation facility. Since the acquisition, as majority shareholder, the consortium has been operating both airports, which handled a combined total of over 9.5 million passengers in 2016, i.e.

an increase of 9.8% from 2015. The ambition of the new shareholders is to support development of the Lyon conurbation and the Auvergne Rhône Alpes region – France's second-largest region for exports and third-largest hotel base – by increasing passenger numbers to over 15 million between now and 2030. For the 13 airports managed by VINCI Airports in France, passenger numbers rose by 8.5% to 16.7 million, including 4.8 million for Nantes Atlantique.

Taking into account all French airports, 68 new routes were opened during the year, mainly between airports within the VINCI Airports network, such as the Toulon-Lyon route operated by HOP!. VINCI Airports also completed renovation of the Mont Blanc terminal at Chambéry Savoie Airport. A €10 million investment programme spanning several years has been earmarked for this airport, which has been managed by VINCI Airports since 2004 under a public service delegation contract renewed in 2013 for another 16 years. Another highlight of the year was the new business aviation terminal brought into service at Grenoble Alpes Isère Airport.

Lastly, VINCI Airports has an 8% shareholding in Aéroports de Paris. The two partners combine their expertise in international projects, such as the concession which they manage jointly in Chile for the Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport.

<text>

In April 2016, VINCI Airports took over operation of six Aerodom airports in the Dominican Republic.

### **UNIFY AND OPTIMISE AIRPORT OPERATION SYSTEMS**

#### WHAT:

standardise IT solutions to support airport operation

#### HOW:

by optimising the tools that ensure satisfactory operation of an airport

#### WHERE:

in Portugal, Cambodia and at Nantes Atlantique Airport before deployment across the network







1 — One of the many responsibilities handled by the operational control centres set up at all our airports is to manage the resources allocated to airline companies.

2 — The e-gates at Lisbon Airport provide automated boarding pass checks.

3 — Example of a monitoring solution proposed by Sita.

VINCI Airports launched the Airports Operations Database to support development of its international network by giving each airport access to operational assistance systems meeting the highest standards. Working with Sita, which specialises in IT business solutions for air traffic control. VINCI Airports will gradually unify the tools used by its airports to plan and implement operations, i.e. manage its core activity. Two systems play a particularly crucial role in running airports smoothly: the database that

contains flight schedules supplied by airlines and the system that manages the resources allocated to the companies for each flight (aircraft parking, check-in halls and counters, boarding gates, walkways, baggage conveyors in arrival halls, etc.). The solution developed by Sita for VINCI Airports is built to optimise these tools and their interfaces, hence enhancing global airport operational performance.

For the network as a whole, the new system will foster standardisation of business processes, sharing of best practices and knowledge transfers among operations teams. This solution, designed to be customised to all airports managed by VINCI Airports, whatever their size, will be deployed first in Portugal, Cambodia and at Nantes Atlantique Airport in France, before being rolled out across the network.

61

# **OTHER CONCESSIONS**

## **VINCI HIGHWAYS**

With operations in 13 countries, VINCI Highways is financing, building and operating, in conjunction with local partners, 26 road infrastructure assets around the world.

In total, the portfolio comprises more than 1,800 km of motorways, bridges and tunnels, together with almost 1,300 km of urban roads.

### **VINCI RAILWAYS**

VINCI Railways is managing the construction of the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line in France, the biggest infrastructure concession project in France in recent years. The line will open to traffic in July 2017. Also in France, VINCI Railways operates part of the national rail network GSM-Rail communication system, as well as the Rhônexpress light rail system in Lyon.

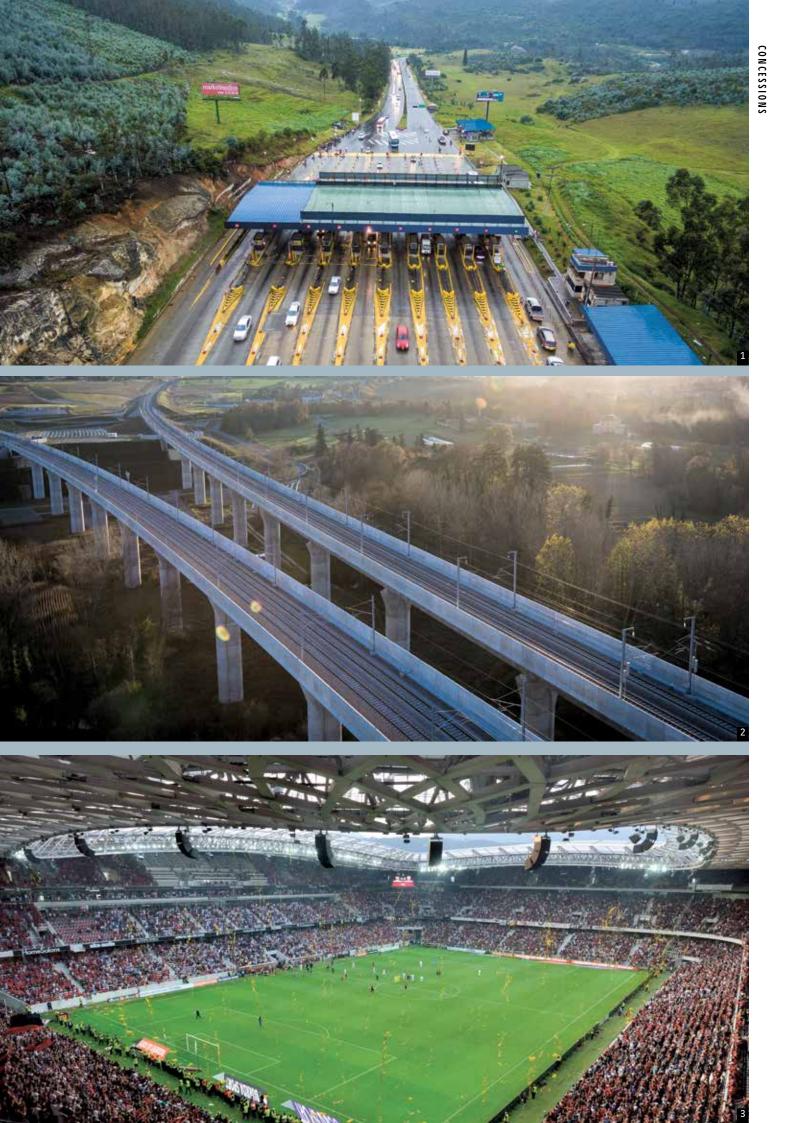
### **VINCI STADIUM**

In France, VINCI Stadium operates the stadiums built by the VINCI Group: the Stade de France in Saint Denis, near Paris, the Matmut Atlantique in Bordeaux, the Allianz Riviera in Nice and the MMArena in Le Mans. The first three of these hosted 16 UEFA Euro 2016 soccer matches. In the UK, VINCI Stadium operates the Queen Elizabeth Olympic Park stadium in London.

1 — Chusaca toll plaza, on the outskirts of Bogotá, Colombia.

2 — In west-central France, the Auxance viaduct on the SEA Tours-Bordeaux high-speed rail line.

3 — The Allianz Riviera Stadium, Nice.



# **VINCI HIGHWAYS**

VINCI Highways expanded its international network to include two new concessions, one in Peru and the other in Colombia, and strengthened the Group's expertise in electronic toll collection (ETC) systems by acquiring a stake in the US-based company TollPlus.

#### EUROPE

#### GERMANY

VINCI Highways is the leading operator of motorway concessions in Germany through three public-private partnership (PPP) contracts won since 2007 as part of the country's motorway modernisation programme. Accordingly, it holds stakes in the three companies that operate sections on the A4 (45 km between Gotha and Eisenach, in Thuringia), A9 (46.5 km between Triptis and Schleiz, also in Thuringia) and A5 (60 km between Offenburg and Karlsruhe, in Baden-Württemberg), after having renovated and widened them.

The Group is also a shareholder in Toll Collect, which installed the satellite-based toll collection system for heavy goods vehicles (HGVs). It now operates the system, which covers the 12,850 km of Germany's motorway network. The system was extended in 2015 to include HGVs from the lower weight of 7.5 tonnes (instead of the previous 12 tonnes) and to cover 2,300 km of trunk roads. Following the signature of a contract with the federal authorities in 2016, it will be further extended to cover 40,000 km of trunk roads. As part of the new contract, which will come into force in 2018, a next-generation electronic toll collection system will also be rolled out. In 2016, tolls collected on behalf of the German government amounted to €4.6 billion.

#### GREECE

VINCI Highways holds shares in the Athens-Corinth-Patras (201 km) and Maliakos-Kleidi (230 km) motorway concession companies. The programmes to upgrade existing sections and build new sections included in these contracts were continued in 2016. VINCI Highways is also a shareholder in Gefyra, the concession company operating the Charilaos Trikoupis Bridge. Built by VINCI, this structure spans the Gulf of Corinth between the cities of Rion and Antirion. It is used by an average of 9,000 vehicles a day. At Greece's national customer service awards, Gefyra received recognition for its "Citizen and Customer Centre", a facility in which users and stakeholders can discuss issues concerning the infrastructure.

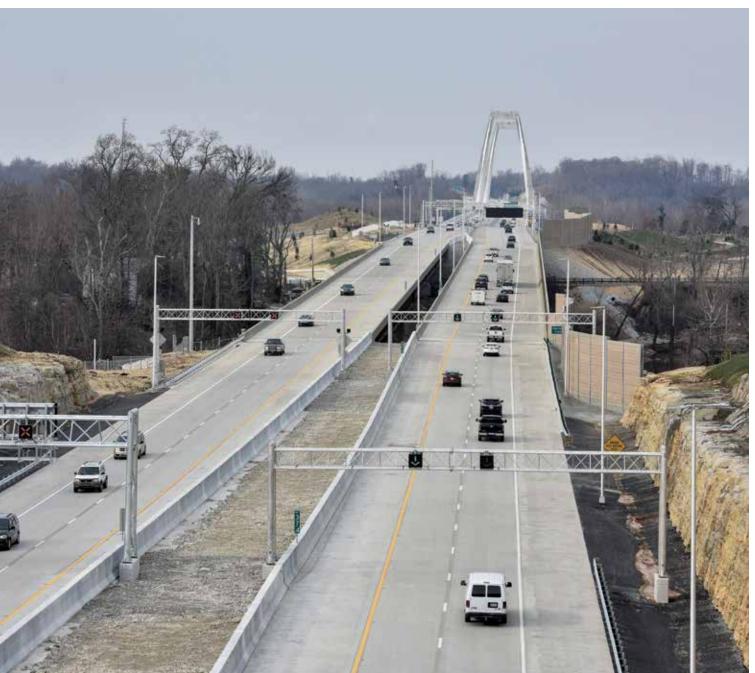
#### RUSSIA

With Russian partners, VINCI Highways is managing two concession contracts in relation to the M11 motorway that will, upon completion, connect Moscow to St Petersburg. One contract covers the first 43 km section of this corridor, starting from Moscow. It was built in five years and brought into service in 2014. The other contract covers sections 7 and 8, which start from St Petersburg and total 138 km of four- or six-lane motorway. The Russian Federation will finance 63% of construction costs. Private financing amounts to 30 billion roubles (around €470 million), including 4.9 billion roubles (€76 million) invested by the concession company shareholders. The works were started in 2016 and must be completed within three years.

Since 2015, VINCI Highways has also held a 50% interest in United Toll Systems (UTS), the Russian leader in motorway operation and toll management, which operates 525 km of motorway. Through that subsidiary, VINCI Highways is contributing to the interoperability of toll systems and tags on the Russian motorway network. A first interoperability agreement, covering nine sections of the M11 and M4 motorways, was signed in 2016 with Avtodor, the stateowned company that operates Russia's motorways.









1 — The new 12 km motorway between Indiana and Kentucky in the United States, built under a PPP arrangement will be operated by VINCI Highways until 2051.

2 — Continuation of works on sections 7 and 8 of the M11 motorway between Moscow and St Petersburg, Russia.

#### **UNITED KINGDOM**

VINCI Highways, in partnership with investors, is managing two contracts to upgrade and maintain road networks in the UK, both of which came into force in 2012 for a period of 25 years. The first is for the Isle of Wight network: 821 km of roads, 767 km of pavements and over 12,000 street lights. The second covers roads in the London Borough of Hounslow, near Heathrow Airport: 432 km of roads, 735 km of pavements, 56 urban engineering structures and over 16,000 street lights. In 2016, subsidiary Hounslow Highways Services refinanced its contract. At the end of the year, the upgrade work included in the initial investment phase was 81% complete. The works, maintenance and resident services are carried out by Eurovia subsidiary Ringway.

#### **SLOVAKIA**

Granvia, the concession company owned by VINCI Highways and Meridiam Infrastructure, has been operating the 45.9 km PR1BINA expressway between Nitra and Tekovské Nemce, to the east of Bratislava, since 2012 (after having financed and supervised construction), and the 5.5 km Banská Bystrica northern ring road. This was the first motorway infrastructure built in Slovakia under a PPP. Granvia has triple ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 certification for its operation and construction activities. A major safety awareness campaign was launched on the fifth anniversary of the motorway's commissioning. In five years, the infrastructure has been used by 53 million vehicles, representing an average of 29,000 vehicles a day. Traffic reached a new record in August 2016, with 1.2 million vehicles.

#### **NETHERLANDS**

VINCI Highways sold its 18% stake in the concession company of Coentunnel in Amsterdam, which was opened to traffic in 2013.

#### **NORTH AMERICA**

#### CANADA

Under the terms of a PPP contract signed in 2015 with the province of Saskatchewan, the joint venture comprising VINCI Highways, Parsons Enterprises, the Connor Clark & Lunn GVest fund and Gracorp Capital is building the bypass around the province's capital, Regina. This infrastructure, which is part of Trans-Canada Highway 1, will facilitate travel and commerce across the country, while smoothing traffic and improving road safety around Regina. The Regina Bypass project represents a total investment of around CAN\$1.4 billion (€1 billion). It covers the design, financing, construction, operation and maintenance of the 61 km of bypass infrastructure (22 km to be upgraded and 39 km of new road, including 12 interchanges and the associated slip roads plus 38 engineering structures, for a total of around 400 km of motorway lanes).

Works will last around four years. They are being carried out by a joint venture comprising Carmacks, a Eurovia subsidiary based in the neighbouring province of Alberta, VINCI Construction Terrassement, Graham Infrastructure LP and Parsons Canada Ltd. A wholly owned VINCI subsidiary will be in charge of operating the infrastructure on completion of the works. The concession company will be paid in the form of fees calculated based on the infrastructure's availability.

#### **UNITED STATES**

After four years of works, the new 12 km motorway connecting Indiana and Kentucky over the Ohio River, known as the Ohio River Bridges - East End Crossing, was officially opened in December 2016. The project, VINCI's first PPP in the United States, represents a total of almost \$1 billion and was led by a consortium comprising VINCI Highways, Walsh and BBGI. The works were carried out by VINCI Construction Grands Projets and Walsh Construction. They included building a 762 metre cable-stayed bridge, 512 metre twin-tube tunnel and 19 standard engineering structures. The concession consortium will operate the infrastructure until 2051 in return for fees calculated based on the regularity of its availability.

In September 2016, VINCI Highways acquired a strategic interest in the capital of TollPlus, which specialises in the development, implementation and maintenance of digital solutions for electronic toll collection (ETC) management. Located in the United States, TollPlus also has operations in India, where it is currently rolling out a transaction management system covering 350 motorway toll plazas. VINCI Highways is thus strengthening its position in the high-potential ETC market, capitalising on the experience acquired in the United States by subsidiary Cofiroute USA. For the past 20 years, Cofiroute USA has been operating 16 km of express lanes on the SR-91 urban highway - which was equipped with the world's first free flow toll system. The system was extended to the I-15 in 2016.

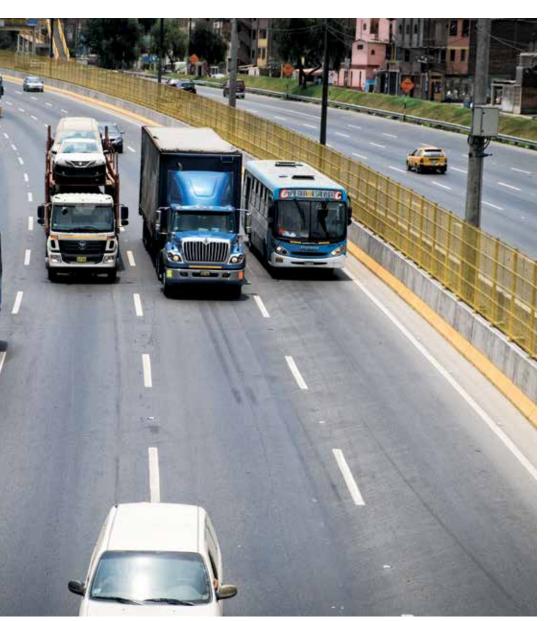
#### **SOUTH AMERICA**

#### COLOMBIA

Building on the strategic partnership established in 2015 by VINCI and Constructora Conconcreto, Colombia's second-largest construction company, a VINCI Highways and Constructora Conconcreto 50/50 joint venture won the concession for the 141 km motorway

between the country's capital, Bogotá, and Girardot, located in the province of Alto Magdalena. The 30-year contract, signed in October 2016, represents a total of 4.2 billion Colombian pesos (€1.3 billion). The concession joint venture will finance the widening of 65 km of motorway and will upgrade and operate the entire infrastructure as a toll motorway. The works, which include the construction of four tunnels, each 2 km long, will be carried out by VINCI Construction and Constructora Conconcreto over a period of five years. Operation was transferred to the concession joint venture on 1 December 2016. This corridor, one of the busiest in Colombia, recorded 16.3 million transactions during the year.







1 — In Peru, VINCI Highways acquired Lamsac, which operates 25 km of expressway in central Lima.

2 — Modernisation and operation of 141 km of motorway between Bogotá and Girardot, in Colombia, one of the country's busiest corridors.

#### PERU

VINCI Highways acquired Lamsac from Brazilian company Invepar, along with Pex, Peruvian market leader in toll tag distribution. Lamsac is the concession operator of the Línea Amarilla expressway in the centre of Lima. The acquisitions of all shares in these two companies were completed in December 2016 and represent an investment of around €1.8 billion, including acquired debt of €0.5 billion. The concession contract between Lamsac and the Lima local authority will run to end-2049. Traffic on this major 25 km corridor in the Peruvian capital has increased 6% a year over the past 10 years. It reached an average of 139,000 vehicles a day in 2016. Its growth is

expected to be boosted by the current construction of a new section linking the motorway to the Port of Callao.

#### ASIA

#### VIETNAM

On 6 September 2016, VINCI signed a cooperation agreement with Vietnam Expressway Corporation (VEC), the Vietnamese highways agency. The partnership covers the joint development of concession schemes for road infrastructure currently operated by VEC, as well as technology transfers. The agreement also focuses on the financing, construction and operation by VEC and VINCI of greenfield motorway projects, involving the VINCI Group's Concession and Contracting businesses. As part of this strategic alliance, VINCI will participate in Vietnam's ambitious infrastructure development programme.

# **VINCI RAILWAYS**

The main event of the year was completion of works on the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line, which will come into service in July 2017. This huge project is an excellent illustration of the way VINCI's concessionconstruction model drives performance.

#### FRANCE

#### **SOUTH EUROPE ATLANTIC HSL**

The South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) project, which extends the existing Atlantic high-speed line through construction of a new section between Tours and Bordeaux, was executed under the programme management of LISEA, the concession company of which VINCI is the main shareholder. Once the line is opened to traffic in July 2017, the new infrastructure will put Bordeaux at just two hours and four minutes from Paris, instead of the current three hours and 15 minutes.

Since signature of the contract in 2011, it has taken less than six years to develop and design the project, carry out the prior consultation phases, then build 340 km of rail infrastructure, comprising 302 km of high-speed line, 38 km of connecting lines, 24 viaducts and 500 other engineering structures. This first phase, which mobilised up to 8,500 people at the peak of activity, was executed by the construction joint venture COSEA, led by VINCI Construction and including Eurovia and VINCI Energies. After the end of civil engineering works in 2015, 2016 saw completion of the rail works, electricity supply and line equipment components of this major project.

In addition to the speed of execution, the worksite was completed under exemplary conditions of safety – not a single serious accident was recorded during the 25 million hours worked – and environmental stewardship. The biodiversity aspect was tackled comprehensively in partnership with environmental non-profit groups and farmers to ensure conservation of the 223 protected species identified along the line and implement the corresponding offset measures over an area of more than 3,500 hectares. Over and above its regulatory and contractual obligations, LISEA proved



its commitment to the environment by setting up two foundations, LISEA Biodiversity and LISEA Carbon, both with a €5 million endowment, to support projects during the period between 2012 and 2017. On the social level, very close collaboration with the public employment services in the regions crossed by the high-speed line enabled training and recruitment of 2,000 local employees. LISEA also set up a socioeconomic monitoring unit to measure the impact of the high-speed line in these areas over 15 years to help regional stakeholders fine-tune their development policies.

In parallel with completion of the works, dynamic tests were also run on the line in 2016. Initially conducted on a first 120 km portion, then on the whole line after complete powering-up, this test phase was used to verify the behaviour of the infrastructure when subjected to dynamic speed limits, in successive phases of acceleration culminating in operation at 10% over the commercial operating speed of 320 km/hour. The results of all the tests were submitted at end-2016 to the French Railway Safety Authority (EPSF), which is responsible for authorising operational commissioning of the line.

2016 was also a year of intense preparatory work for MESEA, a VINCI subsidiary, and the rail engineering company Systra, which will be responsible for maintenance of the line (track, catenaries, engineering structures, power substations and transformers) and



2

associated equipment (train controlcommand, signalling, telecommunications, distribution of traction energy).

At end-2016, most of the 170 people who will be assigned to these tasks within MESEA had been recruited and were undergoing training. They will be working with innovative equipment specially designed for the SEA HSL, such as special trucks equipped with detachable modules and designed for the maintenance of catenary systems and switching equipment that can travel on both road and rail.

Given the stage of completion of the project at the end of 2016, the commercial opening has been rescheduled for the beginning of July 2017, which is one month earlier than the date initially set in the concession contract.

#### **GSM-RAIL**

2016 also saw completion of another major French rail network project. Carried out under a public-private partnership (PPP) contract signed in 2010 with SNCF Réseau, this project involves the deployment over 11,500 km of rail track and the operation and maintenance over almost 16,000 km of a new mobile telecommunications network. The technology provides communication between train drivers and control centres using the GSM-Rail standard, which is compatible with the European Rail Traffic Management System (ERTMS). The holder of the contract, Synerail, in which VINCI has a 30% stake, was responsible for installing over 2,000 radio transmitters along the track and in more than 350 tunnels. The work, which mobilised up to 400 people, was primarily carried out by VINCI Energies. Synerail will operate the network until expiry of the contract in 2025. At end-2016, it was in service over more than 10,300 km of France's rail network.

#### RHÔNEXPRESS

The Rhônexpress light rail system, built and managed by a joint venture led by VINCI under a 30-year contract, connects the centre of Lyon and the city's Saint Exupéry Airport in just under 30 minutes. Trains run 365 days a year from 4.25 am to midnight. Some 1.3 million passengers used the system in 2016, boosting the total to over 7 million since it came into service in 2010. Unlike the majority of urban transport networks, Rhônexpress does not benefit from any operating subsidy. The concession company covers all the equity investments made and the costs of operating the link from passenger revenue, while complying with the pricing grid defined in the concession contract. Surveys conducted with users regularly confirm their satisfaction with the link, which combines rapidity, reliability and a high level of service: presence of an on-board agent at all times, information screens listing flight times, texted traffic warnings, taxi bookings, on-board Wi-Fi, etc.

#### **BUS RAPID TRANSIT IN MARTINIQUE**

Caraibus, a VINCI Concessions subsidiary, delivered the new bus rapid transit (BRT) system in Martinique in 2015 and is in charge of its maintenance under a 22-year PPP contract. The work was carried out by local Eurovia, VINCI Construction and



VINCI Energies subsidiaries and included construction of a new 2.5 km road section, 16 stations, an engineering structure, two connection hubs and a maintenance centre for the line's 14 rapid transit buses.

#### BELGIUM

#### **LIEFKENSHOEK LINK**

In 2016, VINCI sold its 25% stake in LocoRail, the company that built the Liefkenshoek rail link under a PPP contract. The partly underground line provides an additional freight link between the two banks of the Scheldt Estuary in the port of Antwerp. After contributing its technical expertise to this complex project in the design and construction phase, VINCI withdrew from the operating phase where its added value is less important. 1 – Commercial opening of the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line between Tours and Bordeaux is scheduled in July 2017.

2 – Maintenance of the Tours– Bordeaux high-speed line to guarantee effective operation of the infrastructure.

3 – Altogether, 500 structures, including these eco-crossings, were built on the 302 km of track between Tours and Bordeaux to allow local wildlife to cross from one side of the line to the other.

# **VINCI STADIUM**

VINCI Stadium welcomed just under 4 million spectators at its five venues in 2016. In France, the main events were UEFA Euro 2016 soccer matches. In the United Kingdom, the Queen Elizabeth Olympic Park stadium in London reopened following its renovation.

#### FRANCE

VINCI Stadium played an active role in preparing and organising UEFA Euro 2016. Seven matches, including the competition opener and final, took place at the Stade de France, the Group's first contract for the construction and operation of major sports facilities. The Matmut Atlantique in Bordeaux and the Allianz Riviera in Nice hosted five and four matches respectively, to the satisfaction of UEFA, the organising body. Both stadiums were built by VINCI under public-private partnerships in preparation for UEFA Euro 2016. These fixtures did, however, impact VINCI Stadium's business as they limited opportunities to organise other events.

In addition to UEFA Euro 2016 matches, VINCI Stadium hosted 78 events: 14 at the Stade de France, including five of the French rugby team's international matches, three of the French soccer team's international matches, two national soccer finals (Coupe de France and Coupe de la Ligue), an international athletics meeting and two concerts by international stars Rihanna and Beyoncé;

26 at the Allianz Riviera, including 24 matches of resident soccer club OGC Nice (Ligue 1, Coupe de France, Europa League) and two matches of Rugby Club Toulonnais during France's Top 14 rugby competition;

25 at the Matmut Atlantique, including 22 matches of resident soccer club FC Girondins de Bordeaux (Ligue 1, Coupe de France) and three matches of Union Bordeaux Bègles during the Top 14 rugby competition;

13 at the MMArena in Le Mans, including 10 soccer matches of Le Mans FC, one Top 14 rugby match and two women's soccer matches. After a year of mainly sports fixtures, 2017 will feature a large number of musical events, especially at the Stade de France, which will host Coldplay, Les Insus, Guns N' Roses, Depeche Mode and U2, as well as a completely new production of Verdi's *Aida*, including a full orchestra and choir.

Having equipped the Saint Denis, Bordeaux and Nice stadiums with highspeed Wi-Fi in 2015, VINCI Stadium launched its smartphone application in 2016. This will enable people to find out about upcoming events, stadium access, transport and news, and to reserve tickets, while enhancing their overall experience, with real-time information on who is playing in each team and match statistics, photo sharing, participation in games and competitions and so on. The application had over 30,000 users at the end of 2016.

#### **UNITED KINGDOM**

VINCI Stadium has been in charge of operating and maintaining the Queen Elizabeth Olympic Park stadium in London since 2015, following the signature of a 25-year service concession contract. The stadium, built for the 2012 Olympic Games, has been totally renovated in two phases. After reopening on a permanent basis in June 2016, it hosted 17 events, including an AC/DC concert for the opening, three athletics meetings, 12 matches of resident soccer club West Ham United and a rugby match. In 2017, the facility will host the world athletics championships, as well as concerts by Depeche Mode, Guns N' Roses and Robbie Williams.



The Matmut Atlantique stadium in Bordeaux, built by VINCI and delivered in 2015, hosted five UEFA Euro 2016 soccer matches.

### OUTLOOK

VINCI expects its Concessions business to post further revenue growth in 2017. Both light- and heavy-vehicle traffic is expected to continue to increase on VINCI Autoroutes' network. In a generally positive airport sector worldwide, VINCI Airports will continue its upward trend, driven by the contribution from the 10 airports added to its network in 2016 and by its strong organic growth. Lastly, VINCI Highways' revenue will rise significantly resulting from the business generated by the new concessions acquired outside France.

2017 will be a very busy year in terms of programme management. In France, programmes include the construction of the western Strasbourg bypass and the multitude of projects under the motorway stimulus plan that was launched in August 2015. Outside France, significant works programmes are under way at Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport, on the Moscow–St Petersburg motorway in Russia, the Bogotá– Girardot motorway in Colombia and the Regina Bypass in Canada.

It will also be a highly active year in terms of operation. The South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line between Tours and Bordeaux, which VINCI will operate for 44 years, is set to open to traffic in France. VINCI has also taken over the operation of two airports in Lyon and the motorways in Colombia and Peru that it recently consolidated. Encompassing all Concessions business activities, the innovation policy focusing on new digital tools will broaden the range of services available to infrastructure users. These solutions will facilitate motorway and air travel, as well as enhance the spectator's stadium experience.

In parallel, VINCI will continue its proactive business development strategy, aimed at taking over existing concessions in the airport and motorway sectors and at acquiring new concessions, working in partnership with the Contracting business. In line with the Group's long-term policy, these new developments will seek to replenish the concession portfolio by expanding its international footprint and extending its average maturity.

# CONTRACTING

VINCI's Contracting business brings together, in 3,000 business units, an unrivalled array of expertise in energy and information technology, road and rail works, and building and civil engineering.

With their 169,000 employees, VINCI Energies, Eurovia and VINCI Construction operate in some 100 countries, carrying out 270,000 projects a year.

# **VINCI ENERGIES**

VINCI Energies helps public authorities and business clients boost the reliability, safety and efficiency of their energy, transport and communication infrastructure, industrial facilities and buildings. In a world undergoing constant change, VINCI Energies is fasttracking new technology into the market to support two major shifts: the digital transformation and the energy transition.

VINCI Energies supports its customers by offering increasingly innovative solutions and services ranging from design to implementation, operation and maintenance. With their strong regional roots and agile organisational structure, VINCI Energies' brands and 1,600 business units bring together about 64,000 professionals in 45 countries, including 24 countries outside Europe, to deliver both local service and global solutions.

> Industry 4.0 is overhauling production processes and requires state-of-the-art expertise.



Revenue held steady at VINCI Energies thanks to acquisitions, confirming its resilience, which is based on its diverse expertise, broad geographical coverage and performance-boosting managerial model.

Following substantial growth in 2015, revenue stabilised at €10.2 billion. In a sluggish overall economy, VINCI Energies' stable volume and high Ebit margin (5.7% of revenue, slightly up from 2015) reflected the strength of its business model.

As markets shrank in France, VINCI Energies maintained a good level of activity (up 2.2% to €5.3 billion) through acquisitions. The new organisational structure introduced in 2016 is geared to business unit expertise and the emergence of increasingly customer-focused solutions and services. Outside France, volume declined slightly overall (down 1.9%) as several major projects were completed, the economy in a number of regions such as Central Europe failed to improve and the group voluntarily scaled back its activity in recently-acquired low-margin business areas, especially information and communication technologies.

A further source of VINCI Energies' resilience is its ability to work on projects of all sizes, from highly local to highly global, at all stages of the project cycle. As investment in major projects is cut back, the proportion of revenue generated by core businesses has steadily risen. Similarly, the increasing proportion of projects designed to optimise and maintain existing infrastructure, industrial sites and buildings offset the decline in the volume of new projects.

VINCI Energies also gains from two major trends affecting most of its activities and customers – the energy transition and the digital revolution. To make the most of this promising context, VINCI Energies is overhauling its solutions and services in-house (accelerating expertise crossfertilisation) and concurrently rolling out an open innovation policy involving a large number of stakeholders and partners in its ecosystem. To drive this momentum, VINCI Energies created Inerbiz, a managerial and financial investment fund dedicated to innovation (see page 79) in June 2016.

VINCI Energies is a partner of thecamp in Aix en Provence (Bouches du Rhône), a digital innovation campus dedicated to the city of the future, which is set to open in 2017. VINCI Energies also joined forces with Cisco to run a space dedicated to urban transformation during the Viva Technology 2016 event in Paris, which brought together startups and large companies to work on collaborative projects. VINCI Energies' operational teams are closely involved in all these open innovation initiatives, which enhance the solutions and services they will be providing for their customers in future.

In terms of external growth, VINCI Energies reinforced its positions in Australia with the acquisition of J&P Richardson (500 employees, 2016 revenue of €67 million), a leader in energy infrastructure services in the State of Queensland, after integrating Electrix, a company based in New Zealand, in 2014. It also continued to expand its Axians brand internationally with the acquisition of Novabase IMS, the Portuguese leader in infrastructure and managed services (see page 84), finalised in January 2017 following approval by the Portuguese competition authority.

#### INFRASTRUCTURE

#### ENERGY

#### The energy infrastructure activity is

primarily pursued under the Omexom brand, which operates in about 20 countries. In France, Omexom continued to work with the Réseau de Transport d'Électricité transmission system operator to build and upgrade high-voltage lines and substations. In conjunction with GE Grid Solutions, VINCI Energies won the four-year Enedis (formerly ERDF) contract to digitise distribution substation control systems. The acquisition of the Smart Grid Energy company enabled Omexom to include load management (peak shaving) and distributed generation aggregation in its range of solutions and services.

In Germany, activity remained buoyant as the energy transition and the switch to renewable energy - primarily wind energy - gathered pace, generating major works programmes to connect the new generating equipment and reconfigure power transmission and distribution grids. In the Czech Republic, Omexom won the contract to build a 20 km high-voltage line. Business expanded rapidly in Africa. In Senegal, the 20 MW Senergy 2 photovoltaic power plant in Bokhol was commissioned. Meanwhile, construction of the 33 MW Zaqtouli power plant began near Ouagadougou, the capital of Burkina Faso. The planned interconnection of the high-voltage grids of several







1 — VINCI Energies is a founding partner of thecamp, a collaborative project hub in Aix en Provence that focuses on the smart city and digital transformation.

2 — Improvement of the 225 kV grid south of Saint Étienne (Loire), involving construction of overhead and underground power lines. African countries should boost growth in the activity over the next few years. VINCI Energies will be able to build on its substantial positions in Morocco, where Omexom is market leader in power infrastructure.

On the other continents, the Brazilian subsidiary OEngenharia e Sistemas rolled out a temporary power supply system during the Olympic Games in Rio. In Indonesia, VINCI Energies won 12 contracts covering 50 substation sites spread across the archipelago's power grid.

#### In the urban lighting and urban facilities

business, handled by business units working under the Citeos brand, volume remained stable in France. The Citeos range of solutions and services helps local authorities make substantial savings in the operation of their lighting networks under multi-year contracts that include rollout of new-generation equipment and systems designed to enhance energy efficiency. New energy-efficiency contracts signed during the year included those with the cities of Rillieux la Pape (Rhône) and La Baule (Loire Atlantique) in addition to the existing contracts with about 100 urban areas in France. The market for electric vehicle charging stations also expanded in 2016, with new orders placed by regional and local authorities (Haute Garonne, Finistère and Cher departments, Nouvelle Aquitaine region) to roll out a total of more than 1,000 stations, in addition to ongoing contracts with automobile manufacturers (Tesla, Nissan Trucks). In Indonesia, VINCI Energies won the contracts to draw up the lighting plans for the cities of Mataram and Bogor.

Citeos also brought its expertise to bear in a large number of architectural heritage illumination projects. The main projects were for the Strasbourg cathedral in the Bas Rhin department (660 light points), the historic Caisse des Dépôts building on the banks of the Seine in Paris and the Latona Fountain at the Château de Versailles (Yvelines).

#### TRANSPORT

In railway infrastructure, the South Europe Atlantic Tours-Bordeaux high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) project was completed in 2016. VINCI Energies teams took part in installing the catenaries and built four power supply transformer stations and 27 substations along the line. During the year, work was also completed on another PPP managed by the Group, involving radio sites and equipment for the GSM-Rail telecommunications project covering the French railway network. In Morocco, VINCI Energies is carrying out power supply works for the high-speed rail line between Tangier and Kenitra.

#### In urban transport infrastructure,

VINCI Energies booked substantial orders in the Greater Paris area for the Grand Paris programme (extension of metro Line 14) and Nice (Alpes Maritimes) for signalling equipment as part of the tramway extension. VINCI Energies is also supporting the development of electric bus line projects with its fleet power supply and charging management services. For example, it is installing vehicle charging infrastructure for Transdev in Argenteuil, near Paris. Outside France, VINCI Energies worked on or booked orders for tramway systems in Luxembourg and Tallinn, Estonia.

In road infrastructure, VINCI Energies is involved in several Group projects in France (western Strasbourg bypass) and other countries (Moscow–St Petersburg motorway in Russia, Regina Bypass in Canada), for which it is notably rolling out traffic management equipment. VINCI Energies also worked on several tunnel and road equipment renovation projects in Switzerland.

#### INDUSTRY

Activity remained stable at a high level despite the global trend towards cut-backs in investment. The activity is chiefly handled by the Actemium brand, which encompasses 300 business units and 20,000 employees in nearly 40 countries. To keep pace with its changing markets, Actemium develops integrated solutions and services. These meet the needs of large industrial customers that pregualify companies based on their ability to roll out global solutions at their sites across a wide range of countries. This approach dovetails with VINCI Energies' strong local roots in industrial regions, which generate a large volume of recurring contracts. As a result, the group's overall maintenance activities offset the reduction in new projects during the year. The Actemium network's broad international coverage also enabled it to smooth wide variations in business activity between regions and sectors. Volume held steady in Western Europe, compensating for the contraction in the emerging countries.



The 20 MW Senergy 2 photovoltaic power plant was commissioned in Bokhol, Senegal.

#### **INCUBATING SERVICES**

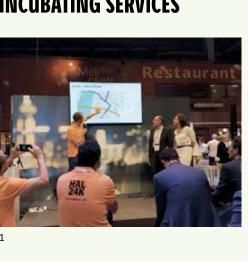
#### WHAT:

a managerial and financial fund for startups

WHERE: principally in Europe

#### WHY:

to help customers harness the digital transformation and the energy transition





HAL24K, Pysae and Augmensys are the first three startups supported by Inerbiz, the managerial and financial investment fund set up by VINCI Energies in 2016.

#### **BIG DATA AND SMART CITIES**

-----

HAL24K started out in the Netherlands and now has operations in Amsterdam, San Francisco and London. It combines, processes and analyses large amounts of past and present data from a wide variety of public and private sources in real time. Its solutions leverage machine learning and artificial intelligence to provide decision-makers in cities, government and businesses with decision-support tools. HAL24K blends the latest developments in predictive analysis and algorithms from Silicon Valley with knowledge and expertise from Europe's foremost universities and research centres. Its main projects currently involve predicting maintenance requirements for large infrastructure in smart cities, solving parking-related problems, optimising public health services, forecasting traffic in and around cities, and providing opportunities to generate revenue for cities and government agencies.

#### TRANSPORT SYSTEMS AND **CONNECTED MOBILITY**

Pysae develops innovative operation and passenger information solutions for urban and rural transport systems, harnessing connected mobility. Working for local authorities and transport operators, Pysae uses mobile digital technologies such as smartphones to deliver services ranging from passenger information to real-time geolocation of buses and coaches, operational management and smart home-to-school ticketing. More than 200 vehicles – some operated by the RATP, Transdev and CarPostal – are now fitted with its solutions.

"As a leading supplier of services for local authorities and infrastructure managers, VINCI Energies is a wonderful opportunity for Pysae and its future expansion. We're working on similar projects and our two teams have built an excellent working relationship, so it's a natural fit." Nicolas Jaulin and Grégoire Piffault, co-founders of Pysae



#### AUGMENTED REALITY **AND INDUSTRY 4.0**

Augmensys, a pioneer in industrial data management based in Austria, has been working with Actemium for several years to develop new Industry 4.0 applications. The innovative startup notably designed UBIK, smart software that uses augmented reality technologies to work around the complexities of expert systems and make industrial processes more interactive while facilitating their maintenance. The partnership also plans to develop new predictive maintenance services for increasingly connected factories that will collect and analyse data to assess the probability of faults and schedule maintenance work on machines according to actual wear and tear.

1 - A first partnership with HAL24K, a startup specialising in data processing applied to smart cities, was announced at Viva Technology Paris 2016.

2 - Pysae develops a range of solutions including passenger information systems.

3 - Augmented reality is used in factories and in factory maintenance.

Similarly, demand remained high in the aerospace, logistics, food processing and pharmaceutical sectors and recovered in the automotive industry, offsetting the decline in the oil and gas industry. In oil and gas, however, Actemium managed to hold its own thanks to its service activities, signing several new contracts with BP and renewing and extending existing contracts with Total covering offshore platforms in Angola. VINCI Energies is now providing comprehensive maintenance services on FPSO units and platforms for various oil companies around the world (in Cameroon, Nigeria, Congo, Australia and Angola).

In the other sectors, the year's contracts included renewal of two maintenance contracts at Airbus sites in Toulouse and Madrid, in the aerospace sector; improvement of ground guidance systems on the western apron at the Munich airport, in airport equipment; comprehensive reconstruction of the GlaxoSmithKline vaccine production site in Wavre, Belgium and rollout of a new production line for Bayer HealthCare in Leverkusen, Germany, in the pharmaceutical sector; instrumentation and monitoring systems for a new K+S Group building at its Sigmundshall site near Hanover, Germany, in the mining sector; installation of new production lines for Ferrero in China, in the food processing sector; modernisation and safety upgrades on the monitoring, control and automation systems of the municipal drinking water supply network in Stuttgart, Germany, in the environmental sector; and renewal of service contracts at the Guiana Space Centre, notably covering maintenance and operation of the fluid and mechanical systems used to fill launchers with fuel and gas, in the space sector.

To further develop its solutions and services, Actemium continued its operational innovation programme covering such areas as predictive maintenance, industrial process data analysis, cobots and augmented reality in production site maintenance. Actemium was one of the founding partners of the Factory Lab, a platform dedicated to the manufacturing plant of the future, which was set up in September 2016 by a consortium of major industrial companies and is hosted by the French Alternative Energies and Atomic Energy Commission (CEA) in Saclay near Paris. Lastly, in the nuclear field, VINCI Energies worked in a joint venture with VINCI Construction to design and build the crisis command centre at Areva's Tricastin (Drôme) site, where its uranium enrichment plant is located. The building, the first of this type to begin operating in France, was part of the post-Fukushima measures drawn up by the French Nuclear Safety Authority.

#### SERVICE SECTOR

#### **ENGINEERING AND WORKS**

In France, the service sector activity is evenly distributed between core business activities and major projects regularly carried out in synergy with VINCI Construction France. In this market, VINCI Energies business units leverage their ability to cover and coordinate the full range of technical trades within broad works packages, an important drawing card for programme managers at a time when buildings are increasingly complex due to the use of sophisticated energy, communication, access control and technical systems.

Volume remained high in the Greater Paris area, where VINCI Energies continued or completed major projects: the Fontenoy Ségur complex in Paris, the Ecowest building in Levallois Perret, the Péri XV building in Issy les Moulineaux, the Veolia campus in Aubervilliers, the Dassault Systèmes campus in Vélizy Villacoublay and the Cité Musicale on Île Seguin in Boulogne Billancourt. As the property market recovered, VINCI Energies booked a substantial number of orders including the Marine Pépinière building, renovation of the Louvre central post office and extension of the Roland Garros stadium in Paris; the Les Fontaines building in Rueil Malmaison; the Octant Sextant building in Levallois Perret; and the Urban Quartz building in Rennes (Ille et Vilaine).

In Europe, the main projects and orders were: in Belgium, the new Nato headquarters and the Residence Palace building for the European Council in Brussels, both completed during the year, and the new hospital complex in Antwerp; and in Switzerland, two new buildings for Roche at its Kaiseraugst site in the canton of Aargau. In Africa, VINCI Energies completed the technical works for the Postel 2001 tower in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire and the Bank of Mozambique in Maputo. In New Zealand, VINCI Energies subsidiary Electrix took part in the construction of the new courthouse in Christchurch following the 2011 earthquake that caused widespread damage in the city and its surrounding region.

#### **FACILITIES MANAGEMENT**

The trends in the facilities management market helped consolidate VINCI Facilities' position. Companies are seeking comprehensive solutions that will optimise their buildings' efficiency and use, and combine multi-technical building maintenance with a range of user services. VINCI Facilities uses new digital technologies to develop smart building solutions that help customers control the overall cost of occupying their space by analysing the actual use they make of it and adjusting services accordingly.

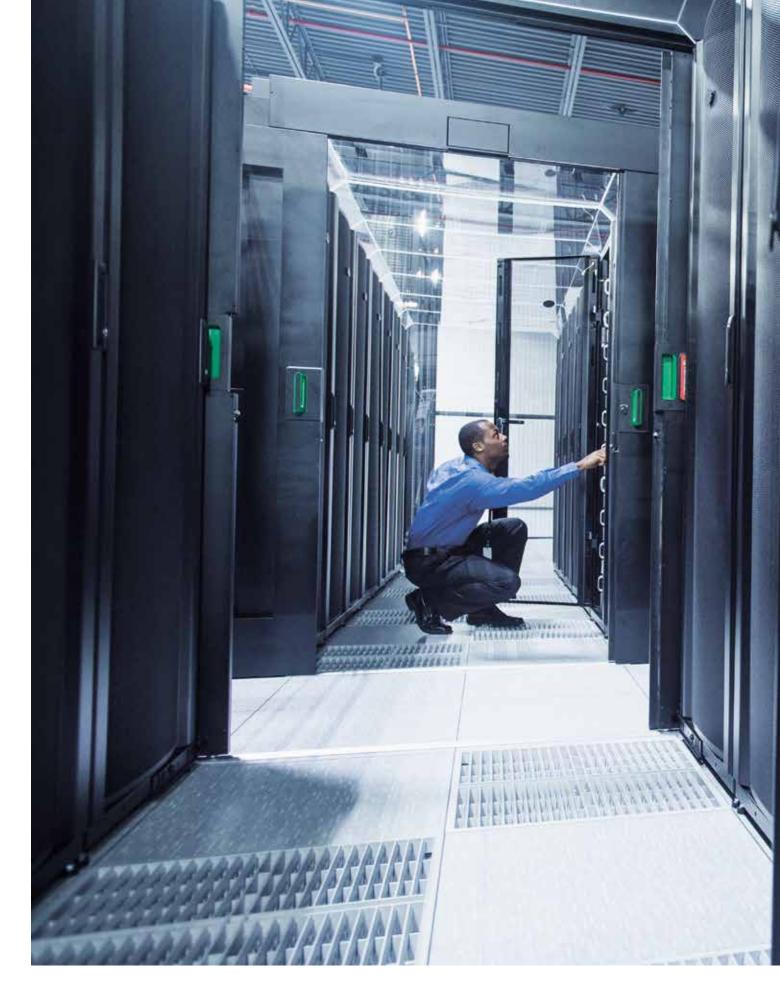


 Actemium helps a wide range of companies implement their industrial performance strategy.

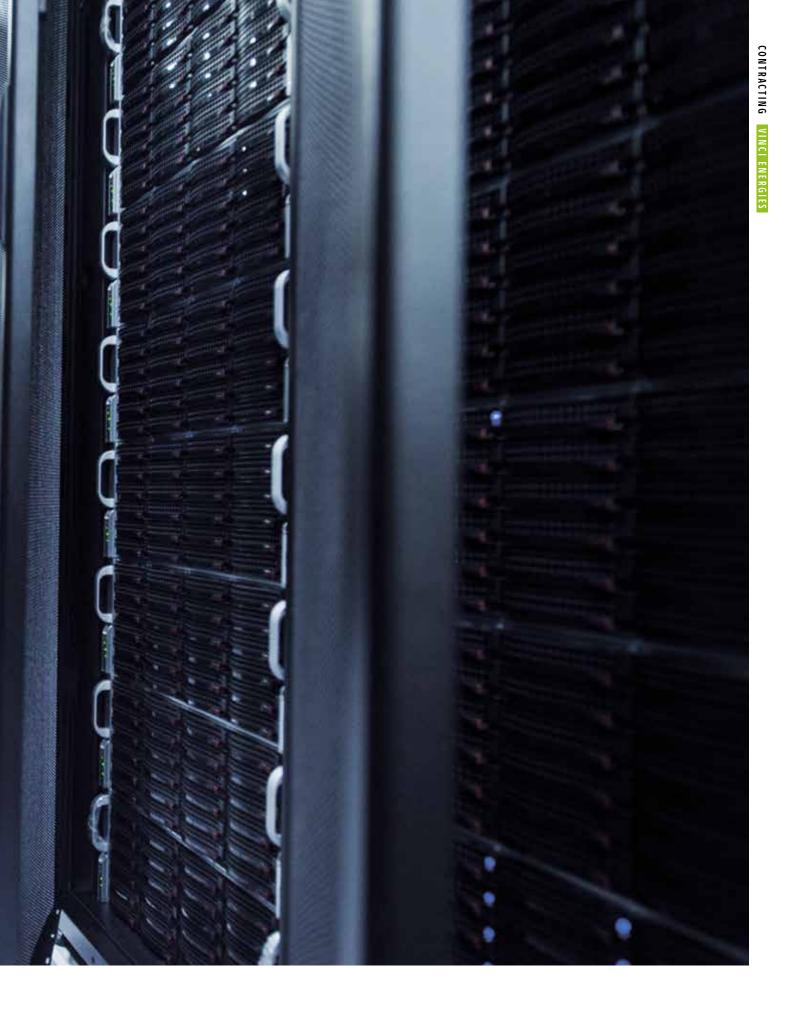
2 — HVAC installation at the Maison du Port in Antwerp, Belgium.







The cloud enables companies to shift their focus from investment to operations, by offering consistent, cost-effective and secure services.



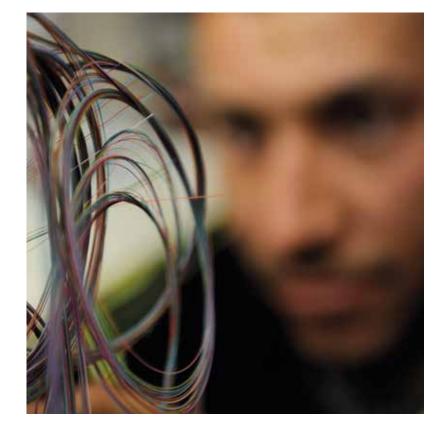
It implements these solutions through joint innovation projects with its customers. The brand for example worked with Thales to create a BIM FM Lab for its Helios campus in Vélizy Villacoublay near Paris and then for its new site in Mérignac (Gironde). The lab focuses on the use of BIM (Building Information Modelling), originally developed for building design and construction, in the subsequent operational phase. Along the same lines, a Smart Building Lab was set up with EDF to support digitisation of its Le Galion building in Tours (Indre et Loire).

The significant contracts won or renewed during the year included those awarded by Airbus Group for four of its sites in metropolitan France; BNP Paribas for the four buildings at its North-East Paris operating centre; and the European Synchrotron Radiation Facility (ESRF) in the Polygone Scientifique neighbourhood in Grenoble (Isère). VINCI Facilities also won the FedEx contract for its new hub at the Milan-Malpensa international airport in Italy; the Carrefour Market contract to maintain 25 shops in four Belgian regions; and the PPP contract covering comprehensive operational and technical maintenance of the new fire station in the city of Krefeld, North Rhine Westphalia in Germany.

#### INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES

Axians continued to expand its international network, adding two acquisitions: Novabase IMS (400 employees, €104 million revenue in 2015), which operates primarily in Portugal but also in several other European countries and in Portuguese-speaking Africa; and Redtoo (240 employees, €30 million revenue in 2015) headquartered in Switzerland, which also operates in the Czech Republic and the United States. Following the integration of Imtech ICT and APX in previous years, Axians now constitutes a network of 8,000 employees and 210 business units operating in 18 countries. The brand offers its customers - businesses, local authorities, network operators and IT service providers - a comprehensive range of services to support infrastructure upgrades and digital solutions. These include applications, data analysis and optimisation solutions, enterprise networks, data centres, cloud services, telecoms infrastructure and cyber-security.

Meanwhile, Axians worked actively with the other VINCI Energies brands as digital technologies played an increasing role in the operation of energy and transport networks, industrial sites and buildings. Crossfertilisation of expertise reinforces Axians' ability to roll out an as-a-service model in which the focus shifts from infrastructure to the service, which is adapted to the specific features and needs of each segment. These synergies concurrently expand the digital



Rollout of 6,000 km of very high-speed optical fibre for 140,000 homes in the Moselle department.

value added of all VINCI Energies and Group solutions and services.

Axians' activity during the year reflected the range of its expertise and markets. The main contracts included: I in France, rollout of very high- speed broadband infrastructure for the Moselle department (6,000 km of optical fibre), supported by VINCI Construction teams; I in Germany, data storage solutions implemented for Phoenix group IT GmbH and Krones AG;

I in the Netherlands, the new contract to install, maintain and ensure security of the national police force's networks; I in the United Kingdom, optimisation of the network infrastructure of the Talk Talk Group network, a long-standing Axians customer;

I in Spain, extension of the service contract with Vodafone covering its network in southern Catalonia and Aragon; I in Europe as a whole, renovation and maintenance of the network of the European Patent Office at five of its sites in the Netherlands, Germany, Austria and Belgium; I in Africa, the information technologies part of the technical works packages for the Bank of Mozambique, in cooperation with other VINCI Energies business units, and rollout of a 1,920 km very high-speed optical fibre network in Côte d'Ivoire.

# OUTLOOK

VINCI Energies' year-end order books point to stable revenue in 2017 on a comparable structure basis. However, acquisitions, mainly outside France, could accelerate VINCI Energies' expansion, since consolidation of the sector has still made relatively little progress. In this context, VINCI Energies' strong ability to integrate new business units and involve them in its managerial momentum will foster sustainable growth.

VINCI Energies will also grow as a result of its ongoing efforts to expand its solutions and services, which are geared to its customers' needs. This momentum, supported by the group's agile networking culture, will go hand in hand with stepped-up synergies between VINCI Energies' operating teams and experts and with its accelerated innovation policy involving partnerships with the many stakeholders that make up its ecosystem. The Inerbiz fund's investments in innovative startups will help drive this process.

In the near term and to a greater extent in the long term, all VINCI Energies business sectors will benefit from the digital revolution, which will accelerate the transformation of infrastructure, industrial processes and buildings and affect both their equipment and the way it is used. The expansion of the Axians brand, dedicated to information and communication technologies, is part of the move to all-digital that will more broadly shape all VINCI Energies solutions and services. Meanwhile, the energy transition will make it necessary to reconfigure energy infrastructure and carry out broad-scale thermal renovation of buildings. All these shifts will call for massive investments that will generate long-term activity for VINCI Energies business units.

# EUROVIA

Eurovia serves local authorities by developing mobility solutions that cover design, construction and maintenance of transport infrastructure and urban development projects. It continues to nurture its roots in its longstanding domestic market but now generates 43% of its revenue outside France, primarily in Europe and the Americas.

# Transport infrastructure and urban development

Eurovia is a global leader in transport infrastructure and urban development. It builds and refurbishes roads, motorways, railways, urban transport lines and hard surfaces for airports and industrial and commercial facilities. It also delivers related works, including demolition, deconstruction, drainage, earthworks, utility networks and urban amenity projects.

#### Quarries

Eurovia is a European market leader in aggregates. It extracts, processes and markets both natural and recycled materials, and operates a network of more than 350 quarries producing 82 million tonnes of aggregates per year (of which Eurovia's share is 57 million) and 150 recovery and recycling facilities. Eurovia's share of reserves<sup>(\*)</sup> amounts to 3.1 billion tonnes, or more than 50 years of output.

#### **Industrial production**

Eurovia operates 330 coating plants supplying 20 million tonnes of asphalt mix annually as well as 50 asphalt binder plants. In addition, Eurovia produces road signage and road marking products (signs, gantries and paint).

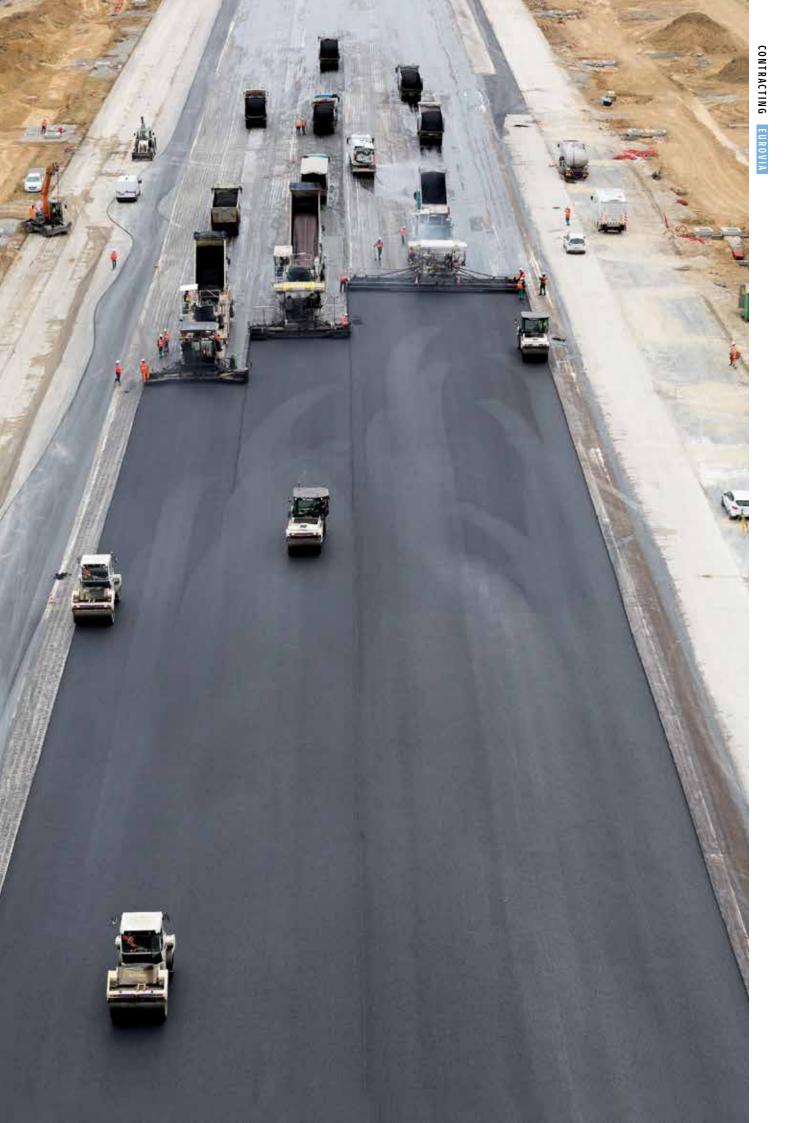
#### Services

Eurovia manages and maintains 70,000 km of roads and railway networks under long-term contracts. It also services road signs, markings and safety systems, and maintains related facilities such as road equipment, green spaces and vegetation.

Eurovia invests heavily in research and development to improve the technical features of its products and processes, develop innovative functionalities and protect the environment, with a focus on recycling materials and reducing  $CO_2$  emissions.

(\*) Reserves controlled through ownership or royalty agreement.

Eurovia renovated a 2,400 metre section of runway 4 at Orly Airport near Paris in record time.



Despite the difficult business environment, Eurovia built on its geographic diversity and strong managerial system to keep revenue contraction within bounds and boost results in 2016.

Eurovia generated  $\notin$ 7.6 billion in revenue, down 4% on an actual and 3% on a comparable basis.

In metropolitan France, the roadworks activity, which had been declining for several years, stabilised at the 2015 level. Following the completion of the major South Europe Atlantic Tours–Bordeaux high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) project during the year, the rail works activity shifted its focus to renovation of existing lines under multi-year contracts.

Outside France, revenue held steady overall at constant exchange rates. Volume rose in Germany, the United Kingdom, Chile and especially in the United States, driven by brisk sales, offsetting the downturn in Central Europe, Spain and Canada.

Eurovia continued to roll out its Working Together programme, which was launched in 2015 and applies to all Eurovia bases around the world. The business units are thus all focused on common commercial development objectives, namely selective order-taking, early adaptation to changing markets and operational excellence in project preparation and execution. This collective endeavour, supported by Eurovia's integrated yet highly decentralised management system, enabled Eurovia to strengthen its competitiveness in markets that were declining and subject to strong competition and pressure on prices. It resulted in an improvement in operating income from ordinary activities in spite of the decrease in revenue.

The operational excellence programme also emphasises safety and the strong involvement of management and teams, including temporary employees and subcontractors, in a comprehensive, exacting accident prevention system, with a particular focus on work in areas open to traffic. These efforts brought Eurovia's workplace accident frequency rate to its lowest-ever level.



1



Eurovia's innovation policy, driven by its Mérignac research and development centre and implemented by a network of engineers spread across its geographical areas, also helps enhance its competitiveness. The innovation policy enables the company to develop products and processes that meet transport infrastructure and urban development needs while cutting energy consumption and the amount of materials used, in order to reduce Eurovia's carbon footprint. Upstream, Eurovia's network of quarries and production sites developed circular economy solutions designed to foster local production and transport loops and increase the proportion of recycled materials used in order to conserve natural mineral resources. The innovation policy also covers road and railway infrastructure maintenance and the development of instrumentation systems to support scheduling and adjustment of maintenance and renovation work over time.

#### FRANCE

With the market stabilising after several years of substantial contraction, revenue fell only 4% to €4.3 billion. Faced with budget cuts, public authorities scaled back investment in major projects. Making the most of its local roots, Eurovia worked on a large number of road maintenance projects, especially in departments with dense urban areas, and this helped maintain its level of activity. To retain its competitiveness and ability to bounce back, Eurovia adjusted its organisation structures and took the necessary steps to adapt, i.e. insourcing, reducing the use of temporary workers and resorting to part-time employment.

In the motorway sector, activity included the A9 rerouting at Montpellier, the largest motorway construction project under way in France; the A63 widening project near the Spanish border, carried out by a Eurovia-led joint venture; the A304 construction project, designed to extend the A34 motorway by 31 km towards Belgium and form the last link in the "Ardennes Y"; the refurbishment of a 20 km section of the A20 motorway; and the renovation of the La Gravelle toll station on the A81 motorway. In specialist activities, the noteworthy projects were Cardem's demolition of 10 engineering structures as part of the A9 rerouting at Montpellier and Signature's renewal of signs along a 250 km section of the A7 motorway.

In national, departmental and municipal road networks, the main projects were the upgrade of several sections of the Centre Europe Atlantique highway in the Bourgogne Franche Comté region; resurfacing of the RN4 in the Meuse department; the renovation of the U430 road in the 10th arrondissement of Marseille; street renovation in the Dunkirk and Nancy urban areas; construction of the urban boulevard in Montauban; upgrade of the access road in the municipality of Échiré north of Niort; in the Greater Paris area, resurfacing of the RN3 highway between Paris and Meaux, upgrade of the RD121 highway at Sartrouville and construction of a bus lane between the city centre of Grigny and the Grande Borne housing estate.

#### The year's main urban development

**projects** were the Calais seafront, the Charles Renard development zone in Saint Cyr l'École near Paris, the Redon multimodal transit hub in the Ille et Vilaine department, public spaces in the Grand Coeur neighbourhood in Nancy and the Le Raquet eco-district in Sin le Noble in the Nord department, the Koenig neighbourhood in Bretteville sur Odon in the Caen urban area and enhancement of the historic city centre in Cahors. Work for local and regional authorities also included a large number of



1 — The access roads to the municipality of Échiré north of Niort (Deux Sèvres) were upgraded.

2 — SNCF Réseau entrusted ETF with renovating nearly 200 km of national railway lines per year under multi-year contracts.

3 — The treatment facilities at the Blignicourt (Aube) quarry were commissioned in July 2016.

recurring projects carried out primarily under task order contracts, one of the core business activities of the Eurovia divisions.

Work for private-sector customers also boosted activity. The main projects in this sector included the A5 Sénart business park at the junction between the A5 and the outer ring road motorway in the Greater Paris area, the logistics hub for the Les Mousquetaires consortium in Bourges at the A71 exit and three shopping centres: Promenade de Flandre in the Nord department, Carré Sénart in the Greater Paris area and Ma Petite Madelaine in the Tours urban area.

**In rail works,** the main project was the final phase of the SEA HSL. Over 500 ETF employees were involved in the rail works (track and catenaries), which were completed on schedule during the summer.



Roadworks were carried out as part of the T3 tramway extension from Porte de la Chapelle to Porte d'Asnières in Paris.

The continuous welded rail pusher wagon, a major ETF innovation, was used to lay the track at a rate of 650 metres per day from two staging bases along the alignment.

On railway lines in operation, ETF took part in a large number of track regeneration, equipment renewal and maintenance projects. These included the Sathonay– Bourg en Bresse line, the Tangentielle Nord rail line in the Greater Paris area, the Pontanevaux station in the Saône et Loire department and the Plans tunnel near Ruffec in the Charente department.

ETF will also be heavily involved in SNCF Réseau's major network upgrade (GPMR) programme. In 2015, ETF had already won a first *suite rapide* (factory train that renews all track components) contract covering the railway infrastructure in the Greater Paris area, with the first projects set to begin in 2017. In July 2016, it won a second contract of the same type covering network renovation in the other French regions over 2018–2022. ETF also won a contract to take part in a new phase of the Vigirail programme, which is designed to strengthen switch safety in the wake of the Brétigny sur Orge accident in 2013. Lastly, SNCF awarded a contract to ETF to upgrade 180 km of catenaries along Line C of the Paris RER regional express system in a joint venture with VINCI Energies.

In urban transport infrastructure, Eurovia took part in the project to extend Lines 2 and 3 of Nice's tramway network (in which excavated materials are removed by ship to the Fos sur Mer recycling facility for treatment), and in the construction of bus rapid transit projects in Nîmes (extension of the tram-bus line around the historic city centre), Marseille (section 3, Castellane – Luminy) and the Dunkirk urban area (Sector 1).

In airport infrastructure, Eurovia worked for Air France at Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport (upgrade of the taxiways leading to the Airbus A380 maintenance hangar), for ADP in Paris-Orly Airport (renovation of runway 4 in record time) and for VINCI Airports at Rennes-Saint Jacques Airport (apron renovation).

**In port infrastructure,** Eurovia carried out a number of projects in the Fos sur Mer container terminal for Port Synergy Projects and in the Seine ports of Alfortville and Choisy le Roi in the Greater Paris area.

#### EUROPE

#### GERMANY

Eurovia GmbH continued to follow its selective order-taking policy. This, combined with unremitting efforts to ensure rigorous worksite preparation and execution, in a dynamic market environment, resulted in an increase in revenue (up 4% to €0.8 billion). Activity was carried out primarily under a large number of medium-sized contracts but also included larger projects such as resurfacing of a

#### WHAT:

a light-coloured asphalt mix with high-efficiency, low-energy LED lighting

WHERE: in urban areas

WHY: to reduce street lighting expenditure by about 40%

## LUMI+, THE REFLECTIVE MIX THAT REDUCES LIGHTING EXPENDITURE







з

1 — Lumi+ in Charles de Gaulle square, Wambrechies (Nord).

2 — Luminance is measured on the street, and areas are defined and clearly displayed on a screen, to verify each material's reflectance.

3 — The difference in luminosity observed with the same lighting power.

The colour black absorbs light and light-coloured materials reflect it. On this basis, Eurovia and Citeos (VINCI Energies) have designed a joint product, Lumi+, which combines a light-coloured surfacing mix with highefficiency, low-energy LED lighting. Eurovia's Mérignac R&D centre near Bordeaux devised the special surfacing. The Eurovia teams first selected a white aggregate and then formulated a rutting and stripping resistant mix that reflects light. Lumi+ can be produced in a conventional coat-

-----

ing plant without modification and applied as a surfacing course using conventional methods.

A first project was carried out on a very busy street in the centre of Toulouse. At the same time, the existing sodium street lights were replaced with LEDs of the same power. The light-coloured mix raised the luminance of the surfacing from 25 to 34 lux, a brightness gain of 38%.

#### "The rue de la République, a narrow thoroughfare in Toulouse with tall buildings on either side, is fairly dark at night despite the street lights. Eurovia came up with a technical solution that involved applying a lightcoloured, hydrostripped reflective surfacing. This was exactly what we wanted and the result lived up to our expectations. And the crew worked at night to avoid disrupting traffic."

**Robert Franco,** Operations Manager, Toulouse Métropole 10.5 km section of the B500 highway in the Black Forest; renovation of a 500 metre viaduct on the southern bypass around Hanover; upgrade of the cathedral esplanade and Heinrich Böll Square in Cologne; construction of flood embankments in the town of Jößnitz in Saxony; in the Ruhr region, upgrade of the road through Verl in North Rhine Westphalia and the main road through Solingen, as well as a noise barrier over a 6.6 km section of railway line; and consolidation of tram and railway lines in the Greater Chemnitz area in Saxony.

#### **UNITED KINGDOM**

Business remained buoyant due to a backlog of road infrastructure renovation needs and revenue held steady at a high level (€0.6 billion, up 6% at constant exchange rates).

Eurovia UK does two-thirds of its business under road maintenance service contracts awarded by local authorities. It won new multi-year contracts to renovate and maintain the road network in Hertfordshire County as well as contracts for Wiltshire County and the Borough of Swindon to repair and maintain 4,400 km of roads, 981 bridges, 3.9 million sq. metres of pavements and 38,000 street lights. The latter two contracts account for more than €100 million in revenue over a five-year period. In addition, Eurovia is responsible for comprehensive maintenance of the road networks in the London Borough of Hounslow and the Isle of Wight under 25-year public-private partnerships (PPPs) managed jointly with VINCI Highways.

Alongside these service contracts, Eurovia UK did brisk business under works contracts, including completion of the A50 upgrade in Leicestershire County and construction of a new urban link in Blackburn, Lancashire County. The company also signed a framework agreement with Highways England to renovate and maintain the surface courses of 180 km of motorways and 520 km of national highways.

#### **CZECH REPUBLIC AND SLOVAKIA**

Following strong growth in the previous year, activity contracted markedly (27% to €0.5 billion) as major infrastructure projects were completed.

In the Czech Republic, Eurovia CS continued construction work on the Vizovice–Lhotsko section of Route I/49 in the Zlín region and won a contract to widen an existing road to form a 10 km section of the D3 motorway in the southern part of the country. The company, which also operates in the railway market, completed the full refurbishment – including stations – of a 19 km line between Šumperk and Kouty nad Desnou, and a 5 km section of the Pan-European Corridor IV in the south of the country.

In Slovakia, Eurovia SK, working in a joint venture with VINCI Construction, completed work on a new section of the D1 motorway and continued construction of a 4.3 km section of the D3 motorway, including a 2.2 km tunnel and three bridges. The company also finished refurbishing a 400 km highway (Road I/50) linking Ukraine with the Czech Republic via Slovakia and replaced the safety barriers on 45 km of the R1 expressway. In addition, during the year, Eurovia SK signed a new contract with a value of nearly €80 million to refurbish the tramway in Košice, the country's secondlargest city, in an extension to the first phase of works, which Eurovia had already carried out.

#### POLAND

With the market under pressure, activity declined 15% to €0.1 billion. Eurovia Polska continued to reorganise its works and materials production activities. It continued work on the major S19 expressway projects in the Lublin and Lower Carpathia regions, the S3 in Lower Silesia and the S11 in Western Pomerania. It also began on the Oświęcim bypass west of Krakow and the Drogowa Trasa Średnicowa highway in Silesia. In urban development, the company worked with Soletanche Freyssinet (VINCI Construction) to renovate the historic city centre of Gdańsk and a street in the port, and built a park-and-ride in Szczecin.

#### OTHER CENTRAL EUROPE MARKETS

In Lithuania, Croatia and Romania, revenue came in at €0.1 billion.

In Romania, the year's main projects were the renovation and maintenance of national and departmental highways. In Lithuania, Eurovia won the contract to build a second track along the railway corridor bypassing the capital, Vilnius.

#### **SPAIN**

Although the market had recovered during previous years, political uncertainty curbed revenue, which fell 27% to €0.1 billion. Multi-year road maintenance contracts helped maintain activity. Among the year's projects, Eurovia's subsidiary Probisa carried out widening works on the A30 at the motorway interchange with the A7 in the province of Murcia.









2 — In the Czech Republic, Eurovia CS delivered the last section of the D8 motorway connecting Prague with the German border and Dresden.

3 — In Cologne, Eurovia GmbH upgraded the cathedral esplanade and Heinrich Böll Square.





3

#### AMERICAS

#### CANADA

Eurovia operates in five provinces in Canada, where the 2016 business environment was uneven. Overall revenue came in at €0.4 billion, slightly down at constant exchange rates.

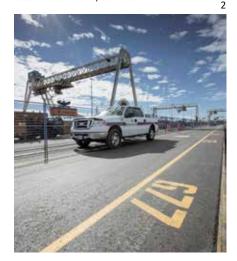
Eurovia branched out from its longstanding roadworks activity to enter the rail works market by acquiring the Rail Cantech company, with operations primarily in Quebec and Ontario, and generated revenue of CAN\$15.8 million (€10.8 million) in 2016.

In Quebec, volume contracted as a result of labour unrest within the administrative departments of the City of Montreal and the other government offices. Among the projects currently under way, Eurovia Québec is taking part in the two phases of the renovation of Dubuc Bridge in Saguenay, which spans the river of the same name, and is upgrading its access roads. In the Montreal urban area, where a large number of urban renewal projects are under way, Eurovia Québec is handling major works on the A10 motorway and has won a contract to refurbish roads and water systems for the city of Longueuil on the banks of the Saint Lawrence River.

In the province of Alberta, where the economy is primarily based on oil resources, the sudden halt to investment in the oil and gas sector severely curtailed the market. Eurovia's subsidiary Carmacks managed to

1 — With Bitumix CVV, Eurovia boosts its positions in roadworks and road materials production in Chile, particularly in the Concepción region.

2 — BA Blacktop upgraded the intermodal transhipment facility at the Deltaport container terminal south of Vancouver, Canada.





keep its activity level by working on VINCI's major Regina Bypass motorway project in the neighbouring province of **Saskatchewan**. As leader of the construction joint venture, Carmacks began work on this very large project in the spring of 2016. The project includes construction of 39 km of motorways, 12 interchanges with slip roads and 38 engineering structures as well as renovation of 22 km of existing infrastructure.

In British Columbia, Eurovia subsidiary BA Blacktop generated synergies with Imperial Paving, acquired in 2014, to take advantage of the strong economy of the province, where major infrastructure investments are under way. BA Blacktop notably began upgrading the intermodal transhipment hub at the Deltaport container terminal south of Vancouver.

#### **UNITED STATES**

2016 was a banner year for Eurovia's two US subsidiaries – Hubbard, operating mostly in Florida, and Blythe, based in North Carolina – which increased their volume by more than 26% to 0.5 billion.

In Florida, Hubbard is involved in the large road infrastructure renovation programmes undertaken by the State to accommodate steep growth in tourist traffic. 2016 was also the first full year in which four contracts won in 2015 were executed: the State Road 528 widening project in Orlando; renovation and extension of International Drive, likewise in Orlando, which serves six of the world's largest theme parks; the supply of over 1 million tonnes of asphalt mix for the I-4 interstate renovation project; and lastly widening of a 2.4 km section of State Road 21, which connects McMeekin with Jacksonville. In addition to the projects currently under way, the Florida Department of Transportation awarded further contracts with a combined value of nearly \$200 million.

#### In North Carolina and South Carolina,

Blythe continued the I-85 widening project, which will increase the number of lanes from four to eight on a 12 km section of the interstate. In a joint venture, it also won a new \$435 million contract to widen an additional 32 km section of the interstate in Spartanburg and Cherokee Counties between Charlotte, North Carolina and Greenville, South Carolina.

In Georgia, Hubbard and Blythe did brisk business in 2016 on the North West Corridor in Atlanta. The \$600 million, five-year project involves the construction of reversible express lanes along I-75 and I-575.

#### CHILE

Despite the difficult economy, activity rose sharply (up 45% to €0.2 billion). Bitumix, Eurovia's 50%-owned subsidiary, increased its stake in its Bitumix CVV subsidiary from 50% to 100%. The move strengthens Eurovia's position in roadworks and materials production, particularly in the region around Concepción, Chile's secondlargest city. Bitumix's projects in 2016 included the upgrade of one of the main thoroughfares in the historic city centre of Santiago, Compañía Street, and renovation and extension work on the runways of the airport in the northern city of Iquique.

In the railway sector, ETF is leading the joint venture made up of French companies that is installing the track and catenaries for 37 km of metro lines in Santiago. The specialist subsidiary completed a first 5.5 km section of Line 6 and began work on the 22 km section of Line 3. Once these sections are completed, ETF will maintain them for a period of 20 years.

## OUTLOOK

Eurovia's order book at 31 December 2016 increased 4% from the previous year, suggesting a return to revenue growth in 2017.

In France, order intake in 2016 heralds a recovery, reflecting the fact that local authorities will soon have to invest in necessary road network maintenance and upgrade works. In the railway sector, 2016 was a transition year following completion of the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line project. ETF will now step up its redeployment into renovation of existing lines under multi-year contracts awarded by SNCF Réseau that are entering into force.

In the other European countries, activity is expected to remain buoyant in Eurovia's two main markets: Germany, where major infrastructure renovation projects are now being launched; and the United Kingdom, where Eurovia can build on its local roots in both contracting and services. In Central Europe, infrastructure upgrade requirements are expected to generate further investments financed by European structural funds.

In North and South America, activity is expected to continue to grow in the United States, driven by major contracts awarded to the local subsidiaries and in the longer term by the massive investment announced by the new administration. In Canada, the effective launch of projects already booked and public road and rail expansion programmes should stimulate activity.

In this context, Eurovia will proactively pursue its international expansion strategy in rail works and a targeted expansion strategy in North and South America. In addition to acquisitions, there is scope for expansion along the value chain – upstream in infrastructure design and downstream in services – and for strengthening Eurovia's integration capabilities under PPP projects developed in synergy with VINCI Highways, particularly in Germany and North America.

Meanwhile, Eurovia will step up innovation in its various business lines, from production of materials and works activities to maintenance and services. Innovations will boost the environmental value added of Eurovia's products and processes and foster the emergence of new functionalities driven by expanded use of digital technologies.

# **VINCI CONSTRUCTION**

VINCI Construction is France's leading construction company and a top-tier global operator with 700 consolidated companies and 67,000 employees in about 100 countries. It operates in eight sectors: buildings, facilities, transport infrastructure, hydraulic infrastructure, renewable and nuclear energy, environmental engineering, oil and gas, and mining. VINCI Construction's three components dovetail to provide long-term support for customers on projects spanning a wide spectrum of technical features, scales and geographies.

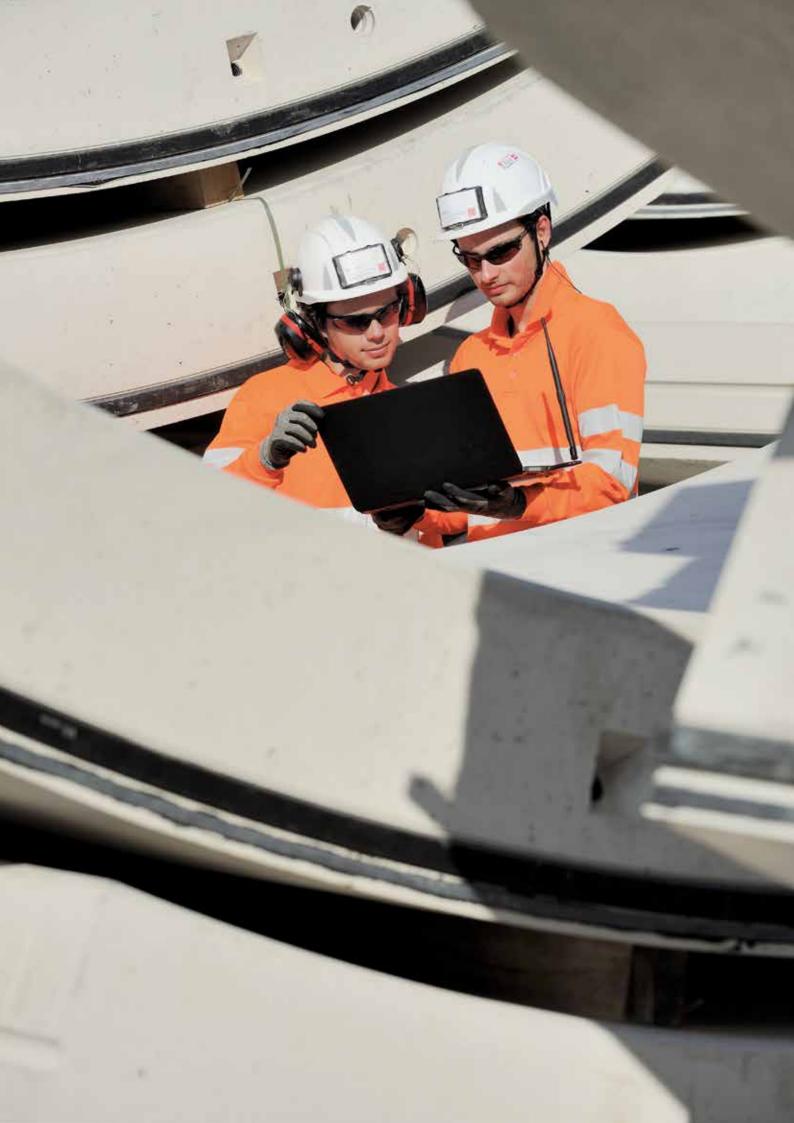
#### Network of local subsidiaries:

I in metropolitan France: VINCI Construction France, comprising 393 local bases with strong regional roots;

I in other parts of the world: VINCI Construction UK and VINCI Construction International Network, comprising the subsidiaries VINCI Construction Dom-Tom in overseas France; Warbud, Průmstav, SMP and SMS in Central Europe; Sogea-Satom in 21 African countries; and HEB Construction in New Zealand. Major Projects Division, which supports complex and large-scale projects in France and abroad, encompassing VINCI Construction Grands Projets, VINCI Construction Terrassement and Dodin Campenon Bernard.

Specialist activities, provided by subsidiaries in geotechnical engineering (Soletanche Bachy and Menard); structures (Freyssinet and Terre Armée); nuclear (Nuvia); digital services for construction (Sixense); and oil and gas, renewable thermal energy and energy from waste (Entrepose, including VINCI Environnement).

> VINCI Construction's Sixense brand provides digital solutions to support construction project management, asset management and geotechnical, structural and environmental risk management.



Due to the tough business environment, strong competition (especially in France) and the selective order-taking policy that prioritises improved margins, VINCI Construction's activity contracted, albeit to a lesser extent than in 2015.

Revenue declined 5.3% on a comparable structure basis, with the completion of civil engineering work on the South Europe Atlantic Tours-Bordeaux high-speed line accounting for 0.9% of the decrease. Volume was adversely affected by the reduction in orders placed by public authorities in France, and by the decline in oil and commodity prices specifically impacting Entrepose and a number of Sogea-Satom locations in Africa. Soletanche Freyssinet's specialist activities proved highly resilient and posted record order intake for the second consecutive year. The business lines working on major projects continued to expand internationally, notably to support the Group's growing concession businesses in South America.

In this context, VINCI Construction companies stepped up efforts to boost competitiveness and improve margins by adapting their organisational structures and by further amplifying their sales and marketing policies. The business line continued to roll out tools and methods designed to improve worksite productivity and to develop shared solutions and services with the new brands – Plendi, dedicated to prestige properties, and Sixense, dedicated to digital solutions for construction and structure management.

#### NETWORK OF LOCAL SUBSIDIARIES

#### **VINCI CONSTRUCTION FRANCE**

2016 was a transition year at VINCI Construction France in terms of both activity and corporate strategy. The business environment remained very difficult and revenue fell 7% to  $\notin$ 5.4 billion, including a  $\notin$ 99 million reduction due to the transfer of VINCI Environnement to Entrepose, another entity within the business line. However, the contraction was smaller than in 2015 and a good level of order intake led to a  $\notin$ 5.8 billion order book at the end of the year, or 13 months of average activity, pointing to an improvement in revenue going forward. In addition, major projects accounted for a growing share of revenue, confirming VINCI Construction France's ability to manage complex projects on a general contracting basis and to meet increasingly exacting technical and environmental performance criteria.

To adapt to the changes taking place in its market, VINCI Construction France renewed its management and in early 2016 initiated its "Entreprendre et s'Engager Ensemble" (building and engaging together) programme designed to boost its competitiveness by improving operational performance, consolidate its position as a general contractor and rethink its operation and working methods. The programme fosters management coordination and pooling while retaining strong ties with customers. Outside the Greater Paris area, activity was reorganised geographically and within the Greater Paris area it was structured in three areas of expertise: housing, new functional buildings and refurbished facilities.

The new business plan is also designed to increase the value that VINCI Construction France adds to its solutions and services by ramping up its property development capabilities via the dedicated Adim network, which is structured as a business line working closely with the network of regional offices on project preparation. The company also implements an ambitious environmental policy focused on three goals: reducing its environmental footprint, playing a prominent role in green growth and spurring innovation by tackling environmental challenges. The policy is bringing about trailblazing practical solutions such as Horizon, a range of smart solar connected windows, and the Conjugo® repurposable-building concept.

Building activity, which accounts for 69% of overall revenue, was spread across more than 3,000 projects in 2016. Activity in the Greater Paris area, which involved major projects, generated nearly one-third of VINCI Construction France's total revenue. Noteworthy completions included restructuring of the Fontenoy building in the 7th arrondissement and the eastern sector of the Jussieu campus (12 buildings covering a total floor area of 113,000 sq. metres) in Paris; and construction of the Veolia campus (81,029 sq. metres) in Aubervilliers. Meanwhile, VINCI Construction France started or continued work on major projects: the new Trinity Tower (31 storeys, 153 metres, 50,000 sq. metres); the U Arena in Nanterre La Défense (40,000-seat multi-purpose stadium); the head office of the regional judicial police in the heart of the Clichy Batignolles development zone, being built to very stringent security standards; renovation and conversion of the La Samaritaine buildings into a multipurpose urban complex including a luxury hotel; the new building connecting the South and West terminals at Paris-Orly







1 — Veolia's new headquarters in Aubervilliers (Seine Saint Denis) brings together 3,000 employees.

2 — In Bordeaux, the Cité du Vin, dedicated to celebrating vineyard and wine cultures, opened to the public on 1 June 2016. Airport (250 metres long, 80,000 sq. metres); rehabilitation of the Santé prison under a public-private partnership (PPP); modernisation of the Roland Garros stadium; and a set of 229 flats in the centre of Massy for Cogedim. Also noteworthy is the major order for the Generali high-rise building (49,000 sq. metres, 44 levels), which will house the head office of Saint-Gobain, in La Défense.

**Outside Paris, VINCI Construction France** completed construction of the 59,000-seat Parc Olympique Lyonnais stadium in Lyon to an exceptionally tight schedule in time for UEFA Euro 2016, as well as the renovation in occupied premises of Toulouse-Jean Jaurès University (29,000 students) under a PPP; restructuring and extension (to 100.000 sg. metre floor area) of the Cap 3000 shopping centre in Saint Laurent du Var; and refurbishment in occupied premises of three buildings comprising 530 flats in the Grand Parc neighbourhood in Bordeaux. The company also continued work on the La Marseillaise tower project (37,778 sq. metre floor area, 33 levels) in Marseille, the Les Girondins development zone in Lyon (850 housing units), the courthouse in Poitiers, the new hospital in Libourne (42,000 sq. metres, 477 beds), the multipurpose Muse complex in Metz (180,000 sq. metre floor area) and the extension of the Centre National de la Mer (Nausicaá) in Boulogne sur Mer, which will house Europe's largest aquarium. Lastly, Primméa, the innovative affordable housing programme, recorded significant growth.

In civil engineering (21% of total revenue), activity was spread across more than 1,500 projects of different sizes, often carried out in conjunction with other VINCI Construction divisions. The largest were the construction of the Les Halles Canopy, upgrade of the Châtelet Les Halles transport hub and extension of metro Lines 12 and 14, in Paris; the construction of the tokamak reactor building in Cadarache as part of the Iter international nuclear fusion experiment programme in Bouches du Rhône; the Épure project at the French Alternative Energies and Atomic Energy Commission site in Valduc, Côte d'Or; the Kérino road tunnel in Vannes and the Borne Romaine tunnel on the A8 motorway between Nice and Monaco; underground work on Line B of the Rennes metro; the Aqualagon aquatic park in the Seine et Marne department; and the renovation of 29 dams on the Aisne and Meuse rivers as part of a VINCI Concessions-led PPP. One of the year's major orders was for the CNIT La Défense station and adjacent tunnels on the RER Line E extension west of Paris (Eole project), to be built by VINCI Construction France and other business line entities.

Hydraulic engineering (8% of revenue) encompasses nearly 2,000 projects, in many cases involving routine work for local authorities. Work in 2016 also included



larger projects such as the refurbishment of pipelines under the Notre Dame bridge in Paris, design and construction of the Ganay wastewater retention pond in Marseille and upgrade of the Achères and Saint Cyr l'École wastewater treatment plants in the Greater Paris area.

Lastly, VINCI Construction France's **specialist activities** – timber construction, with Arbonis; historic monuments; foundations and special works, with Botte Fondations; marine and inland waterway works, with EMCC; cleaning, asbestos removal, demolition and remediation, with NEOM – accounted for 960 projects and 2% of overall revenue.

#### VINCI CONSTRUCTION INTERNATIONAL NETWORK

#### **Overseas France**

As the downturn gathered pace in 2016, VINCI Construction Dom-Tom's revenue declined 7% to €0.5 billion. The French West Indies and New Caledonia accounted for most of the contraction, which was mitigated on Reunion Island due to the major New Coastal Highway project.

A number of large building and civil engineering projects were handed over during the year: in New Caledonia, the Koutio Médipôle project, the largest public facility ever built in the territory, and the



1 — Extension and restructuring of the Cap 3000 shopping centre in Saint Laurent du Var (Alpes Maritimes).

2 — The new Médipôle hospital complex in Koutio is New Caledonia's first HQE (high environmental quality) certified facility.

#### FOCUS ON INNOVATION

#### WHAT:

transforming construction methods

HOW: by harnessing new technologies

WHY: to save resources and improve productivity

## INVESTING IN TOMORROW'S CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGIES





VINCI Construction is working in partnerships with innovative companies to help develop technologies that will make buildings energy independent and transform the way they are built.

2

## SOLAR WINDOWS THAT REGULATE RADIATION

VINCI Construction and Sunpartner Technologies, a company that manufactures invisible sunlight sensors, set up a joint company in 2016 to develop Horizon, a range of connected smart glass windows. The frame holds a combined window, sunshade, blind and invisible solar panel. The window's photovoltaic double glazing captures sunlight and converts it to electricity, which in turn powers the building and the built-in opacifying system. Horizon can be controlled from a smartphone, remote control or building automation system. Opacification and real-time management combine to save up to 30% of the building's energy consumption, notably by reducing the effects of overheating and using air conditioning efficiently. The innovation will be used in a range of products designed for both new construction and building renovation. It is a breakthrough in the promising market for integrated photo-voltaic construction, and blends into

new-generation construction systems that simultaneously improve the performance of the building envelope and enhance the comfort of end-users.

## **3D PRINTING AND COMPLEX SHAPES**

In early 2017, VINCI Construction formed a partnership with XtreeE and acquired an interest in the French startup, a world leader in 3D concrete printing. Founded by a multidisciplinary group of architects, engineers, scientists and robotics experts, XtreeE explores new horizons in architectural design through the use of advanced digital technologies and additive construction. This involves transmitting design data to a robot programmed to apply material in layers at variable angles and in variable thicknesses to create highly complex shapes that cannot be achieved with conventional technologies.

 $1-\mbox{The solar}$  window at various stages of opacification.

2 — 3D printing is used to obtain complex concrete shapes such as this 4 metre high post that supports the covered courtyard of a middle school in Aix en Provence, Bouches du Rhône. Érudits bridge interchange; in Martinique, the Meynard university hospital, designed to remain operational following an earthquake; in Guadeloupe, the Goyave drinking water treatment plant; on Reunion Island, the extension of the Le Tampon hospital and the La Possession interchange. The local subsidiaries continued their core business activity, notably in the building sector with the construction of nearly 400 social housing units in Guadeloupe and 130 in French Guiana. Also noteworthy were the Pacific Plaza tower project and the new post and telecommunications site in New Caledonia, a new police headquarters building in Martinique, the molecular imaging centre in Guadeloupe and the extension and refurbishment of the courthouse on Reunion Island.

#### **Central Europe**

Overall volume fell 14% to €0.4 billion, though the trend differed in the three VINCI Construction International Network countries: in the Czech Republic volume was flat, in Poland it contracted and in Slovakia it declined sharply.

In Poland, despite the difficult economic situation, Warbud maintained a high level of activity in building, which accounted for more than 80% of its revenue. Warbud's projects spanned all market segments: the Wratislavia shopping centre in Wrocław and the Forum shopping centre in Gdańsk; the Krakow-Prokocim hospital centre, Poland's largest facility of this type with nearly 1,000 beds, and the Duchess Anna Mazowiecka hospital in Warsaw; the Museum of the Second World War in Gdańsk (an architecturally outstanding seven-storey tilted tower) and the Pan Tadeusz Museum in Wrocław; the courthouse in Nowy Sącz; and the Prime Corporate Centre office building in Warsaw. Several significant orders, for three hospital buildings and a 34-storey high-rise building in Warsaw, will generate activity in 2017.

In civil engineering, Warbud built the Stryków–Tuszyn section of the A1 motorway and covered railway tracks in Gdańsk. The order intake for the coming year was substantial.

In the Czech Republic, where subsidiary SMP carries out civil engineering projects, work started on the major Prague wastewater treatment plant extension following several years of preparation. SMP also worked on several engineering structures in Moravia and on the Velemyšleves ring road in Bohemia. A large number of projects were delayed due to regulatory instability, and this affected the activity of the building subsidiary, Průmstav.

In Slovakia, SMP worked in a joint venture with Eurovia to complete the construction of engineering structures along the D1 and D3 motorways.

#### New Zealand

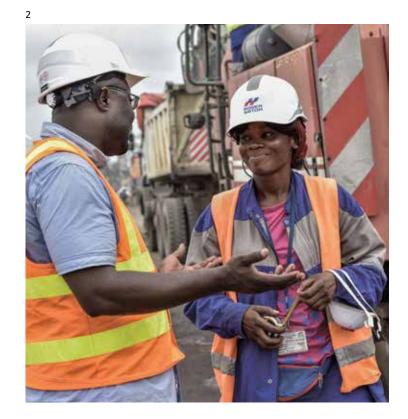
In a buoyant market, HEB Construction, acquired in 2015, generated revenue of €0.2 billion. The new subsidiary set up a major projects division that will work in synergy with other VINCI Construction entities on the major infrastructure programmes initiated by the New Zealand authorities.

The year's main projects were the 27 km Transmission Gully Motorway north of Wellington; the Huntly project, a 15 km motorway section between Auckland and Waikato; the new port of Waitangi in the Chatham Islands; the future Tauranga marine hub in the northern Bay of Plenty.

#### Africa

With the business environment affected by the decline in the prices of oil and commodities, which account for a large proportion of the continent's resources, Sogea-Satom's revenue contracted by 17% (less than in 2015) to €0.7 billion. With its broad market coverage – in terms of both geography and business activities – the company was able to take advantage of growth in West, East and Southern Africa, 1 — Construction of a 27 km motorway between Wellington and the Kapiti Coast District in New Zealand.

2 — Sogea-Satom, a major building and civil engineering company in Africa, operates in 21 countries and employs more than 9,000 people.





where the economy is less geared to oil and mining investments. Sogea-Satom is also expanding its activity in sectors with growing infrastructure requirements such as hydraulic and port facilities. Faced with strong competition, the company plans to consolidate its positions by emphasising its ability to help public and private sector customers structure their projects' financing, with specialist partners and other Group entities, over and above the diversity and technical quality of its bids.

In roadworks, Sogea-Satom's traditional market, the company completed or continued projects on the 128 km road between Beyla and N'Zérékoré in the Republic of Guinea; the northern interchange in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso; and the western access road to Douala, Cameroon. It booked new orders for the Bétérou–Tchaourou highway in Benin and the Bamako–Koulikoro highway in Mali.

In civil engineering, Sogea-Satom continued work on the large double road and rail bridge over the Wouri River in Douala, Cameroon, pooling its local resources and the specialist expertise of other VINCI Construction divisions. The company is also building the Micoc–Alum bridge over the Wele River in Equatorial Guinea and is working with a VINCI Energies subsidiary to build two railway stations along the high-speed line in Morocco. In port civil engineering works, business was brisk. Projects included consolidation works in the port of Cotonou, Benin; the fishing port in Casablanca, Morocco; an unloading dock in the port of Douala, Cameroon; and a mineral quay in the port of Kamsar, Republic of Guinea.

Business was good in **hydraulic works**, with new and ongoing projects including the drinking water supply works in Burundi and Côte d'Ivoire, the de-sludging plant in Marrakech, Morocco, the Ziga and Songon drinking water plants in Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire respectively, as well as new orders for the Kigoro plant in Kenya and the Kabala plant in Mali.

Lastly, **in building**, there was the construction of the head office of the Bolloré group in Cotonou, Benin and the building for the new Bank of Central African States branch in Oyo, Congo.

#### **VINCI CONSTRUCTION UK**

Revenue held steady at £0.9 billion. The settlement of issues relating to past projects, the in-depth reorganisation under way for the past several years and greater selectivity resulted in a recovery and return to profitability in 2016.

In building, the main health sector projects were the Spire Healthcare hospital in Manchester and the Chase Farm hospital in north London. VINCI Construction UK also renewed its participation in the public hospital construction programme, with a successful bid on the ProCure22 Framework. In the other building sectors, the main projects included a new building at the University of Bath, a retirement village in Battersea, the Pier 1 extension (and associated baggage sorting facilities) at Gatwick Airport, the New Covent Garden Market project in London and several industrial buildings for Jaguar Land Rover.

The civil engineering division completed and continued major projects in the rail works sector, including upgrade of stations in London (Tottenham Court Road and Victoria), design and upgrade of Crossrail stations west of London, construction of a new Crossrail depot in Old Oak Common; and the Filton Bank four-track programme in Bristol. It also worked on the M5 (between junctions 4A and 6) and M4 motorways as part of Highways England's Smart Motorways programme and won a further contract for the M20 (a new junction near Ashford, Kent). In the energy-from-waste sector, it worked with VINCI Environnement to complete the civil engineering work on a waste treatment plant in Cornwall and continued construction of another plant in North Yorkshire.

The facilities management division expanded its public-sector clientele, adding new contracts for the Ministry of Justice, the Welsh government and the Office for National Statistics. It also won renewal of the upkeep and maintenance contract for the Royal Parks in London.

#### **MAJOR PROJECTS DIVISION**

Consolidated revenue came in at  $\leq 1.6$  billion, a decline of nearly 10% caused by the completion of several major projects and the large number of projects in the development and design stages, which generated little revenue during the year. The Division's total business volume, including its holding in QDVC in Qatar, reached  $\leq 2.0$  billion, approximately the same level as in 2015.

#### VINCI Construction Grands Projets

generated €1.4 billion in revenue, including its holding in QDVC in Qatar. In 2016 it signed a number of significant contracts, including:

I in France, civil engineering for the future CNIT La Défense railway station as part of the Eole project;

in Denmark, preparation work for the Fehmarn Belt project, which will involve building the world's longest immersed road and rail tunnel (18 km), connecting the coasts of Denmark and Germany; in the United Kingdom, renovation in occupied premises of the Mandarin Oriental hotel, VINCI Construction's first project under its new Plendi brand dedicated to exceptional buildings, in conjunction with specialist teams from VINCI Construction France; I in Egypt, a new 17.7 km section of the Cairo metro (Line 3, phase 3) following on from the projects carried out in the Egyptian capital by VINCI Construction Grands Projets since the early 1980s;

I in Kazakhstan, design work or the construction of an oncology centre in the capital, Astana;

I in Colombia, renovation and widening of a 141 km motorway section as part of the new concession won by VINCI Highways, in conjunction with VINCI Construction Terrassement;

I in Jamaica, extension of the port of Kingston together with EMCC for concession holder CMA CGM. Several major projects were handed over in 2016:

I in the United States, the 12 km freeway linking Kentucky and Indiana via a 762 metre cable-stayed bridge, part of the Ohio River Bridges East End Crossing project, VINCI's first PPP in the US; I in the United Kingdom, the 7 km Lee Tunnel, designed to collect sewage and stormwater as part of the Thames Tideway Scheme; I in Cambodia, extension of the Phnom Penh and Siem Reap international airports, for VINCI Airports;

I in Hong Kong, a 1,400 metre twin-bore tunnel built with a tunnel boring machine and 2,475 metres of tunnel built by blasting along the new Shatin to Central Link; I in Malaysia, the second Berjaya Central Park high-rise building in Kuala Lumpur and the Jesselton Residences towers in Kota Kinabalu on the island of Borneo; I in Australia, the four liquefied natural gas and condensate tanks as part of the Wheatstone project for the Chevron energy corporation, built in conjunction with Entrepose.

Projects begun or continued were as follows:

I in France, together with VINCI Construction France, the Iter nuclear fusion project in Cadarache;

on Reunion Island, the New Coastal Highway viaduct, using a purpose-designed mega-barge brought to the site to begin construction;

I in the United Kingdom, the Shieldhall Tunnel in Glasgow, Scotland's largest wastewater storage tunnel;

I in Ukraine, the Chernobyl New Safe Confinement, the largest mobile metal arch ever built, which was successfully slid into position over the damaged reactor; this completed the project carried out by over 2,000 employees of the Novarka joint venture led by VINCI Construction Grands Projets;

I in Qatar, Doha Metro Red Line South, for which five tunnel boring machines were used to build 33 km of tunnels;
I in Chile, extension of the international airport in Santiago for airport concession company VINCI Airports;
I in Egypt, the new Assiut Barrage on the Nile, which has been returned to its natural course following temporary diversion during the works.

#### **VINCI Construction Terrassement**

continued its international expansion. Its revenue nevertheless declined 8% to €0.4 billion with the completion of work on the South East Atlantic Tours–Bordeaux high-speed line. Orders were booked for major projects to be carried out by the Group's concession business lines (western Strasbourg bypass in France, Bogotá– Girardot motorway in Colombia), and activities carried out in France with the other entities of the construction business line, such as earthworks for the Trinity Tower in Paris La Défense. VINCI Construction Terrassement has also branched out into specialist activities such as site remediation and environmental works, with a focus on structures such as noise barriers and motorway wildlife crossings.

The main projects carried out in synergy with other Group entities were, in metropolitan France the rerouting of the A9 motorway at Montpellier, the widening of the A63 motorway and construction of the A304 motorway; and in overseas France and other countries, work on the New Coastal Highway embankments on Reunion Island and construction of the New Orbital Highway in Qatar, Regina Bypass in Canada and Bogotá–Girardot motorway in Colombia.







1 — With the Wheatstone project, Australia will rank among the world's leading LNG producers.

2 — Bridge over the Ohio River carrying the first motorway that VINCI has built under a PPP in the United States, between Indiana and Kentucky. Dodin Campenon Bernard, which specialises in major civil engineering structures, recorded an increase both in revenue, to €0.2 billion, and in its order book. During the year, new orders were placed for the RER Line E extension west of Paris (Eole DEF 1 and DEF 2) and the new station under the CNIT building in Paris La Défense; for the construction of an additional parallel viaduct over the Cher to double capacity on the A85 motorway; and for the design of the western Strasbourg bypass, the A355 project. In synergy with other VINCI Construction divisions, the company continued work on four major projects: Rennes metro Line B (8 km of tunnels, nine stations and four associated shafts); the Romanche Gavet hydroelectric project in the Isère department; the Iter project in Cadarache; and the offshore viaduct of the New Coastal Highway on Reunion Island. The company was also actively involved in several underground projects in the Paris area. These included the extension of metro Line 12 (two stations), Line 4 (700 metre tunnel and a new station) and Line 14 (new Clichy Saint Ouen station); a large number of motorway engineering structures (A9, A63, A304); and completion of the structural work on the Achères BioSAV treatment plant and the E/EV-LH interim waste storage building at the Areva site in La Hague.

Lastly, the successful Wouri River bridge project in Cameroon marks the start of the company's international expansion in synergy with other Group entities.

#### **SPECIALIST ACTIVITIES**

#### **SOLETANCHE FREYSSINET**

Following strong growth in 2015, revenue contracted slightly, by 4%, to €3.0 billion, as a result of exchange rate variations and delays in starting work on a number of major projects. Order intake was buoyant at nearly €3.4 billion (up 2% from the previous year). Soletanche Freyssinet's specialist expertise, an international benchmark, is increasingly in demand to address the growing technical complexity of projects.

In 2016, a new business line was created under the Sixense brand, which specialises in digital solutions and services to support construction project management, asset management and geotechnical, structural and environmental risk management. Sixense operates in 21 countries and brings together 10 entities, including several with more than two decades of experience. In 2016, Sixense worked alongside other Group entities on projects such as the Generali high-rise building in Paris La Défense, the Thames Tideway Tunnel in London and the international airport in Santiago de Chile.

## Deep foundations and ground technologies

Soletanche Bachy recorded a decrease in its revenue, half of which is due to the drop of the pound sterling and the Mexican peso. Activity fell in North America (especially Canada) and in Australia as a result of sluggish investment due to declining commodity prices. Volume was up in Central Europe, the Middle East and Mexico. In France, the Grand Paris programme generated substantial activity in projects already under way (metro Line 14, Eole, Fort d'Issy Vanves Clamart station) and in projects currently being ramped up. As part of a joint venture, Soletanche Bachy won the first large Grand Paris Express works package: Line 15 south, between Villejuif Louis Aragon and Créteil L'Echat.

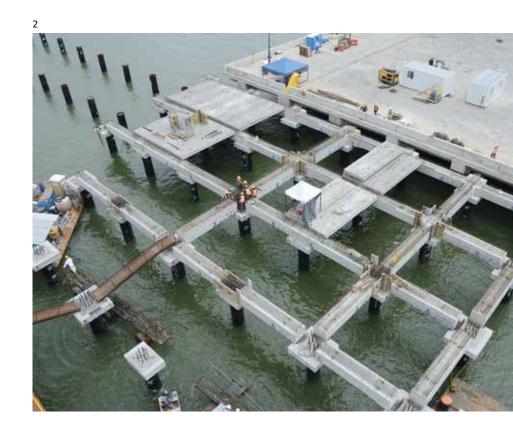
The year's major projects included the third runway at the Hong Kong airport; marine and port works at La Brea in Trinidad and Tobago, Buenaventura in Colombia and Port La Nouvelle and Sète in France; turnkey excavations in Mexico City and Bogotá; work on hydraulic structures in Qatar, London (Thames Tideway Tunnel), Marseille (Ganay holding pond), Chile and the United States (Miami); the French Saint Béat and Borne Romaine tunnels; and dams in Chile, New Zealand, Peru and India.

Order intake set a new record. The main orders involved marine works in Latin America, construction of high-rise buildings in Mexico City, Sydney and Dubai, extension of international airports in Hong Kong and Mexico, and metro projects in France, Warsaw, Singapore, Lima and Auckland.  $1-32\ metre$  shaft for the future railway station on Line B of the Rennes metro.

2 — Design and construction for SPIA of the port of Aguadulce container pier and platforms in Buenaventura, Colombia.

3 — Prefabrication, transport, laying and prestressing of the segments on 12 km of the viaduct for the metro in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.







Menard recorded a slight decline in volume as the number of major projects dipped following very strong growth in 2015. The trend remains buoyant, driven by global urban development requirements. The expansion of local networks resulted in strong growth in Europe, particularly France and Poland, which made up for declining activity in North America. Menard also increased its activity in soil remediation.

Major projects included the Barangaroo seafront development in Sydney, Australia, the Capital District project in Abu Dhabi and motorway projects in Poland (S7) and the United States (I-295). Order intake was strong. New orders included the international airports in Mexico City and New Orleans; a power plant and a liquefied natural gas terminal in Panama; Newton College in Lima, Peru; the free trade zone in Port Said, Egypt; work on the A304 motorway in France; and the new container terminal in the port of Charleston, South Carolina, the largest wick drain project ever awarded in the United States.

Terre Armée recorded strong growth. The decline in activity in Europe and Africa was more than offset by expansion in the United States (I-4 Ultimate project in Florida and State Highway 183 in Texas), Canada (Turcot Interchange in Quebec and Regina Bypass in Saskatchewan as part of a VINCI project) and other regions around the world. The main orders that will drive activity in 2017 are Project Neon in Las Vegas and the Wisconsin Zoo Interchange in the United States, and structures for the Z-Morh tunnel in Jammu and Kashmir, India.

#### Structures

Freyssinet's activity held steady at a very high level. The year's main projects were the Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link viaduct and the Liantang 3 bridge in Hong Kong; lifting operations at the Santa Mônica (Trairi II) wind farm complex in Brazil; repair of metro tunnels in Glasgow, United Kingdom; viaducts for the partly elevated Mass Transit System in Bangkok (Red Line and Blue Line); and Line 1 of the Ho Chi Minh City Metro in Vietnam. In Turkey, Freyssinet completed work on the Yavuz Sultan Selim Bridge in Istanbul, installing 176 compact cables on the 1,408 metre long, 322 metre high hybrid (cable-stayed and suspension) bridge. In parallel with new construction works, the bridge repair activity expanded substantially, especially in the United Kingdom, United Arab Emirates, United States and Australia.

The year's main orders included repair of the Port Bonython tanker quays and a cathodic protection project for Caltex in Australia; refurbishment of the the Bridge of the Americas in Panama; repair of the Pánuco tunnel in Mexico; extension of the Central Stadium in Volgograd, Russia; and consolidation of the car park at Gatwick Airport in the United Kingdom.

#### Nuclear

Nuvia recorded a slight dip in revenue, mainly as a result of the downward trend in the pound sterling's exchange rates. Strong activity growth in France was primarily due to the Épure projects at the Valduc site, the condenser tube replacement at EDF's Paluel power plant in Seine Maritime, and the technically complex decommissioning of a pressurised water reactor vessel at EDF's Chooz site in the Ardennes region. In the United Kingdom, following EDF's decision to invest, Nuvia will take part in building two EPR type nuclear reactors at Hinkley Point, partnering Rolls Royce to supply turnkey systems (waste, primary water and wastewater treatment). In the Czech Republic, business remained brisk. Meanwhile, Iter Organisation selected an innovative tool developed by Nuvia to carry out strength tests on wall components making up the primary (inner) containment of the future nuclear reactor.



Manufacturing and laying of three onshore gas pipelines through Eastern Europe (Trans Adriatic Pipeline).

#### **ENTREPOSE**

The 19% increase in revenue to €0.8 billion primarily reflects the transfer of VINCI **Environnement from VINCI Construction** France to Entrepose. The tie-up with the entity, which specialises in waste treatment and energy-from-waste processes, is designed to boost the development of new renewable thermal energy solutions and services. Disregarding the change in scope, activity also increased, a noteworthy development against the backdrop of declining oil and gas investments around the world. Entrepose has held its own by diversifying its areas of activity and rapidly adjusting its organisational structure to keep pace with changing markets. During the year, its subsidiary Spiecapag began work on a substantial order comprising three works packages of the onshore Trans Adriatic Pipeline project, which will carry gas from the Shah Deniz gas field in Azerbaijan to Europe. One 185 km section is in Greece and the other two, with a combined length of 215 km, are in Albania. Spiecapag is also building a parallel pipeline to increase the capacity of a 160 km gas pipeline in Australia.

In liquefied natural gas tanks, Entrepose Contracting worked with VINCI Construction Grands Projets to complete the Wheatstone project in Australia and also completed tanker terminal projects in Dunkirk, France and Gabès, Tunisia. In northern Russia, the subsidiary continued work on the tanks under construction on the Yamal Peninsula, which lies within the Arctic Circle. The subsidiary is also working with Geostock on the surface facilities for the Shalapa underground gas storage infrastructure in Mexico, its first project in the country.

Underground hydrocarbon storage (Geostock) held steady at a good level thanks to the last phase of the Jurong Rock Caverns project in Singapore (five deep excavated undersea rock caverns) and several projects near Milan, Italy and in Germany (the world's first underground helium storage facility).

In marine works (Geocean), activity was affected by the sharp decline in oil and gas investments. The subsidiary nevertheless carried out several projects, including the Escondida Water Supply seawater desalination plant in Antofagasta, northern Chile, on which it has been working for the past two years. The project comprises an offshore shaft, two intake tunnels and one outfall tunnel, a collection pond and an onshore pumping station.

The deep drilling activity (Entrepose Drilling) was boosted by geothermal projects, particularly in France, where substantial works were carried out in Tremblay en France.

In horizontal drilling (HDI), projects under

way in France included the Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport project (two 1,500 metre tunnels under the airport runways) and drilling under the Loire river in Tours to accommodate high-voltage power lines. The acquisition of Brazilian company Intech reinforced Entrepose's positions in this sector.

Lastly, in the energy-from-waste activity, VINCI Environnement worked with VINCI Construction UK to build the Cornwall Energy Recovery Centre, which will treat household waste collected in the county, and won the design-build contract for a new thermal treatment and stack gas treatment line in Charleroi, Belgium.

## OUTLOOK

Strong order intake in 2016 suggests a return to revenue growth in 2017. VINCI Construction will, however, continue to prioritise margin improvement in an environment in which competition remains harsh.

In France, the building activity should be driven by the buoyant housing market and private sector investments in business property, especially in the Greater Paris area where VINCI Construction France has streamlined its organisational structure. The civil engineering activity will be supported by growing investments in transport infrastructure as part of the Grand Paris Express programme, in the follow-up to the first contracts won by its subsidiaries.

In the other local subsidiary networks, in Europe, VINCI Construction is expected to consolidate its recovery in the British market and resume measured growth in Poland. In Africa, subject to changes in oil and commodity prices, the improvement in activity is expected to continue at Sogea-Satom, which will step up its efforts to sharpen its competitive edge in order to maintain its strong market positions.

The Major Projects Division will continue its international expansion, notably by supporting the extension of Group concessions, and will also have the benefit of the Grand Paris investments in France.

In specialist activities, the Soletanche Freyssinet companies are expected to confirm the momentum reflected in their order intake in 2016 in markets in which their expertise is in growing demand. Entrepose will be supported by the ramp-up of the major Trans Adriatic Pipeline project and by the development of diversified solutions and services in such sectors as underground storage and renewable thermal energy.

# **VINCI IMMOBILIER**

The Résidence Parc 17 building in Paris's Clichy Batignolles eco-district has a pneumatic waste collection system.



In an amplification of the previous year's trend, the residential property market was particularly active in 2016. Low interest rates and abundant liquidity boosted business property sales.

In 2016, VINCI Immobilier's revenue increased a significant 10% overall, including a sharp rise in residential property (21%). VINCI Immobilier's order book rose even more steeply, increasing 28% to €1.1 billion (Group share) as sales of business property doubled to €355 million and residential units covered by notarised deeds grew 10%. Buoyed by the favourable business environment, VINCI Immobilier made the most of its high-quality land portfolio to develop attractive projects in its various market segments.

#### **RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

VINCI Immobilier fully benefited from market momentum driven by historically low borrowing rates and continued tax incentives designed to stimulate investment. Housing reservations shot up 31% (5,485 units). Sales to individual investors and new serviced residence projects (1,011 units, primarily for senior citizens and students) accounted for strong growth in reservations in the Greater Paris area and in the Hauts de France, Paca and Auvergne Rhône Alpes regions, where supply held steady. Unit starts increased 34% to 5,746 and 4,493 units were covered by notarised deeds. During the year, 52 projects accounting for 3,337 units were handed over, including a 98-unit programme adjacent to Martin Luther King park in Paris and a 144-unit residence in Roquebrune sur Argens in southern France. Work began on several substantial programmes, including a mixed-use complex in Bordeaux (flats, student housing, three- and four-star hotels and offices) as part of urban renewal in the run-up to the arrival of the South Europe Atlantic high-speed line (SEA HSL) in Bordeaux Armagnac; and a complex in Saint Étienne (flats, two- and three-star hotels, shops and offices). Other housing starts involved projects in Bagnolet (189 flats, 143 student housing units) and Rueil Malmaison (193 units) near Paris and in Fréjus (Terra'Caïs, 235 units) in southern France. VINCI Immobilier also won competitions for residential projects in Gif sur Yvette, Roissy and Villejuif in the Greater Paris area, and in Nice.

#### **BUSINESS PROPERTY**

In this context of low returns on financial products, business property continued to attract investors. Meanwhile, large users sought high-quality head offices meeting new ergonomic standards and designed to foster collaborative connected work.

The total value of projects sold (off-plan sales and property development contracts) came to €401 million, double the value in 2015. While the majority of investors focused on buildings already rented out, VINCI Immobilier sold a number of office buildings "on spec". The main operations in this segment were the 18,000 sq. metre Belvédère building in La Défense, the 12,000 sq. metre Axiome Porte d'Italie project in Paris and the two Armagnac office buildings in Bordeaux totalling 30,000 sq. metres.

Business was particularly brisk in the hotel market. Six sales and property development contracts accounting for a total of 837 rooms were signed during the year for hotels to be built in Paris (Ascott chain), Roissy-Charles de Gaulle (Meliã), Bagnolet (B&B), Décines in the Greater Lyon area and Bordeaux (B&B, Golden Tulip).

In development, the first building rights developed by Saint Ampère (a partnership between VINCI Immobilier and Caisse des Dépôts) in Saint Denis were sold during the year.

#### SERVICED RESIDENCES AND PROPERTY SERVICES

VINCI Immobilier subsidiary Ovelia operated four retirement homes in 2016, in Toulouse, Annecy and Strasbourg. It will open three more retirement homes in 2017, in Royan, Chatou and Bordeaux, and is building a further three in Tassin la Demi Lune, Colmar and Châteaufort.

VINCI Immobilier also branched out into management of student housing, creating the Student Factory brand and signing its first lease with an institutional investor for a 144-unit residence in Bagnolet to be handed over in 2018. It began building another student residence, with 125 units, in Bordeaux. Lastly, VINCI Immobilier Property Management continued its activity, renewing its portfolio of office building management contracts and developing consulting services for user companies.

## OUTLOOK

VINCI Immobilier is expected to maintain a very good level of activity in 2017, driven by the large number of residential units reserved or started in 2016 and major business property projects currently in the development phase.

# General & financial elements

#### 114 Report of the Board of Directors

- 209 Report by the Statutory Auditor, appointed as independent third party, on the consolidated workforce-related, environmental and social information included in the management report of the Board of Directors
- 212 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on corporate governance and internal control procedures
- 217 Report of the Statutory Auditors in application of Article L.225-235 of the French Commercial Code on the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors
- 218 Report of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the Board of Directors

#### 220 Consolidated financial statements

- 222 Consolidated financial statements
- 227 Notes to the consolidated financial statements
- 301 Report of the Statutory Auditors on the consolidated financial statements

- 302 Parent company financial statements
- 303 Parent company financial statements
- 306  $\,$  Notes to the parent company financial statements
- 317 Report of the Statutory Auditors on the parent company financial statements
- 318 Special report of the Statutory Auditors on regulated agreements and commitments
- 320 Persons responsible for the registration document
- 322 Cross-reference tables
- 322  $\,$  for the registration document
- 324  $\,$  for the annual financial report
- 325 Cross-reference table for workforce-related, environmental and social information

113

## **Report of the Board of Directors**

## Contents

Α.	Report on the financial statements for the year	115
	1. Consolidated financial statements	115
	2. Parent company financial statements	123
	3. Dividends	124
B.	Post-balance sheet events, trends and outlook	124
	1. Material post-balance sheet events	124
	2. Information on trends	124
C.	Risk factors	126
	1. Operational risks	126
	2. Financial risks	128
	3. Legal risks	129
	4. Environmental and technological risks	130
	5. Insurance cover against risks	131
D.	Corporate governance	133
	1. Rules of corporate governance	133
	2. Organisation of VINCI's corporate governance	133
	3. Executive Management and the Board of Directors	136
	4. Company officers' remuneration and interests	150
	5. Options, performance shares and long-term incentive plans	161
	6. Formalities for participation of shareholders in the Shareholders' General Meeting	164
E.	Workforce-related, environmental and social information	165
•	1. Workforce-related information	166
	2. Environmental information	133
	3. Social information	188
	4. Note on the methods used in workforce-related, environmental and social reporting	198
_		
F.	General Information about the Company and its share capital	201
	1. Corporate identity	201
	2. Relations between the parent company and its subsidiaries	202
	3. General information about VINCI's share capital	203
	4. Matters that could be material in the event of a public offer	206
	5. Other information on the Company forming an integral part of the Report of the Board of Directors	207

## A. Report on the financial statements for the year

### 1. Consolidated financial statements

The Group's overall performance in 2016 was outstanding: while consolidated revenue stabilised, VINCI achieved strong growth in operating income and net income and maintained free cash flow at a high level.

The year was a very successful one in Concessions:

- VINCI Airports is now among the world's top five airport operators, handling over 132 million passengers per year across 35 airports, thanks to strong organic growth and further expansion in Japan (airports in the Kansai region), the Dominican Republic (six airports including that of the country's capital, Santo Domingo) and France (Aéroports de Lyon);

- VINCI Highways stepped up its international expansion, winning a new contract in Colombia for the Bogotá–Girardot motorway, as part of a consortium with its partner Constructora Conconcreto, and acquiring Lamsac, the concession holder for a section of the Lima ring road in Peru.

In France, VINCI Autoroutes saw firm traffic growth, with heavy-vehicle traffic increasing at a faster rate as the economy recovered. The first investments began under the motorway stimulus plan agreed in 2015 and, as announced by the French president in July 2016, a new  $\notin$ 432 million motorway investment plan was signed on 26 January 2017 with the French government.

In addition, VINCI Concessions won the contract to build and operate under concession a major bypass to the west of Strasbourg, and was named preferred bidder for the future A45 motorway connecting Saint Étienne with the Lyon region.

The Group also completed the bulk of the work on the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line connecting Tours and Bordeaux, known as the SEA HSL project. Testing is now taking place on the new line and it is expected to come into service in July 2017.

Although business levels were down slightly in Contracting, order volumes in France grew for all three business lines (VINCI Energies, Eurovia, VINCI Construction).

Outside France, VINCI held out well, despite lower investment in oil- and commodity-producing countries, because of its geographical and business diversification. The Group completed several bolt-on acquisitions, particularly at VINCI Energies in Australia and Portugal and Eurovia in Canada and Chile.

VINCI companies continued to make adjustments in order to improve their competitiveness, and achieved wider margins.

The Group's development strategy led to an increase in net financial debt in 2016. However, its financial position remains solid, as shown by Moody's decision to upgrade its credit rating and by the successful refinancing operations it carried out in 2016 and January 2017.

#### 1.1 Highlights of the period

#### 1.1.1 Main changes in scope

#### Concessions

• April:

- start of a 44-year concession to operate two airports in the Kansai region of Japan in partnership with Japanese group Orix, representing total traffic of 40.1 million passengers in 2016 (up 6.3% year on year);

- acquisition of Aerodom, which holds concessions for six airports in the Dominican Republic until March 2030, representing traffic of 4.7 million passengers in 2016 (up 5.6% year on year), including the airport serving the capital, Santo Domingo.

• September: acquisition by VINCI Highways of a stake in American company TollPlus, which specialises in developing, implementing and maintaining electronic toll management and customer relations solutions.

• November: acquisition by VINCI Airports, as part of a consortium with Caisse des Dépôts and Crédit Agricole Assurances, of a 60% stake in Aéroports de Lyon (ADL), which holds concessions until 31 December 2047 for Lyon-Saint Exupéry airport – France's second-largest regional airport – and Lyon-Bron airport, representing total traffic of 9.6 million passengers in 2016 (up 9.8% year on year).

• December: acquisition by VINCI Highways of Peruvian company Lamsac, holder of a concession until November 2049 for the Linea Amarilla expressway in Lima (25 km), as well as PEX, operator of the related electronic toll system.

VINCI also sold its remaining stake in Indigo (formerly VINCI Park), thereby completing its withdrawal from the parking business, along with its minority stakes in project companies Locorail in Belgium and Coentunnel in the Netherlands.

#### Contracting

- February:
- acquisition by Eurovia of Canadian company Rail Cantech, which specialises in rail works;
- acquisition by VINCI Energies of Australian company J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd, which specialises in electrical works.

• July: increase in Eurovia's stake in Chilean company Bitumix CVV from 50% to 100%.

• October: announcement by VINCI Energies regarding its acquisition of Novabase IMS, a leading Portuguese IT systems integrator and IT outsourcing company.

These transactions are described in Note B.2 to the consolidated financial statements ("Changes in consolidation scope").

#### 1.1.2 Public-private partnership (PPP) contracts

• January: signature of the contract to build the A355 western Strasbourg bypass (24 km) as part of a 54-year concession.

• October: VINCI named preferred bidder for the A45 motorway that will connect Saint Étienne with the Lyon region.

• November: 30-year concession contract won by VINCI Highways and its Colombian partner Constructora Conconcreto, in which VINCI holds a 20% stake, to operate 141 km of motorway between Bogotá and Girardot and build a third lane over a distance of 65 km.

• December: inauguration of the East End Crossing (12 km) connecting Indiana with Kentucky, the first road infrastructure built by VINCI in the USA under a public-private partnership.

#### 1.1.3 Commercial successes in the Contracting business

The most important contracts won by the Group's Contracting business in 2016 include the following.

• In France:

- the construction contract for the western Strasbourg bypass (A355);

- a contract to build the new CNIT-La Défense underground train station and adjacent tunnels as part of the western extension of RER line E (Eole);

- a design-build contract for superfast fibre-optic broadband infrastructure in the administrative department of Moselle, involving the installation of almost 6,000 km of optical fibres and covering at least 140,000 homes;

- a suite rapide contract for SNCF Réseau as part of its 2018-2022 French rail network renovation and modernisation programme.

• Outside France:

- an engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) contract for three sections of onshore gas pipelines: a 185 km section in Greece and two sections totalling 215 km in Albania, as part of the TAP (Trans Adriatic Pipeline) project;

- a contract to build a third lane of the Bogotá-Girardot motorway in Colombia in partnership with Constructora Conconcreto;

- a design-build contract to renovate and widen a 32 km section of the I-85 motorway between Charlotte and Greenville in South Carolina, United States;

- a construction contract, as part of a consortium, for the third phase of Line 3 of the Cairo metro in Egypt, comprising 17.7 km of new track and 15 stations (eight underground, five above ground and two at ground level).

Two other significant projects won by the Group that were not part of the order book at 31 December 2016 should also be mentioned: – a very large design-build contract won by VINCI as part of a consortium, relating to an immersed road and rail tunnel between Denmark and Germany (Fehmarn Belt), subject to approval by the German authorities;

- a construction contract for the future A45 motorway between Saint Étienne and the Lyon region.

#### 1.1.4 Financing operations

#### New corporate financing

VINCI took advantage of particularly favourable market conditions and its solid credit ratings to refinance several of its debts. • April 2016: ASF took out a €390 million, 17-year repayment loan from the European Investment Bank (EIB).

• May 2016: ASF issued €500 million of 10-year bonds with an annual coupon of 1.0%.

• September 2016: Cofiroute issued €1.3 billion of bonds split equally between two tranches with maturities of 8½ years (annual coupon: 0.375%) and 12 years (annual coupon: 0.75%).

• January 2017:

- ASF issued €1 billion of 10-year bonds with an annual coupon of 1.25%;
- Aerodom issued \$317 million of 12-year amortising bonds as part of a Rule 144A placement.

#### **Debt repayments**

In 2016, the Group repaid €2,088 million of debt, including €735 million of loans taken out by the ASF group from the Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes (CNA) and the European Investment Bank (EIB), two Cofiroute bond issues for €500 million and a VINCI bond issue for €500 million.

At 31 December 2016, the Group's long-term financial debt totalled  $\in$ 18 billion. Its average maturity was 5.0 years, and the average interest rate was 3.0% (4.6 years and 3.27% respectively at 31 December 2015).

#### 1.2 Revenue

VINCI's 2016 consolidated revenue amounted to €38.1 billion, down 1.2% compared with 2015. The 1.8% fall in revenue on a comparable structure basis and the 1.2% negative currency effect were partly offset by a 1.9% positive impact from changes in the consolidation scope. Those changes resulted from acquisitions by VINCI Airports (Aerodom in the Dominican Republic, Aéroports de Lyon in France) and VINCI Energies (J&P Richardson in Australia, Smart Grid Energy in France) in 2016, along with the full-year impact of acquisitions made in 2015, particularly by VINCI Energies and VINCI Construction International Network.

**Concessions** revenue totalled  $\notin$ 6.3 billion, up 8.5% on an actual basis and up 6.5% on a comparable structure basis. VINCI Autoroutes' revenue grew 4.9% to  $\notin$ 5.1 billion, supported by a 3.2% increase in traffic. VINCI Airports' revenue broke through the  $\notin$ 1 billion barrier at the consolidated level, jumping 28.6% to  $\notin$ 1,055 million. That figure includes the contributions of Aerodom (Dominican Republic) and Aéroports de Lyon, which were consolidated for the first time in 2016. On a comparable structure basis, VINCI Airports' revenue rose 14.2%, driven by continuing strong growth in passenger numbers. Peruvian company Lamsac, which holds the concession for a section of the Lima ring road, had little impact on the Group's 2016 revenue since its acquisition by VINCI Highways was completed in the last few days of the year.

**Contracting** revenue (VINCI Energies, Eurovia, VINCI Construction) was €31.5 billion, down 3.4% on an actual basis. The like-for-like decline was 3.8%, much smaller than that seen in 2015. Recently acquired companies had a positive impact (1.8%), offsetting the negative impact of exchange rate movements (1.4%) caused by the euro's rise against most other currencies, particularly sterling. Changes in the consolidation scope relate to companies acquired in 2015 and 2016, mainly at VINCI Energies (Orteng Engenharia e Sistemas in Brazil, J&P Richardson in Australia, Smart Grid Energy in France), Eurovia (Rail Cantech in Canada and Bitumix CVV in Chile) and at VINCI Construction (HEB Construction in New Zealand, Grupo Rodio Kronsa in Latin America).

In France, revenue was €22.4 billion, stable year on year on an actual basis but down 1.0% on a comparable structure basis, with the decline entirely due to progress on the SEA HSL project, which was 97% complete at end-December 2016. Concessions revenue rose 5.5%, while Contracting revenue declined 2.5%. On a constant structure basis, revenue was up 5.1% in Concessions and down 3.7% in Contracting.

**Outside France**, revenue fell 2.8% on an actual basis to €15.7 billion. It declined 3.0% on a comparable structure basis, excluding the negative impact of currency effects (2.8%) and the positive impact of changes in scope (3.0%). Of VINCI's total revenue, over 41% was generated outside France in 2016 (42% in 2015).

#### **Revenue by business line**

				2016/2015 change
(in € millions)	2016	2015	Actual	Comparable
Concessions	6,298	5,804	+8.5%	+6.5%
VINCI Autoroutes	5,111	4,871	+4.9%	+4.9%
VINCI Airports	1,055	820	+28.6%	+14.2%
Other concessions	131	112	+17.0%	+17.0%
Contracting	31,466	32,570	-3.4%	-3.8%
VINCI Energies	10,200	10,180	+0.2%	-2.4%
Eurovia	7,585	7,899	-4.0%	-3.0%
VINCI Construction	13,681	14,491	-5.6%	-5.3%
VINCI Immobilier	774	707	+9.6%	+9.6%
Intragroup eliminations	(466)	(562)		
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	38,073	38,518	-1.2%	-1.8%
Concession subsidiaries' works revenue	722	882	-18.1%	-23.7%
Intragroup eliminations	(248)	(239)		
Concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies	475	643	-26.2%	-33.8%
Total consolidated revenue	38,547	39,161	-1.6%	-2.4%

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.

#### CONCESSIONS: €6,298 million (up 8.5% or 6.5% on a comparable structure basis)

VINCI Autoroutes: revenue grew 4.9% to €5,111 million, supported by a 3.2% increase in traffic. Light-vehicle traffic (up 3.1%) was again supported by low fuel prices and the leap-year effect. However, the impact of the extra day in February was offset by the fact that 2015 contained two additional long weekends. Heavy-vehicle traffic increased by 4.1% as economies recovered in France and Spain. In 2016, it was only 2% short of the peak reached in 2007, before the financial crisis.

VINCL Airports: revenue broke through the €1 billion barrier at the consolidated level, jumping 28.6% to €1,055 million. That figure includes the contributions of Aerodom (Dominican Republic), consolidated from April 2016, and Aéroports de Lyon, consolidated from November 2016. On a comparable structure basis, VINCI Airports' revenue rose 14.2%, driven by continuing strong growth in passenger numbers. Passenger numbers across all airports managed by the Group rose 10% to 132.3 million after a 9.2% increase in 2015. Passenger growth at Portuguese airports remained particularly strong at 14.2%, and almost 44.5 million passengers used the 10 airports managed in Portugal.

Other concessions: revenue rose 17% to €131 million. Peruvian company Lamsac, which holds the concession for a section of the Lima ring road, had little impact on the Group's 2016 revenue since its acquisition by VINCI Highways was completed in the last few days of the year.

#### CONTRACTING: €31,466 million (-3.4% actual; -3.8% on a comparable structure basis)

In France, revenue declined 2.5% to €16,749 million (down 3.7% on a constant structure basis). The decline in activity caused by progress on the SEA HSL project (€273 million in 2016 versus €586 million in 2015) accounted for 1.8 points of the fall in revenue.

**Outside France**, revenue totalled €14,717 million, down 4.3% on an actual basis. The positive effect of changes in scope (2.5%) partly offset the organic decline in revenue (3.9%) and negative currency effects (2.9%). Revenue outside France accounted for 47% of the total in the Contracting business.

#### VINCI Energies: €10,200 million (+0.2% actual; -2.4% on a comparable structure basis)

In France, revenue was €5,292 million, up 2.2% on an actual basis relative to 2015 or down 1.8% on a comparable structure basis, mainly due to the end of work on the GSM-Rail and SEA HSL projects.

Outside France, revenue totalled  $\leq$ 4,909 million, down 1.9% on an actual basis or 2.9% on a comparable structure basis. In Europe, revenue fell in Germany, mainly because of an intentional reduction in ICT (information and communication technology) business levels, and in Central Europe. However, it recovered significantly in Southern Europe and there was strong growth in Belgium and the Netherlands. Outside Europe, the integration of J&P Richardson in Australia, along with good performances in Morocco, New Zealand and Indonesia, only partly offset declines in the oil and gas and energy infrastructure markets.

#### Eurovia: €7,585 million (-4.0% actual; -3.0% on a comparable structure basis)

In France, revenue was  $\notin$ ,289 million, down 4.3% on both an actual and comparable structure basis. The completion of work on the SEA HSL project accounted for 2.7 points of the fall in revenue. The conventional roadworks business stabilised in 2016 (down just 0.4%), after sharp falls in the two previous years (down 10% in 2015 and down 9% in 2014).

Outside France, revenue totalled €3,296 million, down 3.5% on an actual basis. Revenue was down 1.2% on a comparable structure basis, although situations varied widely between countries. Revenue fell slightly in Canada while growing in the United States because of work on major contracts and in Chile. In Europe, good performances in the United Kingdom and Germany offset the decline in Central Europe caused by the phasing of European investment and financing programmes.

#### VINCI Construction: €13,681 million (-5.6% actual; -5.3% on a comparable structure basis)

In France, revenue was  $\in$ 7,168 million, down 4.8% on both an actual and comparable structure basis. As well as the end of works on the SEA HSL project, the decline was caused by the ongoing difficult economic situation in France, the timing of major project phases and the gradual build-up of new business, particularly in civil engineering.

Outside France, revenue came in at €6,512 million, down 6.5% on an actual basis. On a comparable structure basis, revenue fell 5.9%, due to factors including lower capital expenditure in African oil-producing countries at Sogea-Satom. On the plus side, business levels rose in the United Kingdom and at Entrepose, particularly due to the start of the TAP (Trans Adriatic Pipeline) project in Greece and Albania.

#### VINCI Immobilier: €774 million (up 9.6% on both an actual basis and a comparable structure basis)

Boosted by the momentum in France's residential market, VINCI Immobilier's business levels were very strong in 2016, with the number of homes reserved rising more than 30% to 5,485. In commercial property, activity was supported by historically low interest rates and abundant liquidity. Managed revenue<sup>(\*)</sup>, including the Group's share of joint developments, rose 11.3% to  $\in$ 0.9 billion.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### Revenue by geographical area

					2016/2015 change
(in € millions)	2016	% of total	2015	Actual	At constant exchange rates
France	22,418	58.9%	22,414	+0.0%	+0.0%
United Kingdom	2,495	6.6%	2,679	-6.9%	+4.4%
Germany	2,689	7.1%	2,703	-0.5%	-0.5%
Central and Eastern Europe	1,611	4.2%	1,884	-14.5%	-13.7%
Rest of Europe	2,877	7.6%	2,699	+6.6%	+7.3%
Europe excluding France	9,671	25.4%	9,965	-2.9%	+0.3%
Americas	2,491	6.5%	2,364	+5.4%	+8.3%
Africa	1,319	3.5%	1,479	-10.9%	-8.6%
Russia, Asia Pacific and Middle East	2,173	5.7%	2,295	-5.3%	-4.5%
International excluding Europe	5,983	15.7%	6,139	-2.5%	-0.6%
Total International	15,654	41.1%	16,104	-2.8%	+0.0%
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	38,073	100.0%	38,518	-1.2%	+0.0%

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.

#### 1.3 Operating income from ordinary activities/operating income

Operating income from ordinary activities (Ebit) rose 11.1% to €4,174 million in 2016 (€3,758 million in 2015). Ebit margin rose from 9.8% in 2015 to 11.0% in 2016 due to higher margins in Contracting business lines and higher Ebit in Concessions.

#### Operating income from ordinary activities/operating income

(in € millions)	2016	% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	2015	% of revenue $^{(\ast)}$	2016/2015 change
Concessions	2,953	46.9%	2,576	44.4%	+14.7%
VINCI Autoroutes	2,588	50.6%	2,350	48.2%	+10.1%
VINCI Airports	368	34.8%	289	35.3%	+27.1%
Other concessions	(3)		(64)		
Contracting	1,153	3.7%	1,100	3.4%	+4.8%
VINCI Energies	581	5.7%	568	5.6%	+2.2%
Eurovia	243	3.2%	233	3.0%	+4.1%
VINCI Construction	330	2.4%	299	2.1%	+10.4%
VINCI Immobilier	53	6.8%	56	7.9%	-5.4%
Holding companies	15	-	26	-	-
Operating income from ordinary activities (Ebit)	4,174	11.0%	3,758	9.8%	+11.1%
Share-based payments (IFRS 2)	(118)	-	(95)	-	-
Income/(loss) of companies accounted for under the equity method	69	-	89	-	-
Other recurring operating items	42	-	36	-	-
Recurring operating income	4,167	+10.9%	3,788	+9.8%	+10.0%
Non-recurring operating items	(49)	-	(73)	-	-
Operating income	4,118	10.8%	3,715	9.6%	+10.9%

NB: Operating income from ordinary activities is defined as operating income before the effects of share-based payments (IFRS 2), the income or loss of companies accounted for under the equity method and other recurring and non-recurring operating items. (\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.

The contribution from **Concessions** rose 14.7% to €2,953 million (46.9% of revenue) as opposed to €2,576 million (44.4% of revenue) in 2015.

At VINCI Autoroutes, Ebit amounted to  $\notin 2,588$  million, up 10.1% relative to the 2015 figure of  $\notin 2,350$  million. Ebit margin rose from 48.2% in 2015 to 50.6% in 2016, driven by higher business volumes, a firm grip on operating expenses and the full-year impact of depreciation and amortisation periods being extended following the implementation of the motorway stimulus plan agreed in 2015.

VINCI Airports' Ebit rose 27% to  $\in$  368 million ( $\notin$  289 million in 2015) due to good performance at the main airports managed by the Group, particularly in Portugal and Cambodia, along with the boost from integrating Aerodom. Ebit margin fell slightly from 35.3% in 2015 to 34.8% in 2016 following the Aéroports de Lyon integration.

In **Contracting**, Ebit amounted to  $\in$ 1,153 million, up 4.8% relative to the 2015 figure of  $\in$ 1,100 million. It equalled 3.7% of revenue compared with 3.4% in 2015. The three Contracting business lines (VINCI Energies, Eurovia, VINCI Construction) improved their performance despite highly competitive market conditions in France and abroad, and particularly in countries heavily exposed to oil and commodity prices. That good overall performance resulted from productivity efforts that have been in place for several years now, along with a selective policy when it comes to accepting new business.

At VINCI Energies, Ebit was €581 million, up 2.2% relative to 2015 (€568 million). Ebit margin improved from 5.6% in 2015 to 5.7% in 2016, reflecting solid performance both in France and internationally.

At Eurovia, Ebit rose 4.1% from €233 million in 2015 to €243 million in 2016, while Ebit margin increased from 3.0% in 2015 to 3.2% in 2016. Margins stabilised in France, but improved in Germany, the United Kingdom, North America and Chile.

At VINCI Construction, Ebit was  $\in$  330 million, up 10.4% relative to 2015 ( $\notin$  299 million). Ebit margin increased from 2.1% in 2015 to 2.4% in 2016. VINCI Construction UK returned to breakeven, offsetting the smaller contribution from Sogea-Satom and the impact of completing the SEA HSL project.

VINCI Immobilier: Ebit totalled €53 million, with Ebit margin of 6.8%. Excluding the impact of settling an old dispute in 2015, Ebit rose more than 20%.

Recurring operating income was €4,167 million, equal to 10.9% of revenue (€3,788 million and 9.8% in 2015). This item takes into account the following factors:

• share-based payment expense, which reflects the benefits granted to employees under the Group savings plans and performance share plans, amounting to  $\leq 118$  million ( $\leq 95$  million in 2015);

• the Group's share in the income or loss of companies accounted for under the equity method, which was positive at €69 million (€89 million in 2015);

other recurring operating items, producing €42 million of income (€36 million in 2015).

#### Recurring operating income by business line

(in € millions)	2016	% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	2015	% of revenue (*)	2016/2015 change
Concessions	3,031	48.1%	2,627	45.3%	+15.4%
VINCI Autoroutes	2,629	51.4%	2,341	48.1%	+12.3%
VINCI Airports	443	42.0%	320	39.0%	+38.4%
Other concessions	(42)		(34)		
Contracting	1,055	3.4%	1,067	3.3%	-1.1%
VINCI Energies	542	5.3%	538	5.3%	+0.8%
Eurovia	240	3.2%	237	3.0%	+1.1%
VINCI Construction	273	2.0%	292	2.0%	-6.5%
VINCI Immobilier	68	8.8%	69	9.7%	-0.5%
Holding companies	13	-	26	-	-
Recurring operating income	4,167	10.9%	3,788	9.8%	+10.0%

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.

Non-recurring operating items produced an expense of €49 million in 2016, comprising:

• a €34 million positive impact from changes in scope and gains on disposals of shares, including the capital gain on the disposal of the Group's remaining stake in Indigo (formerly VINCI Park);

• goodwill impairment losses of €52 million, arising mainly from VINCI Energies' business in Brazil;

• other non-recurring operating items with a net negative impact of €31 million, including restructuring charges at VINCI Construction.

After taking account of both recurring and non-recurring items, operating income was €4,118 million in 2016, up 10.9% relative to the 2015 figure of €3,715 million.

#### 1.4 Net income

Consolidated net income attributable to owners of the parent was  $\leq 2,505$  million in 2016, up  $\leq 460$  million compared with 2015 ( $\leq 2,046$  million). The figure includes a  $\leq 129$  million net positive impact from non-recurring changes in deferred tax, particularly following the adoption of France's 2017 Finance Act, which provides for the corporate income tax rate to be reduced from 33.33% to 28% for all companies from 2020.

Excluding that impact, net income attributable to owners of the parent was €2,376 million (6.2% of revenue), up 16.2% or €330 million relative to 2015.

Earnings per share (after taking account of dilutive instruments and excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax) amounted to  $\notin$  4.24, up 15.8% from the 2015 figure of  $\notin$  3.66.

#### Net income attributable to owners of the parent, by business line

(in € millions)	2016	2015	2016/2015 change
Concessions	1,664	1,295	+28.5%
VINCI Autoroutes	1,412	1,100	+28.4%
VINCI Airports	249	202	+23.2%
Other concessions and holding companies	3	(6)	
Contracting	680	682	-0.4%
VINCI Energies	326	373	-12.6%
Eurovia	160	146	+9.7%
VINCI Construction	194	164	+18.4%
VINCI Immobilier	43	41	+5.7%
Holding companies	(10)	27	
Net income attributable to owners of the parent excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax	2,376	2,046	+16.2%
Non-recurring changes in deferred tax	129	-	
Net income attributable to owners of the parent	2,505	2,046	+22.5%

The cost of net financial debt was  $\in$ 526 million in 2016 ( $\in$ 557 million in 2015). The evolution reflects a reduction in the cost of the Group's gross long-term debt, since the refinancing of the ASF group's and Cofiroute's debt was achieved at interest rates below the average interest rates of the debts being repaid. That improvement was partly offset by lower income on surplus cash, due to both lower interest rates and lower cash levels. In 2016, the average interest rate on long-term gross financial debt was 3.16% (3.51% in 2015).

Other financial income and expense resulted in a net expense of €35 million, compared with €24 million in 2015.

This figure includes the cost of discounting retirement benefit obligations and provisions for the obligation to maintain the condition of concession intangible assets in an amount of  $\in 66$  million ( $\notin 49$  million in 2015), and a  $\in 36$  million gain relating to capitalised borrowing costs on current concession investments (gain of  $\notin 23$  million in 2015).

Tax expense, excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax, totalled  $\leq 1,142$  million, giving an effective tax rate of 32.7%, compared with an expense of  $\leq 1,055$  million and 34.6% in 2015. The increase in tax expense reflects higher income both in France and abroad. The reduction in the effective tax rate was mainly due to the scrapping of the 10.7% corporate income surtax in France, which took the overall rate to 38% in 2015.

Earnings attributable to non-controlling interests totalled €39 million (€34 million in 2015).

#### 1.5 Cash flow from operations

Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs (Ebitda) totalled €5,966 million in 2016, up 5.3% relative to the 2015 figure of €5,664 million. It represented 15.7% of revenue in 2016 (14.7% in 2015).

Ebitda in the **Concessions** business rose 9.4% to €4,302 million (€3,933 million in 2015). It represented 68.3% of revenue (67.8% of revenue in 2015).

VINCI Autoroutes' Ebitda increased 5.3% to  $\leq$ 3,710 million ( $\leq$ 3,522 million in 2015) and Ebitda margin improved to 72.6% (72.3% in 2015). VINCI Airports' Ebitda came in at  $\leq$ 563 million ( $\leq$ 412 million in 2015), with Ebitda margin rising to 53.3% (50.2% in 2015).

Ebitda in the **Contracting** business grew to €1,581 million (€1,565 million in 2015). Ebitda margin increased from 4.8% in 2015 to 5.0% in 2016.

#### Cash flow from operations (Ebitda) by business line

(in € millions)	2016	% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	2015	% of revenue (*)	2016/2015 change
Concessions	4,302	68.3%	3,933	67.8%	+9.4%
VINCI Autoroutes	3,710	72.6%	3,522	72.3%	+5.3%
VINCI Airports	563	53.3%	412	50.2%	+36.8%
Other concessions	29	22.0%	-		
Contracting	1,581	5.0%	1,565	4.8%	+1.1%
VINCI Energies	626	6.1%	597	5.9%	+4.9%
Eurovia	416	5.5%	432	5.5%	-3.6%
VINCI Construction	539	3.9%	536	3.7%	+0.5%
VINCI Immobilier	53	6.9%	55	7.8%	-4.1%
Holding companies	30		111		
Total Ebitda	5,966	15.7%	5,664	14.7%	+5.3%

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' works revenue.

#### 1.6 Other cash flows

The net change in operating working capital requirement and current provisions resulted in a cash inflow of  $\in$ 23 million in 2016, compared with an inflow of  $\in$ 307 million in 2015, which included exceptional client receipts at the end of the year.

Net interest paid amounted to  $\leq$ 525 million in 2016 ( $\leq$ 534 million in 2015). Income taxes paid rose  $\leq$ 172 million to  $\leq$ 1,213 million ( $\leq$ 1,041 million in 2015), reflecting increased income and France's decision to stop dividend-related expenses being tax deductible as part of tax consolidation arrangements in France.

Cash flow from operating activities<sup>(\*)</sup> was €4,346 million, down 3.9% or €176 million from the 2015 figure of €4,522 million.

After accounting for operating investments net of disposals of  $\in$  558 million ( $\in$  624 million in 2015), operating cash flow (\*\*) was  $\in$  3,787 million, down 2.8% compared with the 2015 figure of  $\in$  3,898 million.

Growth investments in concessions and PPPs totalled €839 million in 2016 (€903 million in 2015). They included €686 million invested by VINCI Autoroutes in France (€784 million in 2015), and €127 million invested by VINCI Airports (€109 million in 2015).

Free cash flow before financial investments amounted to €2,948 million (€2,995 million in 2015), including €2,019 million generated by Concessions and €617 million by Contracting (€1,464 million and €1,122 million respectively in 2015).

Financial investments, net of disposals and other investment flows, resulted in a net cash outflow of almost  $\in$ 3.4 billion, including the net debt of acquired companies. The investments include VINCI Airports' acquisitions of Aerodom in the Dominican Republic ( $\in$ 0.8 billion), Aéroports de Lyon in France ( $\in$ 0.7 billion) and Kansai Airports in Japan ( $\in$ 0.2 billion), VINCI Highways' acquisition of Lamsac in Peru ( $\in$ 1.8 billion), VINCI Energies' acquisitions in Australia and France and Eurovia's acquisitions in Canada and Chile. Those transactions were partly offset by the disposal of the Group's remaining stake in Indigo (formerly VINCI Park) for  $\in$ 0.2 billion.

In 2015, financial investments, net of disposals and other investment flows, had resulted in a net cash outflow of €0.4 billion, including the net debt of acquired companies. The investments that year included VINCI Energies' acquisition of Orteng Engenharia e Sistemas in Brazil, VINCI Construction International Network's acquisition of HEB Construction in New Zealand and the purchase of a 20% stake in Constructora Conconcreto in Colombia.

Dividends paid in 2016 totalled €1,084 million (€1,044 million in 2015). This includes €1,052 million paid by VINCI SA, comprising the final dividend in respect of 2015 (€703 million) and the interim dividend in respect of 2016 paid in November 2016 (€349 million). The remainder includes dividends paid to non-controlling shareholders by subsidiaries not wholly owned by the Group.

Capital increases resulted in the creation of 8.9 million new shares and totalled  $\notin$ 440 million in 2016, including  $\notin$ 328 million relating to Group savings plans and  $\notin$ 113 million relating to the exercise of stock options.

To eliminate the dilutive effect of these operations, VINCI purchased 8.7 million shares in the market through its share buy-back programme for a total investment of  $\in$ 561 million at an average price of  $\in$ 64.46 per share. After 8 million shares were cancelled in December 2016, treasury shares amounted to 5.9% of the total capital at 31 December 2016 (5.8% at 31 December 2015).

As a result of these cash flows, there was a  $\leq$ 1,502 million increase in net financial debt in 2016, taking the total to  $\leq$ 13,938 million at 31 December 2016. That figure reflects long-term gross financial debt of  $\leq$ 18,067 million ( $\leq$ 16,557 million at 31 December 2015) and managed net cash of  $\leq$ 4,129 million ( $\leq$ 4,121 million at 31 December 2015).

#### 1.7 Balance sheet and net financial debt

Consolidated non-current assets amounted to €40.3 billion at 31 December 2016 (€36.7 billion at 31 December 2015), including €31.0 billion in the Concessions business (€27.6 billion at 31 December 2015) and €9.0 billion in the Contracting business (€9.0 billion at 31 December 2015).

After taking account of a net working capital surplus (attributable mainly to the Contracting business) of  $\notin$ 6.7 billion, up  $\notin$ 0.2 billion compared with 31 December 2015, capital employed was  $\notin$ 33.6 billion at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 30.1 billion at end-2015). Capital employed in the Concessions business amounted to  $\notin$ 29.4 billion, or 87% of the total as in 2015.

The Group's consolidated equity was  $\in$  17.0 billion at 31 December 2016, up  $\in$  1.7 billion from the  $\in$  15.3 billion figure at 31 December 2015. It includes  $\in$  0.5 billion relating to non-controlling interests.

Consolidated net financial debt was €13.9 billion at 31 December 2016 (€12.4 billion at 31 December 2015).

For the Concessions business, including its holding companies, net financial debt stood at  $\notin$ 28.5 billion, up  $\notin$ 5.0 billion relative to 31 December 2015 ( $\notin$ 23.6 billion). The Contracting business showed a net cash surplus of  $\notin$ 0.9 billion, down  $\notin$ 0.2 billion over the year. The holding companies posted a net financial surplus of  $\notin$ 14.0 billion, up  $\notin$ 3.6 billion relative to 31 December 2015. That surplus includes  $\notin$ 14.1 billion of intragroup financing.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Cash flow from operating activities: cash flow from operations adjusted for changes in operating working capital requirement and current provisions, interest paid, income taxes paid and dividends received from companies accounted for under the equity method.

The ratio of net financial debt to equity was 0.8 at 31 December 2016 (0.8 at 31 December 2015). The net financial debt-to-Ebitda ratio stood at 2.3 at the end of 2016 (2.2 at 31 December 2015).

Group liquidity amounted to  $\leq 10.1$  billion at 31 December 2016 ( $\leq 10.1$  billion at 31 December 2015). The liquidity figure comprises  $\leq 4.1$  billion of managed net cash and  $\leq 6.0$  billion of unused confirmed bank credit facilities. During 2016, the expiry dates of those facilities were extended until 2021.

#### Net financial surplus (debt)

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	of which external	Net financial debt/Ebitda	31/12/2015	of which external	Net financial debt/Ebitda	2016/2015 change
Concessions	(28,515)	(14,827)	x6.6	(23,551)	(13,228)	x6	(4,964)
VINCI Autoroutes	(22,309)	(13,706)	x6	(20,247)	(12,971)	x5.7	(2,062)
VINCI Concessions	(6,206)	(1,121)	x10.5	(3,303)	(257)	x8	(2,903)
Contracting	872	1,311		1,034	1,465		(161)
VINCI Immobilier and holding companies	13,704	(422)		10,081	(673)		3,624
Total	(13,938)	(13,938)	x2.3	(12,436)	(12,436)	x2.2	(1,502)

#### 1.8 Return on capital

#### Definitions

• Return on equity (ROE) is net income for the current period attributable to owners of the parent, divided by equity excluding noncontrolling interests at the previous year end.

• Net operating income after tax is recurring operating income less the theoretical tax expense.

• Return on capital employed (ROCE) is net operating income after tax, excluding non-recurring items, divided by the average capital employed at the opening and closing balance sheet dates for the financial year in question.

#### Return on equity (ROE)

The Group's ROE was 15.7% in 2016, compared with 13.9% in 2015.

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Equity excluding non-controlling interests at previous year end	15,119	14,743
Group net income attributable to owners of the parent excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax	2,376	2,046
ROE	15.7%	13.9%

#### Return on capital employed (ROCE) ROCE was 9.0% in 2016 (8.5% in 2015).

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Capital employed at previous year end	30,132	30,568
Capital employed at this year end	33,583	30,132
Average capital employed	31,857	30,350
Recurring operating income	4,167	3,788
Theoretical tax <sup>(†)</sup>	(1,303)	(1,218)
Net operating income after tax	2,865	2,570
ROCE	9.0%	8.5%

(\*) Based on the effective rate for the period, excluding the 3% tax on dividends paid and excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax in 2016.

#### 2. Parent company financial statements

VINCI SA's parent company financial statements show revenue of €13 million for 2016, compared with €12 million in 2015, consisting mainly of services invoiced by the holding company to subsidiaries.

The parent company's net income was €4,745 million in 2016, compared with €7,126 million in 2015. This includes €4,504 million of dividends received from Group subsidiaries (€6,876 million in 2015).

Expenses referred to in Article 39.4 of the French General Tax Code amounted to €73,206 in 2016.

Note B.9 to the parent company financial statements contains the disclosures relating to suppliers' payment terms required by France's LME Act on modernising the country's economy and Article L.441-6-1 of the French Commercial Code.

#### 3. Dividends

VINCI's Board of Directors has decided to propose to the Shareholders' General Meeting on 20 April 2017 that the amount of the dividend for 2016 be set at  $\in$ 2.10 per share ( $\in$ 1.84 per share in 2015).

Since an interim dividend of €0.63 per share was paid in November 2016, the final dividend payment on 27 April 2017 (ex-date: 25 April 2017) would be €1.47 per share if approved.

Year		2013			2014			2015	
Туре	Interim	Final	Total	Interim	Final	Total	Interim	Final	Total
Amount per share	€0.55	€1.22	€1.77	€1.00(*)	€1.22	€2.22	€0.57	€1.27	€1.84
Number of qualifying shares	561,249,183	557,617,902		555,003,211	552,009,233		555,134,112	552,837,088	
Aggregate amount paid <i>(in € millions)</i>	309	680		555	673		316	702	
Tax allowance applicable to individual shareholders	40%	40%		40%	40%		40%	40%	

(\*) Including a special dividend of €0.45.

## B. Post-balance sheet events, trends and outlook

#### 1. Material post-balance sheet events

#### New financing

On 18 January 2017, as part of its EMTN programme, ASF issued €1 billion of bonds due to mature in January 2027, paying an annual coupon of 1.25%.

On 12 January 2017, Aerodom issued \$317 million of 12-year amortising bonds as part of a Rule 144A placement.

#### Motorway investment plan

On 26 January 2017, VINCI Autoroutes signed a  $\leq$ 432 million motorway investment plan with the French government. The plan consists of 25 operations to improve transport links in the French regions across the ASF, Cofiroute and Escota networks, and will particularly improve connections to urban and suburban areas by upgrading 19 interchanges.

These projects will be co-financed by the regional authorities concerned and by VINCI Autoroutes through additional toll increases of between 0.161% and 0.258% in 2019, 2020 and 2021.

Subject to the approval of France's rail and road activities regulation authority (Arafer) followed by the publication of the corresponding decrees in the Conseil d'Etat, it could be possible to start the first operations in late 2017.

#### 2. Information on trends

#### 2.1 Outcome in 2016

When publishing its quarterly results in October 2016, VINCI clarified the trends for the full year as follows:

VINCI confirms its full-year guidance:

- Slight decline in revenue, taking into account:
- Revenue growth at VINCI Autoroutes in excess of the 2015 figure
- Like-for-like revenue growth at VINCI Airports similar to that seen in 2015
- A small increase in revenue at VINCI Energies, but with the possibility of a like-for-like decline
- A slightly larger decrease in revenue at Eurovia and VINCI Construction at constant scope and exchange rates
- Increase in operating income and net income:

- In the Contracting business, the market is stabilising in France but remains uncertain in various regions of the world that are dependent on oil prices, and the competitive environment remains tough. However, productivity efforts made by VINCI companies mean that margins should increase slightly.

These targets were either achieved or exceeded, due in particular to brisker business than expected in the last quarter.

#### 2.2 Order book of the Contracting business

At 31 December 2016, the order book of the Contracting business (VINCI Energies, Eurovia and VINCI Construction) stood at €27.4 billion. It represents 10 months of average business activity and more than two-thirds of the orders are to be executed in 2017. It was stable year on year excluding the SEA HSL project (down 1% including that project). Orders outside France make up 50% of the total.

VINCI Energies' order book totalled €5.9 billion at 31 December 2016, down 3% over the year (stable in France and down 7% outside France). It represents seven months of VINCI Energies' average business activity.

Eurovia's order book amounted to €5.6 billion, up 4% year on year (up 22% in France and down 6% outside France). It represents nine months of Eurovia's average business activity.

VINCI Construction's order book totalled  $\in$ 15.9 billion at 31 December 2016, down 2% over the year (stable in France but up 2% excluding the SEA HSL project; down 4% outside France). It represents 14 months of VINCI Construction's average business activity.

#### Order book (\*)

(in € billions)	31/12/2016	of which France	of which outside France	31/12/2015	of which France	of which outside France
VINCI Energies	5.9	3.3	2.5	6.1	3.3	2.7
Eurovia	5.6	2.4	3.2	5.4	1.9	3.4
VINCI Construction	15.9	8.1	7.8	16.3	8.1	8.2
Total Contracting	27.4	13.8	13.6	27.7	13.4	14.3

(\*) Unaudited figures.

#### 2.3 Trends in 2017

In 2017 as a whole, VINCI expects consolidated revenue, operating income and net income<sup>(\*)</sup> to rise.

• Revenue in the Concessions business, at both VINCI Autoroutes and VINCI Airports, will remain on a positive track, although given the very high base for comparison it is likely to be slower in 2017 than in 2016. Concessions revenue will also benefit from the full-year impact of acquisitions made in 2016 (Aerodom, Aéroports de Lyon, Lamsac).

• In Contracting, 2017 should be the year when revenue growth turns positive again, with a slight upturn expected in France. Outside France, movements in oil and commodity prices will be crucial for business growth. Accordingly, VINCI is continuing to focus on enhancing margins.

## C. Risk factors

Numerous internal and external risk factors may affect VINCI's overall performance.

Within the framework of VINCI's decentralised organisation, these risks are identified, assessed and handled at the most appropriate level of responsibility (holding company, business line, subsidiary) depending on their criticality.

As conditions warrant, provisions may be recognised in the Group's financial statements (see Notes H.18 and H.19 to the consolidated financial statements), notably in the event of losses on completion of construction projects.

One of the major challenges facing the Group is to adapt its business activities to changing market conditions, including the main operational, financial, legal, environmental and technological risk factors, as presented below.

#### 1. Operational risks

#### 1.1 Commitments

In the Contracting business, commitments connected to bidding are the main risk factor faced by VINCI companies. These risks, which are identified and evaluated during the estimating phase before a bid is submitted, may lead to qualifying the contract terms. Budgets are then prepared and, in the event the Group's bid is accepted, regularly updated throughout project execution.

#### 1.1.1 Bidding

The Group has a selective bidding policy that includes control procedures for tenders. Before commitments are taken, projects presenting specific risks, in particular those that exceed the thresholds stated in the general guidelines, are reviewed by business line Risk Committees. The largest projects are reviewed by the VINCI Risk Committee.

The Group's diversity in its businesses, geographical locations and customers, as well as its multiple contracts, enables risk to be distributed to a certain extent. By way of example, approximately 46% of the revenue of VINCI Construction France is generated by contracts of less than €10 million. The Group's policy is to promote technical projects that allow it to leverage its know-how to the maximum and to carry out its largest projects in partnership with other companies, thus limiting the Group's risk exposure.

All new public-private partnership (PPP) and concession projects are examined by the VINCI Risk Committee. In order to limit commitments and the amount of risk capital that the Group invests in special purpose vehicles (SPVs), the Group often shares in the risks and rewards with its partners. These SPVs are based on majority debt financing with no recourse or only limited recourse against the shareholders.

#### 1.1.2 Property commitments

VINCI's property development activities are mainly carried out through its specialised subsidiary, VINCI Immobilier, which accounted for 2% of Group revenue in 2016. VINCI Immobilier's commitments above defined thresholds undergo prior examination by the VINCI Risk Committee. The Group's policy in these activities is to undertake a new project only after it has reached a minimum pre-sale rate. Some VINCI Construction subsidiaries, mainly in France, may participate in limited-risk property transactions.

#### 1.1.3 Acquisitions and disposals

VINCI's external growth policy is to take a majority interest in the share capital of the acquired companies in order to limit the risks associated with the integration of these companies and to be able to apply quickly the Group's management principles. Proposed acquisitions and disposals are submitted to the VINCI Risk Committee for approval. The largest projects are also submitted to the Strategy and Investments Committee (see chapter D, "Corporate governance", paragraph 3.4.2, in the Report of the Board of Directors, page 148) and in some cases, to VINCI's Board of Directors.

#### 1.2 Contract performance

#### 1.2.1 General risks

VINCI's companies are exposed to risks that can affect satisfactory contract performance. The fields involved are detailed below.

#### Human resources management

VINCI's success largely depends on its ability to attract, train and motivate its employees within a very decentralised management model. Group companies are exposed to difficulties connected with recruitment and training in key job functions (project management and supervision, specialist activities, etc.) and to the issues of employee health and safety, control over personnel costs and industrial actions, among others.

VINCI considers the health and safety of its personnel and third parties involved with or affected by its operations to be a major priority and in this regard has implemented policies for the prevention of accidents, occupational illnesses and pandemics.

VINCI has also established a job and skill management system, with the aim of anticipating the future workloads and resources needed.

Detailed information on VINCI's social responsibility approach is given in chapter E, "Workforce-related, environmental and social information", of the Report of the Board of Directors, page 165.

## **Changes in costs**

Aside from changes in payroll costs, VINCI is exposed to variations in commodity and materials prices (e.g. oil products, steel and cement). These issues are analysed in paragraph 1.2.2 below. Commodities risk is also covered in Note J.25.4 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Subcontractors, joint contractors and suppliers

The quality of subcontracted work or the default of VINCI joint venture partners may negatively affect the satisfactory performance of projects. Given the diverse nature of VINCI's business activities and the essentially local character of its markets, the Group considers that, overall, it has little dependence on any particular supplier, joint contractor or subcontractor.

#### Lack of security, unstable social or political context (country risk)

Given the large number of countries where the Group operates, some activities may be affected by various forms of social and political instability (terrorism, armed conflict, embargo, seizure of bank accounts or equipment, etc.), as well as malevolent acts such as vandalism and theft on construction sites, or criminal acts such as attacks or kidnapping.

VINCI's Security Department makes information available to business lines to ensure the best possible preparation for work and travel, and issues recommendations to ensure the protection of people and goods. It can be called on to conduct site audits and/or implement regularly updated security plans. It also intervenes within the framework of crisis management, in particular to organise personnel evacuation.

Country risk is analysed prior to the submission of tenders for new projects and is monitored for current projects or operations (see the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on corporate governance and internal control, page 212).

In addition to the aforementioned events, criminal acts may include cyber-attacks and fraud attempts. The Group's Finance Department, in conjunction with the Security Department, has set down measures to prevent fraud, encompassing information system security, means of payment guidelines, and instructions available on the Group's intranet site to be followed in the identified cases.

## Changes in the economic and tax environment

Current and future political uncertainty, unpredictable changes in commodity prices and slowing growth in emerging markets could lead to a worsening of conditions on markets where VINCI operates.

In this context, there is a real risk of a weakening in demand and a heightening of competition.

In addition, harsher tax provisions in countries exposed to rising government debt levels are putting further pressure on the profit margins of VINCI companies. Given uncertainty about the future course of tax provisions, their impact cannot always be incorporated into products and services offered to customers, or into external growth transactions

Financial risk is analysed in section 2.

#### **Natural events**

VINCI's activities may be affected by natural events (earthquakes, floods, windstorms, etc.), which can interrupt operations or trigger the accidental destruction of Group infrastructure assets under construction or in use. Such events may result in an interruption to business for the relevant entity and could also entail a substantial increase in the costs involved in maintaining or repairing damaged facilities. Under certain conditions, part of these expenses may be borne by insurance policies.

A centralised crisis management system, encompassing the various phases of the process (alert procedures, the triggering of crisis measures, management of and exit from crises), is cascaded through the Group's subsidiaries, which have their own crisis management and communication arrangements.

## **1.2.2** Risks specific to VINCI's business lines

The VINCI companies within each of the Group's business lines are exposed to specific risks, the prevention, control and daily management of which are the responsibility of their executives.

#### Concessions and public-private partnerships (PPP)

The SPVs holding the PPP or concession contracts usually transfer the risks related to project design and construction to the contractors in charge of construction. Financing risks, however, remain managed at the level of the SPVs and their shareholders (see paragraph 2.4). Some risks may remain with the granting authority, in particular in relation to making land available. However, default by the authority cannot be ruled out.

The main risks on the operation of concession assets relate to changes in traffic, toll charges and maintenance and repair expense. Traffic levels on motorway concessions are correlated to economic activity and may also be affected by changing fuel prices. As for airport concessions, traffic may also be affected by public health crises, natural events or harsh weather conditions as well as by terrorist attacks or threats.

Risks connected with changes in the legal and regulatory environment during the lifetime of contracts must be assessed on the basis of the contractual framework governing their terms. This framework may or may not provide for compensation mechanisms applying in the event of changes in the legislative, regulatory or tax framework, or in the event of early termination of a contract.

Toll rate increases are determined according to a formula written into the contract that generally takes inflation into account.

Measures have been established with law enforcement authorities to combat toll fraud.

For infrastructure, the cost of renewing worn surfaces due to traffic intensity is provided for on the basis of projected major repairs/ maintenance, as specified in Note H.18 to the consolidated financial statements (page 261). The Group's reputation may be tarnished in the event of default in the quality of services provided (maintenance of the road network, vehicle recovery, exceptional events management, etc.).

## **Contracting (VINCI Energies, Eurovia, VINCI Construction)**

The relationship between the Group's businesses and their clients may be deteriorated by unilateral decisions taken by the latter (changes to the contract or early termination) or by client default of a technical nature (late delivery of information required for construction, approval or opinion) or of a financial nature (late payments or even insolvency). In this context, measures to manage contracts, cash flow and components of the working capital requirement are set up and closely monitored.

Obtaining government authorisations (in particular building permits, environmental permits and acceptance certificates prior to commissioning) may represent significant unknowns.

The timetable and/or construction cost may differ from bid estimates as both depend on a wide range of parameters, some of which are difficult to predict, such as weather conditions, or changes in the cost of labour, subcontracting, materials, commodities and energy. The use of revision clauses and the short lifespan of most contracts mitigate, but do not eliminate, unit cost inflation risk. In addition, the risk of an increase in outsourcing costs can in some cases be transferred to subcontractors and suppliers by means of fixed-price agreements with them.

Commodity price exposure varies according to business activities. Exposure to oil prices mainly affects Eurovia, the business activities of which consume bitumen and, to a lesser extent, fuel oil and petrol/diesel. It is worth noting that Eurovia sources 35% of its aggregates from Group quarries. Lastly, a fall in the price of hydrocarbons (oil and gas) affects the revenue of oil companies and oil-producing countries that are clients. They may reduce or postpone investments and thereby have an impact on the planned workload of any Contracting entities concerned.

A lack of skilled personnel or inadequate staffing levels may result in design or construction errors, leading to technical non-compliances, lower than expected productivity, quality shortfalls in projects and even accidents affecting individuals (company, partner employees or third-party individuals), the works or other goods. These damages, associated with possible repairs to remedy the problems, may give rise to additional costs and delays in completion. The subsidiary's reputation may also be affected. The Group's arrangements for recruiting, training and assigning operational staff are aimed at limiting this risk.

For large projects, the technical complexity of the design and construction of infrastructure assets, geological conditions, site constraints (presence of underground utilities, maintenance of traffic during works, actions of local residents or other third parties) may also represent significant threats.

Some of the Group's activities may also be affected by the environmental and technological risks described in section 4.

During the execution phase, the risks are monitored at various levels: by supervisory staff at the project worksite level and at the operational management level of the entities by periodic reviews on project progress.

## Property

The Group's property development activities are exposed to numerous administrative, technical, commercial and fiscal uncertainties as well as business failures of joint venture partners or subcontractors that may result in delays (or even the abandonment of certain projects), budget over-runs and uncertainty regarding programme selling prices. The various property operations conducted by the Group are mainly undertaken in France, where they are sensitive to the country's economic and regulatory climate.

# 2. Financial risks

# 2.1 Counterparty risk and credit risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty risk stemming from contracts and financial instruments contracted with its financial partners, should the debtor refuse or be unable to honour all or part of its commitment. The consequence for VINCI may be a loss of value (in its cash investments, the acquisition of negotiable debt securities, marketable securities, financial receivables, derivative instruments and guarantees or sureties received) or a loss of liquidity (on the amounts of its unused confirmed credit facilities).

VINCI is also exposed to credit risk on client default, as described in paragraph 1.2.2.

The Group's counterparty and credit risk exposure and its procedures to manage them are specified in Note J.25.3 to the consolidated financial statements, page 277.

# 2.2 Liquidity risk

Group liquidity must be evaluated via its cash and confirmed unused credit facilities.

The Group's exposure to liquidity risk relates to its existing debt repayment obligations, to the financing of its future needs associated in particular with concession companies' investment programmes and with the Group's general needs.

The Group diversifies its funding sources by using bond markets, banks and supranational banking organisations such as the European Investment Bank (EIB). Net cash is managed using a reporting system that specifies the yield of the various assets and monitors the level of associated risks.

Some financing agreements include accelerated maturity clauses in the event of non-compliance with financial covenants. The thresholds imposed on these ratios were in compliance at 31 December 2016.

Given this situation, the Group considers that it has no exposure to liquidity risk for the coming 12 months and is able to meet its future financial commitments.

Details of the above elements can be found in Note J "Financing and financial risk management" to the consolidated financial statements.

# 2.3 Market risks (interest rates, currency, equity and commodity risks)

VINCI is exposed to changes in interest rates (mainly in the eurozone) on its floating rate debt and to changes in credit spreads applied by lenders. VINCI is also exposed to currency risk stemming from its activities outside the eurozone. In 2016, these represented approximately 29% of total revenue. The Group's policy for the management of interest rate and foreign exchange risks and its exposure to these risks are explained in Note J.25 to the consolidated financial statements, pages 274 and 276.

The risk on commodity price increases is relatively limited because, as stated in paragraph 1.2.2 and Note J.25.4 to the consolidated financial statements, a large share of the Group's revenue is generated under short-term contracts or contracts containing price-indexing clauses. As a general rule, unprocessed raw materials form a small proportion of cost structures.

In the case of large-scale contracts with non-revisable prices or multi-year contracts, commodity risks are assessed on a case-by-case basis and managed via the use of:

- firm price agreements with suppliers for a given time period;
- cash-and-carry deals, with supplies bought or paid for by the client at the beginning of the site works;
- more marginally, hedging derivatives based on commodity indexes, particularly where the supplier uses a price review mechanism based on an index that can be hedged in financial markets.

In view of these arrangements, the Group considers this risk to be under control.

Equity risk relates to listed shares held directly or indirectly by VINCI: treasury shares, other shares, assets to cover retirement benefit obligations, etc. This risk is described in Note J.25.4 to the consolidated financial statements, page 278, as well as in Note B.3 "Treasury shares" to the parent company financial statements, page 308.

# 2.4 Impact of public-private partnerships (PPPs) and concession contracts on the Group's financial situation

Following review by the Risk Committee of the business lines concerned, projects above defined thresholds are submitted to the VINCI Risk Committee for examination and approval. Projects are generally carried out through SPVs, which are mainly financed by loans with little or no recourse against their shareholders, backed by the future revenues and/or receivables. The capital outlay varies according to the nature of the risks (e.g. traffic volumes and country), and the share of project financing assured by the concession-granting authority. Generally, floating rate debt raised by SPVs is covered by fixed rate hedges in accordance with the commitments made to lenders.

3. Legal risks

# 3.1 Legal and regulatory compliance

Given the diversity of their activities and geographical locations, the Group's companies operate within specific legal and regulatory environments that vary depending on the place where the service is provided and on the sector involved. Moreover, the laws in some countries may have repercussions beyond their borders that could, under certain conditions, concern some Group companies.

In particular, Group companies must comply with rules deriving from:

- the terms of agreement and performance of public and private sector contracts and orders;
- laws governing construction activities and the applicable technical rules governing the delivery of services, supplies and works; and
- environmental, commercial, labour, competition, financial and securities laws.

With respect to concession operators, aside from the legislative, regulatory and tax policy changes that are always possible during such long-term contracts, the Group is dependent on public authorities that may, as is the case in France, have the right to unilaterally alter the terms and conditions of public service, PPP and concession contracts during their execution phase or even terminate the contract itself, subject to compensation.

In the performance of their activities, Group companies could be held civilly or criminally liable and thus be required to bear the financial or administrative consequences. Similarly, Group executives and employees may also be held criminally liable.

A large share of the risks of non-compliance is therefore likely to lie primarily with executives and/or company officers and with employees to whom responsibility has been delegated, but may also lie with legal entities. The consequences may be financial (fines) or penal (conviction and/or being banned from operating).

The Group's commitments and the risks relating to legal and regulatory compliance with ethical standards are described in the "Ethics and fundamental human rights" section of the "Sustainable development" chapter, page 29.

The financial risks relating to the potential invoking of the civil liability of Group companies are covered by the insurance policies described in section 5, "Insurance cover against risks" (see below).

The Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on corporate governance and internal control procedures includes a paragraph on compliance with the laws and regulations in force, page 214.

# 3.2 Contractual relationships

The Group's business activity is based on contracts that, as a general rule, are subject to the laws of the countries where the project is performed.

As mentioned in the section on operational risks, disputes may arise during the performance of said contracts.

- The Group's policy is to limit its exposure during the proposal phase by seeking to negotiate terms with contracting authorities that:
- pass onto the client the extra costs and/or delays stemming from changes in the client's requests;
- allow project shutdown in case of non-payment;
- exclude indirect damages;
- exclude or limit liability relating to existing pollution;
- limit its contractual responsibility for the total project to a reasonable percentage of the contract's price;
- cap delay and performance penalties to an acceptable percentage of the contract price;
- stipulate contractual provisions allowing for adjustments (price, time schedule) to account for legal, fiscal or regulatory changes;

• obtain protection via a force majeure clause (against political risk, client's unilateral decision, economic upheaval) or for early contract termination;

• obtain an international arbitration clause for contracts outside France.

Detailed information on the principal disputes and arbitrations in which the Group is involved can be found in Note M to the consolidated financial statements, page 288. These known disputes are examined on the date of approval of the financial statements and, following a review by legal advisers, any provisions deemed necessary are constituted to cover the estimated risks.

# 4. Environmental and technological risks

Environmental risks are those that have an impact on the natural environment. They may be directly linked to:

- the occurrence of technological accidents;
- the usage, handling or transport of hazardous substances;

• the emission or release into the air or water of toxic and hazardous substances, waste or CO2.

Technological risk stemming from human activity relates to the occurrence of accidents in industrial or nuclear installations.

# 4.1 Environmentally related economic and regulatory context

The sources of environmentally related risks and opportunities essentially involve:

• growth in client demand for renewable energy generation or for products that consume less energy (low-energy buildings and facilities with a lower energy impact);

• legal and regulatory compliance resulting from international or national changes in environmental protection regulations, which are often made stricter, in particular to reduce greenhouse gas emissions or conserve biodiversity.

Eight VINCI facilities are concerned by France's national greenhouse gas quota plan (PNAQ III). The CIFC plant (Eurovia) at Fos sur Mer near Marseille accounts for most of these emissions, which totalled 175,934 tonnes of  $CO_2$  in 2016 (205,043 tonnes in 2015). No  $CO_2$  was sold in 2016 (as with the other environmental indicators, these figures are calculated on the period from 1 October 2015 to 30 September 2016; see "Note on the methods used in workforce-related, environmental and social reporting", page 198).

# 4.2 Environmental risks

Some roadworks activities may face exposure to these risks, which remain limited.

• Binder plants: the use or manufacture of products that are potentially hazardous to the environment is subject to continuous monitoring and internal inspections by the plant managers, who are assisted by Eurovia's quality, health, safety and environment managers.

- Production and application of asphalt mix:
- The setting up of an environmental regulation intelligence group for coating plants enables the plant operators to take the action needed to ensure compliance with regulations.
- Operational monitoring of the plants is performed using specific tools that synthesise the measures to be taken and the related results.
- Regular or unannounced external inspections are undertaken to analyse products and measure the quantities in stock to ensure that the plants comply with regulations. Conditions for applying asphalt mix at worksites are regularly monitored in close conjunction with the relevant government agencies and health and safety bodies.

- Quarries: the sources of pollution identified include noise, vibration and dust emissions.
- External audits are made annually by organisations approved to check dust emissions and noise. In France, the results of these tests are transmitted annually to the regional departments for environment, planning and housing (DREAL).
- For biodiversity, Eurovia has set up a specific partnership with France's Natural History Museum to take into account environmental issues during the different phases of quarry operations.

Because these environmental risks are local and limited, no consolidated system has been set up to monitor the costs and investments associated with their prevention. However, all identified risks are analysed on a case-by-case basis and provisions are made where necessary. At 31 December 2016, provisions on Eurovia, where the main risks in this area lie, amounted to  $\in 20.1$  million, including  $\in 9.8$  million for business activities located in France. Provisions for VINCI's other subsidiaries are of little significance (below  $\in 0.1$  million).

As a general rule, VINCI's companies are potentially exposed to the consequences of accidental pollution, in particular spillage of hazardous materials on its road network and construction sites. This type of event, which is fortunately rare, can disrupt the particular site or operations and necessitate the deployment of crisis arrangements (see paragraph 1.2.1, under the headings "Lack of security, unstable social or political context (country risk)" and "Natural events"). Preventive measures are implemented.

# 4.3 Technological risks

The Group's companies have no facilities that present significant health or safety risks for neighbouring populations and the environment, as defined under clause IV of Article L.515-8 of the French Environmental Code (Seveso High Threshold).

They can, however, be indirectly exposed to such risks in the following cases:

• some of the Group's activities may be carried out occasionally or permanently near facilities classified for technological risk;

• some activities carried out by VINCI Energies and VINCI Construction take place inside classified facilities (in particular, nuclear power facilities). These activities are conducted in compliance with the specific regulations covering this type of work.

# 4.4 Cyber risks

The Group's companies are exposed to cyber risks. These risks include financial losses, degradation of digital systems, business interruptions, and damage to reputation due to the accidental failure or sabotage of information systems. Measures currently being undertaken to manage cyber risk are outlined in the following section and in the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

# 5. Insurance cover against risks

# 5.1 General policy

VINCI's general insurance policy places a strong emphasis on prevention and risk protection. Given the Group's decentralised organisation, this policy is defined at several levels of responsibility.

VINCI's Executive Management lays down the general guidelines and in particular the standards applicable to all subsidiaries.

Within this framework, and after identifying and analysing the risks relating to their activities, the managers of the business lines or major subsidiaries define the optimum trade-off between the level and extent of the guarantees likely to meet the range of insurable risks and a cost level (comprising premiums and uninsured losses) allowing business units to remain competitive. With a view to preventing accidents and optimising costs, uninsured losses are defined on an individual subsidiary basis. Self-insurance budgets have been set up for civil liability, motor vehicle insurance and damage insurance at Eurovia, VINCI Construction France and VINCI Energies.

In addition to subsidiaries' own specific cover, VINCI also takes out cover on behalf of all its subsidiaries, in particular regarding: • supplementary civil liability cover in addition to the first levels of cover arranged by subsidiaries;

- civil liability protection for company officers;
- liability for environmental damage;
- risks of fraud;
- cyber risks.

VINCI has its own brokerage firm, VINCI Assurances, in charge of consolidating insurance policies and harmonising cover within the Group. VINCI Assurances acts as a broker for most of the French subsidiaries and, as an intermediary, bears no financial risk as an insurer.

# 5.2 Loss prevention and claims record

Loss prevention arrangements are systematically adopted on construction sites as well as operating sites. This policy, which gives a major role to training, forms part of VINCI companies' approach in the areas of quality assurance and prevention of workplace accidents.

The Group's claims record in the area of civil liability is characterised, on the basis of available statistics and data and without prejudging any actual liability, by a low number of incidents involving more than  $\leq 1$  million, by a few medium-sized incidents, ranging from  $\leq 100,000$  to  $\leq 1$  million, and by a relatively irreducible number of small incidents (several thousand) of less than  $\leq 100,000$  each, which, to a great extent, are borne directly by subsidiaries as uninsured losses or under self-insurance cover.

# 5.3 Insurance in construction, road and energy business activities

#### **Liability insurance**

Subsidiaries are exposed to their liability for bodily, physical or consequential damage caused to third parties, including clients or employers.

The liability insurance taken out by the Group comprises the primary coverage put in place at subsidiary level, intended to cover usual incidents, and additional coverage taken out for the common benefit by VINCI.

In addition to this basic cover, specific insurance is taken out as a result of legal or contractual requirements or management decisions, particularly in areas such as:

• 10-year liability in France;

• motor vehicle liability insurance.

#### **Property insurance**

Contractor's All Risks (CAR) insurance is generally taken out for major construction sites. In particular, this covers physical damage arising from accidents or natural events up to the value of the project as a maximum.

Office buildings and fixed production facilities are covered for a contractual rebuilding value, either value as new or an estimate of the maximum insurable loss. Site plant and equipment are covered case by case and depending on the economic advantage of insuring them, based on value, type and age.

Road vehicles, which are mostly pooled within fleets by subsidiary, are not generally covered on a comprehensive basis.

# 5.4 Insurance in concessions and service activities

#### Property and business interruption insurance

Operating infastructure under concession involves potential Group damage exposure to assets under its responsibility, whether accidental or not, that could result in an obligation to rebuild (including the related costs), and to financial consequences resulting from the interruption of operations and debt service requirements to financing providers. Business interruption insurance is intended to allow concession operators to restore an income stream interrupted or reduced by an accidental event affecting the normal operation of an asset, thus enabling the operator to meet any financial commitments towards lenders and cover ordinary operating overheads during the reconstruction period.

As a general rule, bridges and tunnels are insured for accidental destruction. Resulting operating losses are also guaranteed, less different deductibles, expressed as an amount or as a number of days of interruption. Motorways and rail lines, the complete destruction of which is deemed highly unlikely given their length, are not systematically covered for losses from interruption to business, since the total and prolonged shutdown of their operations is not taken into consideration. Uninsured amounts are determined on a case-by-case basis to ensure that the concession's earnings are not materially affected by an accidental interruption in traffic.

#### **Liability insurance**

Concession assets operated by VINCI subsidiaries in France or elsewhere are also covered by specific civil liability insurance arrangements, which are coordinated with the complementary cover at Group level. These arrangements are specifically designed to meet local legal requirements and those specified in concession agreements. Concession operations in which VINCI is a minority shareholder do not generally benefit from the Group's complementary liability insurance taken out on behalf of all entities.

Responsibility linked to airport activity is covered by four specific airport operator liability insurance programmes:

• the programme set up by the Union des Aéroports Français (UAF) for the French airports managed by VINCI Airports;

- VINCI's own programme to which it subscribes for the Portuguese, Cambodian and Dominican airports under concession;
- a specific programme for Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport in Chile undersigned by the concession company;
- a specific programme for the Kansai International and Osaka Itami airports in Japan undersigned by the concession company.

# D. Corporate governance

This chapter contains information on corporate governance and remuneration pertaining to the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors pursuant to Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code, the Report of the Board of Directors pursuant to Articles L.225-100 and L.225-102 of the French Commercial Code, and to the report on the principles and guidelines used to determine and structure the remuneration received by the executive company officers, in application of Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code.

It was prepared by the Group's Legal Department following discussions with all persons mentioned herein, namely the executive company officers and the Directors, as well as staff of the VINCI functional departments in possession of information relevant to its preparation.

# 1. Rules of corporate governance

# **1.1** The Afep-Medef code of corporate governance

The Board of Directors of VINCI (hereinafter the "Board") has opted to use the Afep-Medef code as a frame of reference for preparing the report required by Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code. This corporate governance code may be consulted in full on the Medef website (www.medef.com).

In accordance with the rule of "comply or explain", below are the criteria or recommendations of this code that have been set aside by the Company:

Criterion/recommendation set aside	Explanation
Article 6.3 of the code recommends that the Senior Director be independent.	On 6 May 2010, the Board decided to appoint Yves-Thibault de Silguy as Vice-Chairman and Senior Director. This choice was motivated by the fact that Mr de Silguy, who had never been an employee of the Company and had served for four years as the non- executive Chairman of its Board of Directors, had acquired excellent knowledge of the Group. The Board made certain that Mr de Silguy would be able to fulfil his duties while remaining entirely independent of the Company's Executive Management. This appointment was renewed on 15 April 2014. The Board believes that Mr de Silguy is able to carry out his responsibilities with full independence of judgment at the date of this Annual Report even though, for the reasons given in paragraph 3.2, page 144, the Board has decided not to consider Mr de Silguy as an independent Director. The Board believes, for all the reasons given in paragraph 2.3, page 135, that Mr de Silguy is at present the most qualified of its members to serve as Senior Director and efficiently advance the Group's interests in that capacity.
Article 8.5.6 of the code stipulates that in evaluating whether a Director is independent, that person "must not have been a Director for more than 12 years".	The Board has decided not to apply this criterion in evaluating the status of Henri Saint Olive, for the reasons given in paragraph 3.3.2, page 145.
Article 8.5.1 of the code stipulates that in evaluating whether a Director is independent, that person must not have been "an employee, executive company officer or Director of any entity consolidated by the company".	The Board has decided not to apply this criterion in evaluating the status of Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari, permanent representative of Qatar Holding LLC, for the reasons given in paragraph 3.3.2, page 145.
Article 16.1 of the code recommends that the majority of the members of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee be independent Directors.	The Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee has four members, two of whom (Marie-Christine Lombard and Pascale Sourisse) have been deemed independent by the Board. It is therefore true that independent Directors do not make up the <i>majority</i> of the Committee's members. The Board reviewed this situation and determined that the Committee's composition was not likely to prevent it from producing quality work insofar as the two members not deemed independent (Mr de Silguy and Jean-Pierre Lamoure) are able to demonstrate full independence of judgment for the reasons given in paragraph 3.3.2, page 144.

# 1.2 The Board of Directors' internal rules

On 14 May 2003, the Board adopted a set of internal rules that are periodically reviewed. The latest version of these rules was adopted on 7 February 2017 and may be accessed in its entirety on the Company's website (www.vinci.com).

# The Board's internal rules cover:

• the organisational and operating procedures of the Board and its committees, and the respective responsibilities and powers of the Board, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director;

• the rights and obligations of Board members, in particular their right to information, their access to executives and the rules relating to the management of possible conflicts of interest.

# 2. Organisation of VINCI's corporate governance

On 6 May 2010, the Company's Board of Directors opted for a system of governance in which the roles of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer are combined, appointing Xavier Huillard to both positions at this time.

Over the years, the Board has opted for different systems of governance (combination of the roles of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer from 2000 to 2006, separation of these roles between 2006 and 2010, and combination of these roles accompanied by the creation of the new position of Vice-Chairman and Senior Director beginning in 2010). Each time, the Board selected the system best suited to the circumstances and profiles of the Company's executives, in order to optimise the Group's governance structure and thereby its performance.

The decision taken by the Board always bears in mind that the VINCI Group is highly decentralised. Its management model is based on the delegation of responsibility to the local level. The Group is made up of a very large number of operating entities (around 3,000) organised into business lines that operate autonomously (motorway, airport and other concessions; construction and installation in the fields of energy, roads, buildings and civil engineering; property development). Decisions relating to operations (signature and execution of agreements and contracts) or investments are taken by the competent bodies in each entity, in full compliance with the internal control system implemented across the Group. This system provides for the supervision and control of commitments made by these entities at different levels. The most significant commitments are subject to supervision and control by VINCI's Executive Management or by the Board itself, where required by the latter's internal rules. Apart from its role with respect to accounting and financial matters, the Board is only called upon to examine and approve transactions involving strategic issues or exceeding a certain threshold, which are submitted to the Board by Executive Management following its own review.

The respective roles of VINCI's Executive Management and its Board of Directors therefore have the same focus – operational and strategic management – as both are called upon to decide on the transactions submitted to them by the operational entities. Given this reality, the combination of the roles of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer makes sense. Furthermore, the Board believes that this system of governance, which also has the advantage of unifying the Group's top-level representation toward third parties, can still be considered as particularly efficient due to Xavier Huillard's experience.

As part of the formal assessment of its work mentioned in paragraph 3.5 on page 150, the Board reviewed its choice for the system of governance and concluded that the current system is still the one best suited to the Group's circumstances, always with the aim of achieving optimal performance.

The division of responsibilities between the Company's governance bodies, as set forth in the Board's internal rules, is as follows:

Board of Directors	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	Vice-Chairman and Senior Director
Responsibilities defined by law Additional responsibilities resulting from the internal rules:	Organisation and supervision of the work of the Board Implementation of decisions taken	Assistance provided to the Chairman with regard to the organisation and proper functioning of the Board and its committees
- Appointment and terms of reference of the Vice- Chairman and Senior Director	Operational management of the Group, in possession of the broadest powers to act in all circumstances in the Company's name	Assistance provided to the Board with a view to the proper functioning of governance bodies and the furnishing of
- Prior approval of strategic choices		information to its members
<ul> <li>Prior approval of strategic investments and transactions (acquisitions, equity-accounted investments or disposals) that are material for the Group's scope of consolidation,</li> </ul>		Power to call a Board meeting at any time without a specific agenda and to add any item to the agenda
business activities, risk profile, earnings, the balance sheet and/or the VINCI share price and specifically those relating to an exposure in an amount greater than $\leq 200$		Board meeting held in the absence of the executive company officers once a year in order to evaluate their performance and assess the effectiveness of governance
million for the Group		Management of conflicts of interest
- Prior approval of all transactions referred to the Strategy and Investments Committee		
- Prior approval of all transactions that fall outside the Company's announced strategy		

# 2.1 Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Xavier Huillard has served as both Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer since 6 May 2010. The Board renewed his appointment to these positions at its meeting of 15 April 2014, held immediately following the Shareholders' General Meeting that renewed his term of office as Director for a period of four years.

He has the responsibilities mentioned in the table above. He regularly presents the Group's performance, prospects and strategy to the financial community, in particular through road shows.

Mr Huillard chairs both the Executive Committee and the Management and Coordination Committee (see paragraph 2.2 below).

Mr Huillard also chairs the Risk Committee mentioned in paragraph B.4.3 of the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (page 215), with powers to delegate this function.

# 2.2 Organisation of VINCI's Executive Management and corporate management structures

On 20 June 2016, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer decided to modify the organisation of VINCI's Executive Management. Following this move designed to better address current growth-related challenges, the Executive Management now includes Pierre Coppey, Executive Vice-President and Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes; Richard Francioli, Executive Vice-President in charge of Contracting; and Christian Labeyrie, Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer. Mr Coppey's term of office as Chief Operating Officer, a position to which he was appointed by the Board on 15 April 2014, ended on 20 June 2016.

The Executive Committee comprises the Group's main operational and functional executives and had 13 members at 7 February 2017. Apart from implementing the Group's strategy, the Executive Committee defines and monitors the implementation of its policies in the areas of risk management, finance, human resources, safety, IT and insurance. It met 20 times in 2016, thus an average of about two meetings per month.

The Management and Coordination Committee is composed of the members of the Executive Committee together with the key operational and functional executives of the Group's main companies and had 31 members at 7 February 2017. Its purpose is to ensure broad consultation on VINCI's strategy and position as well as on cross-cutting policies within the VINCI Group. The Management and Coordination Committee met four times in 2016.

# 2.3 Vice-Chairman and Senior Director

On 6 May 2010, when the Board decided to combine the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, to be filled by Mr Huillard, it concurrently created the position of Senior Director, which was an innovative idea at the time. The purpose of this position, which has since been enshrined in Article 6.3 of the Afep-Medef code, is to ensure that the Board includes a member able to serve as a point of contact for all Directors distinct from the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and who also has the personal powers necessary to guarantee the Board's responsiveness in all circumstances.

In order to ensure optimal effectiveness, the individual holding this position must have excellent knowledge of the Group's organisation and executives, which only strong and consistent involvement can provide. The individual appointed to this position must also demonstrate independence of judgment, a quality on which the Board must reach an informed opinion.

From the outset, the Board selected Mr de Silguy to serve in this position. Mr de Silguy was a Director of the Company. He had been appointed as the non-executive Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors on 1 June 2006 and served in that position until 6 May 2010. During his term of office, Mr de Silguy had made the changes necessary to bring the Company's governance structure in line with the highest standards. In recognition of these achievements, the Board decided to appoint him as Vice-Chairman and Senior Director. It renewed this appointment on 15 April 2014. During the formal assessment process mentioned in paragraph 3.5, page 150, all the Directors expressed their satisfaction with the way Mr de Silguy fulfils his role as well as the relevance of the organisation put in place and the excellent manner in which it serves the Company's performance objectives.

The Board has taken note of the Afep-Medef recommendation that a Senior Director should be independent. However, it is convinced of the importance of conducting a thorough analysis of practical circumstances in order to make a choice appropriate to all the organisations concerned.

In this case, the Board notes that the decision not to consider Mr de Silguy as an independent Director relates to the fact that he served as its non-executive Chairman between 2006 and 2010 and that the Company has entered into a services agreement with Mr de Silguy, subsequently renewed on several occasions, each time with the approval of the Shareholders' General Meeting, so as to benefit from his experience and skills in the area of international relations. In order to ensure that this agreement does not give rise to any conflict of interest or weaken the role of Senior Director separately assigned to him, the remuneration paid to Mr de Silguy has been stipulated as a fixed, non-adjustable sum and is therefore independent of the scope of assignments that may be entrusted to him. The Audit Committee reviews the performance of the services agreement every year, on the basis of a detailed written activity report. The agreement may be terminated by either party at each anniversary date. Acting on the advice of the Audit Committee, which conducts an annual review of Mr de Silguy's activity report, the Board determined at its meeting of 7 February 2017 that the continuing performance of this agreement is useful for the Group and that the remuneration paid is consistent with the services provided. The Board considers that the assistance provided by Mr de Silguy continues to serve the Group's interests and that the terms and conditions of this agreement are such that they guarantee his independence from Executive Management, which lacks the authority either to terminate or extend the agreement, or even to modify the remuneration stipulated under the agreement, as any of these decisions may only be made by the Board.

Lastly, Mr de Silguy has served as a Director for more than 12 years (16 at the date of this Annual Report). The Board believes, however, that this seniority is not an obstacle but rather an asset in the context of his position as Senior Director.

In practice, Mr de Silguy:

• devotes a large portion of his time to keeping himself informed about the business and operations of the Group through regular meetings with the Group's principal operational and functional executives;

• regularly meets with Directors individually and brings them together in a meeting once a year, without the executive company officers being present, so as to evaluate the performance of the latter;

• chairs the Strategy and Investments Committee;

• chairs the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee. He prepares in advance the process by which this committee seeks out and selects candidates to be appointed as Directors as well as the process for the assessment of the work of the Board.

In addition, under the aforementioned services agreement, Mr de Silguy assists VINCI's Executive Management or the senior management of its business lines, at their request, in top-level representation vis-à-vis governmental authorities and the Group's major customers or business partners both within and outside France. This agreement was entered into with Mr de Silguy on 5 February 2014 for a term of four years. A resolution relating to this services agreement was approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Twelfth resolution).

Mr de Silguy reports on all his activities to the Remuneration Committee, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors. Each year, he presents his activity report to the Shareholders' General Meeting (see the Report of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director on page 218 of this report).

#### **Executive Management and the Board of Directors** 3.

# 3.1 Composition of the Board of Directors

At 31 December 2016, the main features of the Board's composition were as follows:





6 Directors were not French nationals (40% of Board members)



The table below details the composition of the Board of Directors and highlights the changes having occurred in 2016. It should be noted that all Directors, except for the Chairman and CEO, are members of Board committees, thus reflecting their strong commitment to governance.

		Term of office renewed or co-optation ratified	Renewal of term of office proposed to			Directors representing				31	C mem Decer		nip at
Name	Compo- sition at 1 January 2016	by the 2016 Shareholders' General Meeting	the 2017 Shareholders' General Meeting	Composition at 31 December 2016	End of term of office or resignation	employees and employee shareholders	Independent Directors	Attendance at Board meetings	Nationality	AC	sic	RC A	cgc
Xavier Huillard	х			х	2018 Shareholders' General Meeting			100%	French				
Yves-Thibault de Silguy	x			x	2018 Shareholders' General Meeting			100%	French		х		х
Yannick Assouad	x		х	x	2017 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	100%	French	х			
Robert Castaigne	x			x	2019 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	88%	French	х		x	
Uwe Chlebos	х			х	2018	х		100%	German		х		
Graziella Gavezotti	x		х	x	2017 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	100%	Italian	х			
Miloud Hakimi	х			х	2018	x		88%	Algerian			х	
Jean-Pierre Lamoure	х	х		x	2020 Shareholders' General Meeting			88%	French				х
Marie-Christine Lombard	x			х	2018 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	75%	French				x
Josiane Marquez	х			x	2019 Shareholders' General Meeting	х		100%	French		х		
Ana-Paula Pessoa	х			x	2019 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	100%	Brazilian		х		
Michael Pragnell	х		x	х	2017 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	88%	British			х	
Henri Saint Olive	х			х	2018 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	100%	French	х			
Pascale Sourisse	х			x	2019 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	63%	French			х	х
Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari, permanent representative of:	х	х		х	2018 Shareholders' General Meeting		х	88%	Qatari		x		
Qatar Holding LLC							х		Qatari				

AC: Audit Committee

*SIC: Strategy and Investments Committee RC: Remuneration Committee* 

ACGC: Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee

In 2016, the Shareholders' General Meeting approved the renewal of the term of office of Jean-Pierre Lamoure as Director. It also ratified the co-optation by the Board, at its meeting of 14 April 2015, of Qatar Holding LLC, to fill the vacancy left by the resignation of Qatari Diar Real Estate Investment Company and serve as Director for the remainder of its predecessor's term, thus until the Shareholders' General Meeting called in 2018 to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2017.

At the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017, shareholders will be asked to vote on the renewal of the terms of office of Yannick Assouad, Graziella Gavezotti and Michael Pragnell as Directors.

As recommended by the Afep-Medef code, the Board remains attentive to its composition so as to ensure balance, particularly in terms of diversity (proportion of women and men, nationalities, international profiles, expertise). The results of this policy are summarised in the table below:

Diversity objectives	Observations	At 31 December 20	16	At the close of th 2017 Shareholders' Genera should the resolutions be	al Meeting
Number of Directors		15		15	
At least 50% of Directors deemed independent in accordance with Article 8.3 of the Afep-Medef code	The Directors representing employees and employee shareholders are not taken into account	9/12 (see paragraph 3.3.2, pages 144 and 145)	75%	9/12	75%
More equitable representation of women on the Board	The two Directors representing employees are not taken into account	6/13	46%	6/13	46%
Increase in the number of Directors who are not French citizens		6/15	40%	6/15	40%
Number of Directors representing: • employees • employee shareholders		2 1		2 1	

The staggering of terms of office for currently serving Directors<sup>(\*)</sup> is as follows:

Term of office ends	2017 Shareholders' General Meeting	2018 Shareholders' General Meeting	2019 Shareholders' General Meeting	2020 Shareholders' General Meeting
Terms of office to be renewed	3	5	4	1
Directors concerned	Graziella Gavezotti	Xavier Huillard	Robert Castaigne	Jean-Pierre Lamoure
	Yannick Assouad	Yves-Thibault de Silguy	Josiane Marquez	
	Michael Pragnell	Marie-Christine Lombard	Ana Paula Pessoa	
		Henri Saint Olive	Pascale Sourisse	
		Qatar Holding LLC		

(\*) As they are not elected by the Shareholders' General Meeting, the Directors representing employees are not included in this table.

The term of office of Directors is four years. The Company's Articles of Association provide that no one may be appointed or reappointed as a Director after reaching the age of 75. In addition, no more than one-third of the Directors in office at the close of the financial year for which shareholders are asked to approve the financial statements may be over 70. The average age of Directors in office was 62 at 31 December 2016, at which time none of them was over the age of 75.

When new Directors take office, they receive legal and financial information on the Company and its group of companies, which is regularly updated. They also take part in meetings with the Group's principal executives. In addition, to improve their knowledge of the Group, Directors regularly receive presentations on Group companies or on cross-cutting policies during Board meetings, in particular with regard to corporate social responsibility. They also take part in visits to the Group's worksites and other business premises. A website created for their benefit provides access to all information they may require to perform their duties.

At its meeting of 4 February 2016, and in accordance with Decree no. 2015-606 of 3 June 2015, the Board (i) decided that the Directors representing employees and the Director representing employee shareholders would be permitted to dedicate a maximum of 15 hours to preparing for each meeting of the Board or of any Board committee of which they are members and (ii) voted on an approach intended to ensure that they receive appropriate training.

# 3.2 Company officers' appointments and other positions held

The following tables detail the appointments and other positions held by:

- the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer;
- the 14 Board members not serving as executive company officers; and
- the Chief Operating Officer, whose term of office ended on 20 June 2016.

# 3.2.1 Executive Management

Xavier Huillard	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years		
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, VINCI	Within the V	INCI Group		
Age <sup>(*)</sup> : 62 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 426,037 First appointment: 2006	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI; Chairman of VINCI Concessions SAS; Chairman of the Supervisory Board of VINCI Deutschland GmbH; permanent representative of VINCI on the Boards of Directors of VINCI Energies and of Fabrique de la Cité; permanent representative of Snel on the Board of Directors of ASF and of VINCI Autoroutes on the Board of Directors of Cofiroute; Chairman of the Fondation VINCI pour la Cité; Director of Kansai Airports.	Chairman of VINCI Concessions Management SAS and VINCI Concessions SAS; Director of Cofiroute, VINCI plc and VINCI Investments Ltd; permanent representative of VINCI Concessions on the Board of Directors of ASF Holding; permanent representative of VINCI on the Board of Directors of Eurovia.		
Term of office ends: 2018 Shareholders'	Outside the VINCI Group in listed companies			
General Meeting Business address:	Permanent representative of VINCI on the Board of Directors of Aéroports de Paris.	Non-voting Director of Aéroports de Paris.		
VINCI	In unlisted companies or other structures outside the VINCI Group			
1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps 92500 Rueil Malmaison France	Chairman of the Institut de l'Entreprise (until 25 January 2017) and Vice-Chairman of the non-profit organisation Aurore.	None.		
	Backgi	round		
	Xavier Huillard is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and the École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées. He has spent most of his working life in the construction industry in France and abroad. Mr Huillard joined Sogea in December 1996 as Deputy Chief Executive Officer in charge of international activities and specific projects, and then became its Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in 1998. He was appointed Deputy General Manager of VINCI in March 1998 and was Chairman of VINCI Construction from 2000 to 2002. He was appointed Co-Chie Operating Officer of VINCI and was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI Energies from 2002 to 2004, then Chairman of VINC Energies from 2004 to 2005. Mr Huillard became Director and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI in 2006 and was appointed Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI on 6 May 2010. He served as Chairman of the Institut de l'Entreprise from January 2011 until January 2017. He was appointed Chairman of VINCI Concessions on 20 June 2016.			

(\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator).

# 3.2.2 Directors not currently serving as executive company officers

Yves-Thibault de Silguy	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years
Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the Board of Directors, VINCI	Within the V	VINCI Group
Chairman of the Strategy and Investments Committee and of the	Permanent representative of VINCI on the Board of Directors of ASF.	None.
Appointments and Corporate	Outside the VINCI Gro	up in listed companies
Governance Committee Age <sup>(*)</sup> : 68	Director of LVMH, Chairman of its Performance Audit Committee and its Ethics and Sustainable Development Committee, and member of its Nominations and Compensation Committee:	None.
Nationality: French	Director and Chairman of the Nominations and Compensation Committee of Solvay (Belgium); member of the Supervisory Board and Chairman of the Audit Committee of VTB Bank (Russia – listed	
Number of VINCI shares held: 45,696	on the London Stock Exchange).	
First appointment: 2000	In unlisted companies or other st	ructures outside the VINCI Group
Term of office ends: 2018 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: VINCI 1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Sofisport; Managing Director of YTSeuropaconsultants; Managing Partner of Ysilop Consulting SARL; member of the Supervisory Board of VTB Bank France; Vice- Chairman of Medef International (the international branch of the French employers' organisation) and Chairman of the France-Iran committee of Medef International.	Chairman of the Board of Directors of AgroParisTech; trustee of the IASC Foundation; member of the Conseil des Affaires Etrangères (Foreign Affairs Council); member of the Board of Directors of the Fondation Monoprix and the Fondation du Collège de France.
92500 Rueil Malmaison France	Backg	iround
France	d'Études Politiques de Paris, public service section, and the École Na Ministry of Foreign Affairs and for the European Commission from 11 a Counsellor (economic affairs) from 1985 to 1986. From 1986 to 1 responsibility for European affairs and international economic and fi department of the Usinor Sacilor Group, before being named its Dii General of the Interdepartmental Committee for Questions of Econo affairs and vice-sherpa in the Prime Minister's office, assisting in th 1999, Mr de Silguy was European Commissioner responsible for ec Chairman of Medef's European Policy Committee. In January 2000, he then served as Chief Executive Officer of Suez from 2001 to 2003. He	ennes, a Masters degree in public law, and is a graduate of the Institut titonale d'Administration. From 1976 to 1981, he worked at the French 981 to 1985. He then worked at the French Embassy in Washington as 1988, Mr de Silguy was an adviser in the Prime Minister's office with nancial affairs. From 1988 to 1993, he headed the international affairs rector for International Affairs. From 1993 to 1995, he was Secretary- mic Cooperation in Europe and at the same time, adviser for European the preparation of summits of the industrialised nations. From 1995 to conomic, monetary and financial affairs. From 2000 to 2005, he was became a member of the Executive Board of Suez Lyonnaise des Eaux, was then Executive Vice-President of Suez from 2003 until June 2006. /INCI on 1 June 2006 and resigned from all his appointments at Suez. Director of the Board.

(\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator).

Yannick Assouad <sup>(*)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Chief Executive Officer, Latécoère	Outside the VINCI Group in listed companies				
Member of the Audit Committee	Chief Executive Officer and member of the Board of Latécoère.	Member of the Executive Board of Zodiac Aerospace.			
<b>Age</b> <sup>(**)</sup> : 57	In unlisted companies or other st	tructures outside the VINCI Group			
Nationality: French	Director of the Institut de Recherche Technologique Saint-Exupéry.	Chairman and Director of various companies within the Aircraft			
Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000	Systems business segment, then of the Cabin segment, of Zo Aerospace; Director of the Institut de Recherche Technologi Saint-Exupéry.				
First appointment: 2013 Shareholders' General Meeting	Backg	ground			
Term of office ends: 2017 Shareholders' General Meeting	Yannick Assouad is a graduate of the Institut National des Sciences Appliquées and the Illinois Institute of Technology. While working as instructor at CIEFOP Paris, she joined Thomson CSF in 1986, where she was head of the thermal and mechanical analysis group until 19 From 1998 to 2003, Mrs Assouad served first as Technical Director and then as Chief Executive Officer of Honeywell Aerospace, before be appointed Chairman of Honeywell SECAN. In 2003, she joined Zodiac Aerospace, initially as Chief Executive Officer of Intertechnique Servic a post she held until 2008. Appointed to Zodiac Aerospace's Executive Committee that same year, Mrs Assouad was selected to create group's Services business segment, which she headed until 2010, when she was appointed Chief Executive Officer of its Aircraft Syste segment. In May 2015, she became the first Chief Executive Officer of Zodiac Cabin, a newly created segment of Zodiac Aerospace. Si 10 November 2016, she has been Chief Executive Officer of Latécoère.				
Renewal of term of office for a period of four years proposed to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017					
Business address: Latécoère 135 rue de Periole BP 25211 31079 Toulouse Cedex 5 France					
Robert Castaigne <sup>(*)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Former Chief Financial Officer and former member of the Executive	Outside the VINCI Gro	pup in listed companies			
Committee, Total Member of the Audit Committee and Chairman of the Remuneration Committee	Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Sanofi; Director and member of the Audit and Internal Control Committee and of the Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee of Société Générale. Director and member of the Audit Committee and the Appointments and Remuneration Committee of Novatek (Russia).	None.			
<b>Age</b> <sup>(**)</sup> : 70	Appointments and Remuneration Committee of Novatek (Russia). Background				
Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 1,038	Robert Castaigne is a graduate of the École Centrale de Lille and the École Nationale Supérieure du Pétrole et des Moteurs. He also holds a doctorate in economics from Université de Paris 1 – Panthéon-Sorbonne. He was an engineer at Total from 1 January 1972 and Chief Financia Officer and member of the Executive Committee of Total from June 1994 to May 2008.				
First appointment: 2007 Term of office ends: 2019 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: 6 rue Lincoln					
75008 Paris France					
Uwe Chlebos	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Director representing employees	Within the	VINCI Group			
Insulation installer, G+H Isolierung GmbH	Member of the Supervisory Board of VINCI Deutschland.	Vice-Chairman of the Supervisory Board of VINCI Energies Deutschland.			
Member of the Strategy and Investments Committee	In unlisted companies or other st	tructures outside the VINCI Group			
<b>Age</b> (**): 58	Member of the Industrial Union of Construction, Agriculture and Environment (Germany).	None.			
Nationality: German		ground			
Number of VINCI shares held: 86 First designation: 2014	of the G+H Isolierung GmbH Works Council. Mr Chlebos was named and became a member of the Executive Committee of the company	y) in 1972 as an insulation installer. In 1994, he was elected Chairmar to G+H Isolierung's Economic and Labour Relations Committee in 1996 y's General Works Council in 1998 before being appointed the latter's			
Term of office ends: 2018	Chairman of the Works Council of VINCI Construction Deutschland b	visory Board of VINCI Deutschland. From 2001 to 2006, he was initially efore being named Chairman of the equivalent body for VINCI Energies ervisory Board of VINCI Energies Deutschland. Since 2010, he has beer			
Business address: G+H Isolierung GmbH Auf den Holln 47 44894 Bochum	a member of the supervisory board of virion Deutschland.				

(\*) Director considered independent by the Board. (\*\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator).

	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Chief Operating Officer, Southern	In unlisted companies or other st	tructures outside the VINCI Group			
Europe, Edenred Member of the Audit Committee	Chairman of the Board of Directors of Edenred Italia SRL, of Edenred Italia Fin SRL, of Voucher Services SA (Greece) and of Edenred España SA; Vice-Chairman of the Board of Edenred Portugal SA.	Chairman of the Board of Directors of RistoChef SRL and of E-Lunch Italy; Director of Edenred Kurumsal Cozumler SA (Turkey).			
<b>Age</b> <sup>(**)</sup> : 65	· · ·	l ground			
Nationality: Italian		e e Lingue (IULM) and the University of Rijeka. Prior to joining Edenred			
Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000	Italia, she worked for Jacques Borel International, Gemeaz, Accor Ser	rvices Italia and Édenred Italia. Until May 2012, she was Chairman and en Chief Operating Officer of Edenred for Southern Europe (Italy, Spain,			
First appointment: 2013	Portugal, Turkey and Greece) while continuing to serve as Chairman	n of the Board of Directors of Edenred Italia. She is also a member of			
Term of office ends: 2017 Shareholders' General Meeting	Edenred SA's Executive Committee.				
Renewal of term of office for a period of four years proposed to the Shareholders'					
General Meeting of 20 April 2017					
Business address: Edenred via G. B. Pirelli 18 20124 Milan Italy					
Miloud Hakimi	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Director representing employees	Within the V	VINCI Group			
Project manager, ViE SAS	None.	Secretary of the VINCI Works Council; member and secretary of the VINCI France Group Works Council; member of the VINCI European			
Member of the Remuneration Committee		Works Council, secretary of VINCI's Committee on Health, Safety and			
<b>Age</b> (**): 58		Working Conditions; member of VINCI Energies' labour-management forum.			
Nationality: Algerian	In unlisted companies or other st	tructures outside the VINCI Group			
Number of VINCI shares held: 15	Director of CADASE (Toulon).	Member of the Executive Committee of the Fédération Nationale des Salariés de la Construction, du Bois et de l'Ameublement (CGT).			
First designation: 2014	Backo	ground			
Term of office ends: 2018		(VINCI Energies) in 1976 as a fitter. In 1989, after completing a BTS, he			
Business address:	became a sales technician before achieving certification to serve as He has been a project manager at ViE SAS since 2014.	an electrical safety trainer (NF C18-510 standard) beginning in 2002.			
VINCI 1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps 92500 Rueil Malmaison France					
Jean-Pierre Lamoure	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Chairman of the Supervisory Board, Atlantic SFDT	Within the '	VINCI Group			
	Honorary Chairman of Soletanche Freyssinet.	Chairman of Soletanche Freyssinet.			
Member of the Appointments and	In unlisted companies or other structures outside the VINCI Group				
Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	In unlisted companies or other st Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco.	tructures outside the VINCI Group Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar.			
Corporate Governance Committee Age <sup>(**)</sup> : 67	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco.	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of			
Corporate Governance Committee Age <sup>(**)</sup> : 67 Nationality: French	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and			
Corporate Governance Committee Age <sup>(++)</sup> : 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined tt 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from d of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman			
Corporate Governance Committee Age <sup>(**)</sup> : 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined t 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several d 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol-			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backge Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined to 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 1 to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 1	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from d of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 397. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address:	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined t 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 1 to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 1984 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the F	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from dof Soletanche Entreprise for 1987-1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backge Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Cobain. In 1983 he joined to 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 1 4tlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the F and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1993	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several d 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 3997. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of rench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Appointments and other positions that have expired during			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he Joined t 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 1 to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 1984 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1995 Technology and Innovation Commission.	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several d 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987-1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 3997. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of rench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1938 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard (*) Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he Joined t 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 1 to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 1984 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1995 Technology and Innovation Commission.	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several d 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 3997. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of rench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Appointments and other positions that have expired during			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard (*) Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT, Manager of Comemi and of HIGB, Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined to 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 1994 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1999 Technology and Innovation Commission. Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016 Outside the VINCI Groo	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from of of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 2997. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of rench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years oup in listed companies			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard (*) Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 58	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he Joined t 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman form 1 to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 19 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1999 Technology and Innovation Commission. Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016 Outside the VINCI Groo Chairman of the Executive Board of Geodis. In unlisted companies or other st Member of the Supervisory Board and the Audit Committee of	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France; Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several d 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 2997. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of rench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1988 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years pup in listed companies Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of TNT Express NV. tructures outside the VINCI Group Chief Executive Officer of Geodis SA; member of the Supervisory			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard (*) Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 58 Nationality: French	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined the 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 10 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 19 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1999 Technology and Innovation Commission. Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016 Outside the VINCI Gro Chairman of the Executive Board of Geodis. In unlisted companies or other st	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 3997. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of ench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's up in listed companies Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of TNT Express NV. tructures outside the VINCI Group Chief Executive Officer of Geodis SA; member of the Supervisory Board of Keolis Group SAS; member of the Supervisory			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard (*) Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 58 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined to 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 19 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1999 Technology and Innovation Commission. Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016 Outside the VINCI Groo Chairman of the Executive Board of Geodis. In unlisted companies or other st Member of the Supervisory Board and the Audit Committee of BPCE; Director and member of the Managing Committee of TLF; member of the Management Board of BMV.	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 2097. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of ench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Mappointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years up in listed companies Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of TNT Express NV. tructures outside the VINCI Group Chief Executive Officer of Geodis SA; member of the Supervisory Board of Keolis Group SAS; member of the Executive Committee of the Fondation Emlyon Entrepreneurs pour le Monde; Director and member of the Managing Committee of TLF.			
Corporate Governance Committee Age <sup>(**)</sup> : 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard <sup>(*)</sup> Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee Age <sup>(**)</sup> : 58 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000 First appointment: 2014	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he joined to 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Board and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman from 194 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1995 Technology and Innovation Commission. Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016 Outside the VINCI Gro Chairman of the Executive Board of Geodis. In unlisted companies or other st Member of the Supervisory Board and the Audit Committee of BPCE; Director and member of the Managing Committee of TLF; member of the Management Board of BMV. Backg	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 207. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of ench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Mappointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years up in listed companies Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of TNT Express NV. tructures outside the VINCI Group Chief Executive Officer of Geodis SA; member of the Supervisory Board of Keolis Group SAS; member of the Executive Committee of the Fondation Emlyon Entrepreneurs pour le Monde; Director and member of the Managing Committee of TLF. ground			
Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 67 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 2,026 First appointment: 2008 Term of office ends: 2020 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Atlantic 58 avenue du Général Leclerc 92340 Bourg la Reine France Marie-Christine Lombard (*) Chairman of the Executive Board, Geodis Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee Age (**): 58 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Atlantic SFDT; Manager of Comemi and of HIGB; Chairman of the Executive Board of Sedeco. Backg Jean-Pierre Lamoure is a graduate of the École Polytechnique and hol different posts at the French Ministry of Industry between 1975 and Planning in the insulation division of Saint-Gobain. In 1983 he Joined t 1983 to 1987, before being appointed Chairman of the Executive Boar and Chief Executive Officer of Soletanche SA in 1989 and served in thi a subsidiary of VINCI Construction in 2007. He served as Chairman Foramer, a Soletanche subsidiary, he served as Vice-Chairman form 1 to 1994 and as Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 1994 to 198 Atlantic SFDT since 1998. In addition, he was Vice-Chairman of the Fr and served as its Secretary from 2007 to 2012. Between 1995 and 1997 Technology and Innovation Commission. Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016 Outside the VINCI Gro Chairman of the Executive Board of Geodis. In unlisted companies or other st Member of the Supervisory Board and the Audit Committee of BPCE; Director and member of the Managing Committee of TLF; member of the Management Board of BMV. Backg A graduate of the Essec business school, Marie-Christine Lombard 1 with Chemical Bank and Paribas, based successively in New York, Pa joining the French company Jet Services as Chief Financial Officer in 1 she held until TNT Express acquired the company in 1999. Mrs Lon	Chairman of Psila; member of the Supervisory Board of Fortis Banque France, Secretary and Director of the French National Federation of Public Works (FNTP); Manager of Clamar. ground Ids the rank of Master Engineer in the Corps des Mines. He held several 1 1981. From 1981 to 1983, he was Head of Management Control and the Soletanche group as Chief Executive Officer, a position he held from rd of Soletanche Entreprise for 1987–1989. He was appointed Chairman is same position from 1997 to 2008 at Soletanche Bachy, which became of the Board of Soletanche Freyssinet from 2008 to 2012. At Forasol- 1983 to 1988, then as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1988 2097. Mr Lamoure has also been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of ench National Federation of Public Works (FNTP) from 1998 until 2007, 9 and between 2004 and 2009, he was also Chairman of that federation's Mappointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years up in listed companies Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of TNT Express NV. tructures outside the VINCI Group Chief Executive Officer of Geodis SA; member of the Supervisory Board of Keolis Group SAS; member of the Executive Committee of the Fondation Emlyon Entrepreneurs pour le Monde; Director and member of the Managing Committee of TLF.			

(\*) Director considered independent by the Board. (\*\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator).

Josiane Marquez	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Director representing employee shareholders	In unlisted companies or othe	r structures of the VINCI Group			
Information systems consultant, VINCI Energies Systèmes d'Information	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Castor and Castor Relais corporate mutual funds; central trade union representative and member of the VINCI Energies Systèmes d'Information Works Council.	Member of the VINCI France Group Works Council and of the VINCI European Works Council.			
Chairman of the Supervisory Board of the Castor and Castor Relais corporate	Background				
mutual funds	Following undergraduate studies in statistics and probability, Josian	e Marquez completed a degree in information systems at a school of			
Member of the Strategy and Investments Committee	computer science, also pursuing additional training in database management and analytical methods. She joined CGEE Alsthom in 19 worked as a systems analyst from 1984 until 1994 at this company and later at Cegelec. Between 1996 and 2000, Mrs Marquez was a manager for business applications, first at Cegelec and then at Alstom. In 2000, she was chosen to manage the SAP sales and in module at Alstom, Cegelec and then VINCI Energies, a position she held until 2012. Since 2015, she has been a SAP information sy				
<b>Age</b> (*): 61	consultant at VINCI Energies Systèmes d'Information.				
Nationality: French					
Number of VINCI shares held: 0					
First appointment: 2015					
<b>Term of office ends:</b> 2019 Shareholders' General Meeting					
Business address: VINCI Energies Systèmes d'Information 10 avenue du Stade de France 93200 Saint Denis France					
Ana Paula Pessoa <sup>(**)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Chief Financial Officer, Organising	Outside the VINCI Gro	pup in listed companies			
Committee, Rio 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games	Independent Director of News Corporation and member of its None.				
<b>Age</b> <sup>(*)</sup> : 49	In unlisted companies or other structures				
Nationality: Brazilian Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000	Member of the Advisory Board of The Nature Conservancy (Brazil), member of the Consulting Board of the Rio de Janeiro City Council; member of the Audit Committee of the Roberto Marinho Foundation; member of the Board of the Stanford University Brazil Association (SUBA).	Chairman of the Board of Directors of Neemu Internet SA; member of the Boards of Directors of Valor Economico SA, ZAP Internet SA and Spix Macaw Software e Midia Interativa SA; member of the Advisory Board of EZLearn Ltda.			
First appointment: 2015	Background				
Term of office ends: 2019 Shareholders' General Meeting Business address: Organising Committee Rio 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games Rua Ulysses Guimarães 2016 Cidade Nova Rio de Janeiro 20211-225 Brazil	Ana Paula Pessoa graduated from Stanford University with a BA in economics and international relations and an MA in economic developme She worked for the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) in New York and in Benin from 1988 to 1990. Mrs Pessoa returned Brazil in 1993 and joined Globo Organizations where she stayed for 18 years, occupying several positions in telecommunications, cable an satellite TV, print media, radio and newspapers. From 2001 to 2011, she was Chief Financial Officer and innovation director of Infoglobo, t largest newspaper group in South America. In 2011, Mrs Pessoa founded BlackKey Investments and invested in Neemu Internet, a leader search and recommendation technology for e-commerce, which was sold in August 2015 to Linx SA, Brazil's largest retail software hous In 2012, she opened the Brazil office of Brunswick Group, a strategic communications company, where she was managing partner for ov three years. Currently, Mrs Pessoa is Chief Financial Officer of the Organising Committee for the Rio 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Game				
Michael Pragnell CBE <sup>(**)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years			
Former founding Chief Executive Officer	In unlisted companies or other st	tructures outside the VINCI Group			
and Chairman of the Executive Committee, Syngenta AG	None.	Member of the Board of Directors of Insead; Chairman of the Council of Trustees of Cancer Research UK.			
Member of the Audit Committee	Backg	ground			
<b>Age</b> <sup>(*)</sup> : 70		od in the international department of the First National Bank of Chicago group from 1975 until 1995: Chief Executive Officer of National Plastics			
Nationality: British	(1985–1986), Chief Executive Officer of International Paint plc (1986-	-1992) and Chief Financial Officer (1992–1994) of Courtaulds plc, where			
Number of VINCI shares held: 1,027	he was appointed to the Board of Directors in 1990. From 1995 to 2000, he was Chief Executive Officer of Zeneca Agrochemicals and member of the Executive Committee of Zeneca plc (now known as AstraZeneca plc), and was appointed to its Board of Directors in 199 From 2000 to 2007, Mr Pragnell was the founding Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Executive Committee of Syngenta AG, when he was also a member of the Board of Directors from its creation. Other positions held include being a member of the Board of Directors from its creation.				
First appointment: 2009	David S. Smith (now DS Smith) plc from 1996 to 1999 and of Advanta	BV (Netherlands). He was Chairman of CropLife International from 2002 er Research UK from 2010 to 2016. Mr Pragnell was awarded a CBE in			
Term of office ends: 2017 Shareholders' General Meeting	the UK's 2017 New Year Honours for "services to cancer research".				
Renewal of term of office for a period of four years proposed to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017					
Business address: VINCI					
1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps 92500 Rueil Malmaison France					

(\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator). (\*\*) Director considered independent by the Board.

Henri Saint Olive <sup>(*)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years		
Chairman of the Board of Directors, Banque Saint Olive		up in listed companies		
Chairman of the Audit Committee	None.	Member of the Supervisory Board of Eurazeo.		
<b>Age</b> <sup>(**)</sup> : 73	In unlisted companies or other st Chairman of the Board of Directors of Banque Saint Olive; Chairman	Chairman of the Board of Directors of Ciarl; Director of Monceau		
Nationality: French	of the Supervisory Board of Saint Olive et Cie and Saint Olive Gestion; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Enyo; Manager of CF	Assurances Mutuelles Associées and Groupe Monceau-Mutuelles Associées; Managing Partner of LP Participation; member of the		
Number of VINCI shares held (directly or indirectly): 50,673	Participations and of Segipa; member of the Supervisory Board of Prodith; member of the Board of Directors of Centre Hospitalier Saint-Joseph & Saint-Luc and of the Association de l'Hôpital Saint-	Supervisory Board of ANF and of Monceau Général Assurances; Director of Mutuelle Centrale de Réassurance and Compagnie Industrielle d'Assurance Mutuelle; member of the Board of Trustees		
First appointment: 2000	Joseph in Lyon; Chairman of the Saint-Gabriel endowment fund.	of Centre Hospitalier Saint-Joseph & Saint-Luc. round		
<b>Term of office ends:</b> 2018 Shareholders' General Meeting	-	ve where he has spent his working life. He was appointed Chairman of		
Business address: Banque Saint Olive 84 rue Duguesclin 69458 Lyon Cedex 06 France	the Executive Board of this bank in 1987, then Chairman of its Board of Directors in 1997.			
Pascale Sourisse <sup>(*)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years		
Senior Executive Vice-President,	Outside the VINCI Gro	up in listed companies		
International Development, Thales Member of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee and of the Remuneration Committee	Director of Renault SA and member of its Audit, Risks and Ethics Committee; Director of Areva SA, member of its Audit and Ethics Committee and Chairman of its End-of-Cycle Obligations Monitoring Committee.	Director of DCNS.		
Age(**): 54	In unlisted companies or other st	ructures outside the VINCI Group		
-	Chairman of Thales International SAS; Chairman of Thales Europe SAS; permanent representative of Thales on the Board of Directors	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Thales Communications &		
Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 1,000	of ODAS and member of its Remuneration Committee; Chairman of the Advisory Board of Telecom ParisTech; member of the Governing	Security SAS; Chairman of SITAC SAS (previously 181 Centelec SAS); member of the collegial governing body of Thales Security Solutions & Services SAS; Chairman of Thales Services SAS; member of the		
First appointment: 2007	Board of Agence Nationale des Fréquences (ANFR, the French National Frequencies Agency); fellow of the Académie des Tech- nologies (the French National Academy of Technologies).	Supervisory Board of Thales Alenia Space SAS and of Thales Nederland BV; member of the Management Board of the Institut Télécom (French Ministry of Economy, Finance and Industry), member of the		
<b>Term of office ends:</b> 2019 Shareholders' General Meeting		Board of Administrators of GIFAS; member of the Boards of Directors of Thales USA, Inc., Thales UK Limited and Thales Electronics Ltd; Chairman of Thales Canada Inc.; member of the Boards of Directors		
Business address: Thales Tour Carpe Diem 31 place des Corolles Esplanade Nord 92400 Courbevoie France		of the following Australian companies: ADI Engineering & Vehicles Pty Ltd, ADI Group Holdings Pty, ADI Group Pty Ltd, ADI Lithgow Pty Ltd, ADI Munitions Pty Ltd, Australian Defence Industries Pty Ltd, Thales Australia Holdings Pty Ltd, Thales Underwater Systems Pty Ltd, Thales Training & Simulation Pty Ltd, Thales ATM Pty Ltd, Thales Australia Corporate Finance Pty Ltd and Thales Australia Finance Pty Ltd, permanent representative of Thales as Director of Sofresa; member of the Governing Board of Agence Nationale de la Recherche (ANR, the French National Research Agency).		
	Backg	round		
	Eaux from 1984 to 1985, as an engineer in the telecommunications enterprise network division at France Telecom from 1987 to 1990. Industry as assistant deputy manager, then deputy manager, of the Cc then joined the Alcatel Group, where she held the positions of Dire Executive Officer of Skybridge from 1997 to 2001, and Chief Execu Space from 2001 to 2005. She was President of Alcatel Alenia Space ( been a member of the Executive Committee of Thales. From May 200	com Paris Tech. She worked as an engineer at Compagnie Générale des division of Jeumont-Schneider from 1985 to 1986, and as head of the From 1990 to 1994, Mrs Sourisse worked in the French Ministry for onsumer Electronics and Audiovisual Communication department. She ector, Planning and Strategy from 1995 to 1997, Chairman and Chief tive Officer and then President and Chief Executive Officer of Alcatel (now Thales Alenia Space) from 2005 to 2008. Since April 2007, she has 30 until early 2010, Mrs Sourisse was Chief Executive Officer of Thales' cecutive Officer, then Senior Vice-President for Defence & Security C4I resident for International Development at Thales.		
Qatar Holding LLC <sup>(*)</sup>	Appointments and other positions held at 31/12/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years		
Permanent representative: Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari	None.	None.		
Member of the Strategy and		round		
Investments Committee	which it represents the main direct investment subsidiary. QIA is the	ril 2006 and wholly owned by the Qatar Investment Authority (QIA), for sovereign fund of the State of Qatar. QIA was founded in 2005 by Emiri		
<b>Age<sup>(**)</sup>:</b> 53	Decision, as a governmental authority to develop, invest and manage and grow the value of its invested assets for the benefit of future ger	e the reserve funds of the State of Qatar. QIA's objective is to preserve nerations.		
Nationality: Qatari	The Chairman of the Board of Directors of QIA is His Highness Sheikl Qatar. The CEO of QIA is His Excellency Sheikh Abdulla Bin Mohamm	h Abdullah bin Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani, Deputy Emir of the State of ned Bin Saud Al Thani.		
Number of VINCI shares held (directly or indirectly) by Qatar Holding LLC: 23,625,000	Qata: The LEO of QIA is His Excellency Sheikh Addulla Bin Monammed Bin Saud Al Thani. On 11 February 2015, Qatar Holding LLC acquired the 31,499,000 VINCI shares initially held (directly or indirectly) by the Qatari Diar Group, which is wholly owned by QIA, and acquired the balance of 1,000 shares from the Qatari Diar Group on 14 April 2015. Following the sale of 7,875,000 VINCI shares between September and October 2015, Qatar Holding LLC held 23,625,000 VINCI shares at 31 December 2015. Following the appointment of Qatar Holding LLC by the Board of Directors of VINCI on 14 April 2015 in replacement of Qatari Diar Real Estate			
First appointment: 2015 (co-optation)		ser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari as its representative to the Board of Directors		
<b>Term of office ends:</b> 2018 Shareholders' General Meeting				
Business address: Qatar Holding LLC Q-Tel Tower, 8th Floor Diplomatic Area Street, West Bay Doha Qatar				

(\*) Director considered independent by the Board. (\*\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator).

# 3.2.3 Directors whose term of office ended in 2016

Pierre Coppey	Appointments and other positions held at 20/06/2016	Appointments and other positions that have expired during the last five financial years prior to 20 June 2016
Executive Vice-President, VINCI and Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes	Within the V	/INCI Group
Age <sup>(9)</sup> : 53 Nationality: French Number of VINCI shares held: 163,634 First appointment: 2014 Term of office ends: 20 June 2016 Business address: VINCI 1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps 92500 Rueil Malmaison France	Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes, Radio VINCI Autoroutes, VINCI Stadium, VINCI Autoroutes Services and the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation for Responsible Driving; Chairman of the Board of Directors of ASF, Cofiroute and Arcour, Director of Kansai Airports; permanent representative of ASF on the Board of Directors of Escota; permanent representative of VINCI Autoroutes on the Board of Directors of the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation for Responsible Driving; Director of the Fondation VINCI pour la Cité and of the Fabrique de la Cité; member of the Investment Committee of Infra Foch Topco.	Chief Operating Officer of VINCI, Chairman of VINCI Concessions, VINCI Concessions Russia, Soc 15 and the Fabrique de la Cité; Chief Executive Officer of Cofiroute and ASF; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Escota; Director of Société Concessionaire de l'Aeroport (Cambodia), Cambodia Airport Management Services, Aeroportos de Portugal SA, Kansai Airport, Cofiroute Corporation and ASF Holding; Chairman of VINCI Management, Emetteur VINCI Autoroutes and Cofiroute Services; member of the Supervisory Board of Indigo (formerly VINCI Park) and of Granvia a.s. (Slovakia); permanent representative of VINCI Autoroutes on the Board of Directors of ASF Holding; Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes Alsace; permanent representative of VINCI Concessions on the Board of Directors of European Infrastructure Investment BV; member of the Management Board of VINCI Concessions Via Russia; member of the Supervisory Committee of LISEA.
	In unlisted companies or other st	ructures outside the VINCI Group
	Chairman of the non-profit organisation Aurore. President of the Association des Sociétés Françaises d'Autoroutes (ASFA).	None.
	Backg	round
	and telecommunications, began his career in corporate communicativarious positions before being named Director and then Deputy Ch resources and synergies. At the end of 2007, Mr Coppey was appoint Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes, which groups together ASF, Cofiroute, E Aurore in 2010. Between 2014 and 2016, Mr Coppey served as Chier	ourg (IEP Strasbourg) and of ENSPTT, France's national school of posts ons for La Poste. Having joined the VINCI Group (SGE) in 1992, he held ief Executive Officer with responsibility for communications, human ed Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Cofiroute. He was named Scota and Arcour, in 2009 and Chairman of the non-profit organisation f Operating Officer of VINCI and Chairman of VINCI Concessions. He outes (ASFA) from June 2012 to 22 June 2016, when he was appointed nd Chief Executive Officer of Consortium Stade de France.

(\*) Age at 24 February 2017, date when the present registration document was filed with the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator).

# 3.3 Independence of Board members

## 3.3.1 Personal situation of company officers and conflicts of interest

The internal rules of the Board of Directors stipulate that all Directors must inform the Board of any conflict of interest, including a future or potential situation, in which they find or may find themselves and in this case promptly contact the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director to define and implement measures to prevent such conflict.

In addition, the Board's internal rules specify that no Director of VINCI may hold a position at any of VINCI's competitors and that all Directors must keep the Board informed of any positions held in other companies, including positions on the board committees of these French and foreign companies.

At the time of writing of this document and on the basis of the statements made by each Director:

• there are no family links between any of VINCI's company officers;

• none of VINCI's company officers has been found guilty of fraud in the last five years;

• none of these individuals has been involved as a company officer in a bankruptcy, sequestration of assets or liquidation during the last five years and none has been incriminated or officially punished by a statutory or regulatory authority. None has been disqualified by a court from serving as a member of a board of directors or company management or supervisory body of a securities issuer, nor from being involved in the management or conduct of the affairs of a securities issuer in the last five years;

• no Director of VINCI has declared a conflict of interest in respect of any decisions taken by the Board in 2016 and all of the Directors considered independent by the Board have stated that they did not have any conflict of interest in 2016 between their personal or professional activities and their role as Director of the Company.

# 3.3.2 Independence evaluation

At its meeting of 7 February 2017, after having heard the report of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee, the Board conducted an evaluation of the independence of current Directors, as recommended by the Afep-Medef code and in accordance with the criteria of that code.

In line with the recommendations of the Afep-Medef code, the criteria to be taken into account by the Board are as follows:

Article of the Afep-Medef code	Criteria
8.5.1	Not having been an employee or executive company officer of the company, nor an executive company officer or director of any entity consolidated by the company, nor an executive company officer or director of the company's parent company or of any other entity consolidated by this parent company at any time over the last five years
8.5.2	Not having been an executive company officer of an entity in which the company serves, either directly or indirectly, as director or in which an employee designated as such or an executive company officer of the company currently serves or has served at any time over the last five years as director
8.5.3	Not being a customer, supplier, investment banker or merchant banker that is material for the company or its group, or for which the company or its group represents a significant part of its business
8.5.4	Having no close family ties with a company officer
8.5.5	Not having acted as statutory auditor for the company at any time over the last five years
8.5.6	Not having served as a director of the company for more than 12 years
8.6	Not being eligible to receive variable remuneration from the company or its group if serving as a non-executive company officer
8.7	Not being a representative of a shareholder holding more than 10% of the company's share capital or voting rights

In evaluating the independence of its members with respect to the criteria of Article 8.5.3, the Board took into account the material or non-material nature of the business relationships being examined, the particular circumstances of each Director at the company in question in view of these relationships and the amount of sales or purchases involved, in absolute as well as relative terms.

The table below provides information on the determinations reached by the Board regarding the independence of each of its members:

Xavier Huillard	Mr Huillard is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI.	Not independent
Yves-Thibault de Silguy	Mr de Silguy is the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of VINCI. He has served as Director for more than 12 years and carries out assignments for the Company through a services agreement concluded with YTSeuropaconsultants.	Not independent
	Additional information on the individual circumstances of Mr de Silguy, particularly with regard to the compatibility of this evaluation with his role as Vice-Chairman and Senior Director, is provided in paragraph 2.3, page 135.	
Yannick Assouad	Mrs Assouad had executive management responsibilities within the Zodiac Cabin segment of Zodiac Aerospace until November 2016. Since that date, she has had executive management responsibilities within the Latécoère group.	Independent
	Certain VINCI subsidiaries have business relationships with the Zodiac Aerospace and Latécoère groups. However, these relationships arise in the normal course of business and account for only a non-material proportion of business for each of the companies concerned. Furthermore, VINCI's Board of Directors is not involved in any way in these relationships.	
Robert Castaigne	Until May 2008, Mr Castaigne was Chief Financial Officer and member of the Executive Committee of the Total group.	Independent
	Certain VINCI subsidiaries have business relationships with the Total group. However, these relationships arise in the normal course of business and account for only a non-material proportion of business for each of the companies concerned. Furthermore, VINCI's Board of Directors is not involved in any way in these relationships.	
Uwe Chlebos	Mr Chlebos is a Director representing employees.	Not independent
Graziella Gavezotti	Mrs Gavezotti has executive management responsibilities for Southern Europe at Edenred.	Independent
	Certain VINCI subsidiaries have business relationships with the Edenred group. However, these relationships arise in the normal course of business and account for only a non-material proportion of business for each of the companies concerned. Furthermore, VINCI's Board of Directors is not involved in any way in these relationships.	
Miloud Hakimi	Mr Hakimi is a Director representing employees.	Not independent
Jean-Pierre Lamoure	Mr Lamoure served as Chairman of Soletanche Freyssinet, a wholly owned subsidiary of VINCI, until 31 December 2012.	Not independent
	Mr Lamoure no longer performs any operational functions within the VINCI Group.	
Marie-Christine Lombard	Mrs Lombard has served as Chairman of the Executive Board of Geodis since December 2013.	Independent
	Certain VINCI subsidiaries have business relationships with the Geodis group. However, these relationships arise in the normal course of business and account for only a non-material proportion of business for each of the companies concerned. Furthermore, VINCI's Board of Directors is not involved in any way in these relationships.	
Josiane Marquez	Mrs Marquez is a Director representing employee shareholders, who hold units of the FCPE Castor corporate mutual fund that is mainly invested in VINCI shares.	Not independent

Ana Paula Pessoa	Mrs Pessoa serves as Chief Financial Officer of the Organising Committee for the Rio 2016 Olympic and Paralympic Games. This entity does not have business relationships with the VINCI Group.	Independent
Michael Pragnell	Mr Pragnell was Chairman of Cancer Research UK from 2007 to 2016, after having served in senior management positions at Syngenta AG until 2007. Neither of these entities has business relationships with the VINCI Group.	Independent
Qatar Holding LLC and Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari	Qatar Holding LLC, a company controlled by Qatar Investment Authority (QIA), directly and indirectly holds a 4% stake in VINCI. Qatari Diar Real Estate Investment Company (QD), also controlled by QIA, had acquired a 5.3% stake when the Cegelec group was sold to VINCI. At the time of the sale, it was agreed that QD would be represented on the Board as long as it held at least 5% of the shares. QD sold its stake to Qatar Holding LLC in February 2015. As a result of the disposal of a block of shares in October 2015, Qatar Holding LLC's stake was reduced to 3.9%. At its meeting of 19 October 2015, the Board decided to waive the requirement for Qatar Holding LLC to resign as Director. In addition, QD and VINCI Construction Grands Projets, a wholly owned subsidiary of VINCI, are partners in the jointly owned QDVC. QD owns 51% of the capital of QDVC and VINCI Construction Grands Projets holds a minority stake (49%) in this company, which it accounts for under the equity method. Given the nature of QD and Qatar Holding LLC, particularly the fact that both companies are owned by a sovereign wealth fund, the Board has decided that Qatar Holding LLC should be considered independent. On 14 November 2013, QD appointed Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari as its permanent representative to VINCI's Board of Directors. Upon being co-opted to replace QD as Director for the remainder of its term on 14 April 2015, Qatar Holding LLC also named Mr Al Ansari who is also the Chairman of QDVC. It concluded that although Mr Al Ansari is a company officer in a company that the VINCI Group accounts for under the equity method, as he was appointed to this position by QD and has ties to Qatar Holding LLC, which also appointed him as its permanent representative, Mr Al Ansari, like Qatar Holding LLC, should be considered independent.	Independent
Henri Saint Olive	Mr Saint Olive is Chairman of Banque Saint Olive. This bank might enter into transactions with the Company or its subsidiaries or into private transactions with executives thereof. No transaction between the Company and Banque Saint Olive was observed in 2016. In any case, any potential financial transaction would be conducted under normal market conditions. In addition, Mr Saint Olive has been a Director of the Company since 2000, i.e. for more than 12 years. Until now, Mr Saint Olive has always been considered independent by the Board. Mr Saint Olive is 73 years old. His term of office was renewed in 2014. He has in-depth knowledge of the Group's businesses and risks, and his experience is a valuable asset to the Board. His professional activities and personal qualities ensure full independence of judgment with respect to VINCI, and in this context the Board has not deemed it necessary to alter its opinion simply because Mr Saint Olive has been serving as a company officer for more than 12 years.	Independent
Pascale Sourisse	Mrs Sourisse has executive management responsibilities at the Thales group. Certain VINCI subsidiaries have business relationships with the Thales group. However, these relationships arise in the normal course of business and account for only a non-material proportion of business for each of the companies concerned. Furthermore, VINCI's Board of Directors is not involved in any way in these relationships.	Independent

With respect to the criteria of the Afep-Medef code, the statuses of the Company's directors, following the Board's evaluation, are as follows:

	8.5.1	8.5.2	8.5.3	8.5.4	8.5.5	8.5.6	8.6	8.7	Board's evaluation
Xavier Huillard	×	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	Not independent
Yves-Thibault de Silguy	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	Not independent
Yannick Assouad	$\checkmark$	Independent							
Robert Castaigne	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	Independent
Uwe Chlebos	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	Not independent – Director representing employees
Graziella Gavezotti	$\checkmark$	Independent							
Miloud Hakimi	×	$\checkmark$	Not independent – Director representing employees						
Jean-Pierre Lamoure	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	Not independent
Marie-Christine Lombard	$\checkmark$	✓	Independent						
Josiane Marquez	×	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Not independent – Director representing employee shareholders
Ana Paula Pessoa	$\checkmark$	Independent							
Michael Pragnell	$\checkmark$	Independent							
Henri Saint Olive	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	× 🔔	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	Independent
Pascale Sourisse	$\checkmark$	Independent							
Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari, Qatar Holding LLC	× 🔔	$\checkmark$	Independent						

Condition satisfied.
 Condition not satisfied.

➤: Condition not satisfied.
⇒: Issue examined attentively by the Board.

As a result of this evaluation, the Board concluded that nine of its 12 members, or 75% of its Directors, should be considered independent, bearing in mind that, in accordance with the Afep-Medef code, the Director representing employee shareholders and the two Directors representing employees were not taken into account in this evaluation.

# 3.4 Conditions of preparation and organisation of the work of the Board

## 3.4.1 Functioning and work of the Board in 2016

The Board met eight times in 2016 and the average attendance rate at its meetings was 92%. Individual attendance rates for each Director at Board meetings held in 2016 are shown above on page 136. The Board discussed all matters of importance relating to the Group's activities. The Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer attends Board meetings. The General Counsel acts as Board Secretary. The Chief Operating Officer attended Board meetings until the end of his term of office on 20 June 2016.

Main areas of oversight	Board activities during financial year 2016
Review of the financial statements and day-to-day management	<ul> <li>Reviewed and approved the consolidated and parent company financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 and the consolidated and parent company financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2016, reviewed the reports of the Statutory Auditors relating to these financial statements and reviewed the 2016 budget updates</li> <li>Approved the terms of the various reports to shareholders, prepared and convened the Shareholders' General Meeting of 19 April 2016, approved its agenda and the resolutions submitted for shareholder approval, and approved the Chairman's report on corporate governance and internal control procedures</li> <li>Took note of the work done by the Audit Committee</li> <li>Regularly reviewed the Group's business activities, ongoing developments, financial situation and indebtedness</li> <li>Decided to pay an interim dividend on 2016 earnings</li> <li>Decided to reduce the share capital by cancelling 8,000,000 treasury shares</li> <li>Reviewed changes in the share capital and the share buy-back programme</li> <li>Approved the calegation of authority to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's powers regarding guarantees and collateral as well as the implementation of the share buy-back programme</li> <li>Reviewed the delegation</li> <li>Reviewed the report on payments to government authorities made by VINCI subsidiaries with respect to their mining and quarrying activities</li> </ul>
Corporate governance	<ul> <li>Took note of the work done by the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee</li> <li>Took note of the resignation of the Chief Operating Officer and of the new organisation for the Group's Executive Management</li> <li>Evaluated the independence of the Board's members with regard to the criteria of the Afep-Medef code and submitted the renewal of the term of office of one Director and the ratification of the co-optation of one Director for the approval of the Shareholders' General Meeting</li> <li>Proceeded with the assessment of the work of the Board, which was performed by an independent firm, reviewed its findings and considered the actions to be taken</li> </ul>
Remuneration	<ul> <li>Set Mr Huillard's variable remuneration for financial year 2015</li> <li>Set Mr Coppey's variable remuneration for financial year 2015</li> <li>Decided to set up a performance share plan for the Group's employees and a long-term incentive plan for the executive company officers</li> <li>Took note of the work done by the Remuneration Committee</li> </ul>
Employee savings plans	<ul> <li>Set the subscription price of shares to be issued under the French employee savings plan for the periods from 2 May to 31 August 2016, from 1 September to 30 December 2016 and from 2 January to 28 April 2017</li> <li>Reviewed a proposed international employee share purchase plan for 2017 and granted delegations of authority to increase the Company's share capital</li> <li>Reviewed the results of the international employee share purchase programme offered in 2016 to employees of VINCI's foreign subsidiaries in connection with the Group savings plan outside France</li> </ul>
Strategy	<ul> <li>Took note of the work done by the Strategy and Investments Committee</li> <li>Reviewed the plan to acquire a Peruvian company specialising in road concessions</li> <li>Reviewed the offers relating to the privatisation of the Nice and Lyon airports</li> </ul>
Other	<ul> <li>Reviewed the regulated agreements entered into and/or authorised in 2015 or that remained in force in 2015</li> <li>Received a presentation on the business of VINCI Energies</li> <li>Received a presentation on the 2016 VINCI Management Convention</li> <li>Approved a partnership with the Institut de l'Entreprise</li> <li>Approved the issue of guarantees</li> <li>Received information on the schedule of meetings for the Board and its committees in 2017</li> </ul>

One of the Board meetings was held on Reunion Island in October 2016. It was followed by a visit to the construction site of the New Coastal Highway.

A Board meeting in the absence of the executive company officers was held on 4 February 2016, in particular to evaluate their performance and discuss governance.

# 3.4.2 The Board committees

The Board has established four specialised committees:

- the Audit Committee;
- the Strategy and Investments Committee;
- the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee; and
- the Remuneration Committee.

The role of the committees is to carry out analyses and provide support for decision-making processes in several areas. The responsibilities and modus operandi of the committees are governed by the Board's internal rules. Each committee has consultative powers and acts under the authority of the Board, of which it is an extension and to which it is accountable. Minutes of each committee meeting are drawn up and circulated to the members of the Board.

During the Shareholders' General Meeting held to approve the financial statements, all Board committee chairmen present reports to the shareholders on the work performed by their committees over the course of the year.

# **The Audit Committee**

Number of Directors	Membership	Proportion of independent	Number of meetings	Average
	at 31 December 2016	Directors	held in 2016	attendance rate
4	Henri Saint Olive, Chairman <sup>(*)</sup> Yannick Assouad Robert Castaigne Graziella Gavezotti	4/4	5	95%

### Composition

In accordance with the Board's internal rules, the Audit Committee comprises at least three Directors designated by the Board. The Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer and the Statutory Auditors attend Audit Committee meetings. Until 19 April 2016, the Audit Committee had as members Henri Saint Olive (Chairman), Graziella Gavezotti, Robert Castaigne and Michael Pragnell. Since 19 April 2016, the Audit Committee has had as members Henri Saint Olive (Chairman), Yannick Assouad, Graziella Gavezotti and Robert Castaigne. The Board considers all four Audit Committee members to be independent Directors. By virtue of their professional experience and/or qualifications, the members of the Audit Committee have the financial, accounting and auditing expertise necessary to serve thereon. Their experience and qualifications are described in the curriculum vitae set out in paragraph 3.2, pages 137 to 143. The Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer acts as secretary to the Audit Committee.

#### Responsibilities

The Audit Committee helps the Board monitor the accuracy and fair presentation of VINCI's parent company and consolidated financial statements, and the quality of the information provided. In particular, its duties are to monitor:

• the process of compiling financial information by examining the Group's annual and half-yearly parent company and consolidated financial statements before they are presented to the Board, ascertaining that the accounting policies and methods are appropriate and consistently applied, warning against any non-compliance with these rules and verifying the quality of the information given to the shareholders;

• the effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems (i) by verifying the existence of these systems, their proper deployment and the successful implementation of corrective measures in the event of any material weakness or significant deficiency in internal control and (ii) by reviewing the Group's financial position and major risk factors on a regular basis, examining material off-balance sheet commitments and evaluating the importance of any failures or weaknesses of which it is made aware, bringing them to the attention of the Board where applicable;

• the auditing of the parent company and consolidated financial statements by the Statutory Auditors and the independence of the Statutory Auditors by (i) examining with them the Statutory Auditors' work programmes, conclusions and recommendations, as well as the follow-up actions taken; (ii) verifying compliance with the Statutory Auditors' obligation to be independent; (iii) approving the supply of services mentioned in Article L.822-11-2 of the French Commercial Code; (iv) evaluating proposals for the appointment of the Company's Statutory Auditors or the renewal of their terms of office as well as their remuneration and issuing a recommendation on this matter;

• the Group's policy in respect of insurance;

• the setting up of procedures regarding business ethics and competition, while ensuring that a system is in place able to verify that they are being enforced;

• the entry into or continuation in force of any agreement concluded between the Company and any of its executive or non-executive company officers.

To carry out its remit, the Board's internal rules specify that the Audit Committee may seek external advice, the cost of which is borne by the Company.

### Activities in 2016

In its meetings, the Audit Committee dealt with the following subjects:

• the process of compiling accounting and financial information: review of the Group's financial statements, budget updates, cash positions and financial debt, the Group's financial strategy and ongoing financial transactions;

• the effectiveness of the Group's internal control and risk management systems: analysis of the results of the annual 2016 selfassessment, presentation of the systems in use at VINCI Immobilier and Soletanche Freyssinet, post-mortem review of difficult contracts in Concessions and Contracting, presentation of the Chairman's report on internal control and risk management procedures and of the "Risk factors" chapter of the Report of the Board of Directors, review of ongoing disputes and litigation, presentation of incidents of attempted fraud and their prevention, presentation on the update of the mapping of risks carried out in 2015, presentation of the 2016 audit programme, review of off-balance sheet commitments at 31 December 2015;

• the statutory auditing of the consolidated and parent company financial statements and the independence of the Statutory Auditors: discussions with the Statutory Auditors and review of their conclusions, adherence to legal and regulatory obligations concerning accounting and financial information, the Group's fiscal environment, presentation of the approach to external audit applied by the Statutory Auditors, fees paid to the Statutory Auditors' network, information on the services rendered that were directly connected to the assignment, information on the EU audit reform, validation of a procedure for the approval of services other than statutory audit assignments;

• the Group's policy in respect of insurance: presentation of procedures in place by way of the "Risk factors" chapter in the Report of the Board of Directors;

• Code of Ethics and Conduct: follow-up on the dissemination of and adhesion to the Code;

• the services agreement with YTSeuropaconsultants, of which Mr de Silguy is the sole shareholder: examination of the services provided in 2015 under this agreement.

For the purposes of this work, the following executives were interviewed: the Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, the Deputy Financial Director, whose responsibilities include treasury and financing; the Senior Vice-President for Corporate Controlling and Accounting; the Chief Audit Officer; the General Counsel; and the Statutory Auditors. During their presentation, the Statutory Auditors emphasised the important points relating to their assignment and the accounting options chosen.

## The Strategy and Investments Committee

Number of Directors	Membership	Proportion of independent	Number of meetings	Average
	at 31 December 2016	Directors	held in 2016	attendance rate
5	Yves-Thibault de Silguy (Chairman) Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari (permanent representative of Qatar Holding LLC) Uwe Chlebos (representing employees) Josiane Marquez (representing employee shareholders) Ana Paula Pessoa	2/3 (excluding the Directors representing employees)	6	<ul> <li>For Directors who were Committee members: 77%</li> <li>For Directors who were not Committee members: 64%</li> </ul>

#### Composition

In accordance with the Board's internal rules, the Strategy and Investments Committee comprises at least three Directors designated by the Board. Since 14 April 2015, the Strategy and Investments Committee has had as members Yves-Thibault de Silguy (Chairman), Uwe Chlebos, Ana Paula Pessoa, Josiane Marquez and the permanent representative of Qatar Holding LLC, Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari. All Board members who wish to do so may attend the Committee's meetings, with voting rights. Before each meeting, a dossier on the items to be discussed is sent to them.

VINCI's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, and Vice-President for Business Development attend the meetings of the Strategy and Investments Committee. The Board Secretary acts as secretary to the Committee.

#### Responsibilities

The Strategy and Investments Committee helps the Board review the Group's overall strategy. It examines multi-year contracts implying an investment on the part of the Group, strategic investments and all transactions, including acquisitions and disposals, that could have a material impact on the Group's scope of consolidation, business activities, risk profile, earnings or balance sheet or on the Company's share price.

In particular its duties are to:

• prepare the Board's discussions on the Group's strategy;

• formulate an opinion, for the benefit of the Executive Management, on proposed acquisitions or disposals of shareholdings of a value exceeding €50 million that do not come under the Board's direct terms of reference;

• give its opinion to the Executive Management on plans for significant change to the Group's legal or operational structure;

• prepare a document each year to be submitted to the VINCI Works Council on the strategic choices made by the Group and their consequences.

In addition, VINCI's Executive Management informs the Committee on progress in multi-year projects that entail a total investment by the VINCI Group in equity and debt of more than €100 million.

#### Activities in 2016

In its meetings, the Strategy and Investments Committee addressed the following subjects in particular:

• three acquisition projects in the motorway concessions sector;

- 10 proposed multi-year contracts;
- 10 acquisition projects in the airport concessions sector.

## **The Remuneration Committee**

Number of members	Membership at 31 December 2016	Proportion of independent Directors	Number of meetings held in 2016	Average attendance rate
4	Robert Castaigne (Chairman) Miloud Hakimi (representing employees) Michael Pragnell Pascale Sourisse	3/3 (excluding the Director representing employees)	3	100%

#### Composition

In accordance with the Board's internal rules, the Remuneration Committee comprises at least three Directors designated by the Board. Until 19 April 2016, the Remuneration Committee had as members Robert Castaigne (Chairman), Yannick Assouad, Pascale Sourisse and Miloud Hakimi. Since 19 April 2016, it has had as members Robert Castaigne (Chairman), Miloud Hakimi, Michael Pragnell and Pascale Sourisse. With the exception of Miloud Hakimi, one of the two Directors representing employees, all of the Committee's members are considered independent by the Board.

The Vice-President responsible for Human Resources and Sustainable Development attends the meetings of the Committee. The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer also attends the Committee's meetings except when the Committee examines questions relating personally to him. The Board Secretary acts as secretary to the Committee.

## Responsibilities

The Remuneration Committee's duties are to:

• make recommendations to the Board concerning remuneration, pension and insurance plans, benefits in kind and miscellaneous pecuniary rights, including any performance share awards or share subscription or share purchase options granted to the executive company officers as well as employee members of the Board, where applicable;

• submit a draft of resolutions to the Board intended to be put to a non-binding vote at the annual Shareholders' General Meeting relating to the remuneration of executive company officers;

• propose to the Board the setting up of long-term incentive plans for executives and employees, involving grants of performance share awards or of subscription or purchase options on the Company's shares, as well as the general and specific terms and conditions applying to these grants;

- express an opinion on the Executive Management's proposals regarding the number of beneficiaries;
- propose to the Board an aggregate amount of Directors' fees and the manner of their allocation.

In addition, the Remuneration Committee is informed of the remuneration policy applicable to the principal executives who are not company officers.

#### Activities in 2016

In its meetings, the Remuneration Committee addressed the following subjects in particular:

- evaluation of the performance of executive company officers;
- determination of Mr Huillard's variable remuneration for financial year 2015;
- determination of Mr Coppey's variable remuneration for financial year 2015;
- update on the implementation of the agreement entered into between the Company and YTSeuropaconsultants;
- discussion on the provisions of the Macron Act and the Sapin 2 Act relating to remuneration;
- draft resolution to be submitted to the 2016 Shareholders' Ordinary General Meeting relating to bonus shares;
- validation of the "Company officers' remuneration and interests" section of the Annual Report;
- examination of the draft resolutions relating to the remuneration of executive company officers;
- examination of a proposed long-term incentive plan;
- follow-up on the employee share ownership policy.

## The Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee

Number of members	Membership	Proportion	Number of meetings	Average
	at 31 December 2016	of independent Directors	held in 2016	attendance rate
4	Yves-Thibault de Silguy (Chairman) Jean-Pierre Lamoure Marie-Christine Lombard Pascale Sourisse	2/4	3	92%

#### Composition

In accordance with the Board's internal rules, the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee comprises at least three Directors designated by the Board. Since 15 April 2014, the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee has had as members Yves-Thibault de Silguy (Chairman), Jean-Pierre Lamoure, Marie-Christine Lombard and Pascale Sourisse. The Board recognises two of the four members of the Committee as independent.

The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer attends the Committee's meetings except when it performs its assessment of the Executive Management. The Board Secretary acts as secretary to the Committee.

#### Responsibilities

The Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee:

- ensures adherence to corporate governance rules;
- prepares the Board's discussions on the assessment of the Company's Executive Management;

• examines, on a consultative basis, the Executive Management's proposals relating to the appointment and dismissal of the Group's principal executives;

• is informed of the Executive Management's policy for managing the Group's senior executives and, in this regard, examines the procedures for succession plans;

• makes proposals on the selection of Directors;

• examines all candidacies for appointments to the Board and expresses an opinion and/or recommendation to the Board on those candidacies;

- makes proposals on the membership of committees and on the appointment and renewal of the Chairman of the Audit Committee;
- discusses, every year, what constitutes an independent Board member;
- prepares, in a timely manner, recommendations and opinions on the appointment of executive company officers and succession plans.

#### Activities in 2016

Among the items of business handled in its meetings, the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee:

considered Directors' terms of office ending in 2016 and 2017;

• examined the proportion of women on the Board and compliance with legal obligations concerning the proportion of women on boards of directors;

- performed the assessment of VINCI's Executive Management together with the Remuneration Committee;
- evaluated each Board member with regard to the independence criteria of the Afep-Medef code and made proposals to the Board;
- reviewed the "Corporate governance" chapter of the Annual Report;
- reviewed the decision on the separation of the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer as well as the functioning of the Board;
- took part in the process for the selection of an outside consultant to conduct the formal assessment of the Board;
- examined the report drawn up by the outside consultant on the assessment of the Board;
- was informed of the views of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer concerning the organisation of Executive Management;
- received a presentation relating to the Executive Review carried out in 2016;
- made recommendations relating to the working hours and training of Directors representing employees;
- received information on the accusations levelled against the Group relating to VINCI worksites in Qatar;
- received updates on the changes introduced in the Afep-Medef code and on the governance of listed companies.

# 3.5 Assessment of the composition and functioning of the Board

The Board's internal rules require that the agenda of one of its meetings each year include a discussion on the functioning of the Board with the aim of improving its effectiveness. In addition, a formal assessment of the Board must be carried out once every three years, with the assistance of an outside consultant. Accordingly, the Board:

• discussed its functioning in a meeting on 4 February 2016. These discussions followed an informal meeting of Directors, without the executive company officers being present. At the close of these discussions, it was decided that a formal assessment would take place in the second half of 2016 with the assistance of an outside consultant, as the most recent formal assessment had been carried out in October 2013.

• conducted a formal assessment in October and November 2016, assisted by a firm of consultants, the selection of which was validated by the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee following a consultation process. The consultants met with each Director for individual interviews and then presented the results of their work to the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee on 1 December 2016, before presenting them to the Board at its meeting of 16 December 2016.

• held a preliminary meeting on 7 February 2017, at the request of the Senior Director and in the absence of the executive company officer, in order to discuss the findings of this report and the assessment of the Executive Management. The Board discussed these same questions in full session later the same day.

The formal assessment carried out in October and November 2016 resulted in a report containing the following conclusions:

• The Directors consider that VINCI has at present a Board of high quality that functions efficiently and in a manner consistent with the Group's current size and structure. The effective contributions of each Director are viewed as satisfactory. This determination is based not only on the complementary nature of Directors' profiles and the benefits that the diversity of their skills, expertise, experience and geographic origins bring to the functioning of the Board, but also on the strong commitment demonstrated by each of them. Moreover, the Directors have successfully developed fluid and harmonious relationships, thus enhancing the Board's cohesiveness. They are confident in the Board's capacity to ensure high standards of corporate governance in furtherance of the Group's performance objectives.

• Although the Group operates in a range of complex business segments using a decentralised management approach, the Board considers that the measures taken ensure that it acquires knowledge of these business segments and the strategic challenges faced by the Group's various divisions. In particular, these measures include:

- viewing acquisition projects as opportunities to conduct analyses of the industry sectors in question;

- offering each Director the possibility to take part fully in the work of the Strategy and Investments Committee and to have access to all related documentation, an option widely used by Directors;

- visits to worksites and other business premises; and

- frequent strategy seminars.

This knowledge has allowed the Board to forge a strong, useful and efficient partnership with the Executive Management. In addition, the Board regularly receives presentations on specific business lines and/or functions, during which issues relating to the Group's social and environmental responsibility are also discussed.

The Directors identified the following areas for improvement:

• The process for the development of the Board's composition in the medium term is perceived as a major challenge that requires careful preparation.

• Succession plans for the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, whether in the event of his incapacity or in the context of natural succession in the medium term, should be structured in a more formal way in order to guarantee a straightforward and seamless transition for the managerial and corporate governance system. The Board is confident in its ability to identify potential successors within the Group, given the quality of its human resources and its capacity to identify and train future leaders. It should also be noted that the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee is kept regularly informed of the progress and findings of the Executive Review procedures carried out each year, whose aim is to assess the individual situation of each of the Group's principal senior executives.

• The Board wishes to ensure greater openness to issues affecting the future, in order to guarantee the sustainability and long-term viability of the Group's business activities in a constantly changing environment.

# 4. Company officers' remuneration and interests

# 4.1 Executive Management

# 4.1.1 Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

# 4.1.1.1 Remuneration policy

At its meetings of 5 February and 15 April 2014, the Board established the remuneration policy applicable to Xavier Huillard in his capacity as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer for the period 2014–2018, acting on a proposal from the Remuneration Committee.

The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's remuneration is divided into three components:

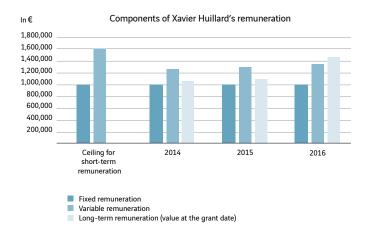
• a short-term fixed component paid in cash, which was set at €1,000,000 per year for the duration of his term of office;

• a short-term variable component also paid in cash, whose amount is tied to annual performance achievements, with an overall ceiling of €1,600,000; and

• a long-term component involving an annual award of VINCI shares that will vest at the end of a three-year period as from the grant date, provided that certain performance conditions are met. This award includes a specific number of VINCI shares, whose initial value is known at the time of the award, but whose definitive value is tied to the number of shares that vest subject to the performance conditions and the VINCI share price at that date.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

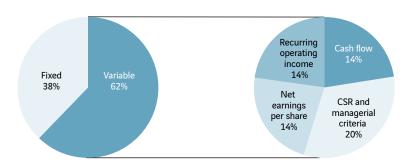
This policy has resulted in a remuneration package structured as shown below since 2014:



## a) Short-term variable component

The short-term variable component of Mr Huillard's remuneration is a total amount determined each year by the Board when approving the financial statements for the previous year, following a precise methodology introduced in February 2014. This methodology is based on economic and managerial criteria tied to the Group's performance. It stipulates a limit for each item as an absolute value. Should the performance level achieved for each item make him eligible to receive the maximum amount, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's short-term remuneration would be structured as follows:

#### Structure of Mr Huillard's maximum short-term remuneration



This apportionment is theoretical owing to the fact that the respective weightings of the four indicators determining the variable component may vary, just as the variable component itself may account for less than 62% of the total short-term remuneration.

The methodology involves an evaluation of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's performance, based in part on quantitative criteria of an economic nature and in part on qualitative criteria relating to managerial and corporate social responsibility performance. The amount of the bonuses is determined on the basis of these criteria, and the total amount may range from  $\leq 0$  to a maximum of  $\leq 1,600,000$ . This ceiling is equivalent to 1.6 times the short-term fixed component of his remuneration.

The criteria taken into account and the corresponding bonuses are presented in the table below:

#### Variable remuneration

_(in €)		Indicator	Reference bonus (stability n/n-1)	Performance level required to receive the maximum bonus	Maximum bonus
	1	Annual change in net earnings per share, including the impact of dilutive securities	222,000	115%	355,000
Economic part	2	Annual change in recurring operating income	222,000	115%	355,000
	3	Annual change in free cash flow	222,000	130%	355,000
Qualitative part	4	CSR and managerial criteria established each year by the Board	NA	Evaluated by the Board	535,000
Total					1,600,000

The amount corresponding to the economic part results from the sum of three different bonuses (1, 2 and 3), the amounts of which are based on the movement in each of the three financial indicators shown in the table on the previous page. Each definitive bonus depends on the percentage of movement for the indicator in question against the level of this same indicator at 31 December of the previous year, using guidelines established by the Board. These guidelines make the payment of the maximum bonus for each indicator contingent upon attaining a performance of 115% or 130%, as shown above. The reference bonus corresponds to the situation whereby the indicator's level is the same as in the previous year. In the event of negative movement in an indicator, the bonus is reduced and may be nil.

The amount corresponding to the managerial part (4) is determined by the Board after taking into consideration the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's performance in achieving the qualitative goals set by the Board at the start of the previous year. This is done by applying a weighting coefficient reflecting the goals considered as priorities. This determination is based on a detailed proposal prepared jointly by the Remuneration Committee and the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee. The Board reserves the option to change the indicators used depending on the environment and the context.

## b) Long-term component

Mr Huillard's remuneration includes a long-term component, which takes the form of a deferred and conditional award of shares in the Company whose value corresponds on average to about one-half of his total remuneration (fixed, variable and long-term components).

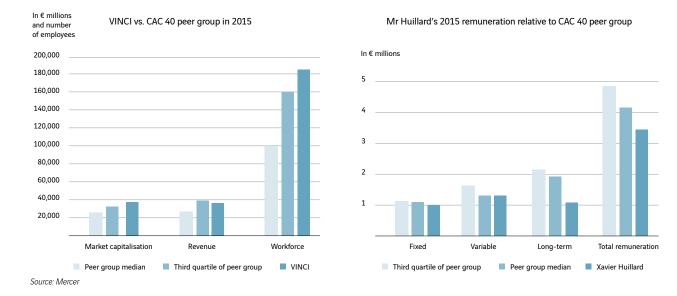
It should be noted that VINCI's executive company officers are not currently eligible to receive performance share awards as provided for in Article L.225-197-1 of the French Commercial Code, due to the criteria laid down by Article L.225-197-6 of that Code.

## c) Benchmarking exercise

At the time when this remuneration policy was put in place, a benchmarking exercise relating to the components of Mr Huillard's remuneration package was conducted by an independent firm at the request of the Remuneration Committee, using a representative peer group of some 15 French companies that operate within comparable markets and are all members of the CAC 40. This benchmarking exercise is carried out each year, using updated information. With respect to the 2015 financial year, the benchmarking results for the peer group of French companies led to the following observations:

• the VINCI Group ranked among the top companies included in the benchmarking exercise, in terms of revenue, market capitalisation and number of employees;

• Mr Huillard's 2015 remuneration was lower than that paid in the third quartile of the peer group, and also lower than that paid in the median of this same group.



# 4.1.1.2 Items of remuneration subject to shareholder approval in accordance with Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code

## a) Items, principles and guidelines

At the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017, in accordance with Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code, shareholders will be asked to vote on a draft resolution to establish the following principles and guidelines used to determine the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's remuneration

Items of remuneration	Principles	Guidelines for determination
Short-term fixed remuneration	The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer receives a fixed remuneration in 12 monthly payments.	The amount is set at €1,000,000 on an annual basis.
Short-term variable remuneration	The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer receives variable remuneration determined in light of the performance achieved by the Group. This remuneration is paid during the financial year following that in respect of which the performance was achieved. In accordance with Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code, the payment of variable remuneration is contingent upon the approval by the Shareholders' General Meeting, called in ordinary session, of the items of remuneration payable to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, as laid down in Article L.225-100 of the French Commercial Code.	This remuneration corresponds to four distinct bonuses. Three of these amounts are tied to the movements from one year to the next in three economic indicators (net earnings per share, recurring operating income and free cash flow). The fourth takes into account the evaluation reached by the Board of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's performance against a set of qualitative criteria determined each year by the Board. An overall ceiling of €1,600,000 (1.6 times the amount of the fixed remuneration) applies to this remuneration.
Long-term remuneration	Each year, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer is the beneficiary of a conditional award of shares in the Company. The Board determines the number of shares in this award that vest at the close of a three-year period, after evaluating his performance against the criteria it has identified.	The number of shares included in the award is set by the Board within the limits set out in paragraph 4.1.1 above. The value of these shares depends on the VINCI share price at the grant date, subject to the vesting conditions associated with the award.
Supplementary pension plan	The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer is eligible to participate in the supplementary pension plan set up by the Company for its senior executives.	At 31 December 2016, the limit applying to benefits under this supplementary pension plan was 6.35 times the annual French social security ceiling. Further details concerning this plan are provided in paragraph 4.1.6, page 158. This commitment was approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Tenth resolution).
Severance pay	The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer is eligible for severance pay in the event that the Board decides to terminate his appointment prior to its normal expiry in 2018.	Severance pay is subject to performance conditions and is limited to 24 months of his short-term fixed and variable remuneration. The severance pay amount is halved if the termination occurs during the last year of the term of office. This commitment was approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Eleventh resolution).
Benefits in kind	The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer has the use of a company car.	

## b) Draft resolution put to a vote at the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017

#### Ninth resolution:

Approval of the principles and guidelines used to determine and structure the fixed, variable and extraordinary components of the total remuneration and benefits of any kind payable to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

In application of Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code, the Shareholders' General Meeting approves the principles and guidelines used to determine and structure the fixed, variable and extraordinary components of the total remuneration and benefits of any kind payable to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer for the duration of his term of office, as described in the report attached to the report mentioned in Articles L.225-100 and L.225-102 of the French Commercial Code and included within the 2016 registration document in paragraph 4.1.1.2, page 153.

## 4.1.1.3 Decisions taken in 2016 relating to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's remuneration

#### a) Short-term variable remuneration payable to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in respect of 2016

At its meeting of 7 February 2017, the Board, acting on a proposal from the Remuneration Committee and, for the managerial part, on a proposal prepared jointly by this Committee and the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee, approved as shown below the variable remuneration payable to Mr Huillard in respect of 2016:

Indicator	2015	l 2016	Performance level achieved	<b>2016 bonus</b> (in €)	Percentage of maximum bonus received
Net earnings per share (in €)	3.66	4.24	115.8%	355,000	100%
Recurring operating income (in € millions)	3,788	4,167	110.0%	310,663	87.5%
Free cash flow <i>(in € millions)</i>	2,995	2,948	98.4%	213,364	60.1%
Total economic part (in €)	906,696			879,027	82.5%
CSR and managerial criteria (in €)	411,950			470,800	88.0%
Total variable remuneration (in €)	1,318,646			1,349,827	84.4%

The Board noted the challenging nature of the economic objectives set, since although the Company delivered strong and stable performance in 2016 despite economic headwinds, the economic part of the 2016 bonus corresponds to only 82.5% of the maximum amount. With respect to the managerial part of variable remuneration, the criteria applied by the Board in 2016 included the implementation of corporate governance rules, strategy, succession plans, safety, social responsibility, environment, relations with civil society and international expansion. The Board thus set the amount of the managerial part of Mr Huillard's variable remuneration at €470,800, i.e. 88% of the maximum amount.

In particular, the Board's intention was to give due recognition to the successful implementation of the international expansion strategy, primarily in the concessions sector. It also noted the efforts brought to bear across the Group to prevent workplace accidents.

The Board therefore decided to set the total amount of Mr Huillard's variable remuneration at  $\leq 1,349,827$ , before deducting Directors' fees received in 2016 ( $\leq 13,830$  net). This represents 84.4% of the maximum amount.

## b) Long-term component of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's remuneration

At its meeting of 19 April 2016, the Board decided to grant a conditional award to Mr Huillard, corresponding to a maximum of 26,000 VINCI shares. At that time, the fair value of this award was €1,460,420. All or some of the shares in question will vest at the end of a threeyear period on 19 April 2019, subject to the fulfilment of performance conditions that will be evaluated at 31 December 2018 as described in paragraph 5.4, page 163.

It should be noted that the vesting of this award is subject to the same performance conditions as those applying to grants of share awards under the long-term incentive plans set up by the Company for the Group's employees, which are described in paragraph 5.3.2, page 162. The performance conditions under these plans also involve an evaluation covering a three-year period.

This award was granted under a plan set up in accordance with ordinary law (and not pursuant to the provisions of Article L.225-197-1 of the French Commercial Code).

Since the start of Mr Huillard's term of office, he has been the recipient of the following grants in connection with the long-term component of his remuneration:

	Number of shares	Value at the grant date (in €)	Percentage of the year's total remuneration	Vesting date
Plan set up on 15 April 2014	23,473 <sup>(*)</sup>	1,053,468(*)	32%	15/04/2017
Plan set up on 14 April 2015	23,240	1,097,393	32%	14/04/2018
Plan set up on 19 April 2016	26,000	1,460,420	38%	19/04/2019

(\*) Amounts adjusted following the payment of an exceptional dividend in November 2014.

#### c) Pension and insurance plans

Mr Huillard participates in the Group's pension and insurance plans set up by VINCI for its employees. In order to ensure clarity in this regard, the Board decided to formally confirm his senior executive status.

#### He also participates in:

• the Reverso defined contribution pension plan (known in France as an "Article 83" plan, in reference to the article in the French Tax Code under which it is established) set up by VINCI in 2013 for its executives and other management-level personnel and described in chapter E, "Workforce-related, environmental and social information", paragraph 1.4.3.2, page 171;

• the supplementary defined benefit pension plan (known in France as an "Article 39" plan, also in reference to the French Tax Code) set up in 2010 by VINCI for senior executives of VINCI SA and VINCI Management, described in paragraph 4.1.6, page 158.

It should be noted that the benefits under these plans have been taken into account in determining Mr Huillard's overall remuneration, following the approval of his eligibility by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Tenth resolution).

With respect to the aforementioned defined benefit pension plan and as required by Decree no. 2016-182 of 23 February 2016, the following points should be noted:

Estimated amount of future pension payments at 31 December 2016	Company's obligation at 31 December 2016 <sup>(*)</sup>
€245,212 per year, equivalent to 10.4% of the fixed and variable remuneration received by Mr Huillard in 2016.	VINCI's obligation in respect of the supplementary pension plan described above for Mr Huillard amounted to €7,777,472. Tax, employment and social benefit liabilities are not individualised. The tax option selected by the Group is taxation on contributions.

(\*) Retirement benefit obligations are also described on page 280 of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### d) Severance pay

The Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 approved, in its Eleventh resolution, a commitment to provide Mr Huillard with severance pay in the event that the Board simultaneously terminates both of his appointments as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer prior to the normal expiry of his appointment as Director, except in the case of gross negligence or retirement. This commitment is limited to 24 months of his remuneration, in line with the recommendations of the Afep-Medef code.

The amount of severance pay would be determined by the Board with regard to the Group's economic performance, measured by applying the same indicators as those used for the calculation of the economic part of his variable remuneration (net earnings per share, recurring operating income, free cash flow).

Severance pay could reach the equivalent of 24 months of his remuneration if the average rate of achievement of the quantitative targets used to calculate the variable part of his remuneration over the two years preceding the termination of his appointments were above 100% of the objective and nil if the average rate were less than or equal to 60% of the objective. Between these two limits, the severance pay amount would be determined by linear interpolation.

The severance pay amount would be halved should the termination occur during the fourth year of Mr Huillard's term of office.

## e) Benefits in kind

Mr Huillard has the use of a company car.

# 4.1.2 Chief Operating Officer

Mr Coppey served as VINCI's Chief Operating Officer from 15 April 2014 to 20 June 2016 and, at the same time, was responsible for the supervision of the Group's Concessions business as an employee. As part of the reorganisation of the Group's Executive Management decided on 20 June 2016, Mr Coppey's position as Chief Operating Officer was terminated.

The remuneration policy applicable to Mr Coppey, established by the Board at its meetings of 18 December 2014 and 4 February 2015, consists of the following items:

• a short-term fixed component of €600,000 per year;

• a short-term variable component in respect of his position as Chief Operating Officer, its amount tied to annual performance achievements and not to exceed €800,000;

• a long-term component taking the form of an award of VINCI shares as provided by ordinary law and subject to performance conditions.

## a) Fixed remuneration paid to Mr Coppey in 2016

Fixed remuneration paid to Mr Coppey between 1 January and 20 June 2016 amounted to €249,603.

## b) Variable remuneration paid to Mr Coppey

Between 1 January and 20 June 2016, Mr Coppey received variable remuneration in the amount of €547,998 in respect of 2015.

At its meeting of 7 February 2017, the Board, acting on a proposal from the Remuneration Committee, decided not to grant variable remuneration to Mr Coppey in respect of his service as Chief Operating Officer from 1 January to 20 June 2016, given that the economic indicators used to calculate his variable remuneration cannot be determined in the course of the year.

## c) Long-term component

At its meeting of 19 April 2016, the Board decided to grant a conditional award to Mr Coppey, corresponding to a maximum of 16,500 VINCI shares. At that time, the fair value of this award was €926,805. The shares in question will vest at the end of a three-year period on 19 April 2019, subject to continued employment within the Group and the performance conditions that will be evaluated at 31 December 2018 as described in paragraph 5.4, page 163.

The number of shares that will eventually vest is tied to performance conditions evaluated over a three-year period. This award was granted under a plan set up in accordance with ordinary law (and not pursuant to the provisions of Article L.225-197-1 of the French Commercial Code).

### d) Benefits in kind

As Chief Operating Officer, Mr Coppey had the use of a company car.

## 4.1.3 Employment contract, specific pension plans, severance pay and non-competition clause

The table below summarises the various data relating to the existence in favour of the executive company officers, if applicable, of (i) an employment contract in addition to the appointment as company officer, (ii) supplementary pension plans, (iii) commitments entered into by the Company corresponding to allowances or benefits due or that could be due in connection with or as a result of either the cessation of the executive company officer's duties or a change in these duties, and (iv) allowances compensating for a non-competition clause.

Executive company officer	Employment contract	Supplementary pension plan	Allowances or benefits that could be due as a result of the cessation of duties or a change in duties	Allowances for non-competition clause
Xavier Huillard, Chairman and CEO <sup>(*)</sup>	No	Yes	Yes <sup>(***)</sup>	No
Pierre Coppey, Chief Operating Officer <sup>(**)</sup>	Yes	Yes	No	No

(\*) Term of office renewed: 15 April 2014; term of office ends: 2018 Shareholders' General Meeting.

(1) Firm of other energies as Applie 2014, ferm of other ends, 2013 state-toders defined interang. (\*\*\*) First appointment: 15 April 2014; ferm of other ends. 2013 state-toders of a construction of the state of

## 4.1.4 Remuneration due and/or paid to executive company officers in 2016 and 2015

In line with the recommendations of the Afep-Medef code relating to the remuneration of executive company officers, the tables below summarise (a) all remuneration allocated and options and performance share awards granted to the executive company officers during the last two financial years and (b) the remuneration paid during the last two financial years by VINCI and Group companies to Mr Huillard, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Mr Coppey, Chief Operating Officer (until 20 June 2016), as well as the remuneration set by the Board, as proposed by the Remuneration Committee, that is due in respect of each of these two financial years, regardless of the year in which the remuneration in question is paid.

# (a) Summary of remuneration due and options and share awards granted (in $\epsilon$ )

Total	1,176,408	1,893,812
Value of grants under the long-term incentive plan set up on 19 April 2016	926,805	-
Value of grants under the long-term incentive plan set up on 14 April 2015	-	708,300
Value of options granted during the year	NA	NA
Remuneration due in respect of the period from 1 January to 20 June 2016	249,603	1,185,512
Pierre Coppey	2016	2015
Total	3,814,311	3,420,103
Value of grants under the long-term incentive plan set up on 19 April 2016	1,460,420	-
Value of grants under the long-term incentive plan set up on 14 April 2015	-	1,097,393
Value of options granted during the year	NA	NA
Remuneration due in respect of the year	2,353,891	2,322,710
Xavier Huillard	2016	2015

# (b) Summary of remuneration (in €)

	2016	2015		
Xavier Huillard	Amount due in respect of the year	Amount paid during the year	Amount due in respect of the year	Amount paid during the year
Gross fixed remuneration <sup>(1)</sup>	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Gross variable remuneration including Directors' fees <sup>(2)</sup>	1,349,827	_	1,318,646	-
Gross variable remuneration excluding Directors' fees <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	1,335,997	1,304,976	1,304,976	1,233,228
Directors' fees (net amount) <sup>(2)</sup>	13,830	13,830	13,670	13,670
Benefits in kind <sup>(3)</sup>	4,064	4,064	4,064	4,064
Total	2,353,891	2,322,870	2,322,710	2,250,962

(1) See paragraph 4.1.1.1, page 150.
 (2) Directors' fees received by Mr Huillard from companies belonging to the VINCI Group are deducted from the variable remuneration decided by the Board, as proposed by the Remuneration Committee. Since his appointment as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, thus with effect from 6 May 2010, Mr Huillard has not received Directors' fees from VINCI SA. For the duration of this appointment, the only Directors' fees he receives are those paid in respect of appointments in other Group companies.
 (3) Mr Huillard had the use of a company car in 2015 and 2016.

	20	2015		
Pierre Coppey		Amount paid during the period from 01/01/2016 to 20/06/2016	Amount due in respect of the year	Amount paid during the year
Gross fixed remuneration <sup>(1)</sup>	249,603	249,603	600,000	612,968(2)
Gross variable remuneration <sup>(1)</sup>	-	547,998	582,825 <sup>(3)</sup>	430,000
Directors' fees (net amount)	-	_	-	-
Benefits in kind (4)	1,276	1,276	2,687	2,687
Total	250,879	798,877	1,185,512	1,045,655

(1) See paragraphs 4.1.2 a and 4.1.2 b, page 155.
 (2) An adjustment was made in 2016.
 (3) This amount includes the payment in lieu of annual leave made by the French national pension fund for the building and civil engineering industry and gave rise to an adjustment in 2016.
 (4) Mr Coppey had the use of a company car in 2015 and 2016.

# 4.1.5 Items of remuneration due or granted in respect of the 2016 financial year to the executive company officers, subject to the approval of the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017

In line with the recommendations of the Afep-Medef code (Article 26.1), to which the Company adheres as required under Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code, the Company submits for shareholder approval the following remuneration items due or granted to Mr Huillard as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in respect of the 2016 financial year and to Mr Coppey as Chief Operating Officer until 20 June 2016.

#### Xavier Huillard

Observations
Gross fixed remuneration in respect of the 2016 financial year set by the Board at its meetings of 5 February and 15 April 2014.
Gross variable remuneration in respect of the 2016 financial year set by the Board at its meeting of 7 February 2017. This remuneration comprises: - an economic part in the amount of €879,027 This amount is tied to the level of net earnings per share, recurring operating income and free cash flow; - a managerial part in the amount of €470,800 This amount is tied to the evaluation reached by the Board of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer's performance against qualitative criteria, linked to corporate social responsibility (CSR) performance to a significant extent.
Not applicable.
Not applicable.
At its meeting of 19 April 2016, the Board granted Mr Huillard an award of 26,000 VINCI shares, which will vest on 19 April 2019, subject to the internal and external performance conditions described in paragraph 5.4.2, page 163.
Mr Huillard does not receive Directors' fees from VINCI SA, but he received Directors' fees from a foreign subsidiary, the amount of which will be deducted from the variable portion of his remuneration
Not applicable.
Mr Huillard has the use of a company car.

#### Items of remuneration requiring the approval of the Shareholders' General Meeting in line with the procedure for regulated agreements

with the procedure for regulated agreements and commitments	Amount	Presentation
Severance pay	No payment	Mr Huillard is eligible for severance pay in the event that the Company terminates his appointment before its normal expiry in 2018. The related commitment was authorised by the Board at its meeting of 5 February 2014 and approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Eleventh resolution).
Non-competition payment	NA	Mr Huillard is not eligible for any non-competition payment.
Supplementary pension plan	No payment	Mr Huillard is eligible for coverage under the supplementary defined benefit pension plan (known in France as an "Article 39" plan) in force within the Company under the same conditions as those applicable to the category of employees to which he is deemed to belong for the determination of employee benefits and other ancillary items of remuneration. The related commitment was authorised by the Board at its meeting of 5 February 2014 and approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Tenth resolution). He is also eligible for coverage under the mandatory defined contribution pension plan set up by the Company for its executives and other management-level personnel.

#### **Pierre Coppey**

Item of remuneration	Amount	Observations
Short-term fixed remuneration	€249,603	Gross fixed remuneration received in respect of the period from 1 January to 20 June 2016.
Variable remuneration	NA	At its meeting of 7 February 2017, the Board decided that Mr Coppey would not receive any variable remuneration in respect of his service as Chief Operating Officer from 1 January to 20 June 2016.
Annual deferred variable remuneration	NA	Not applicable.
Multi-year variable remuneration	NA	Not applicable.
Long-term incentive plan set up in 2016	€926,805	At its meeting of 15 April 2016, the Board granted Mr Coppey an award of 16,500 VINCI shares. These shares will vest on 19 April 2019, subject to continued employment within the Group and the internal and external performance conditions described in paragraph 5.4.2, page 163.
Directors' fees	NA	Not applicable.
Exceptional remuneration	NA	Not applicable.
Benefits of any kind	€1,276	Mr Coppey had the use of a company car for the period from 1 January to 20 June 2016.

# Items of remuneration requiring the

Meeting in line with the procedure for regulated agreements and commitments	Amount	Presentation
Severance pay	NA	Mr Coppey is not eligible to receive severance pay.
Non-competition payment	NA	Mr Coppey is not eligible for any non-competition payment.
Supplementary pension plan	No payment	Mr Coppey is eligible for coverage under the supplementary defined benefit pension plan (known in France as an "Article 39" plan) in force within the Company. The related commitment was confirmed by the Board at its meeting of 18 December 2014 and approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 (Fifteenth resolution). He is also eligible for coverage under the mandatory defined contribution pension plan set up by the Company for its executives and other management-level personnel.

**4.1.6** Supplementary pension plan set up for senior executives VINCI SA and its subsidiary VINCI Management have set up a defined benefit pension plan for their senior executives, with the aim of guaranteeing them a supplementary annual pension. As required by Decree no. 2016-182 of 23 February 2016, the table below presents the main features of this plan:

# Type of disclosure required

Type of disclosure required by Decree no. 2016-182 of 23 February 2016	Information
Name of the obligation	Defined benefit pension plan set up on 1 January 2010
Applicable legal provisions	Article 39 of the French Tax Code
Beneficiaries	Employees of VINCI or VINCI Management having the status of senior executive ("cadre dirigeant") as defined by Article L.3111-2 of the French Labour Code
Conditions for receiving pension payments	- Career within the Group has ended - At least 10 years' service within the Group - No further payments are due under the mandatory and supplementary pension plans - Aged 67 or older, with the option to receive early benefits, at a reduced level, from the age of 62
Method for determining the remuneration reference amount	Monthly average of the gross fixed and variable remuneration received over the last 36 months of activity multiplied by 12
Vesting formula	The beneficiary's gross pension is determined using the following formula: Gross pension = 20% R1 + 25% R2 + 30% R3 + 35% R4 + 40% R5, where: R1 = remuneration reference amount between 0 and 8 times the annual French social security ceiling; R2 = remuneration reference amount between 8 and 12 times this ceiling; R3 = remuneration reference amount between 12 and 16 times this ceiling; R4 = remuneration reference amount between 16 and 20 times this ceiling; R5 = remuneration reference amount between 16 and 20 times this ceiling; R5 = remuneration reference amount greater than 20 times this ceiling (all ranges in the formula are inclusive The remuneration reference amount taken into account for the calculation of the pension will be equal to the gross average monthly remuneration (fixed component + bonuses), including paid leave, received by the beneficiary over the last 36 months multiplied by 12. The limit for this gross pension is equal to 6.35 times the annual French social security ceiling at 31 December 2106 and will be gradually increased to reach 8 times this ceiling at 1 January 2019 (0.55 times the ceiling per year).
Pension payment limit	The pension payment limit, which was 3.05 times the annual French social security ceiling when the plan was set up in 2010, increases by 0.55 times the annual French social security ceiling per year (thus $\in$ 38,616 in 2016) to reach a maximum of 8 times the annual French social security ceiling at 1 January 2019. At 31 December 2016, the limit was 6.35 times the annual French social security ceiling, or $\in$ 245,212.
Funding of benefits	The Group uses an insurance contract to externalise its pension plan, to which VINCI and VINCI Management make contributions.

# 4.2 Non-executive company officers

# 4.2.1 Principles and rules for determining the remuneration and benefits of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director

In his capacity as Vice-Chairman and Senior Director, Yves-Thibault de Silguy receives specific Directors' fees calculated as described in paragraph 4.2.2 below.

In addition, on 5 February 2014 the Company entered into a services agreement with YTSeuropaconsultants, of which Mr de Silguy is the sole shareholder. This agreement was authorised by the Board and approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014 (Twelfth resolution). The agreement covers the provision of services as described in paragraph 2.3 on page 135, with oversight by the Audit Committee, in return for an annual flat fee of  $\leq$  330,000 (ex. VAT). It was entered into for a duration of four years, with the option for either party to terminate the agreement each year.

Finally, it should be noted that Mr de Silguy has received a pension paid by the Company since 30 April 2010. VINCI's commitment under this pension totalled €8,745,538 at 31 December 2016. Mr de Silguy also has the use of a company car.

# 4.2.2 Principles and rules for the payment of Directors' fees

The Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 set the aggregate amount of Directors' fees at €1,150,000 for each financial year, starting on 1 January 2015.

At its meeting of 4 February 2015, the Board decided, subject to the adoption of the corresponding resolution by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015, to divide this aggregate amount of Directors' fees as follows (amounts given on an annual basis, unless otherwise stated):

• each Director receives €20,000 in fixed fees and €3,500 in variable fees per Board meeting;

- an additional amount of  $\leq$ 1,000 is paid per Board meeting for Directors residing in an EU country other than France and  $\leq$ 2,000 for Directors residing outside the EU, provided that they physically attend the Board meetings;
- the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer receives no Directors' fees from the Company;
- the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director receives an additional payment of €100,000 in respect of his position as Senior Director;

• the Chair of each committee receives €25,000, the members of the Audit Committee receive €15,000 and the members of the other committees receive €10,000, in addition to the Directors' fees mentioned above.

A resolution will be put to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 to raise the aggregate amount of Directors' fees for each financial year, starting with the fees paid in respect of 2017, to  $\in$ 1,400,000. This increase is justified by the need for the Board to have an amount appropriate for the payment of Directors' fees in line with the assiduous participation by the Board's members in all its meetings and those of its committees, which have become necessary to further the Group's expansion.

# 4.2.3 Directors' fees and other remuneration due and/or paid to non-executive company officers in 2016

The total amount of Directors' fees paid in 2016 by the Company (for the second half of 2015 and the first half of 2016) amounted to €1,034,500. Some company officers also received Directors' fees in 2016 from companies controlled by VINCI.

The total amount of Directors' fees payable by VINCI in respect of 2016 was €963,500.

The table on the following page summarises the Directors' fees and other remuneration received in 2015 and 2016 by non-executive company officers of VINCI.

# Directors' fees and other remuneration paid to non-executive company officers (in $\epsilon$ )

	Amount paid in 2016 <sup>(*)</sup>		Amount paid	in 2015 <sup>(*)</sup>
	By VINCI	By companies consolidated by VINCI	By VINCI	By companies consolidated by VINCI
Serving Directors				
Yves-Thibault de Silguy <sup>(1)</sup>	205,000	-	197,500	-
Nasser Hassan Faraj Al Ansari <sup>(2)</sup>	62,500	78,025	60,000	75,434
Yannick Assouad	62,542	-	57,500	-
Robert Castaigne	95,000	-	84,000	-
Uwe Chlebos <sup>(3)</sup>	61,500	10,000	58,000	10,000
Graziella Gavezotti	74,500	-	66,500	-
Miloud Hakimi <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	-	-	-	-
Jean-Pierre Lamoure	61,500	-	57,500	-
Marie-Christine Lombard	54,500	-	57,500	-
Josiane Marquez <sup>(3)</sup>	65,000	-	16,750	-
Ana Paula Pessoa	73,000	-	20,750	-
Michael Pragnell	74,958	-	66,500	-
Henri Saint Olive	80,000	-	72,500	-
Pascale Sourisse	64,500	-	67,500	-
Former Directors		-		
Élisabeth Boyer <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	-	-	40,750	-
Jean-Bernard Lévy <sup>(5)</sup>	-	-	40,750	-
Total Directors' fees and other remuneration	1,034,500	88,025	964,000	85,434

(\*) Amount before taxes and withholdings in accordance with applicable legislation. (1) Mr de Silguy's remuneration package from the time of his appointment as Vice-Chairman and Senior Director is described in paragraph 4.2.1, page 159. It should be noted that (a) Mr de Silguy is entitled to receive a non-externalised pension benefit, payable in the amount of €392,285 for 2015 and 2016 and that (b) the Company has a services agreement with

Siguj is entitled to receive a non-externaised pension benefit, pagabe in the amount of €392,265 for 2015 and 2016 and that [b] the Company has a services agreement with YTSeuropaconsultants, of which Mr de Silguy is sole partner, authorised by the Board and approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 15 April 2014. This agreement covers the responsibilities described in chapter D, paragraph 2.3, page 135. Under this agreement, YTSeuropaconsultants received from VINCI a total payment of €330,000 excluding VAT for each of the financial years 2015 and 2016. The amounts mentioned in points (a) and (b) are not included in the table above. (2) Mr Al Ansari was the permanent representative of Qatari Diar Real Estate Investment Company from 14 November 2013 to 14 April 2015 and has been the permanent representative of

(2) Mr Hakin was the perminent representative of Quant bian hour back introduction company in a company in a company in a company in a company of the perminent representative of Quant bian hour back introduction company in a company in a company in a company of the perminent representative of Quant bian hour back introduction company in a company in a company of the perminent representative of Quant bian hour back introduction company in a company in a company in a company in a company of the perminent representative of Quant bian hour back introduction company in a company in a company of the perminent representative of Quant bian hour back interview.
 (3) The salaries received by Mrs Boyer, who served as the Director representing employee shareholders, and by Mr Chlebos and Mr Hakimi, the Directors representing employees, are not included in the table above.
 (4) Mr Hakimi renounced his Director's fees.
 (5) The total amount paid in 2015 covers the period from 1 July 2014 until the expiry of the terms of office of Mrs Boyer and Mr Lévy on 14 April 2015.

# 4.3 VINCI shares held by company officers

# 4.3.1 Shares held by Directors of the Board

In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, each Director (other than the Director representing employee shareholders and the Directors representing employees) must hold a minimum of 1,000 VINCI shares which, on the basis of the share price at 31 December 2016 (€64.70), amounts to a minimum of €64,700 invested in VINCI shares.

The number of shares held by each of the company officers, as declared to the Company, is included in the information presented in chapter D, paragraph 3.2, pages 137 to 143.

## 4.3.2 Share transactions by company officers, executives and persons referred to in Article L.621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code

The Group's company officers and executives subject to spontaneous declaration of their share transactions carried out the following transactions in 2016:

(in number of shares)	Acquisitions (*)	Disposals (**)
Pierre Coppey, Executive Vice-President and Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes	10,680	
Richard Francioli, Executive Vice-President in charge of Contracting	14,734	8,334
Xavier Huillard, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer		30,000
Christian Labeyrie, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	27,878	6,250

(\*) Excluding grants of performance share awards. (\*\*) Excluding donations and disposals of units in company savings funds invested in VINCI shares.

#### Options, performance shares and long-term incentive plans 5.

#### 5.1 Policy on the granting of options and other awards

In 2014 and 2015, the Board decided to put in place a system for awards split between a cash amount and a number of shares in the Company that would be granted in accordance with ordinary law. These awards would only vest if their beneficiaries remained with the Group and, for the share-based portion, if certain performance conditions were met. As a result, the Company did not make use, in these same years, of plans that involve the granting of performance share awards or the granting of share subscription or share purchase options, respectively pursuant to Articles L.225-197 and L.225-177 of the French Commercial Code, which include specific provisions relating to tax treatment and social security contributions.

In 2016, the Board decided to continue its policy aimed at ensuring the long-term commitment of its executives and company officers (about 280 individuals) and senior managers (about 1,800 individuals) by providing deferred benefits tied to the Group's performance.

To this end, the Company set up a long-term incentive plan for its employees, which involves the granting of performance share awards pursuant to Article L.225-197 of the French Commercial Code. The plan stipulates that the shares only vest at the end of a three-year period, subject to continued employment within the Group, and that the number of shares vested is tied to both internal and external performance conditions applicable for all beneficiaries. VINCI's executive company officers are not eligible for this plan due to the conditions laid down by Article L.225-197-6 of the French Commercial Code, but are eligible to receive share awards under a specific plan set up in accordance with ordinary law.

# 5.2 Share subscription option plans

# 5.2.1 Existing option plans

The Company provides below details of share subscription option plans set up until 12 April 2012 and still in force in 2016:

# **Record of share subscription options granted**®

Plan	Plan Date		Initial	number	Options initially granted to		Date		In 2016		At 31/12/2016		Exercise price
	Shareholders' General Meeting	Board meeting	Benefi- ciaries	Options	Company officers <sup>(**)</sup>	Top 10 employee benefi- ciaries (***)	From which options may be exercised	Of expiry of options	Number of options exercised	Number of options cancelled or expired	Options not exercised	Number of remaining beneficiaries	Adjusted exercise price (in €)
VINCI 2009	14/05/09	31/08/09	1,582	3,865,000	-	228,180	15/09/12	15/09/16	1,002,171	30,351	-	-	38.37
VINCI 2010	14/05/09	09/07/10	1,735	4,234,595	-	243,348	09/07/13	09/07/17	604,610	-	944,515	508	36.70
VINCI 2011	02/05/11	02/05/11	266	1,592,493	-	243,346	02/05/14	02/05/18	345,682	-	537,450	101	43.70
VINCI 2012	02/05/11	12/04/12	302	2,457,980	-	336,015	12/04/15	12/04/19	943,918	-	1,298,554	168	39.04
Total subscription plans				12,150,068	-	1,050,889			2,896,381	30,351	2,780,519	639	39.15
Total purchase plans				-									
Total option	s			12,150,068	-	1,050,889			2,896,381	30,351	2,780,519	639	39.15

(\*) Only those plans for which the exercise period has not expired or expired in 2016 are mentioned.
(\*\*) Company officers serving at the time the options were granted.
(\*\*\*) Not company officers.

Note: one option gives the right to subscribe for and/or purchase one VINCI share.

# Total number of shares that can be subscribed for or purchased by the executive company officers at 31 December 2016

Executive company officer	Plan	Exercise price (in €)	Expiry	Туре	Number of shares
Xavier Huillard	-	-	-	-	-
Pierre Coppey <sup>(*)</sup>	VINCI 2012	39.04	04/12/2019	Subscription	12,655

(\*) Options granted at a date on which Mr Coppey was not yet an executive company officer. His term of office as executive company officer ended on 20 June 2016.

# 5.2.2 Options granted in 2016

The Board decided not to set up a new share subscription or share purchase option plan in 2016.

# 5.2.3 Options exercised in 2016

# a) General information

Between 1 January and 31 December 2016, 2,896,381 options were exercised. During this same period, 30,351 options were cancelled or expired.

Taking all these elements into account, a total of 2,780,519 options remained to be exercised at 31 December 2016, at an average exercise price of €39.15, all of which were subscription options.

### b) Exercise of options by the executive company officers

In 2016, Xavier Huillard, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, did not exercise any subscription options and Pierre Coppey, Chief Operating Officer until 20 June 2016, exercised the following options:

## Share subscription options exercised during the year

	D	ate of corresponding	Number of options exercised since	Exercise price	
Executive company officer	Plan	Board meeting	Туре	01/01/2016	(in €)
Pierre Coppey	VINCI 2012	04/12/2012	Subscription	10,680	39.04

c) Exercise of options by the 10 Group employees (not company officers of VINCI SA) having exercised the largest number of options In 2016, share subscription and purchase options exercised by the 10 Group employees (not company officers of VINCI SA) having subscribed for or purchased the largest number of shares concerned the following plans:

Plan	Туре	Number of options exercised during the year	Exercise price (in €)
VINCI 2009	Subscription	30,629	38.37
VINCI 2010	Subscription	59,633	36.70
VINCI 2011	Subscription	69,512	43.70
VINCI 2012	Subscription	103,100	39.04
Total/weighted average		262,874	39.66

# 5.3 Performance share plans

# 5.3.1 Existing performance share plans

#### a) General information

The Company provides below details of performance share plans set up pursuant to Article L.225-197 of the French Commercial Code and still in force at 1 January 2017:

#### **Record of performance share awards**

Plan	Da	ite	Initia	l number		wards initially nted to	Definitive number	At 31/1	2/2016		
	Share- holders' General Meeting	Board meeting	Benefi- ciaries	Performance shares	Company officers <sup>(*)</sup>	Top 10 employee beneficiaries (**)		Start of vesting period	End of vesting period	Number of shares	Number of remaining beneficiaries
VINCI 2016	19/04/2016	19/04/2016	2,076	2,232,124	-	123,500	Unknown	19/04/2016	19/04/2019	2,206,676	2,048

(\*) Company officers serving at the time the award was granted. (\*\*) Not company officers.

#### b) Number of performance shares in awards granted to the executive company officers

Executive company officer	Date of Board Plan meeting	Number of shares initially included in the award	Number of shares at the end of the vesting period	Value of shares (in €)	Start of vesting period	End of vesting period	End of holding period	Performance conditions
Xavier Huillard		None	None					
Pierre Coppey		None	None					

## 5.3.2 Performance share plan set up by the Board at its meeting of 19 April 2016

At its meeting of 19 April 2016, the Board decided to use the delegation of authority given by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 19 April 2016 (Twelfth resolution) to set up a performance share plan to grant awards satisfied using existing VINCI shares pursuant to Article L.225-197 of the French Commercial Code, with effect from 19 April 2016. This plan provides for the granting of awards including a total of 2,232,124 existing shares to 2,076 beneficiaries. The members of the Executive Committee, with the exception of Messrs Huillard and Coppey, are to receive 123,500 shares, thus about 5.53% of the total number of shares in the awards. The executive company officers are not eligible to receive performance shares under this plan.

The plan stipulates that the shares will vest at the end of a three-year period on 19 April 2019 and that the number of shares vested will also be subject to two types of performance conditions, of an internal nature for 80% of the award and of an external nature for 20% of the award. The internal condition relates to the measurement of net value creation, which is determined on the basis of the ratio noted at 31 december 2018 between the return on capital employed (ROCE), calculated as an average over three years (2016, 2017 and 2018), and the weighted average cost of capital (WACC), also calculated over the same three years. The proportion of shares vested in line with this internal condition will depend on this ratio. It will be 100% if the ratio is greater than or equal to 1.10 and 0% if it is less than or equal to 1. The proportion will be set by linear interpolation if the ratio falls between these two limits.

The external condition relates to the measurement of the VINCI share's performance in comparison with the CAC 40 index. This performance is determined on the basis of the difference, whether positive or negative, noted at 31 December 2018, between the total return achieved by a VINCI shareholder, calculated as an average over three years (2016, 2017 and 2018), and the total return that a shareholder invested in the CAC 40 index would have achieved, calculated as an average over the same three years, the latter with dividends reinvested. The proportion of shares vested in line with this external condition will depend on this difference. It will be 100% if the difference is greater than or equal to 10%, 50% if it is nil, and 0% if it is less than or equal to -10%. The proportion will be set by linear interpolation if the difference falls between the two limits of this range.

It will be the responsibility of the Board to record the proportion of shares that will vest in line with the internal and external conditions described above.

#### 5.4 Long-term incentive plans

#### 5.4.1 Existing long-term incentive plans

a) General information

The Company provides below details of long-term incentive plans set up in accordance with ordinary law by the Company and still in force at 1 January 2017:

#### Record of awards under long-term incentive plans

Plan	Date		Initial number			Shares in awards initially granted to		Definitive number	A	At 31/12/2016		
	Shareholders' General Meeting	Board meeting	Benefi- ciaries	Shares in awards subject to conditions			Top 10 employee benefi- ciaries <sup>(2)</sup>	Determined at the end of the vesting period	Start of vesting period	End of vesting period	Number of shares	Number of remaining beneficiaries
VINCI 2014	15/04/2014 (3)	15/04/2014	1,850	1,027,651	(4)	2	58,782	Unknown	15/04/2014	15/04/2017	983,210	1,753
VINCI 2015	14/04/2015(3)	14/04/2015	1,846	1,036,658	(4)	2	57,450	Unknown	14/04/2015	14/04/2018	1,003,933	1,799
VINCI 2016	19/04/2016 <sup>(3)</sup>	19/04/2016	2	42,500	None	2	None	Unknown	19/04/2016	19/04/2019	42,500	2

Company officers serving at the time the award was granted.
 Not company officers.

Not company officers.

(3) Delegation of authority relating to the setting up of a share buy-back programme. (4) The initial cash award is in an amount equivalent to the value of the shares in the award and is calculated on the basis of the average price of the VINCI share over the 20 days preceding the date of the  $\dot{b}$  Board meeting. Its payment is subject to continued employment within the Group at the end of the vesting period.

#### b) Provisions applicable to the executive company officers under the plans set up in 2014 and 2015

In 2014 and 2015, the Board decided to proceed with:

• an award to Mr Huillard, consisting uniquely of VINCI shares, the entirety of which was subject to performance conditions. In the event of the simultaneous termination of his appointments as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer before the end of the vesting period for any reason whatsoever (except in the case of disability or death), Mr Huillard will no longer be eligible to receive the vested shares, unless the Board decides to maintain his eligibility;

• two awards to Mr Coppey, one in 2014 of VINCI shares, subject to his continued employment within the Group and performance conditions together with a cash payment of €322,878 subject to his continued employment within the Group and another in 2015 consisting uniquely of VINCI shares and subject to performance conditions.

Executive company officer	Plan	Date of Board meeting	Number of shares initially included in the award	Number of s shares after the adjustment in November 2014		Cash payment subject to conditions	Value of shares <sup>(3)</sup> <i>(in €)</i>	Start of vesting period	End of vesting period	Performance conditions (4)
Xavier Huillard	15 (07 (2017	15/07/2017	23,240	23,473	23,473	None	1,053,468	15/07/2017	15/04/2017	¥
Pierre Coppey (1)	15/04/2014	15/04/2014	6,000	6,060	6,060	Yes <sup>(2)</sup>	271,973	15/04/2014	15/04/2017	Yes
Xavier Huillard	14/04/2015	14/04/2015	23,240	-	Unknown	None	1,097,393	14/04/2015	14/04/2018	Yes
Pierre Coppey (1)	14/04/2015	14/04/2015	15,000	-	UNKNOWN	None	708,300	14/04/2015	14/04/2018	Tes

(1) Mr Coppey's term of office as executive company officer ended on 20 June 2016.

(2) According to the method chosen for the consolidated financial statements.

(3) The purpose of the performance conditions, where applicable, is to measure both the net value created by the Group and the VINCI share's performance in comparison with the CAC 40 index. (4) The initial cash award is in an amount equivalent to the value of the shares in the award and is calculated on the basis of the average price of the VINCI share over the 20 days preceding the date of the Board meeting. Its payment is subject to continued employment within the Group at the end of the vesting period.

#### c) Satisfaction of performance conditions under the long-term incentive plan set up on 15 April 2014

At its meeting of 7 February 2017, the Board noted that 100% of the performance conditions under the long-term incentive plan set up on 15 April 2014 had been met.

Given that ROCE, calculated as an average over the three years 2014, 2015 and 2016, was 8.44% and that WACC over the same period came to 5.61%, the ROCE/WACC ratio was 151%. This represents a performance far exceeding the level of 110% stipulated in the plan to justify the full vesting of 80% of the performance shares in the awards granted to beneficiaries.

The same is true for the second performance condition, which compares the average total return on VINCI shares, with dividends reinvested, over the three-year period to the average total return for a shareholder investing in the CAC 40 index over the same period. The average annual return on VINCI shares was 15.60%, whereas that for a shareholder investing in the CAC index came to 7.70%. VINCI thus outperformed the CAC 40 by 7.90% as an annual average, exceeding the 5% target to justify the full vesting of 20% of the performance shares in the awards granted to beneficiaries.

#### 5.4.2 Plan set up on 19 April 2016 for executive company officers

At its meeting of 19 April 2016, the Board decided to set up a long-term incentive plan that involves the granting, in accordance with ordinary law, of awards satisfied using existing VINCI shares that vest at the end of a three-year period, provided that the Board has noted that both internal and external performance conditions are met. The purpose of these performance conditions is to measure both the value created by the Group and the performance of the VINCI share.

This plan, which entered into effect on 19 April 2016, calls for the granting of awards including a total of 42,500 existing shares in the Company to VINCI's two executive company officers, with 26,000 shares to be received by Mr Huillard and 16,500 by Mr Coppey. The plan stipulates that the shares will vest at the end of a three-year period on 19 April 2019. These awards are subject to the same continued employment and performance conditions as those applying to the performance share plan set up by the Board at its meeting of 19 April 2016 and described in paragraph 5.3.2, page 162.

It will be the responsibility of the Board to record the proportion of shares that will vest in line with these conditions.

Specifically with respect to Mr Huillard, in the event of the simultaneous termination, before the date of the Shareholders' General Meeting called in 2018 to approve the 2017 financial statements, of his appointments as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer for any reason whatsoever (except in the case of disability or death), he will no longer be eligible to receive the vested shares, unless the Board decides to maintain his eligibility. However, Mr Huillard will continue to be eligible to receive the vested shares if his appointments as a Director and as Chairman of the Board of VINCI are not renewed in 2018, provided the performance conditions are met, as will also be the case if these appointments are renewed.

Executive company officer	Plan	Date of the Board meeting	Number of shares initially included in the award	Number of shares at the end of the vesting period	Cash payment subject to conditions	Value of shares <sup>(**)</sup> (in €)	Start of vesting period	End of vesting period	Performance conditions (***)
Xavier Huillard	- 19/04/2016	19/04/2016	26,000	Unknown	None	1,460,420	19/04/2016	19/04/2019	
Pierre Coppey (*)	19/04/2016	19/04/2016	16,500	Unknown	None	926,805	19/04/2016	19/04/2019	Yes

(\*) Mr Coppey's term of office as executive company officer ended on 20 June 2016.

(\*\*) According to the method chosen for the consolidated financial statements.

(\*\*\*) The performance conditions applicable to executive company officers are the same as those described above in paragraph 5.3.2, page 162.

## 5.4.3 Holding requirements applicable to the share awards under the long-term incentive plans to VINCI's executive company officers

At is meeting of 7 February 2017, the Board decided, in accordance with Article 22 of the Afep-Medef code, that the Company's executive company officers will be required to hold a number of registered shares equal to the higher of:

• 20,000 VINCI shares;

• a number of shares corresponding, in value, to the individual's current fixed remuneration for one year.

Any executive company officer not already in possession of this number of shares when taking office will need to ensure that 30% of the shares arising from the exercise of options or from grants of awards consisting of Company shares will not be transferred or sold until this holding requirement for shares is met.

## 6. Formalities for participation of shareholders in the Shareholders' General Meeting

The formalities for shareholders to participate in the Shareholders' General Meeting are described in Article 17 of the Articles of Association and reproduced below:

#### Article 17 – Shareholders' General Meetings

"Shareholders' General Meetings are called and take place in accordance with the legislation and regulations in force.

"The meetings are held either at the registered office or at another location specified in the notice of the meeting.

"All shareholders may, regardless of the number of shares they own, participate in meetings personally or by proxy, on producing evidence of their identity and shareholding in the form of either:

• a personal registration of the shares in their own name; or

• a record of the shares in a bearer securities account with an authorised intermediary. The intermediary must provide an attendance certificate, which can be communicated by electronic means, if necessary.

"These formalities must be completed no later than midnight (Paris time) on the second business day before the meeting. Shareholders wishing to attend the meeting but who have not received their admission card by midnight (Paris time) of the second business day before the meeting will be given an attendance certificate. However, the Board of Directors may shorten or remove this time period provided that any such decision applies to all shareholders.

"If the Board of Directors so decides when the Shareholders' General Meeting is called, individual shareholders may take part in the meeting by video conference or vote by any telecommunication or electronic means including via the internet, in accordance with the applicable regulations in force at the time such means are used. Any such decision must be communicated in the notice of meeting and the invitation to the meeting.

"Postal votes may be cast, subject to the terms and conditions defined by law and regulations. Shareholders may transmit proxy forms and postal votes for every Shareholders' General Meeting, under the conditions set out by law and regulations, either in paper form or, if the Board of Directors so authorises, by electronic means, including over the internet. Those shareholders who, within the required time period, use the electronic voting form on the website made available by the meeting centraliser, are counted as attending or represented shareholders. Shareholders may complete and sign the electronic voting form directly on the centralising bank's website by any process determined by the Board of Directors that meets the conditions set forth in the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 1316-4 of the French Civil Code and Articles R.225-77, subsection 2, and R.225-79 of the French Commercial Code and, more generally, the provisions of law and regulations in force. This process may include the use of a personal identifier and password.

"Proxy forms received and votes cast prior to the Shareholders' General Meeting by electronic means, together with the acknowledgement of receipt provided, shall be considered as irrevocable acts enforceable with regard to all parties involved, it being specified that in the event of a sale of shares that takes place before the second business day prior to the meeting at midnight (Paris time), the Company shall invalidate or amend, as necessary, any proxy form or vote cast prior to such date and time.

"Shareholders' General Meetings are chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or, in his or her absence, by the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors, if a Vice-Chairman has been designated, or by a member of the Board of Directors specifically appointed by the Board to that effect. Failing that, shareholders elect their own Chairman.

"The minutes of the Shareholders' General Meetings are drawn up and copies thereof are certified and delivered in compliance with regulations in force."

## E. Workforce-related, environmental and social information

This report is compiled pursuant to Articles L.225-102-1, R.225-104 and R.225-105 of the French Commercial Code and is based on such international reporting guidelines and standards as the Global Reporting Initiative (see the cross-reference table on pages 325 and 326) and ISO 26000. This report has been prepared in compliance with the decree on companies' disclosure requirements for social and environmental data.

It contains three sections:

- workforce-related responsibility (pages 166 to 176);
- environment (pages 176 to 187);
- social information (pages 188 to 198).

VINCI's sustainable development policy and strategy are presented on pages 26 to 39 of this Annual Report. Additional, regularly updated information is available on the Group's website at www.vinci.com, in particular examples of the innovative approaches implemented by the Group's companies, arranged by category and type of challenge. VINCI requests one of its Statutory Auditors to issue an opinion on the completeness and sincerity of its workforce-related, environmental and social reporting. The report on this audit work and its conclusions, along with a note about the reporting methods used by VINCI, is presented on pages 198 to 200. In addition to complying strictly with legislation, VINCI has voluntarily committed to observing the 10 principles of the UN's Global Compact and to reporting annually on its initiatives in this area. VINCI has also made a commitment to French non-profit organisation Global Compact France to promote these initiatives among businesses. Advance, a sustainable development self-assessment questionnaire, enables managers to review the Group's workforce-related, environmental and social categories, and take strategic decisions related to them. The method was developed by VINCI in accordance with the principles of the Global Compact, the fundamental conventions of the ILO (International Labour Organisation) and ISO 26000.

Commitments/Principles	Initiatives in 2016
Human rights	
<ol> <li>To support and respect the protection of internationally proclaimed human rights within the Group's sphere of influence.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Support through Initiatives Sogea-Satom pour l'Afrique (Issa) for 23 projects relating to business, health and education</li> <li>Measures to fight HIV/AIDS, malaria, cholera and Ebola</li> <li>Ongoing work of the human rights working group, which brings together human resources directors operating in potentially sensitive regions</li> <li>Continuation of the dissemination of the Group's Subcontractor Relations Code of Practice, which covers all the Group's business activities and countries where it operates</li> <li>Ongoing integration of the "Labour standards and human rights" chapter in the Group's new framework contracts with its suppliers</li> </ul>
2. To ensure that Group companies are not complicit in human rights abuses.	<ul> <li>New version of Advance, a sustainable development self-assessment questionnaire dealing with fundamental social rights; the questionnaire is intended for the management committees of Group companies.</li> <li>Continuing development of the Group's Guide to Fundamental Social Rights for its operational staff</li> </ul>
Labour standards	
<ol> <li>To uphold the freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining.</li> </ol>	– 1,005 collective agreements signed – Renewal of management and labour dialogue agreement within VINCI – Renewal of the VINCI European Works Council agreement
4. To uphold the elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labour.	<ul> <li>Risks explained in the Guide to Fundamental Social Rights, including definitions and case studies.</li> <li>Inclusion of specific clauses to prohibit forced and compulsory labour in framework contracts with suppliers</li> </ul>
5. To uphold the effective abolition of child labour.	<ul> <li>Risks explained in the fundamental social rights guide, including definitions and case studies</li> <li>Inclusion of specific clauses to prohibit child labour in framework contracts with suppliers</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>To uphold the elimination of job and occupational discrimination.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Diversity programme rolled out via the Group's worldwide network of 154 diversity coordinators</li> <li>Diversity courses included in the training of the Group's operational managers</li> <li>A guidebook produced by VINCI was distributed to all diversity coordinators to prepare them to lead local meetings to heighten awareness of stereotypes, fight against discrimination and promote equal opportunities for all</li> </ul>
Environmental protection	
7. To support a precautionary approach to environmental challenges.	<ul> <li>Measures to systematically take environmental criteria into consideration at the earliest stages of projects and when assessing business activity risk, product risk (REACH) and pollution prevention</li> <li>37,336 hours of environmental training</li> <li>Voluntary participation in the rating of the transparency and performance of corporate water strategy by CDP Water Disclosure, resulting in a management score of B-, above average for sector companies</li> <li>Continued high ranking in the CDP Climate Change Program with score of B</li> <li>Systematic application of life cycle analysis during tender and design phases: multi-criteria analysis of each phase of the project life cycle</li> </ul>
8. To undertake initiatives to promote greater environmental responsibility.	– Development of a national biodiversity strategy for France and setting up of a coordinators' network and Biodiversity Committee. – Ongoing work to conserve biodiversity in partnership with environmental associations. – Participation on the strategic policy committee of the French Foundation for Research on Biodiversity
9. To encourage the development and dissemination of environmentally friendly technologies.	<ul> <li>Support given to the research and teaching efforts of the VINCI ParisTech Chair in Eco-design of Buildings and Infrastructure: 15 research projects involving VINCI correspondents and three conferences per year</li> <li>Fifth Eco-design Chair seminar held, with the participation of almost 300 internal decision-makers and partners</li> <li>Integration of renewable energy and of systems with improved energy efficiency within the Group's activities and increase in energy performance guarantees in its products and services</li> </ul>
Anti-corruption	
10. To work towards combating all forms of corruption, including extortion and bribery.	<ul> <li>Further reinforcement of internal controls</li> <li>Ongoing distribution of the Code of Ethics and Conduct to all management personnel</li> <li>Managers acknowledged receipt of the Code of Ethics and Conduct</li> <li>Inclusion of social responsibility criteria including anti-corruption in the supplier and subcontractor selection process, as well as in framework contracts with VINCI subsidiaries</li> <li>Point 6 of our Subcontractor Relations Code of Practice sets out the need to comply with VINCI's values as expressed in its Manifesto and Code of Ethics and Conduct</li> <li>Implementation of Advance, a sustainable development self-assessment questionnaire dealing with fundamental social rights; the questionnaire is intended for the management committees of Group companies</li> </ul>

## 1. Workforce-related information

### **1.1** General human resources policy

This section follows precisely Article 225 of France's Grenelle 2 Environment Act. It is also based on the standards of the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI G4) – see the cross-reference table on pages 325 and 326.

VINCI's economic development policy is based on a complementary set of short- and long-term business activities performed through a decentralised organisation. The Group's employees are vital to the success of its business model. Its operating methods therefore prioritise people over systems and are based on the view that sustained business success requires an ambitious approach to human resources. As part of its approach to managing jobs and skills, since 2010 the Group has applied employee development plans to bolster its growth, in particular outside France. The measures involve all phases of staff's occupational life, be it recruitment, the annual appraisal, training, the collegial workforce review, direct exchanges, and use of the new information and communications technologies. All are used to implement individual development plans covering such areas as job mobility and training and extending to the employee's departure from the company due to retirement, end of employment contract, and so on.

As a major player in very fragmented and extremely competitive sectors, VINCI works hard to stand out by producing compelling results. VINCI's reputation has grown among young French engineers since its creation in 2000 and its powerful employer brand image earned it this target group's number eight ranking for best employer in the 2016 Universum survey in France.

## **1.2 Employment**

#### 1.2.1 Workforce

At the end of 2016, VINCI had 183,487 employees in over a hundred countries, slightly below the number at end-2015 (185,452 employees). This change reflects a reduction in staff in Europe and in certain business activities, offset by an increase in staff levels on major international projects and the consolidation of new companies. Staff employed by European entities as a percentage of the total workforce came to almost 79% in 2016. Staff employed outside Europe increased, from 20% of the total workforce in 2015 to 21% in 2016, in particular due to business growth.

Given the particularly difficult economic situation in Europe for several years now, VINCI's companies have responded by implementing a number of suitable human resources management methods, including more coordination between regional activities and solidarity measures, as well as efforts to facilitate job transfers between regions and sectors in order to keep pace with changing activities. However, restructuring moves were carried out in conjunction with labour unions to propose the appropriate solution.

#### Workforce at 31 December 2016 by geographical area and by business line, with change

					2016					2015	2016/2015
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total		Total	Change
France	6,530	643	510	33,612	22,215	31,105	858	95,473	52.0%	97,936	(2.5%)
United Kingdom	-	-	26	496	2,511	5,573	-	8,606	4.7%	8,506	1.2%
Germany	-	-	29	10,053	3,209	342	10	13,643	7.4%	13,880	(1.7%)
Benelux	-	2	1	4,114	534	209	5	4,865	2.7%	4,889	(0.5%)
Central and Eastern Europe	-	-	46	2,903	4,662	3,901	-	11,512	6.3%	11,500	0.1%
Rest of Europe	-	3,201	74	5,905	375	1,057	-	10,612	5.8%	10,861	(2.3%)
Europe excl. France	-	3,203	176	23,471	11,291	11,082	15	49,238	26.8%	49,636	(0.8%)
Americas	-	659	133	1,852	4,572	6,926	-	14,142	7.7%	13,010	8.7%
Africa	-	-	-	1,883	-	10,843	-	12,726	6.9%	12,479	2.0%
Rest of the world	-	1,567	-	3,615	-	6,726	-	11,908	6.5%	12,391	(3.9%)
Total	6,530	6,072	819	64,433	38,078	66,682	873	183,487	100.0%	185,452	(1.1%)

Since 2011, the percentage of managers has grown from 17% to 19%. At 31 December 2016, VINCI's workforce consisted of 35,774 managers and 147,713 non-managers. Over the same period, the percentage of female staff rose from 13.3% to 14.7% of total staff, representing an 11% increase. Women account for 13.7% of non-managers and 18.5% of managers.

#### Workforce at 31 December 2016 by category, gender and business line, with change

					2016					2015	2016/2015
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total		Total	Change
Managers	911	738	433	12,856	4,740	15,555	541	35,774	19.5%	35,724	0.1%
Men	592	465	293	10,859	4,049	12,552	343	29,153	81.5%	29,282	(0.4%)
Women	319	273	140	1,997	691	3,003	198	6,621	18.5%	6,442	2.8%
Non-managers	5,619	5,334	386	51,577	33,338	51,127	332	147,713	80.5%	149,728	(1.3%)
Men	3,246	3,917	223	45,227	29,888	44,792	111	127,404	86.3%	129,264	(1.4%)
Women	2,373	1,417	163	6,350	3,450	6,335	221	20,309	13.7%	20,464	(0.8%)
Total	6,530	6,072	819	64,433	38,078	66,682	873	183,487	100.0%	185,452	(1.1%)
Men	3,838	4,382	516	56,086	33,937	57,344	454	156,557	85.3%	158,546	(1.3%)
Women	2,692	1,690	303	8,347	4,141	9,338	419	26,930	14.7%	26,906	0.1%

The age structure at VINCI is solid, with an even breakdown between the various age brackets. In five years, the share of the workforce aged under 25 has remained at around 9%, while the over-50 age bracket has remained stable at about 25%.

#### Workforce at 31 December 2016 by age and business line, with change

		2016											
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total		Total	Change		
Under 25	77	352	78	6,053	2,868	6,191	96	15,715	9%	15,865	(1%)		
26-35	409	1,593	248	16,067	8,596	19,967	266	47,146	26%	49,321	(4%)		
36-50	3,172	3,102	357	25,193	15,376	26,427	310	73,937	40%	74,283	(0%)		
Over 50	2,872	1,025	136	17,120	11,238	14,097	201	46,689	25%	45,983	2%		
Total	6,530	6,072	819	64,433	38,078	66,682	873	183,487	100%	185,452	(1%)		

#### 1.2.2 Recruitment and departures

The reduction in staff levels between 2015 and 2016 is the result of lower activity in some European countries, notably in the Contracting business in France (Construction, Energy and Roads), and comes despite the Group's international expansion, in particular on the American continent. Staff numbers returned to their 2011 levels, decreasing slightly from 185,452 employees in 2015 to 183,487 in 2016. Employee turnover of approximately 23% in 2016, which is in line with that of the sector, reflects the expiry of worksite contracts, in particular outside France. This is offset by a Group recruitment policy adapted to new worksites.

#### 1.2.2.1 Recruitment

Worldwide, the proportion of permanent jobs (permanent job contracts, unlimited-term contracts, site contracts) rose from nearly 45% in 2015 to 55% in 2016. Despite a challenging economic environment, VINCI again pursued its recruitment policy in 2016. In particular, 3,285 young people were hired for their first work experience, accounting for nearly 15% of all new hires in permanent jobs. VINCI hired 41,159 people worldwide in 2016, including 22,544 in permanent jobs (6,627 in France).

#### **1.2.2.2** Types of employment contract

VINCI promotes permanent jobs, the proportion of which has been stable at about 89% of total staff over the past five years. Of the Group's 183,487 staff worldwide at end-2016, 163,047 were employed under permanent job contracts and 20,440 under non-permanent contracts (fixed-term contracts in France). The Group's business lines make use of temporary staff to adjust labour needs to the pace of their business activities. In 2016, 11,491 temporary staff (full-time equivalent) worked for VINCI in France, down 2% from 2015. VINCI promotes the inclusion of young people on work-study programmes to help them acquire both on-the-job experience and classroom training. It signed the "Charter in favour of training through work-study programmes" with France's Ministry for Apprenticeship and Professional Training in 2011. More than 4,200 young people received training under work-study programmes within VINCI in 2016 (4,300 in 2015).

#### Workforce at 31 December 2016 by type of employment contract and business line, with change

			2015	2016/2015							
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total		Total	Change
Permanent job contracts <sup>(*)</sup>	6,397	5,350	693	58,695	35,445	54,765	753	162,098	88%	160,819	1%
Site contracts (**)	-	1	8	128	85	727	-	949	1%	1,365	(30%)
Non-permanent job contracts (***)	53	715	106	3,222	1,762	10,188	51	16,097	9%	19,043	(15%)
Work-study programmes	80	6	12	2,388	786	1,002	69	4,343	2%	4,225	3%
Total	6,530	6,072	819	64,433	38,078	66,682	873	183,487	100%	185,452	(1%)
Temporary staff (full-time equivalent)	8	216	6	6,323	2,964	12,635	33	22,185	12%	23,487	(6%)

(\*) Unlimited-term contracts for France.

(\*\*\*) Contract type specific to France. (\*\*\*) Fixed-term contracts for France.

2015 2010/2015

VINCI promotes local employment and career progression within the Group. Intra-group staff transfers totalled 2,790 in 2016. Group companies offer international volunteering programmes that give graduates the opportunity to work abroad, and 235 people were welcomed under these programmes in 2016, as in 2015. The Group had 1,874 expatriate employees at end-2016.

#### Worldwide intra-group transfers

					2016				
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total	
Transfers within a business line	8	12	4	1,049	571	989	2	2,635	94%
Transfers to another business line	14	3	18	31	19	58	12	155	6%
Total	22	15	22	1,080	590	1,047	14	2,790	100%

#### 1.2.2.3 Reasons for departure

The Contracting business lines (Energy, Roads and Construction) perform their projects at temporary worksites over a relatively short period. They typically employ a large number of people whose contracts expire once the project is completed or who seek employment with another local company to avoid having to move. In the Concessions business, particularly in the Motorways business line, the seasonal variations in activity also explain the number of departures, as seen in expired contracts.

#### Departures by business line, with change<sup>(\*)</sup>

				2015	2016/2015						
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total		Total	Change
Expired contracts (**)	1,206	608	60	3,816	2,489	10,653	59	18,891	45%	21,825	(13%)
Resignations	32	118	38	3,232	1,804	5,266	29	10,519	25%	9,050	16%
Redundancies	-	76	-	729	106	1,493	1	2,405	6%	1,726	39%
Dismissals	40	34	4	1,637	1,477	1,909	9	5,110	12%	5,393	(5%)
Other reasons (***)	78	100	22	1,607	1,342	2,029	20	5,198	12%	4,161	25%
Total	1,356	936	124	11,021	7,218	21,350	118	42,123	100%	42,155	(0%)

(\*) Excluding changes in consolidation scope. (\*\*) Expiry of fixed-term, site or work-study contract, or retirement. (\*\*\*) Includes termination during trial period and mutually agreed contract termination for France and others.

#### 1.2.2.4 Workforce reduction and employment protection plans, redeployment efforts, rehiring and support measures

In 2016, due to the continuation of the difficult economic situation, some businesses underwent restructuring or even discontinued operations. In France, the building and civil engineering sector was again hard hit by the worsening of economic and social conditions, resulting in staff cuts. VINCI Insertion Emploi (ViE), the Group entity specialising in employment, leveraged its expertise in 2016 to support businesses that needed to reduce their workforce and help their employees develop a long-term career path.

Under such circumstances, and with business activities of a type that cannot be relocated, senior management and human resources managers work together to ensure economic and social solidarity through job mobility and redeployment plans, which are facilitated by the Group's extensive presence. Also, when VINCI makes an acquisition, it strives to retain staff whenever possible, since they are the quardians of valuable skills and expertise, while benefiting from Group synergies to share resources and operate in networks. Some Group companies occasionally implement redundancy plans or redeploy employees. On the major sites, Group companies have to manage redundancy and staff redeployment moves that can sometimes be on a large scale. VINCI's Human Resources Department and local HR managers conduct monthly reviews of sites that are experiencing business or employment difficulties in and outside France and define suitable employment policies with them.

## 1.3 Organisation of working hours

#### 1.3.1 Hours worked and overtime

Working hours in all VINCI Group companies are subject to each country's legal requirements and collective agreements. In 2016, employees worked more than 321 million hours. The percentage of overtime hours has been stable for more than a decade, at between 5% and 6% of hours worked, compared with 5.7% in 2016, for a total of more than 18 million hours in 2016.

#### Organisation of working hours, with change

		2016		2015	2016/2015
	Managers	Non-managers	Total	Total	Change
Total hours worked	60,570,650	260,911,852	321,482,502	320,653,846	0%
Of which overtime	560,834	17,762,512	18,323,346	17,000,795	8%
Number of part-time employees	829	4,934	5,763	5,598	3%

#### 1.3.2 Absenteeism

Employees were absent from work 3.5 million days out of 42 million calendar days in 2016. Absenteeism represented 8% of working days. The percentage of non-occupational illnesses in absenteeism has been stable for more than a decade, at about 62% (58.7% in 2016). In contrast, the percentage of workplace accidents declined from 7% to 4.3%.

#### Days of absenteeism by cause and by business line, with change

	2016 201										
(in number of calendar days)	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	Total		Total	Change
Non-occupational illness	104,724	42,586	3,480	798,354	525,741	550,152	5,791	2,030,828	58.7%	2,032,872	(0%)
Workplace accident	6,104	10,412	489	36,164	36,722	59,922	255	150,068	4.3%	162,007	(7%)
Commuting accident	702	1,971	107	11,653	7,823	9,590	54	31,900	0.9%	29,801	7%
Recognised occupational illness	156	265	-	14,340	19,741	25,836	-	60,338	1.7%	66,421	(9%)
Maternity/paternity leave	5,525	16,966	2,210	114,306	50,800	102,483	3,666	295,956	8.5%	278,656	6%
Short-term work	-	-	-	14,207	57,325	48,214	-	119,746	3.5%	178,185	(33%)
Other cause	12,505	13,101	4,550	194,585	265,188	285,968	1,332	777,229	22.4%	796,999	(2%)
Total	129,716	85,301	10,836	1,183,609	963,340	1,082,165	11,098	3,466,065	100%	3,544,941	(2%)

## 1.4 Remuneration and employer social contributions worldwide

#### 1.4.1 General remuneration policy

The remuneration policy is based on common principles of allowing staff to take part in their company's success through profit-sharing and incentive plans that reward individual performance. It is in keeping with the Group's decentralised management structure. These principles are implemented through different means in the countries where VINCI operates, in accordance with national contexts, laws and regulations. Employee remuneration takes different forms: wages, bonuses, profit-sharing, incentive plans, employee share ownership, insurance and retirement plans, and other company benefits. VINCI encourages the deployment of all these efforts. All employees, regardless of position, are rewarded in accordance with their responsibilities and performance.

At the end of 2016, over 96% of employees in France benefited from incentive plans and/or profit-sharing agreements. Again in France, VINCI distributed lower sums under profit-sharing and incentive plans than in previous years ( $\leq 142$  million, down from  $\leq 160$  million shared from the Group's growth in 2015).

(in € millions)	2016	2015	2016/2015 change	Of which France 2016	Of which France 2015	2016/2015 change
Incentive plans	73.0	76.0	(3.9%)	63.5	68.5	(7.3%)
Profit-sharing	86.3	95.1	(9.3%)	78.3	91.0	(14.0%)
Welfare protection	38.6	38.7	(0.3%)	32.9	33.5	(1.8%)
Employer contribution	111.0	110.1	0.8%	102.4	98.2	4.3%
Total	308.9	319.9	(3.4%)	277.1	291.2	(4.8%)

#### Employee benefits, with change

#### 1.4.2 Remuneration and employer social contributions

Payroll expenses totalled €8,710 million in 2016 (€8,770 million in 2015). Payroll-to-revenue remained stable in the past five years, at about 22.9% (22.8% in 2015).

All the Group's main human resources directors meet on a monthly basis at which time they share best practices and set forth guidelines relating to remuneration and employer social contributions, which vary in accordance with the labour laws of each country and as a function of the manager and non-manager categories. VINCI presents these consolidated figures for the world and France.

The analysis performed each year of gaps in remuneration shows that men have historically held the operating positions, which partially explains the lag in remuneration between men and women, although women are making headway in these jobs (see paragraph 1.8.2). Each entity carries out the analysis of remaining pay gaps and ensures equal remuneration for the same job and job potential.

#### Remuneration and employer social contributions worldwide, with change

		Total	I	Managers	Non-managers		
(in € thousands)	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2013	
Average VINCI salary	35	35	62	61	29	28	
Men	36	35	65	64	29	28	
Women	32	31	48	47	26	26	
Employer social contributions	35%	35%	38%	39%	33%	34%	

In the case of France, the presentation shows more precise segmentation: managers; office, technical and supervisory staff; and manual workers. Figures designate gross annual averages in thousands of euros.

#### Remuneration and employer social contributions in France

	Total		Man	Managers		echnical visory staff	Manual workers	
(in € thousands)	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Average VINCI salary	39	38	64	62	34	33	33	28
Men	39	38	67	65	35	35	35	28
Women	37	35	51	50	30	29	29	25
Employer social contributions	46%	48%	48%	50%	47%	48%	48%	44%

#### 1.4.3 Employee savings plans

#### 1.4.3.1 Employee share ownership

VINCI continued its employee savings efforts, carrying out three share issues during the year, as provided for under the terms of its Group Savings Scheme in France. The regularity of share issues ensures the strength and continuity of this scheme, which has been available to employees since 1995.

Employee investment in the Castor fund, which invests exclusively in VINCI shares, is encouraged through a 5% discount on VINCI's share price and an employer contribution aimed at encouraging savings by the lowest-paid employees. Employer contributions were maintained in 2016 as follows:

• 100% up to €1,000;

• 50% from €1,001 to €4,000.

The employer's maximum annual contribution per employee thus amounts to €2,500. The total employer's contribution for the Castor Fund was over €98 million for France in 2016.

To support its international business development and strengthen staff's sense of belonging to the Group, VINCI decided to extend its employee savings arrangements by giving employees in countries other than France the chance to acquire (directly or indirectly) VINCI shares at preferential prices and thereby give them a greater interest in the Group's financial performance and growth. In 2016, a new plan was initiated in 29 countries<sup>(\*)</sup> to benefit employees of subsidiaries in which VINCI owns more than a 50% stake (the employees must have been with the Group for at least six months). The plan covered about 460 subsidiaries. Subject to holding their shares for three years (five years in the UK), employees may receive an employer contribution from VINCI in the form of a bonus share award, deferred for three years to avoid initial taxation (with exceptions) and dependent on employees remaining with the Group for the required time period.

To develop these plans outside France, VINCI decided to carry out a similar plan in 30 countries in 2017 with the addition of another country, Dominican Republic, bringing the number of employees covered to about 67,000 in 470 subsidiaries. This increases the plan's coverage to more than 75% of Group employees outside France who are eligible to become VINCI shareholders. In six years, staff covered by the employee savings plan has climbed from about 59% to 88% of Group employees worldwide.

#### Coverage of employee savings plans, with change

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of countries covered (including France)	15	20	24	28	30
Percentage of employees covered	81%	86%	88%	87%	88%

At end-December 2016, about 120,000 current and former Group employees held almost 9.2% of Group shares via the various investment funds invested in VINCI shares. Collectively, its employees are VINCI's largest shareholder, reflecting their confidence in their Group's future. At the same date, the average employee portfolio totalled more than €30,000.

Created in 2011, VINCI's Employee Shareholders' Circle had about 13,350 members at 31 December 2016, up slightly from the preceding year. The Circle offers a toll-free phone number and a secured and personalised space on VINCI's internet and intranet websites. Employee shareholders may use these facilities to register as Circle members or participate in events such as discovery trips of Lyon, Marseille and Paris, as well as visits to worksites or VINCI projects. The "En Direct" e-letter keeps readers informed of Group events and news.

#### 1.4.3.2 Retirement plans

The Group's collective retirement savings plan, Perco Archimède, came into force in December 2010 in France following the collective agreement with French trade unions CFDT, CFE-CGC and CFTC on 25 June 2010. It rounds out the Group Savings Scheme, and is gradually gaining in popularity. This plan was established to allow employees to offset reduced income from mandatory pension plans and to save for retirement under more attractive terms than they could obtain individually. It allows them to:

• receive a lump-sum payment or annuity upon retirement;

• manage their investment themselves or opt for guided management;

• select from a wide range of investment vehicles in accordance with their particular savings or investment profile.

To help its employees more in forming a supplementary retirement plan, in 2016 VINCI decided to double the percentage and amount of the matching contributions it makes: voluntary contributions are now matched 100% with an annual ceiling of €400 for contributions of €400. At end-September 2016, almost 38% of employees in France had subscribed to the Perco Archimède plan, more than 60% of whom were under the age of 50. The average portfolio value was nearly €1,700, an increase of over 13% from 2015. The percentage of investments under guided management continued to rise steadily to reach 46%, while 54% were managed by employees themselves. Employer contributions to the Group's collective retirement savings plan totalled €3.9 million in 2016 for France, up 129% from the €1.7 million contributed in 2015.

(\*) Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Brazil, Cambodia, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Germany, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Singapore, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, UAE, UK and USA.



In 2013, VINCI established a fixed-contribution supplementary pension plan in France to help executives and other management-level personnel form a supplementary pension plan while taking into account the mandatory pension plans affecting this personnel category in particular. Called Reverso, this plan complements Perco Archimède, which is available to all personnel in France, and combines the technical, financial, social and tax advantages of a company pension plan with those of an individual plan. The plan is vested exclusively by annuity.

Reverso is funded by equal contributions from employee and employer (based on the contribution rate rising proportionately to remuneration), and the basic contributions are deductible from the employee's taxable income, as are any additional contributions the employee chooses to make. The plan was set up under an insurance contract between VINCI SA and the insurer ACM-Vie in the summer of 2013 and has since been rolled out at subsidiaries. At end-2016, Reverso was available to all Group subsidiaries and eligible employees in France, covering 766 companies and representing a potential of 26,000 employees.

## **1.5** Labour relations and collective agreements

#### 1.5.1 General policy regarding dialogue between management and labour

VINCI's policy regarding dialogue between management and labour reflects its fundamental principles: recognising the role played by trade unions in the Group and the right of employees to belong to a union; achieving a constant balance between union involvement and close links with professional activities; facilitating communication and meetings between trade union representatives and employee representative bodies; ensuring that employee and trade union representatives are properly informed and trained by involving them in the Group's major initiatives (e.g. in the areas of health, safety, sustainable development, gender equality, and employing people with disabilities); and working to foster communication and collective bargaining worldwide. In this regard, dialogue between management and labour is confirmed as a key component to the success of the Group Manifesto and its commitments.

VINCI's decentralised organisational structure facilitates dialogue between management and labour at all Group levels. In 2016, 8,932 employees around the world served as employee representatives (including 7,599 in France). An overall budget of €220,000 is distributed to the trade unions represented on the Group Works Council, mainly as a function of their membership, with the aim of assisting them and giving them the means of exercising their mandates.

In countries that have not ratified the International Labour Organisation's conventions on trade union rights, VINCI companies are working to give employees the means of expressing themselves.

#### 1.5.2 Employee representative bodies

Employee representative bodies strengthen dialogue between management and labour by working with the various local organisations that oversee occupational hygiene, health, safety and working conditions.

A number of organisations covering specific cases or national situations have been set up to complement individual companies' employee representative bodies. France, for example, has a Group Works Council comprising representatives from about 50 entities that meets at least twice a year. It receives information about the Group's business and financial situation, employment trends and forecasts, and health and safety actions at Group and company levels. It is kept informed of the economic and business outlook for the coming year and has access to the Group's consolidated financial statements and the associated Statutory Auditors' reports. It is also informed, prior to any decision, of any significant projects that may affect the Group's consolidation scope or its legal or financial structure, and of their potential impact on employment. In certain business lines, bodies have also been established for each business activity to ensure the continuity of dialogue between management and labour.

The European Works Council takes up discussions within these various local or national organisations at the European level. The council's mandate, renewed in 2014 under an agreement unanimously approved by all unions, makes provisions for representatives from 18 countries in which VINCI operates: Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the UK. The role of the council, which meets at least once a year, is to ensure that the employee representatives of the Group's subsidiaries in the European Economic Area and Switzerland are properly informed and consulted. At end-2016, the council was composed of 50 representatives.

#### 1.5.3 Trade union freedoms

Since 84% of the Group's business is in Europe, the European Works Council is the prime guarantor of freedom of association and the right to organise. An electronic exchange platform was set up in 2016 for members of the European Works Council. This tool was created to make communication easier between council members and enhance the information provided for employees of VINCI's European subsidiaries pertaining to the council's work. To fulfil its role, the European Works Council receives three days of training on legal, economic and social issues every year.

Elsewhere, VINCI companies observe the laws and regulations of the countries in which they do business. Operational managers are assisted by human resources managers, who propose the solutions the best adapted to local conditions and in compliance with VINCI's commitments to observe trade union freedoms.

#### 1.5.4 Collective agreements

The collective agreements negotiated and signed by VINCI companies are a concrete example of the Group's decentralised approach to human resources management, which takes account of the realities on the ground and aims to improve working conditions, health and safety, and the organisation of working hours. In 2016, 1,005 collective agreements were signed, of which 18% outside France.

The agreement to promote dialogue between management and labour within the French companies of the VINCI Group that was signed with labour representatives on 7 December 2015 was implemented in 2016, confirming consultation with employee representatives as one of VINCI's core values. The agreement provides for an improvement in information forwarded to employee representatives and for assistance for them throughout their terms and also following the expiry of their terms. A joint commission has been set up to offer an alternative to disputes about restrictions on exercising terms of office to represent staff. At the end of their term of office, representatives receive a contribution to their personal training account (CPF account), subject to certain conditions relating to length of term, to help them acquire the skills needed to facilitate their reintegration into the workforce.

The Group is currently looking at how it can implement recent regulations concerning the impact of collective agreements on economic performance and employees' working conditions and will communicate any necessary information on these issues in the most appropriate manner.

#### Collective agreements by category, with change

	2016	Portion of total agreements	2015	2016/2015 change
Flexible work arrangements	99	9.9%	142	(30.0%)
Equality and diversity	52	5.2%	87	(40.2%)
Union rights	58	5.8%	75	(22.7%)
Training	5	0.5%	28	(82.1%)
Job and skill management systems	50	5.0%	44	13.6%
Health and safety	42	4.1%	55	(24.5%)
Welfare protection	57	5.7%	101	(43.6%)
Remuneration and benefits	607	60.4%	550	10.4%
Pensions	4	0.4%	7	(42.9%)
Other	31	3.1%	73	(57.5%)
Total	1,005	100.0%	1,162	(13.5%)

More than 60% of the agreements related to salary. Among the other collective agreements, many involved flexible work arrangements, with the signing of 99 agreements in 2016. The number of agreements relating to union rights declined from 75 in 2015 to 58 in 2016.

#### 1.5.5 Collective conflicts

Absenteeism due to strikes is very marginal at VINCI. In 2016, employee absences due to strikes totalled 17,270 days (of which 15,646 in France) out of a total of 42 million days worked in the year. Salary demands, mainly stemming from national actions, were the main cause of the strikes.

## 1.6 Health and safety

#### 1.6.1 General health and safety policy

Achieving zero accidents remains VINCI's priority. The goal, reiterated in VINCI's Manifesto, applies not only to VINCI employees but also to temporary staff and anyone else on a VINCI site, including the employees of joint contractors and subcontractors and on sites under operation (motorway, car park and airport customers, etc.). The Group encourages and supports its subcontractors and suppliers in this effort by sharing tools and resources with them and by involving them in safety actions. VINCI's Subcontractor Relations Code of Practice, issued in 2013, sets out a clear guide to the Group's policy on this topic. The implementation of this priority policy has led to significant improvement in the safety results, in particular in recent years, with the reduction in frequency of lost-time workplace accidents to 6.84 (from 7.08 in 2015).

In 2016, the Group continued its drive to instil a culture of safety awareness in all employees as well as its work on the reporting and analysis of near-miss incidents. The early detection of near-miss and at-risk situations helps keep down the number of accidents but, above all, contributes to the creation of a daily safety awareness culture. The Contracting business lines regularly organise safety events throughout the world such as the World Safety Week organised by VINCI Energies and VINCI Construction in 2016. The inclusion of temporary staff and subcontractors in safety training and awareness activities is being systematically implemented within the Group. Moreover, safety data on temporary staff and subcontractors is increasingly included in the performance monitoring indicators.

#### 1.6.2 Health and safety of VINCI employees

The main goal of the Group's health and safety policy is to anticipate and prevent occupational hazards, including psychosocial risks. It also consists in ensuring the quality of hygiene, health, safety and quality of life in the workplace, and ensuring the redeployment of employees who have suffered a workplace accident or illness. The health and safety coordination system ensures the implementation of VINCI's H&S policy. This worldwide system brings together the health and safety managers in all the business lines. Its aim is to foster the sharing of best practices, improve the reliability of H&S indicators, and propose new ways of making progress in keeping with each business activity's specific situation. It facilitates joint efforts on issues of shared concern and the implementation of shared measures. Social networks, internal collaborative platforms and mobile applications facilitate the dissemination and monitoring of safety events to the approximately 100-strong H&S staff community.

Training, awareness-raising and employee support campaigns are among the various measures taken to promote health and safety. With respect to occupational health actions, the Group's initiatives, campaigns and reports focus mainly on substance abuse, studies of workstation ergonomics and musculoskeletal disorders. A number of measures have been taken to upgrade equipment and tools and to implement flexible work arrangements. Several companies in France develop their policy on improving quality of life in the workplace in partnership with the French national agency for the improvement of working conditions (Anact).

As a result of these various actions, the proportion of companies with no lost-time workplace accidents has risen from 60% to 70% in five years, which represents an increase of more than 17%.

#### Frequency and severity rates, percentage of VINCI companies with no lost-time workplace accidents, with change

		Group				Of which France		
	2016		2015	2016/2015 change	2016	2015	2016/2015 change	
Lost-time workplace accident frequency rate (*)	6.84	$\square$	7.08	(3.4%)	8.67	9.07	(4.4%)	
Lost-time severity rate (**)	0.47	V	0.51	(7.8%)	0.78	0.85	(8.2%)	
Percentage of companies with no lost-time workplace accidents	70%		71%	(1%)	64%	66%	(3%)	

(\*) Lost-time workplace accident frequency rate = (number of lost-time workplace accidents x 1,000,000)/number of hours worked. (\*\*) Lost-time severity rate = (number of days lost due to workplace accidents x 1,000/number of hours worked. Data checked to a level of reasonable assurance.

In five years, the frequency of lost-time workplace accidents declined from 10.3 in 2011 to 6.84 in 2016.

#### Frequency and severity rates of lost-time workplace accidents by business line

	Fre	quency rate	Severity rate		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Concessions	16.14	18.95	0.82	0.92	
VINCI Autoroutes	5.30	9.50	0.69	1.02	
VINCI Airports	26.37	30.17	0.97	0.85	
Other concessions	4.24	4.59	0.41	0.57	
Contracting	6.21	6.31	0.44	0.48	
VINCI Energies	5.41	5.86	0.34	0.37	
Eurovia	6.90	7.85	0.58	0.69	
VINCI Construction	6.54	5.92	0.46	0.46	
Group	6.84	7.08	0.47	☑ 0.51	

Data checked to a level of reasonable assurance.

In 2016, occupational illnesses recognised in the Group were responsible for 60,338 days lost out of a total of 42 million days worked, down more than 9% compared with 2015.

#### Number of days lost through recognised occupational illnesses and the severity and frequency rates, with change

		Group			Of which France		
	2016	2015	2016/2015 change	2016	2015	2016/2015 change	
Days lost through recognised occupational illness	60,338	66,421	(9.2%)	59,775	65,781	(9.1%)	
Recognised occupational illness frequency rate <sup>(*)</sup>	1.13	1.24	(8.9%)	2.28	2.66	(14.3%)	
Recognised occupational illness severity rate <sup>(**)</sup>	0.19	0.21	(9.5%)	0.41	0.45	(8.9%)	

(\*) Occupational illness frequency rate = (number of recognised occupational illnesses x 1,000,000)/hours worked. (\*\*) Occupational illness severity rate = (number of days lost through occupational illness x 1,000)/hours worked.

#### 1.6.3 Health and safety of temporary staff

Under the terms of the Group's framework agreement in France with its partners, temporary employment agencies participate fully in the Group's health and safety policy aims, notably its "zero accident" goal.

In 2011, under the terms of the Group's framework agreement in France, temporary employment agencies were selected on economic and non-financial data. In 2015, a new call for tenders was issued, incorporating the more comprehensive occupational health and safety criteria. This new reference came into effect on 1 January 2016.

The difference between the accident frequency rates of VINCI employees and temporary staff reflects differences in the jobs performed, in safety awareness and in technical know-how and experience. Reports on workplace accidents involving temporary staff enable VINCI companies to take concrete action to prevent them from recurring. Due to the measures taken vis-à-vis the latest framework agreements, the accident frequency rate of temporary staff in VINCI companies in France contracted, in particular in the Concessions businesses. In France, this rate was 19.95 in 2016; the lower demand for temporary staff is reflected in the decline from 23,487 in 2015 to 22,185 temporary staff used worldwide in 2016 (full-time equivalent).

#### Lost-time workplace accident frequency of temporary staff by business in France, with change (\*)

	2016	2015	2016/2015 change
Concessions	-	13.39	(100.0%)
Contracting	20.17	24.80	(18.7%)
Total	19.95	24.66	(19.1%)

(\*) Temporaru staff lost-time workplace accident frequency rate = (number of lost-time workplace accidents involving temporary staff x 1.000.000)/number of hours worked by temporary

#### 1.6.4 Subcontractor health and safety

Subcontracting accounted for €7.9 billion in 2016, around 21% of Group revenue. In VINCI's business activities, subcontracting is multifaceted and performed on diverse levels, and some VINCI companies also act as subcontractors. Under such complex circumstances, many VINCI companies have signed framework contracts with their subcontractors. The "zero accident" goal is the common denominator in these framework contracts, which include special clauses covering the wearing of personal protective equipment, and reporting of workplace accidents and ongoing information on any change in worksite hazards. VINCI's Subcontractor Relations Code of Practice underscores the Group's determination to ensure that the employees of its partner companies work under the same safety conditions as those of its own staff. The code is disseminated by the regional Pivot Clubs where the regional managers of the Group's businesses meet regularly and exchange ideas.

#### 1.6.5 Health and safety agreements

As part of its health and safety policy, VINCI negotiates and enters into specific agreements with trade unions and employee representatives on subjects related to improving staff working conditions, thereby enhancing the overall performance of Group companies. In 2016, one of the main subjects of collective bargaining was the prevention of factors that render work more arduous, with the overriding aim of optimising working conditions in VINCI businesses.

In France, the public authorities decided to use labour-management discussions to develop the regulatory measures set up in 2015 relating to arduous work conditions. VINCI contributed to this dialogue and actively pursued it in its occupational fields in 2016, and will continue to do so in the years ahead.

## 1.7 Training

#### 1.7.1 General training policy

The main goals of the general training policy are to share the fundamentals of the Group's business culture among all employees and to transmit know-how and expertise in order to best respond to clients' needs and be their best partner, as well as to maintain a high level of operational performance. This policy also strives to promote the inclusion and career development of each employee via technical and management training as well as meetings devoted to personal and career development.

Skills development is driven by the need of each business activity to improve productivity and adapt to changing techniques and technologies. The shift in projects towards ever more complex and comprehensive Group infrastructure is also generating new training needs to take advantage of business synergies.

To achieve these goals, VINCI's companies have set up internal training centres. At Group level, VINCI Academy organises management and project management training programmes, and other cross-disciplinary courses for senior managers of the Group and its operational subsidiaries. A new pedagogical approach was introduced in 2016. In the last guarter, the Group went live with an online learning tool designed to serve as a comprehensive knowledge base for disseminating the Group's approaches and expertise. Two headline projects were launched. The first provides an overview of the Group to help integrate new hires at VINCI. The second is on temporary infrastructure and focuses on worksite organisation and safety.

In 2016, the training courses delivered by internal training centres as a proportion of all training courses was stable, at 24%. During the year, VINCI pursued its Group strategy by accelerating its worldwide roll-out of a large number of programmes in project management, worksite preparation and organisation, safety, know-how and skills development for staff and subcontractors, as well as partners.

The use of digital technology and new learning techniques made such acceleration possible. VINCI Energies now has more than 13 e-learning modules and seven training modules available on a mobile app in the areas of human resources, marketing and safety.

International development strengthened in 2016. To underpin this growth, VINCI Construction Grands Projets continued the roll-out of its Skill Up programme, which aims to develop the knowledge and skills of operational and supervisory staff (manual workers, foremen and site managers) around the world by setting up training centres tailored to the requirements of each project. These centres are designed to serve local people employed on the projects. In 2016, Skill Up training centres were set up in three countries: Egypt, Dominican Republic and Djibouti. More than 400 project participants (employees, subcontractors and partners) received training under the programme, thus helping to further develop their employability upon completion of work at the sites.

#### Activity of internal training centres: number of training hours, with change

Business line	Internal training centre	Number of training hours in 2016	2016/2015 change	Number of trainees in 2016	2016/2015 change
VINCI <sup>(*)</sup>	VINCI Academy	5,585	88.9%	434	156.8%
Concessions		157,298	(10.4%)	17,994	(12.8%)
VINCI Autoroutes	Parcours Cofiroute, Parcours ASF, Parcours Escota	124,378	(20.0%)	15,497	(15.2%)
VINCI Airports	VINCI Airports Academy	32,920		2,497	
Contracting		610,657	6.5%	36,526	9.9%
VINCI Energies	VINCI Energies Academy, Cegelec Group University	154,775	0.3%	9,473	3.1%
Eurovia	Road Industry Training Centre	91,157	(12.0%)	3,365	(6.0%)
VINCI Construction (**)		364,725	15.7%	23,688	15.7%
Total		773,540	2.9%	54,954	1.7%

(\*) VINCI Academy covers all VINCI Group business lines in France and abroad. (\*\*) Internal training centres: Cesame, Eugène Freyssinet Centre, Sogea-Satom Centre, VINCI Construction Grands Projets.

#### 1.7.2 Training initiatives

In 2016, an average of 17.6 hours of training per employee was provided within the Group, with managers receiving 20 hours and non-managers 17. Seventy-two percent of managers received training. More than €185 million was spent on training in 2016. Over 3.2 million hours of training (up 3.9% from 2015) mainly involved technical training (40%), and health and safety matters (38%). In 2016, VINCI advanced its goal of fostering the professional development of all its employees by providing each of them with personalised training: 122,936 employees received training, representing 67% of staff.

#### Breakdown of training hours by subject, with change

	2016								2016/2015
	Managers	Non- managers	Men	Women	Total	%	Of which France	Total	Change
Technical	205,152	1,075,016	1,151,506	128,662	1,280,168	39.8%	675,441	1,248,773	2.5%
Health and safety	158,393	1,057,729	1,116,541	99,581	1,216,122	37.7%	728,643	1,160,321	4.8%
Environment	8,376	28,960	30,471	6,865	37,336	1.2%	14,583	41,397	(9.8%)
Management	137,793	86,450	186,752	37,491	224,243	7.0%	130,057	203,819	10.0%
Admin and support	115,458	140,001	166,327	89,132	255,459	7.9%	157,376	252,046	1.4%
Languages	58,783	71,305	88,073	42,015	130,088	4.0%	43,391	129,451	0.5%
Diversity training	1,508	5,075	4,760	1,823	6,583	0.2%	2,439	7,514	(12.4%)
Other	23,883	41,422	48,957	16,348	65,305	2.0%	30,543	61,917	5.5%
Total	709,346	2,505,958	2,793,387	421,917	3,215,304	100.0%	1,782,473	3,105,238	3.5%
Hours of training per employee	20	17	18	16	18		19	17	3.5%

## 1.8 Equality and diversity

#### 1.8.1 General policy for promoting diversity and preventing discrimination

In this area, VINCI is pursuing the diversity policy it initiated in 2004, which is based on preventing any type of discrimination in its hiring, training, promotion and remuneration of employees and in their working conditions. It also aims to ensure equality for everyone, with a special focus on gender equality, employing people with disabilities as well as those from an immigrant background, and age pyramid management.

A worldwide network of diversity coordinators and trainers designs and implements VINCI's diversity policy (154 of them at end-2016). The coordinators are trained and regularly pool know-how during diversity days or via their collaborative platforms. Together, they devise policies and initiatives that can be rolled out across the Group. The main topics examined at the two meetings held in 2016 were religious diversity and discrimination. VINCI Academy continued to develop its training course for Group managers on managing diversity in the pursuit of performance. In all, 75 participants completed this course in 2016.

In July 2016, a digital platform for Group employees was launched to measure how well companies fare when tested for discrimination. This self-assessment tool is made up of 150 questions, grouped into nine modules: recruitment, hiring and integration, managing jobs and skills, training, remuneration, departures and sanctions, dialogue between management and labour, quality of life in the workplace, and diversity policy. The questions are divided into two categories, anti-discrimination basics and areas for improvement.

In France, the Group continues to pursue its policy of expanding the number of companies with the Diversity label awarded by Afnor Certification. At the end of 2016, 10 Group companies had earned the label, covering 9.8% of staff in France. Meanwhile, five other companies have entered into the accreditation process.

Diversity is an integral part of dialogue between management and labour. There were 52 collective agreements signed on equality and diversity in 2016. The Group's diversity policy and its main points were presented at a VINCI Group Works Council meeting.

#### 1.8.2 Measures to promote gender equality

VINCI pursued its drive to significantly improve its gender mix and in particular to increase the percentage of women in managerial roles to 25% by 2020. Women accounted for 19% of the total number of managers worldwide and 21% of managers in France at end-2016 (20% in 2015).

Since 2011, the number of the Group's women employees has grown from 24,301 to 26,930, representing an increase of almost 11%. During the same time frame, the number of Group employees has remained virtually unchanged, rising from 183,320 to 183,487.

#### Women employees by business line, with change

	2016							2016/2015
	Number of women managers	As a % of managers in the workforce	Number of women non-managers	As a % of non-managers in the workforce	Total women employees	As a % of the total workforce	Total	Change
Concessions	732	35%	3,953	35%	4,685	35%	4,663	0%
VINCI Autoroutes	319	35%	2,373	42%	2,692	41%	2,779	(3%)
VINCI Airports	273	37%	1,417	27%	1,690	28%	1,604	5%
Other concessions	140	32%	163	42%	303	37%	280	8%
Contracting	5,691	17%	16,135	12%	21,826	13%	21,880	(0%)
VINCI Energies	1,997	16%	6,350	12%	8,347	13%	8,395	(1%)
Eurovia	691	15%	3,450	10%	4,141	11%	4,124	0%
VINCI Construction	3,003	19%	6,335	12%	9,338	14%	9,361	(0%)
VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	198	37%	221	67%	419	48%	363	15%
Total	6,621	19%	20,309	14%	26,930	15%	26,906	0%

#### **1.8.3** Measures to promote the employment and social integration of disabled people

The accident prevention policy aims to ensure that everything possible is done to minimise workplace accidents and their consequences in terms of incapacity. Measures to promote the employment and social integration of disabled people have three main strands: the redeployment of incapacitated staff, the hiring of disabled people, and the use of social enterprises ("EA") and sheltered workshops ("ESAT") that specifically employ people with disabilities.

Trajeo'h was established to help incapacitated staff remain in employment, hire disabled people and generally support Group companies in the area of disability. The entity developed significantly during the year. Full coverage was extended to all of Metropolitan France in 2016. Out of 463 requests received from VINCI employees, Trajeo'h took on 433 cases, up 26% from 2015.

In 2016, 3,838 people with disabilities were working within the Group. They represent 2.1% of Group employees. Faceo Entreprise Adaptée, a social enterprise working in the field of facilities management, had a total of 58 disabled employees, accounting for 94% of total staff at end-2016.

In 2016, €5.9 million of revenue was awarded to companies with workforces primarily comprised of employees with disabilities. This represents a year-on-year decrease of 8.7%. The distribution of a guidebook to purchasing officers and managers continued. The guidebook explains the workings of companies employing mainly disabled people and the types of service they perform. The kit includes a guidebook, a contract template, a film and visual awareness props. The geo-tracking system for companies with workforces primarily made up of employees with disabilities (EA and ESAT) developed by VINCI Energies France is being adapted at the Group's business lines to prepare for the system's widespread application in 2017.

In some countries, legislation requires companies to employ a certain percentage of staff with disabilities (certain sectors are excluded from this requirement). Companies that do not meet the requirement must pay a compensatory levy. Following a sharp increase in 2015 for VINCI, this levy fell to  $\leq 4.4$  million in 2016, a level closer to the  $\leq 4.6$  million that was its average for many years.

#### Proportion of employees with disabilities by business line, with change

				2016				2015	2016/2015
	Managers	As a % of managers in the workforce	Non- managers	As a % of non-managers in the workforce	Total	As a % of the total workforce	Total		Change
Concessions	29	1.4%	414	3.7%	443	3.3%	435	3.4%	1.8%
VINCI Autoroutes	27	3.0%	394	7.0%	421	6.4%	415	6.1%	1.4%
VINCI Airports	-	0.0%	14	0.3%	14	0.2%	14	0.3%	0.0%
Other concessions	2	0.5%	6	1.6%	8	1.0%	6	0.9%	33.3%
Contracting	349	1.1%	3,033	2.2%	3,382	2.0%	3,378	2.0%	0.1%
VINCI Energies	170	1.3%	1,430	2.8%	1,600	2.5%	1,583	2.4%	1.1%
Eurovia	26	0.5%	684	2.1%	710	1.9%	741	1.9%	(4.2%)
VINCI Construction	153	1.0%	919	1.8%	1,072	1.6%	1,054	1.5%	1.7%
VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	4	0.7%	9	2.7%	13	1.5%	17	2.2%	(23.5%)
Total	382	1.1%	3,456	2.3%	3,838	2.1%	3,830	2.1%	0.2%

## 2. Environmental information

## 2.1 General environmental policy: "Promote green growth together"

## 2.1.1 Environmental organisation

The implementation of VINCI's environmental policy, "Promote green growth together" (see page 31), is built on the Group Executive Committee's commitment, the empowerment of all operational staff within Group companies, and extremely open dialogue with national, European and international public authorities and environmental protection organisations. The operational departments rely on a network

of over 500 correspondents who are in charge of managing environmental risks. These correspondents coordinate and ensure the application of VINCI's environmental policy in all aspects of day-to-day work. The Group's Delegation for Sustainable Development steers this network, organises technical working groups comprising experts from each business line – such as the Biodiversity Task Force, the Circular Economy group, or the Energy Performance group – and coordinates the Group's environmental actions. The sustainable development self-assessment questionnaire, Advance, is used by all Group companies. Based on the ISO 26000 concept, it enables each subsidiary's management committee to assess its level of commitment and validate its environmental action plan.

#### 2.1.2 Environmental reporting coverage and scope

VINCI's environmental reporting system deals with the themes listed in Article 225 of France's Grenelle 2 Environment Act and covers further provisions under Article 173 of France's 2016 law on the energy transition for green growth. It uses the Group's common financial and social reporting software and is based on the standards of the Global Reporting Initiative's G4 Sustainability Reporting Guidelines and adapted to the Group's activities (see the cross-reference table on pages 325 and 326). It covers nearly all of the Group's companies and uses around 60 quantitative indicators for measuring performance against key environmental parameters such as the consumption of resources (especially water) and energy, greenhouse gas emissions, waste and recycling, certification, training, environmental incidents and environmental risk provisions. Environmental reports are prepared using updated methodological guidebooks and procedures that are available on the Group's intranet. In addition to this central reporting system, each business line uses its own management indicators. The note about the reporting methods used by VINCI, on pages 198 to 200, covers the key points.

Environmental reporting coverage continued to account for more than 95% of total revenue generated by companies in the new scope at end-2016. This rate grew steadily until 2014, with all parts of the Concessions business integrated. It has fallen, however, due to the difficulty in significantly increasing coverage for short-term international projects. Another factor is the increase in revenue outside Europe. At VINCI Construction, coverage has decreased following the completion of some large-scale projects outside France and the launch of new projects. Lastly, reporting processes need to be standardised at companies acquired in 2015 outside France (HEB Construction). Efforts continue to focus on short-term projects outside Europe to cover 100% of revenue. This data is monitored at worksites but is not yet consolidated at Group level.

<b>Environmental reporting covera</b>	ge – excluding acquisitions in 2016
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

(as a percentage of revenue)	2016	2015	2014
Concessions	100	100	98
VINCI Autoroutes	100	100	100
VINCI Airports	100	100	100
Other concessions	100	94	-
Contracting	-	-	-
VINCI Energies	99	99	100
Eurovia	99	99	96
VINCI Construction	90	97	97
VINCI Immobilier	100	100	100
Total	95	98	98

VINCI has submitted its workforce-related, environmental and social information for review by its Statutory Auditors since 2002. In 2014, the Group designated one of its Statutory Auditors as an independent third party to attest to the inclusion and fair presentation of the CSR information published in this report, in compliance with Decree no. 2012-557 of 24 April 2012 on companies' disclosure requirements for social and environmental data. As well as consolidating information from the different business lines and businesses, the independent third party carries out interviews and surveys on the application of the guidelines at subsidiaries. In 2016, the following subsidiaries were audited: Eurovia, Sogea-Satom, VINCI Airports, VINCI Autoroutes (ASF, Cofiroute and Escota), VINCI Construction France, VINCI Construction UK, VINCI Energies Europe and VINCI Energies International & Systems. The international companies in the Contracting business are closely monitored, particularly in Burkina Faso, Chile, Germany, Morocco, Portugal and the United Kingdom. Environmental data is presented in compliance with Decree no. 2012-557 of 24 April 2012, in application of Article 225 of France's Grenelle 2 Environment Act of 12 July 2010, and additional provisions set forth in Decree no. 2016-1138 of 19 August 2016 in application of the law on the energy transition for green growth (Article 173) and on combating food waste.

Having been one of the first companies in France to support voluntary reviews of its data, VINCI is continuing its efforts. The Group considers transparency with respect to stakeholders as an element of its performance. The data presented in this report is consolidated using the same method as VINCI's financial data. Some entities, such as QDVC, which is 49%-owned by VINCI Construction Grands Projets, are still consolidated proportionally.

#### 2.1.3 Environmental training

All VINCI companies make efforts to raise awareness of environmental issues, and a total of 37,336 hours of environmental training were delivered in 2016. Environmental training is increasingly incorporated into existing courses (works, studies, operations, etc.). Awareness is proactively promoted at worksites among employees, temporary staff and subcontractors with weekly "15-minute environment sessions". This initiative has been rolled out across all activities in the Contracting business in France and is being developed in other countries. For example, in 2016, VINCI plc in the United Kingdom set up 164 training sessions, totalling 984 training hours, ranging from modules on best environmental practices to sessions aimed at enhancing environmental awareness as part of the Site Environmental Awareness Training Scheme (SEATS). VINCI Construction Grands Projets now offers a two-day environmental training course for all interested staff around the Group.

#### Environmental training and awareness, with change

	Number	of hours of training	Change
	2016	2015	2016/2015
Concessions	8,426	7,120	18%
VINCI Autoroutes	7,534	6,838	10%
VINCI Airports	807	110	634%
Other concessions	85	172	(51%)
Contracting	28,910	34,277	(16%)
VINCI Energies	5,231	5,439	(4%)
Eurovia	7,167	9,693	(26%)
VINCI Construction	16,512	19,145	(14%)
VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	-	-	0%
Total	37,336	41,397	(10%)

#### 2.1.4 Preventing environmental incidents

Each Group entity prepares and updates environmental incident prevention plans that address its specific environmental risks. The most significant projects undergo a preliminary analysis of environmental risks to determine the appropriate prevention equipment and procedures. Specific documents and equipment are provided to help prepare for and respond to emergency situations. At VINCI Construction France, for example, engineering and design departments, construction managers and skilled site workers receive environmental risk prevention training tailored to their activities. The training covers both regulations and the adoption of best practices.

In 2016, VINCI or its subcontractors were involved in three major environmental incidents (four in 2015). A major incident is defined as one that creates extensive pollution requiring clean-up by external specialists and has consequences stretching beyond the entity's responsibility. Two of the incidents occurred outside France and involved oil leaks (one in Jamaica and one at a worksite in Zwickau, Germany). The third resulted in water and soil pollution in Quebec province in Canada. They were all handled in accordance with applicable regulations.

#### 2.1.5 Environmental certification

VINCI encourages its companies to obtain ISO 14001 or similar environmental certification to confirm and improve the effectiveness of their environmental management system. Operational activities maintained their high certification level in 2016. VINCI Autoroutes has had all its in-service motorways ISO 14001 certified, while VINCI Airports has had 12 airports certified, corresponding to 72% of its revenue. The proportion of revenue generated by certified contracting entities is steadily increasing, particularly at VINCI Energies, with 43% now certified compared with 24% in 2010, and VINCI Construction, with 81% certified compared with 59% in 2010.

#### Group activities covered by ISO 14001 environmental certification

(as a percentage)	2016	2015	2014	Scope/base reference
VINCI Autoroutes				France
Motorways in service	100	100	100	in number of kilometres
Motorways under construction	100	100	100	in number of kilometres
VINCI Airports, percentage of revenue	72	72	69	France and worldwide
Other concessions, percentage of revenue	18	7		France and worldwide
VINCI Energies, percentage of revenue	43	40	34	France and worldwide
Eurovia				France and worldwide
Production from quarries owned	60	63	63	in tonnes
Production from coating plants owned	45	39	39	in tonnes
Production from binder plants owned	33	61	61	in tonnes
Revenue from the works activity	25	32	32	France and worldwide
VINCI Construction, percentage of revenue	81	75	64	France and worldwide

VINCI companies have acquired substantial expertise in meeting a variety of environmental standards, including HQE, BREEAM<sup>®</sup> and LEED<sup>®</sup>. In 2016, they delivered 305 certified projects, of which 36 BREEAM<sup>®</sup> projects and 29 LEED<sup>®</sup> projects involving both new and refurbished buildings for a total of  $\notin$ 2.9 billion. Since 2010, these certification labels have been awarded to 2,441 projects amounting to  $\notin$ 23.8 billion. VINCI Construction France renovated a 1950s building in Paris that was once the head office of Euler Hermes. This 12,000 sq. metre office building received environmental certification from three organisations – meeting the standards HQE<sup>TM</sup> Renovation Excellent, BREEAM<sup>®</sup> Europe Commercial 2009 Very Good and LEED<sup>®</sup> Core & Shell 2009 Gold – and was awarded the Effinergie Renovation Energy Efficient Building label. It is one of some 100 developments of the Blue Fabric sustainable construction brand of VINCI Construction France since the launch of the brand. In 2016, the L'Echo building in Villeurbanne, France was one of the first to be awarded the new BBCA label for low-carbon buildings (Bâtiment Bas Carbone). VINCI Immobilier delivered Be Open, the linchpin in the new office space and 600 sq. metres of shops is one of the first commercial properties in France to comply with the country's 2012 thermal regulations (RT 2012). It meets HQE, BREEAM<sup>®</sup> Very Good and Effinergie+ certification standards.

#### 2.2 Resource conservation and the circular economy

## 2.2.1 Sustainable use of resources

### 2.2.1.1 Protecting water resources

VINCI answered the CDP Water Disclosure questionnaire for the fifth time, to be once again included as one of the 607 companies worldwide capable of fulfilling the information request supported by 643 global investors. The Group achieved a rating of B- for 2016, outscoring many other companies in its sector in the area of water management. The Group's water strategy is based on its environmental policy: it includes water consumption and pollution prevention in risk analyses, measures and reduces water consumption resulting from its business activities and products, and protects aquatic environments and their ecosystems. An International Hydraulic Engineering Activity Pivot Club identifies expertise and designs new, specific offers that account for approximately 10% of VINCI Construction's revenue. Many opportunities are developing in this sector. The demand for fresh water is expected to result in huge investment, and extreme weather events (flooding, tsunamis, etc.) are likely to require large-scale works in the future.

Group companies monitor water resources particularly carefully. Subsidiaries have adopted a number of specific initiatives to reduce their consumption. For example, of all the VINCI motorways in service, 77% have been equipped with either natural water protection systems or engineering structures that address potential problems. The policy for protecting water resources was strengthened by the adoption of the green motorway package in 2010, and remains a key strategy in 2016 as part of the motorway stimulus plan. Under this plan, ASF firmed its commitment in 2016 to launch the initial upgrades to protect wildlife and water resources and save water. Programmes to find and repair leaking pipes are being conducted on Escota's motorway network in southern France. VINCI Construction has introduced a wastewater recycling policy in France. About 100 closed-loop concrete mixer washing stations have significantly reduced water consumption at worksites. All of their concrete batch plant installations feature settling basins to treat effluents and recycle water.

The life cycle analysis tools used by VINCI provide a detailed assessment of the water footprint of specific neighbourhoods, with particular emphasis given to ground permeability, rainwater harvesting and wastewater treatment. Some subsidiaries have created specific products and services to conserve fresh water resources. VINCI Construction Terrassement developed Aqua-eco, a new technology used to reduce by up to 65% the amount of water used for hosing down civil engineering project worksites. VINCI Construction Grands Projets set up Water Management International, a structure designed to manage and optimise drinking water systems outside France.

#### Consumption of water purchased (in cubic metres), with change

	2016	2015	Change
Concessions	1,869,839	1,813,397	3.1%
VINCI Autoroutes	841,552	791,110	6.4%
VINCI Airports	978,668	976,551	0.2%
Other concessions	49,619	45,736	8.5%
Contracting	7,682,786	6,321,956 <sup>(*)</sup>	21.5%
VINCI Energies	321,236	296,764	8.2%
Eurovia	3,244,483	1,330,994	143.8%
VINCI Construction	4,117,067	4,694,198 (*)	(12.3%)
VINCI Immobilier	1,782	5,663	(68.5%)
Total	9,554,407	8,141,016 <sup>(*)</sup>	17.4%

(\*) 2015 data revised for the VINCI Construction UK scope.

The significant differences in the types of project in the Contracting business from one year to the next explain the marked variation in consumption. The sharp increase at Eurovia stems from updating the unit prices used to estimate the data. The rise is also due to increased water use at some guarries (Germany, Czech Republic and the Centre-Val de Loire and Nouvelle Aguitaine regions in France). Consumption rose for the Concessions business, due in particular to the inclusion of airport concessions in the reporting scope and the need to water pitches at stadiums during UEFA Euro 2016. The slight increase at VINCI Autoroutes came as ASF now incorporates irrigation water purchases. Many of the Concessions business companies have taken steps to reduce their water consumption. For example, ANA, part of VINCI Airports, is the only airport operator in the world that measures its water footprint across all 10 of its airports. An action plan has been defined for each airport to control and reduce consumption and pollution throughout its value chain.

VINCI continues to improve its monitoring of water consumption by consolidating the monitoring of consumption of water from boreholes and of water pumped directly from the natural environment. The programme at VINCI Autoroutes to monitor its consumption of water from boreholes is now in place for most concessions.

#### Consumption of water from boreholes, with change

			2016				2015	
(in cubic metres)	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports <sup>(*)</sup>	Other concessions <sup>(**)</sup>	Total Concessions	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	Total Concessions
Water from boreholes and taken directly from the natural environment	369,922	53,856	4,441	428,219	373,188	56,323	2,700	432,211

(\*) Scope now includes the airports in Cambodia compared with 2015. (\*\*) The Le Mans stadium is the only concession with its own borehole.

Measuring the consumption of water purchased or taken directly from the environment by drilling or pumping remains complex. Measurements should be combined with a qualitative analysis to assess the actual impact of water use and how it returns to the natural environment. By way of an example, earthworks activities use water mainly for hosing down work areas to reduce the amount of dust produced. In Africa, water is often pumped using electric generators installed near villages simply to provide the communities with water. The water itself undergoes no transformation whatsoever. It either evaporates or runs back to the water table without being polluted. For foundations operations (tunnels, metro lines), the underground water is pumped before returning into the water table, unpolluted. These examples show the complexity of measuring consumption given the diversity of VINCI's businesses. The score achieved on the 2016 CDP Water Disclosure questionnaire (Management B-) is a sign of their maturity.

#### 2.2.1.2 Raw materials consumption

In the Concessions business, most raw materials consumption is monitored and consolidated. In 2016, 787,071 tonnes of asphalt mix, including nearly 453,000 tonnes of recycled mix, were used for motorway maintenance. Due to milder winter temperatures during the year, 16,396 tonnes of de-icing salt were used (30,195 tonnes in 2015). This meant that fewer preventive measures were required to guarantee user safety.

In the Contracting business, raw materials purchasing is decentralised, with purchases generally not consolidated at Group level. Efforts to manage raw materials consumption include purchasing recycled materials that have equivalent performance to new materials, recycling waste produced by business activities (see paragraph 2.2.2) and sourcing local products.

There is also a focus on designing products that use fewer raw materials. VINCI Construction France implements this approach in developing eco-designed housing, offices, student accommodation and other projects. In housing, the Habitat Colonne procedure, used to build about 2,613 homes between 2012 and 2016, reduces raw materials consumption by 20%.

The specialised businesses of VINCI Construction France operating under the brand Arbonis are the leaders in French timber construction. They generated revenue of over €45 million in 2016 (€41 million in 2015). The expertise of Arbonis was showcased in 2016 with the construction of the Aqualagoon water park for Villages Nature<sup>®</sup> Paris. Located 32 km outside Paris, this 9,000 sq. metre complex covered by a huge glass pyramidal structure designed by Jacques Ferrier includes a 2,500 sq. metre open air lagoon heated by geothermal energy for water at more than 30 °C year-round.

Eurovia's Granulat+ programme is its sector's first experiment in industrial ecology and is recognised by France's Ministry of the Environment, Energy and the Sea as a leading initiative in the circular economy. Adopted at quarries in the Mediterranean area, the aim of the programme is to recover all the resources needed to produce aggregates used in construction. It is based on the combined effort of quarry managers, local waste producers and raw materials users. In addition to its direct benefits, the programme provides a way for regional actors to integrate environmental issues into their processes. In 2015, Granulat+ was rolled out and adapted in the Greater Paris region and Haute Normandie. In 2016, Eurovia continued its involvement with the French Circular Economy Institute, further strengthening its relations with circular economy stakeholders. VINCI set up a centralised focus group to advance its study of the circular economy. More specifically, it aimed to find new ways of integrating recycled materials and recycling waste produced by construction activities in line with the French law on the energy transition for green growth.

To gain a better understanding of the environmental impact of raw materials, VINCI collaborates with professional groups to prepare life cycle inventories (LCI) of its materials and works with France's energy, environment and transport observatory (OEET) and the French underground tunnel association (Aftes). Soletanche Freyssinet participates in the Diogen working group focused on environmental databases. The company contributes to developing a life cycle analysis-based methodology for assessing and comparing underground structure building methods, estimating the impact of materials used, making design and construction adjustments, and comparing technical solutions.

#### 2.2.1.3 Energy consumption

VINCI actively participates in the debates launched by French and European government authorities on the energy transition, in particular on retrofitting buildings and developing eco-mobility.

In France, the 2012 thermal regulations (RT 2012) form a major part of the Grenelle environment legislation and seek to encourage low-energy buildings. These regulations came into effect in 2014. To meet the new requirements while maintaining costs, VINCI is developing new systems for both housing and offices, drawing on VINCI Construction's expertise to minimise energy losses through the building shell and VINCI Energies' to install innovative equipment such as all-air heating using the Green Floor process. VINCI is playing a part in preparing the future Responsible Building Regulations (RBR), which are designed to enlarge the scope from energy performance to building sustainability as a whole. Current work is focused on building use and the calculation of overall multi-criteria performance. With its Oxygen® eco-commitment, VINCI Construction France guarantees the energy performance of both the new and refurbished buildings it delivers and provides ways for occupants to optimise their energy use. In 2016, this programme was deployed for 46 Oxygen® developments, the most significant of which were new office buildings in Seynod, Meyland and Lyon in France. These projects were conducted in collaboration with an independent design office for the design and energy performance warranty phases. They allow VINCI Construction France to position itself in the verification and certification market, and to promote Oxygen® in order to make it better known and raise its profile.

VINCI Energies' activities in facilities management are using their expertise in areas such as energy diagnostics and audits, monitoring and optimisation work to develop energy efficiency contract solutions for their clients through their dedicated structure, Smart Energy.

Within the framework of the Chair in the Eco-design of Buildings and Infrastructure, Mines ParisTech has developed an energy and environmental performance simulation tool, NovaEquer. The tool offers neighbourhood-wide solutions and is available through a third-party company. It can be used by anyone involved in urban planning (contractors, engineers, designers, other companies).

#### Total energy consumption (including natural gas and electricity), with change

		201	6		2015	Change
	Natural gas (MWh)	Propane/LPG (MWh)	Electricity (MWh )	Total energy (MWh)(*)		
Concessions	42,138	1,547	281,035	457,608	465,723	(1.7%)
VINCI Autoroutes	5,508	783	127,419	227,032	230,683	(1.6%)
VINCI Airports	36,044	764	139,802	212,918	211,882	0.5%
Other concessions	586	-	13,813	17,658	23,158	(23.8%)
Contracting	1,100,684	2,926	718,118	7,368,471	7,734,344	(4.7%)
VINCI Energies	48,763	390	89,075	859,029	869,300	(1.2%)
Eurovia	1,018,905	235	322,794	3,675,455	3,703,873	(0.8%)
VINCI Construction	33,016	2,300	306,251	2,833,987	3,161,171	(10.4%)
VINCI Immobilier	20	-	2,382	4,662	4,886	(4.6%)
Total	1,142,843	4,473	1,001,534	7,830,741	☑ 8,204,954	☑ (4.6%)

(\*) The total includes consumption of fuel, natural gas, propane, electricity, heavy fuel oil, coal and used oils.

Data checked to a level of reasonable assurance.

Group companies pay close attention to their energy consumption, the absolute value of which had fallen 4.6% at the end of 2016 compared with 2015. In relative terms, Group energy intensity totalled 206 MWh per million euros of revenue for the reporting period, compared with 223 MWh in 2015. This decrease, which is greater than the fall in revenue, rewards the efforts made by Group companies. Improvements made to reporting methods in 2016 provided ways to consolidate the monitoring of new energy sources, such as propane, and for Eurovia to extend its reporting to encompass liquefied petroleum gas (LPG).

Due to the industrial nature of its business, Eurovia accounts for a large proportion of total energy consumption. As such, it was the first Group business line to set up an ambitious energy and CO<sub>2</sub> reduction plan, including improvements to the energy efficiency of coating plants, quarry equipment and operations buildings. In 2013, the company developed the Bridge solution, a dashboard used to monitor energy consumption at different operational levels (delegation, region, etc.). It is also developing products and services that reduce energy consumption, such as the Tempera® warm mix process that enables energy savings of between 20% and 40%. This asphalt mix represented 11% of French production in 2016 (13% in 2015).

In 2015, VINCI Airports developed a new environmental policy, which completed its first year of implementation in 2016. One of the four main goals in this policy is to achieve a 20% reduction in energy intensity by 2020 in comparison with 2013. To meet this target, VINCI Airports will boost the energy efficiency measures taken at all its airports in operation. 2016 was the first year this policy was implemented. The policy also includes an action plan that lets each airport define its own performance targets in line with its activities. Energy consumption and associated greenhouse gas emissions are one of the seven environmental performance criteria.

VINCI Construction France had set itself the target of a 40% share of its worksite bungalows to be energy-efficient by 2016. In 2015, the share was already 78% and this rose to 81% in 2016. The proportion of very energy-efficient bungalows was 32% (24% in 2015). Arbonis the brand covering the subsidiaries of VINCI Construction France specialised in timber-related activities, developed the Sylvabox. This wood-framed worksite bungalow features enhanced insulation that reduces energy consumption by 80% compared with traditional bungalows.

		2016		2015	Change
(in litres)	Diesel (*)	Petrol	Total		
Concessions	12,585,280	192,435	12,777,715	13,644,165	(6.4%)
VINCI Autoroutes	8,964,972	8,335	8,973,307	9,583,089	(6.4%)
VINCI Airports	3,417,444	73,666	3,491,110	3,832,430	(8.9%)
Other concessions	202,864	110,434	313,298	228,646	37.0%
Contracting	476,358,311	18,306,575	494,664,886	530,233,557	(6.7%)
VINCI Energies	66,269,766	3,037,985	69,307,751	70,112,596	(1.1%)
Eurovia	180,363,571	6,899,579	187,263,150	192,766,986	(2.9%)
VINCI Construction	229,724,974	8,369,011	238,093,985	267,353,975	(10.9%)
VINCI Immobilier	217,282	-	217,282	201,447	7.9%
Total	489,160,873	18,499,010	507,659,883	544,079,169	(6.7%)

#### Fuel consumption, with change

(\*) Since 2011, the "diesel" indicator has taken into account diesel and heating oil.

The 6.7% decrease in fuel consumption in 2016 results from both a drop in business activity, especially for the Contracting business, and the effectiveness of the environmental policy.

VINCI Autoroutes encourages customers to reduce their fuel consumption by organising eco-driving awareness campaigns at motorway rest areas and by developing offers that help make the best use of existing infrastructure, thanks to the VINCI Autoroutes eco-comparison application. To promote carpooling, parking facilities are located near toll plazas to offer a practical meeting point for drivers and passengers. In autumn 2016, 23 car parks providing 1,799 parking spaces were reserved for carpooling, up from 19 car parks with 1,485 spaces in 2015.

#### 2.2.1.4 Use of renewable energy

For a number of years, VINCI companies have been substantially increasing their purchases of electricity generated from renewable energy sources. In 2016, these purchases totalled 15,614 MWh compared with 6,450 MWh in 2015, up nearly 800% in five years at both fixed sites and worksites.

VINCI Energies' business units have expertise in and are expanding their activities in the design, supply, installation and connection to renewable energy power plants. Omexom, the VINCI Energies brand specialised in electrical power generation, transmission, transformation and distribution, takes part in developing renewable energy, contributing to the installation of more than 20% of the wind power in France and 30% of that in Morocco. In 2016, Omexom continued its expansion in Africa and completed the solar power plant in Bokhol, Senegal. Its 75,000 solar panels generate 20 MW of power, making Bokhol the largest electric power plant in Western Africa. The facility supplies electricity to 160,000 people in northern Senegal, a country where almost half the population lives without access to electric power. VINCI Construction is developing technical solutions to industrialise construction and optimise the installation of onshore and offshore wind farms. This was the focus of the Eolift research project, overseen by Freyssinet. This project won the large-scale wind power call for interest launched by Ademe, France's environment and energy management agency, under the French government's "Investissements d'Avenir" (Investment for the future) programme, which was continued in 2016.

VINCI Autoroutes has 2,812 renewable energy installations generating solar, thermal and wind power (excluding heat pumps).

#### 2.2.1.5 Land use

Combating the loss of natural and agricultural land and maintaining an attractive habitat for the species living there are factors taken into consideration before project implementation and throughout the operating life of infrastructure. More detailed study goes into projects with a significant or long-term impact on the land, such as linear infrastructure or Eurovia's quarries. Group companies specialised in environmental engineering (such as Eurovia's subsidiary Cognac TP and VINCI Construction Terrassement) take measures to restore the ecological balance of land and environments affected by construction works (native species plantations, combating invasive non-native species, restoring wetlands and waterways with diminished ecological functions, etc.).

The operations of extraction companies such as Eurovia are likely to have a lasting impact on the land's biological balance. These changes to the landscape also offer the opportunity to create new environments and plant new, even protected, species. The initial diagnostics are now carried out by taking inventories while infrastructure is in operation to assess the effectiveness of measures that are implemented at sites to protect species. Biodiversity is even more carefully taken into account during the rehabilitation of quarries, a phase essential for remediating the site so that it regains its original ecological function. Some sites offer government agencies the possibility of recreating a space with ecological functions that surpass those of the original environment. For example, Eurovia conducts research into the quality and functions of soil reconstituted with sediment dredged from the Port of Rouen and used to fill the ballast pits at the Yville sur Seine quarry in Normandy following the extraction phase. The study showed comparable resulting soil quality at both chemical and geological levels. This work also created a wetland featuring a number of ecological functions that did not previously exist in the area.

#### 2.2.2 Waste prevention and management

VINCI's general policy is based on a circular economy model and focuses on three aims: producing less waste at the source; waste sorting and traceability; and recovering waste to use as a resource. This policy is closely associated with the eco-design strategy used in VINCI's products and services. Waste management is important to both Contracting entities – which deal mainly with construction site waste – and Concessions entities, which have to dispose of their customers' waste at car parks, motorways, etc. The Group's subsidiaries implement waste management plans at their worksites in accordance with local requirements. VINCI makes an annual count of the amounts of waste it generates and recovers.

Since the green motorway package was introduced, all of the rest areas along VINCI Autoroutes motorways have been equipped with sorting bins. In line with the Group's eco-design policy, the focus is turning to raising the awareness of VINCI Autoroutes motorway users and encouraging them to sort their waste. Once sorted, waste is delivered to external recovery and treatment facilities; 66.5% of VINCI Autoroutes waste was recovered in 2016 versus 56% in 2015. VINCI Construction UK maintained a high waste recovery rate in 2016, i.e. 98% (97% in 2015 and 88% in 2014). In France, the Revalo programme initiated by GTM Bâtiment (VINCI Construction France) and supported by Ademe and France's Ministry of the Environment, Energy and the Sea now applies to all VINCI Construction France subsidiaries. Across the 40 test sites that have implemented the programme since its launch (25 worksites until 2015), twice as much waste was sorted, with a 42% reduction in the use of trucks compared with a traditional worksite (37% in 2015). GTM Bâtiment achieved a waste recovery rate of 75.7% (72% in 2015), surpassing the French and European regulatory requirement of 70%. The Optidéchets platform was expanded in 2016 and now covers 149 worksites. This solution is used to improve waste management and prevention by applying key indicators (sorting rates, cost, average volume, density, etc.) throughout an organisation and provides each worksite with a regulatory registry and report for its customers.

#### Hazardous and non-hazardous waste in 2016

			2016					2015		
(in tonnes)	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports <sup>(*)</sup>	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	VINCI Construction <sup>(**)</sup>	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	VINCI Construction <sup>(**)</sup>
Non-hazardous waste (customers + operations)	17,412	12,722	1,830	357,146	316,385	20,133	8,011	536	368,684	368,594
Hazardous waste (customers + operations)	1,225	469	197	2,242	457	2,293	458	122	1,752	4,316

(\*) Scope does not include the airports in Cambodia. (\*\*) Scope is limited to VINCI Construction UK.

Recycling has been a priority at Eurovia for some 20 years and there has been a veritable boom in the development of innovative products and processes that use smaller amounts of natural resources and energy. Eurovia now has 130 facilities that recycle most of the waste produced by worksites. The company has set a target to exceed 20% of reclaimed asphalt pavement in its total asphalt mix production. The percentage stood at 13.5% in 2016 in France, making Eurovia the market leader in this field.

## Waste recycling and recovery at Eurovia in 2016, with change

	2016				201	2015	
	World	2016/2015 change	France	2016/2015 change	World	France	
Percentage of asphalt mix made with reclaimed asphalt pavement	15.9	109%	13.5	(5%)	7.6	14.2	
Production of recycled material (in millions of tonnes)	6.4	5%	5.2	5%	6.1	5.0	
Total recycled material as a percentage of total aggregate production	4.4	(38%)	9.2	8%	7.1	8.5	

The law introduced by the French government to combat food waste does not have significant impact on VINCI's activities, as the Group does not directly manage any catering enterprises. However, Group companies take action when possible and its concession companies that are in direct contact with clients and users put measures in place. For motorway users who are immobilised due to incidents on the network, VINCI Autoroutes prepares food boxes (VINCI Box). Food boxes nearing their sell-by date are given to non-profit organisations that help the disadvantaged. In another action, the Stade de France has set up a partnership with Chaînon Manquant. The day after every event at the Stade de France, this organisation collects sandwiches and desserts that have been maintained in the cold chain. In 2016, the equivalent of 2,300 meals were distributed to care centres and restaurants for the needy in Paris and near-by Saint Denis, avoiding 1.2 tonnes of food waste.

## 2.2.3 Measures to prevent and reduce pollution

#### 2.2.3.1 Air pollution

VINCI companies focus on issues concerning both indoor and outdoor air quality. The VINCI business lines most concerned with the problem of atmospheric emissions are VINCI Concessions, Eurovia and VINCI Construction. In Concessions, especially VINCI Airports and VINCI Autoroutes, most air emissions are generated by users (cars, trucks, aircraft, etc.). To reduce traffic congestion and combat air pollution, VINCI Autoroutes has introduced speed limitation measures. Eurovia has developed NOXer®, an innovative air pollution treatment process that removes nitrogen oxides. This process has been adapted and combined with noise barriers to abate noise pollution as well. NOXer® removes between 15% and 25% of total air pollution and reduces up to 75% of nitrogen oxides for local residents. VINCI Construction France and the facilities management activities of VINCI Energies are developing new techniques to guarantee air quality in the buildings they build and operate. VINCI Construction France is moving forward with its indoor air quality management plan that integrates this factor into projects from the briefing phase until after hand-over.

#### 2.2.3.2 Noise pollution

All VINCI projects are subject to a preliminary noise study to limit the pollution generated by urban construction sites, motorway traffic and so forth. VINCI companies systematically offer technical solutions during the construction phase, including changing a motorway route, erecting noise barriers and embankments, and using special low-noise road surfacing materials such as Eurovia's Viaphone<sup>®</sup>.

VINCI Airports takes measures to reduce noise pollution as much as possible for local residents at all of its airports in operation. These measures include a system that continuously monitors noise and flight paths, noise insulation for nearby housing, and studies and action plans to reduce noise.

Noise levels on motorways in France are measured regularly to enable VINCI's motorway concession companies to identify and reduce noise black spots. Homes may then be protected using noise insulation in their facades, or noise barriers or embankments planted with shrubs or trees. In 2016, 296 new homes were protected from noise on VINCI Autoroutes motorways, making a total of 4,311 since 2010.

## 2.3 Combating climate change

In 2007, VINCI initiated a proactive programme to reduce and control greenhouse gas emissions in order to anticipate, monitor and comply with legislation in the most advanced countries in this area. The impact of current carbon emissions regulations on VINCI's activities is mainly indirect. VINCI has eight facilities that are subject to phase III of the European emissions trading scheme's National Allocation Plan (see page 130) and must comply with the Carbon Reduction Commitment in the United Kingdom. VINCI Autoroutes continued to raise awareness about its CO<sub>2</sub> and supports the actions of the Shift Project. New regulations are opening up opportunities for VINCI, whose companies now offer their customers climate-friendly solutions that enable them to reduce their own greenhouse gas emissions. VINCI has been committed to green growth since 2012, with a target to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 30% by 2020. This target covers the Group's like-for-like Scope 1 and 2 CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and uses 2009 as its base year (the first year when coverage exceeded 90%). The Group is also taking initiatives to reduce its customers' energy emissions in the Concessions businesses that report their Scope 3 emissions.

#### 2.3.1 Greenhouse gas emissions

The methodology used to determine the greenhouse gas emissions of VINCI's businesses is based on the Group's environmental reporting data and measures ISO 14064 Scope 1 and 2 emissions. Scope 1 includes direct emissions from the use of fossil fuels (fixed sites, work-sites and company vehicles), as well as non-energy emissions. Scope 2 includes indirect emissions produced to make energy (mainly electricity) purchased and used at fixed sites and for projects. VINCI's  $CO_2$  emissions in 2016 amounted to about 2.6 million tonnes based on the new methodology and updated emission factors (2.2 million tonnes of  $CO_2$  equivalent based on the emission factors applied up to 2015). The 32 French subsidiaries of VINCI concerned apply Article 75 of the Grenelle 2 Environment Act, which requires companies to conduct greenhouse gas emission audits and define action plans to reduce their emissions. These audits, which must now be performed at four-year intervals, were all renewed in 2015. The Group's emissions are calculated using factors included in the carbon database of Ademe.

#### Greenhouse gas emissions (Scopes 1 and 2), with change

	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent – Actual values (emissions updated based on new emission factors)	equivalent – Monitoring of reduction target (applying previous emission factors)	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent	2016/2015 change
	2016	2016	2015	
Concessions	135,705	117,998	115,591	2.1%
VINCI Autoroutes	40,319	32,884	34,394	(4.4%)
VINCI Airports	91,865	81,853	77,456	5.7%
Other concessions	3,521	3,261	3,741	(12.8%)
Contracting	2,419,402	2,114,315	2,166,359	(2.4%)
VINCI Energies	252,087	215,007	218,063	(1.4%)
Eurovia	1,209,554	1,057,672	1,065,489	(0.7%)
VINCI Construction	957,761	841,636	882,806	(4.7%)
VINCI Immobilier and holding cos.	888	730	711	2.7%
Total	2,555,995 🗹	2,233,043	☑ 2,282,661 ☑	(2.2%)
Carbon intensity (tonnes of $CO_2$ equivalent per million euros of revenue)	-	58.7	59.3	(1.1%)

Tonnos of CO

Data extrapolated to cover 100% of VINCI's revenue – excluding acquisitions in 2016. Data checked to a level of reasonable assurance.

The Group's direct emissions (Scope 1 and 2) fell slightly compared with 2015 using the methodology that applies the same emission factors from one year to the next to monitor the reduction target. This smaller reduction in emissions than in previous years results from the expansion of new energy sources and more reliable monitoring of these sources, which reflects the continuous improvement in reporting to monitor the Group's main sources of emissions. Carbon intensity in tonnes of  $CO_2$  equivalent per million euros of revenue fell slightly to 58.7 tonnes of  $CO_2$  equivalent. Since 2009, when the figure stood at 71 tonnes of  $CO_2$  equivalent, carbon intensity has decreased 17.5%. These figures have fallen due to the many measures taken over the past few years to control and reduce emissions.

Group companies have introduced ambitious policies to achieve the target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions 30% by 2020. Due to this policy, Eurovia is one of the 33 companies selected by the Association Bilan Carbone to work on the greenhouse gas emissions management system (the actions taken are detailed in paragraph 2.2.1.3). Taking further action to cut its emissions, Eurovia drew up a new environment and green growth strategy in 2016, which includes ambitious energy efficiency targets by business segment to meet the Group's emissions reduction target for 2020.

To broaden its range of low- $CO_2$  solutions, VINCI continues to develop specific tools and carry out studies to better quantify and control greenhouse gas emissions resulting from its business (ISO Scope 1, 2 and 3). At the end of 2016, VINCI began a study to create a methodology for measuring the Scope 3 emissions of its buildings business in all countries where it operates. The findings of this study will be released in 2017. VINCI's long-term plan is to come up with new methodologies for assessing Scope 3 that account for the diversity of the Group's businesses. In doing so, the Group will not only meet the requirements of Article 173 of the French law on the energy transition for green growth but will also gain more insight into its carbon impact throughout the value chain and contribute to the objectives of the Paris Agreement signed in 2015.

Other levers for reducing greenhouse gas emissions are mainly to be found in how structures are used by customers and end users: operations account for over 50% of lifetime emissions for a rail line, 90% for a building and over 95% for a motorway. Reducing the  $CO_2$  emissions of VINCI structures is part of an eco-design approach that takes into account the construction, operation and end-of-life phases to compare and select the most appropriate technologies during the design phase. The approach uses life cycle analysis (LCA) tools that measure  $CO_2$  emissions and other indicators such as water consumption, depletion of natural resources and impacts on human health. These tools allow the Group to ensure that  $CO_2$  reductions do not generate other impacts at any point in the life cycle of its structures. LCA tools are developed within the framework of the Chair in the Eco-design of Buildings and Infrastructure and are used in numerous subsidiaries. The  $CO_2NCERNED$  methodology developed by VINCI to measure a project's carbon footprint is deployed across all Group business lines to assess construction options at VINCI Construction, the effectiveness of solutions at VINCI Energies and motorway routes in the Concessions business, and to optimise the carbon footprint of rail infrastructure.

VINCI is an active member of national and international working groups within its industry (Association Bilan Carbone and Encord) that are defining standards for quantifying Scope 3 emissions. Under this approach, success depends on relationships with end-customers. The VINCI Autoroutes eco-comparison application available on its website calculates the amount of  $CO_2$  motorists could avoid emitting. VINCI Construction shows building occupants how they can consume less energy through its Oxygen<sup>®</sup> eco-commitment. VINCI Construction France and the facilities management activities of VINCI Energies continued to work together in 2016 to develop the Oxygen energy performance guarantee for the in-use phase of buildings.

The LISEA Carbon Foundation finances initiatives to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in regions crossed by the South Europe Atlantic Tours–Bordeaux high-speed rail line. Projects are divided into three categories: energy performance of buildings, eco-mobility and agriculture. In 2016, the energy renovation work undertaken on buildings supported by the Foundation will lead to annual savings of 3,400 MWh, or 733 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>.

#### CO2 emissions (Scope 3) of VINCI Concessions companies, customers and end users

	VINCI Airports <sup>(*)</sup>	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports (*)	VINCI Autoroutes
(tonnes of CO, equivalent)	ACA 2016	2016	ACA 2015	2015
ISO Scope 1 and 2 emissions	58,825	40,319 (**)	<b>☑</b> 50,455	34,394 🗹
User/third-party emissions (Scope 3)	699,199	13,054,556	<b>☑</b> 616,099	12,625,241 🗹

(\*) ANA Group (Portugal) scope, year Y-1 emissions taken into account in the Airport Carbon Accreditation (ACA) of year Y. (\*\*) Emissions based on the new methodology using Ademe's 2015 emission factors.

Data checked to a level of reasonable assurance.

For 2016, as in 2014 and 2015, the greenhouse gas emissions produced by VINCI Autoroutes companies will be verified by our independent third party with a reasonable level of assurance, i.e. the highest level of transparency a company can achieve. Between 2015 and 2016, emissions by VINCI Autoroutes customers rose less quickly than the increase in traffic. The no-stop 30 km/hour electronic toll lanes lowered  $CO_2$  emissions by 66,395 tonnes over the year  $\Box$  (60,845 tonnes in 2015, figures recalculated using the emission factors updated in 2016), or 277,194 tonnes since they opened in 2010. The carpooling spaces provided (see paragraph 2.2.1.3) avoided more than 10,000 tonnes of  $CO_2$  in 2016. At VINCI Airports, 24 airports obtained ACA (Airport Carbon Accreditation) certification, including seven ANA Group airports at Level 2 (Reduction). VINCI Airports operates 24 of the 180 ACA-certified airports in the world. As part of the certification process in 2016, the company had its Scope 3 emissions verified for 2015.

Investors have responded positively to the measurement of greenhouse gas emissions and actions taken to reduce them. In 2016, for the tenth year running, VINCI confirmed its leadership position in France regarding climate strategy. VINCI was again included in the Carbon Disclosure Project Leadership Index (CDLI) France in 2016, having obtained level B for its response to the Carbon Disclosure Project (98/100, level B in 2015, 100/100, level A- in 2014 and 93/100, level B in 2013). The Carbon Disclosure Project, which is conducted on behalf of 827 investors representing \$100 trillion in assets under management, assesses how large companies are responding to climate change.

#### 2.3.2 Adapting to climate change

VINCI has adopted France's plan for adapting to climate change and takes a forward-looking approach to the issue. The Group plans in advance for any necessary changes to cities and buildings, particularly through eco-design projects in which studies span the structure's whole life cycle. Similarly, VINCI companies have taken into account the scientific data predicting a 50 cm rise in sea levels by 2050. Although they cannot take action regarding political strategy on receding coastlines, they are developing expertise in technical improvements, notably to strengthen sea walls.

VINCI plays a central role in making new and existing structures more resistant to extreme weather events, ensuring long-term durability and providing innovative construction solutions. It carries out extensive research, both internally and through its scientific partnerships, on adapting neighbourhoods to heat waves, handling urban heat spots and developing urban resilience.

## 2.4 Biodiversity conservation

#### 2.4.1 General biodiversity policy

The Biodiversity Task Force brings together about 40 ecology experts and environment managers from the Group's different activities. It is primarily responsible for monitoring the regulatory environment, developing scientific expertise, analysing risks, promoting initiatives and sharing best practices. The task force encourages organisations, engineering and design departments, government authority representatives and companies to transmit information on what they do and the tools they use. These insightful exchanges are held under the banner of the VINCI "Working Together" programme.

VINCI's proactive commitment to promoting and protecting biodiversity was officially recognised in late 2012 by France's Ministry of Ecology, Sustainable Development and Energy under the national biodiversity strategy (SNB). This recognition guarantees the quality and consistency of the biodiversity programme. In 2016, these Group-wide initiatives implemented under the SNB were extended for a further four years to:

- pool and build knowledge on biodiversity;
- share best practices;
- train and raise the awareness of all VINCI employees about biodiversity;
- develop solutions to better integrate biodiversity issues in all aspects of Group activities;
- encourage partnerships with external stakeholders.

Four years after the biodiversity task force was formed, a number of initiatives have been launched in each area, with roll-out under way for most of them at VINCI subsidiaries. Four thematic working groups – focusing on stakeholder relations, offset strategy, environmental monitoring methods and biodiversity projects in international activities – were set up in 2016 to share tools and best practices.

#### 2.4.2 Measures to promote biodiversity

Several Group companies that operate on a long time cycle and directly impact natural environments – notably those involved in the concession-construction of transport infrastructure (motorways, airports), earthworks and quarries – have been deploying a biodiversity programme for many years.

Measures to avoid and reduce impacts on natural environments or, as last choice, to offset them are developed and applied in partnership with the most appropriate stakeholders, depending on the project, location, species and ecosystems.

To maintain a continuous hands-on approach, the Group gave special focus to deploying training and awareness modules on biodiversity issues in 2016. At VINCI Concessions, 21 people took the Biodiversity and Stakeholders training course in 2016. Eurovia has integrated specific modules on biodiversity into its training programmes for young quarry and technical engineers and its environmental regulations training designed for operational staff. At certain worksites, "15-minute biodiversity sessions" were introduced to make sure that employees understand and properly take into account the signage used concerning biodiversity. As part of its Attitude Environnement programme, VINCI Construction France continued rolling out its training modules on factoring biodiversity into projects, especially in urban settings. A technical manual on green roofs was also provided. VINCI Construction Grands Projets devoted a large portion of its new environmental training programme to biodiversity conservation.

Operators of linear infrastructure concessions are primarily concerned with the fragmentation of natural habitats, focusing their efforts on the transparency of infrastructure, the reversibility of barriers and the restoration of ecological connectivity. This includes creating environmental engineering structures, re-profiling ponds, making improvements to hydraulic structures, restoring and enhancing sites of ecological interest, redeveloping slopes, sustainable roadside grass mowing, and so on. VINCI Autoroutes has also created awareness areas along summer routes for its users, used signs to indicate and promote rest areas that do not use phytosanitary products, and published a guide on managing protected species throughout its motorway network.

#### Wildlife crossings and fenced sections on the motorways of VINCI Autoroutes companies

	2016	2015	2014
Crossings for small and large wildlife (in number)	806	783	771
Fenced sections <i>(in km)</i>	8,543	8,497	8,466

The main biodiversity issue faced by Eurovia is restoring quarries currently in operation and following the operation phase. To focus on this issue, Eurovia established a partnership with the natural heritage department of France's Natural History Museum (MNHN) in 2012, which was renewed in January 2016. They developed a methodology used to analyse natural environments and study the balance of plant and animal life at each site. Using this approach, Eurovia sites can be mapped based on their natural environment and species living there. Measures can then be determined to conserve and provide a favourable environment for new plant and animal species. In 2016, 42% of Eurovia quarries were located within a 2 km radius of natural and protected areas (natural zones of ecological, wildlife and plant life interest, Natura 2000 areas, national parks, regional parks, natural marine parks, regional and national nature reserves, etc.).

With Eurovia, the MNHN developed an ecological quality indicator (IQE) specifically for guarries to more easily measure the effectiveness of actions and methods used to manage biodiversity. The IQE was tested on 12 quarries from 2013 to 2015 and was extended to eight additional sites in France in 2016. Training on the IQE was also provided by the MNHN for local partners.

#### Eurovia's biodiversity indicators specific to quarries

	2016	2015	2014
Quarries that have set up a CLCS <sup>(*)</sup>	19%	52%	47%
Quarries that have formed partnerships with local naturalists	25%	30%	26%
Quarries that have joined the Unicem Environment Charter (**)	72%	79%	75%
Number of data on flora and fauna sent to the INPN by Eurovia quarries (***)	9,800	11,162	9,200

(\*) CLCS: Commission Locale de Concertation et de Suivi (local consultation and monitoring commission).

Unicem: National Union of the Quarrying and Construction Materials Industries

(\*\*\*) INPN: Inventaire National du Patrimoine Naturel (national inventory of natural heritage).

In 2016, VINCI Construction Terrassement used the "biodiversity" signs at 96% of its worksites. Its environmental engineering expertise and offer met with commercial and operational success, winning the company 25 calls for tender in 2016 (seven in 2015). Local partners and organisations came on board, leading to the implementation of adapted operating methods. VINCI Construction Terrassement has worked with training organisations and specialised design and engineering firms to develop environmental engineering training modules. Out of a total of 600 hours of training offered, VINCI Construction Terrassement provided 54 hours of training on environmental issues.

At the worksite for the South Europe Atlantic Tours-Bordeaux high-speed rail line, the concession company LISEA has defined guidelines and a 10-point methodology that is used to check each ecologically transparent structure. It began applying this methodology in 2014. Procedures were also developed to monitor structure function in partnership with environmental organisations and later approved with government partners.

The new environmental policy at VINCI Airports includes a key point on biodiversity conservation that involves conducting an ecological assessment of all the Group's airport sites so that action plans can be adapted to the local context. These assessments will begin in 2017.

#### 2.4.3 Sponsorship, research and development to promote biodiversity

VINCI Autoroutes played an active role in the Infra Eco Network Europe (IENE) international research conference on integrating transport infrastructure into living landscapes, held in Lyon from 30 August to 2 September 2016. Its participation mainly involved organising site visits

VINCI set up the LISEA Biodiversity Foundation at the end of 2012. With a budget of €5 million for the period 2012-2020, the foundation will help to finance local projects submitted by non-profit organisations, companies or research centres located in any of the six French administrative departments crossed by the Tours-Bordeaux rail line: Indre et Loire, Vienne, Deux Sèvres, Charente, Charente Maritime and Gironde.

Since 2013, the LISEA Biodiversity Foundation has supported more than 100 projects to:

- mobilise more than 1,400 people (employees and volunteers) and hire 37 people to implement projects;
- promote projects in more than 300 publications (press articles, scientific journals, social media, radio programmes);

• organise 307 events (field trips for school students and the general public, open days, inaugurations, etc.) in which more than 8,800 people participated;

• train 700 people on conserving biodiversity in 100 training sessions organised as part of the projects supported.

#### Number of new projects supported by the LISEA Biodiversity Foundation by topic and per year

	2016	2015	2014
Restoration and environmental protection	4	12	11
Applied studies and inventories	7	22	15
Training and awareness initiatives	16	13	4
Total	27	47	30

Other sponsorship programmes to promote biodiversity include the Chair in the Eco-design of Buildings and Infrastructure, created from the partnership between VINCI and three ParisTech schools (Mines, École des Ponts, AgroParisTech). This partnership has produced two solutions for assessing biodiversity in the urban environment: Biodi(V)strict and NewDistrict.

Biodi(V)strict is a diagnostics and decision-making tool used to enhance the biodiversity potential of an urban or peri-urban development project. Designed by AgroParisTech and developed by VINCI Construction France, it combines criteria applied by developers with the scientific requirements of ecology experts. A Biodi(V)strict study of a construction or renovation project determines points that can be improved and suggests ways to promote local plant and wildlife. The solution is used for projects under public-private partnerships, development or design/construction projects and can be applied at various stages (planning, design, bidding, etc.). Biodi(V)strict has been used on thirteen VINCI Construction France projects covering housing, offices, retail space, schools and university campuses since 2014.

NewDistrict is a multi-agent simulation tool used to monitor biodiversity changes in a given area. Each participant plays the role of a stakeholder in an urban development project (developer, government, farmer, etc.). A software program shows how biodiversity develops in the region based on the decisions made by each stakeholder. NewDistrict raises participants' awareness about the influence of project management on the project's environmental performance. This consultation learning tool has applied for an open-source licence, which is renewed every year.

Since 2014, VINCI has been one of the 166 organisations that make up the Strategic Guidance Council (COS) at the Foundation for Research on Biodiversity (FRB). VINCI is a member of the Construction Materials group within the FRB's Economic and Industrial Initiatives body.

### 2.5 Prevention and restoration

#### 2.5.1 Legal and regulatory compliance

In regard to France's Grenelle 2 Environment Act, VINCI has a proactive approach to legal compliance. Special IT tools for managing regulatory and QHSE risks are also used, such as VINCI Energies' Préventéo®, which supports regulatory monitoring and the standardisation of criteria for the Group's regulatory audit. The Group pools this expertise and environmental regulation monitoring efforts through cross-business working groups.

#### 2.5.2 Prevention of environmental impacts and associated costs

Expenditure on protecting the environment (e.g. soil remediation at Soletanche Bachy, cleaning and decontamination of structures at Freyssinet and recovery of organic materials at VINCI Environnement) is generally included directly in each project's operating expenses and is not consolidated centrally.

#### **Environment-related expenditure by VINCI Autoroutes companies**

(in € millions)	2016	2015	2014
Annual environmental investment	100	66	51
Annual spend on the upkeep of natural areas	23	26	40
Insurance premiums to cover environmental risks	0.37	0.33	0.30

Expenditure on the environment by VINCI Autoroutes (investment and maintenance) rose in 2016 compared with 2015 with the launch of the motorway stimulus plan.

#### 2.5.3 Environment provisions and guarantees

See "Environmental and technological risks" in chapter C, "Risk factors", pages 130 and 131 of the Report of the Board of Directors.

## 2.5.4 Damages paid in 2016 following legal decisions on environmental matters and lawsuits filed for damage to the environment

Legal decisions regarding the environment are handled directly by the business units concerned and the amounts paid are not consolidated at Group level. No VINCI companies appear to have paid any significant damages in 2016 subsequent to a court decision on an environmental matter.

## 3. Social information

## 3.1 Regional, economic and workforce-related impacts of VINCI's activities

#### 3.1.1 Contribution to regional economic development

Founded in 2000 by bringing together companies with long-established roots in their operating regions – nearly 70% of Group companies still have fewer than 100 employees – VINCI was present in more than 100 countries in 2016.

## Size of Group companies by number of employees at 31 December 2016

		2016							
	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	VINCI Immobilier and holding companies	Total	
From 1 to 99 employees	1	9	10	496	164	292	5	977	69%
From 100 to 499 employees	-	2	4	159	65	140	1	371	26%
More than 500 employees	3	4	-	16	21	29	1	74	5%
Total	4	15	14	671	250	461	7	1,422	100%

#### 3.1.1.1 Impact of local companies

VINCI companies design, finance, build and operate bridges, tunnels, roads and other infrastructure with a long-term perspective. This role makes them leading players in regional development in both rural and urban areas. Whether engaged in construction or concession activities, Group companies generate significant benefits in the form of revenue, subcontracting, the development of ancillary activities, local tax contributions and support for local non-profit organisations. As they cannot be relocated, these activities give shape to the space where they are pursued, endowing it with greater coherence and fostering both economic and social development. Owing to their strong local roots, together with the autonomy and opportunities for initiative made possible by the Group's decentralised management model, VINCI companies play an important part in the life of surrounding communities.

#### 3.1.1.2 Impact of activities on economic development

Apart from economic contributions in the form of locally generated revenue and tax payments by companies at local level, the types of activity pursued by the Group contribute to development and boost the attractiveness of regions through the construction or upgrading of infrastructure and facilities. At a time when the requirements of customers – especially those of public sector or quasi-public sector customers, which generated  $\in$ 12.5 billion in revenue for VINCI in 2016 (almost 33% of total revenue) – are increasingly focusing on the environmental and social impacts of projects, Group companies are placing considerable emphasis on taking into account the external factors tied to their activities. They are constantly working to provide innovative solutions, particularly in the areas of energy performance, design of urban eco-districts, promotion of the sustainable city (see pages 38 to 39) as well as mobility and end-user services.

For a number of years, VINCI companies have had access to a range of tools used to measure the social and economic impacts of their projects. • LISEA, the concession company for the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) connecting Tours and Bordeaux has set up a monitoring unit to record socioeconomic data in partnership with the concession grantor, SNCF Réseau. Its core mandate is to analyse the challenges and opportunities brought by the arrival of the high-speed rail line as they relate to geographical mobility, the local economy and regional development. This monitoring unit, which is established for a period of 10 years after the line's entry into service, involves the participation, alongside the concession company and grantor, of French government agencies, regional and local authorities, chambers of commerce, universities, and all other stakeholders legitimately considered as experts in the chosen research areas. For the period 2013–2020, six main areas of focus have been selected: the impact of the construction project itself, the overall availability of transport and mobility services, the impact of the new train stations, municipal and regional dynamics, tourism, and local and regional governance. The unit is the first of its kind in the rail sector.

• Studies have been carried out since 2014 to measure the direct, indirect and induced impacts of both planned and ongoing operations, using the Local Footprint® tool developed by Utopies©:

- a study to measure the local economic impact of the Jalicot quarry and quarries in Solignac sur Loire (Eurovia France);
- a study to measure the social and economic impact of Caraibus, the bus rapid transit system in Martinique;
- a study to measure the local economic potential of the Plaine Commune urban district;
- a study to measure the social and economic impact of the project to upgrade the Bambeto roundabout, in Conakry (Guinea);
- a study to measure the local economic impact of operations at the Stade de France;
- an assessment of the economic effects of the three airports in Cambodia;
- an assessment of the social and economic effects of the SEA HSL project.

• A similar study of the Allianz Riviera stadium in Nice was carried out internally using the cost-benefit analysis method to evaluate the socioeconomic return on investment from the stadium.

• In Greece, the University of Patras has been conducting two studies since 2006 looking at the social and economic impact of the Charilaos Trikoupis Bridge.

#### 3.1.2 Contribution to employment, local skills development and social integration

In terms of employment, the activities of Group companies contribute to the creation of direct jobs, indirect jobs (temporary employment and subcontracting) and induced jobs. In addition to furthering local employment opportunities, VINCI companies help to support regional development through training initiatives and social integration of the long-term unemployed.

#### 3.1.2.1 Employment and local skills development

As they are highly labour intensive, VINCI's Contracting activities (the Energy, Construction and Roads business lines) have substantial direct, indirect and induced effects on regional employment. For employment at its worksites, the Group encourages the use of local resources, thus contributing to training efforts in regions. Internationally, and particularly in emerging economies, Group companies work to promote the development of local skills for both production and managerial staff.

In Africa, Sogea-Satom has long pursued a commitment to the training of African managers. Africans accounted for nearly half of Sogea-Satom's managers in 2016 (40% of agency directors and 42% of junior and senior managers working on the continent). Similarly, the company uses local resources whenever possible for the work carried out on its sites. Sogea-Satom also supports several educational programmes at engineering schools: École Polytechnique de Dakar in Senegal, Institut Supérieur de Technologie d'Afrique Centrale (Istac) in Cameroon and Institut International d'Ingénierie de l'Eau et de l'Environnement (2IE) in Burkina Faso.

In France, the SEA HSL project is an apt illustration of this principle calling for the use of local resources and supporting local skills development. At a very early point in the project, well in advance of the start of works, the construction joint venture COSEA formed a partnership with stakeholders in the Poitou Charentes region: the French state, regional authorities, state-run job centres, chambers of commerce and trade associations. Signed in 2012, the project's Employment Charter formally sets out its pledges to promote local employment and sustainable employability, secure career paths and reinforce local know-how.

#### 3.1.2.2 Local skills transfer

Practices in the Group's business sectors and the relatively short duration of projects encourage professional and geographical mobility. Accordingly, training efforts of VINCI companies address the needs and issues raised by these skills transfers. The mobility of VINCI employees thus benefits the entire industry and promotes regional development. Activities in this area by Group companies include the sharing of knowledge and expertise by VINCI Energies with Mohammed VI Polytechnic University in Morocco, VINCI Energies GSS in Africa and Sogea Morocco for the rehabilitation of ancient monuments.

In 2016, VINCI Construction Grands Projets continued the roll-out of its Skill Up programme, which aims to develop the knowledge and skills of operational and supervisory staff (manual workers, team leaders and site managers) around the world by setting up training centres tailored to the requirements of each project. These centres are designed to serve local people employed on the projects. In 2016, new Skill Up training centres were set up in three countries (Egypt, Dominican Republic and Djibouti). Over 400 project participants (employees, subcontractors and partners) received training under the programme, thus helping to further develop their employability upon completion of work at the sites.

Sogea-Satom opened its Africa Pro campus in Morocco in 2015, in order to expand training opportunities for its employees in Africa and reinforce the company's shared culture. In November and December 2016, the first training programme was held at this campus, for 40 newly hired and experienced managers. This training programme applies to all Sogea-Satom locations and includes coverage of CSR issues.

#### 3.1.2.3 Social integration

In France, public procurement contracts include social integration clauses requiring the recruitment of the long-term unemployed. The French construction industry accounts for 70% of these clauses, corresponding to between 2 and 3 million work hours per year for VINCI companies. To help companies meet this obligation, VINCI created ViE in 2011, an entity specialising in social and professional integration, which now covers 75% of mainland France as well as Reunion Island. ViE has also launched a local employment drive to ensure the administration of social clauses and regional workforce management for the project to develop the New Coastal Highway on Reunion Island.

#### Activity of the ViE social enterprise, and change

	<b>2016</b> <sup>(*)</sup>	2015	2014	2016/2015 change
Number of people benefiting from social integration measures	2,157	2,105	1,737	2.5%
Number of hours of integration employment	921,135	719,864	632,138	28%
Number of hours of training	16,716	13,800	25,000	21.1%

(\*) Data collected reflects information at 30 November 2016.

To help those benefiting from social integration measures build their skills, ViE seeks to lengthen their periods of employment with the Group. In 2016, 16,716 hours of training were delivered, together with 6,471 hours corresponding to the Group's 15-minute safety sessions. Furthermore, 14% of people taken on under social integration clauses were offered an additional contract once their first project was completed (12% in 2015, 15% in 2014 and 2013, 12% in 2012). Over the year, 576 of the 2,157 people benefiting from these measures (about 27%) were subsequently hired by the Group or one of its subcontractors.

#### 3.1.2.4 Relations with educational institutions

Even during periods of economic difficulty, VINCI companies recruit new staff and therefore maintain long-term partnerships with educational institutions and academic circles involving a wide variety of initiatives: sponsoring of graduating classes, site visits, recruitment fairs, sporting events, internships, etc. The general policy in this area is to further develop VINCI's employer brand to underpin the recruitment strategies of Group companies. In France and other countries, Group companies forge many local partnerships with apprenticeship centres, schools, universities and other institutions of higher learning. Group employees play an important role in these relationships by serving as sponsors or mentors, giving presentations and organising visits, among other actions. VINCI also lends its support to the educational community through the allocation of the apprenticeship tax, which is coordinated both at Group level and by entities building relations with educational institutions in their local areas.

For example, VINCI is the sponsor of the class of 2018 at École des Ponts, one of the three ParisTech engineering schools. Company presentations, site visits and internship opportunities are among the Group's actions in support of these future graduates. Partnerships have also been forged with French engineering schools outside the Paris region (ICAM Lille, INSA Toulouse, Polytech Clermont). The regional Pivot Clubs, which bring together human resources managers from across the Group, provide essential support in furthering the success of these initiatives.

Several of the Group's subsidiaries are developing their own networks of relations with educational institutions. VINCI Construction, for example, maintains close ties with the academic community. Its initiatives in support of French engineering schools include a partnership with École Centrale Paris for its subject area in sustainable planning, design and construction. VINCI Construction also assists with Management of construction firms (Amec), a post-graduate programme offered by Paris engineering school ESTP. Internationally, the company continues to forge partnerships with institutions in many countries. In Europe, agreements were signed with Imperial College in London and the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Lausanne; in Asia, agreements were signed for 2014–2016 with Ho Chi Minh City Polytechnic University and for 2016 with University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, University of

Malaya-Centre of Innovation and Commercialisation, National University of Singapore and Nanyang Technological University in China; and in Latin America, agreements were signed with Pontifical Catholic University of Chile, University of Chile, the Colombian School of Engineering Julio Garavito, the Antioquia School of Engineering and the National Autonomous University of Mexico.

VINCI Energies launched a three-year partnership with the engineering school Grenoble INP-Ense<sup>3</sup> in 2015. This sponsorship programme has already given students the opportunity to work closely with key personnel at VINCI Energies on innovative solutions to address industrial challenges, during a special week-long event at the end of September in the first year of the partnership. More recent initiatives under this partnership include the launch, on 29 November 2016, of the student Innovation Challenge, which is now part of the school's curriculum. Different types of challenge are submitted to the students by project leaders, including eight by VINCI Energies. Over a period of six months (120 course hours), students work together in groups to develop innovative industrial, engineering or scientific solutions. Project leaders remain available at every stage to assist students with their work, thus engaging them in fertile dialogue with industry professionals on the subject of innovation.

# 3.2 Relations with civil society stakeholders, non-profit organisations, local residents, users and consumers

#### 3.2.1 General policy relating to dialogue with stakeholders

Owing to their position in the value chain, VINCI companies are continuously engaged in dialogue and consultation with all project stakeholders. Public authorities have responsibility for decisions on transport and energy infrastructure and on facilities to improve the living environment, including where they are to be located. However, VINCI companies serve as a liaison with local communities, residents living near the structures they build, non-profit organisations and users.

The Group's approach in this area is enshrined in the "Together" Manifesto, which encourages Group companies to strengthen openness and dialogue with stakeholders as a means to create value. In order to better identify stakeholder needs and propose solutions that will be satisfactory for all concerned, VINCI has developed an easy-to-use mapping tool called Reflex. Interactive websites developed specifically for major projects round out and help bring a fresh perspective to the more traditional consultation processes, such as public meetings, site visits, etc. VINCI is a signatory of the Principles for Constructive Dialogue with Stakeholders, which were drafted in 2014 under the aegis of Comité 21, a French network bringing together businesses, local government authorities, NGOs, institutions, trade unions and researchers focused on sustainability issues. In line with this commitment, Reflex was used during the Regina Bypass project in the province of Saskatchewan (Canada) to prepare an initial and comprehensive mapping of the project's stakeholders. Specific initiatives in support of local populations have given rise to improvements in addressing the concerns of First Nations, also paving the way for the development of a stakeholder-inclusive action plan prior to the start of works. For example, regular meetings with community leaders have resulted in commitments to local employment. Thus, from May to November 2016, nearly 20% of workers were self-identified members of First Nations communities.

The consultation approach applied by the SEA HSL project is widely seen as exemplary for its commitment to engaging with all stakeholders. Given the significant environmental concerns raised – 223 protected species affected, more than 85 watercourses and 14 Natura 2000 sites in the path of the rail project – conservation organisations, nature conservatories and chambers of agriculture were all given a say in the measures to be taken to eliminate or reduce the project's impact on the environment. A joint memorandum of understanding entered into by all the parties allowed the most appropriate offsetting measures to be identified for each major type of ecosystem and has resulted in a mapping of areas to be explored in depth.

#### 3.2.2 General policy relating to dialogue with customers and end users

The majority of VINCI's customers are public authorities or companies. With end users, the objective embraced by VINCI companies involved in long-term partnerships – for motorways, airports, stadiums and other infrastructure – is to build relationships founded on trust over time, particularly through the services they offer. Except in the case of the Concessions business, the public-private partnerships of the Contracting business or the facilities management activities of VINCI Energies, private individuals are only rarely direct customers. Nevertheless, close working relationships with them are vital, right from the initial design phase, owing to the potential impact of projects on nearby residents. Also, the resulting exchanges can provide important insights into the acceptance of planned structures by communities.

#### 3.2.2.1 Initiatives and relations with associations representing users and local residents

Through its activities in quarrying and roadworks, Eurovia builds strong and lasting relationships with local stakeholders – residents, local government authorities, non-profit organisations and government agencies – using approaches such as information meetings, local committees for consultation and monitoring (CLCS), open days and partnerships with non-profits and NGOs at local level. For the coating plants, a specific and more formal approach is implemented to forge these relationships, involving the use of a dedicated tool for the presentation of activities, in order to best facilitate communication between the company and its stakeholders.

Some subsidiaries, like VINCI Autoroutes, have built up recognised expertise in maintaining constructive and sustainable relationships with local residents and other stakeholders. Among its actions along these lines in 2016, the company organised a participative and co-construction process for the widening of France's A10 motorway between Poitiers and Veigné, bringing all affected parties into the discussions from the start of the design phase, thus more than meeting regulatory requirements in this area. At the outset, to lay the groundwork for this essential dialogue between VINCI Autoroutes and the public, the company enlisted the services of Alter&Go Concertation to carry out a consultation exercise between February and April 2016. This firm conducted a perception survey among representatives of 27 municipalities crossed by the project as well as other regional stakeholders, which provided insights into how people feel about the project, also helping to assess their needs in terms of information and the organisation of dialogue. The second phase, involving a broad-based public consultation process, ran from 26 September to 22 October 2016. During this process, opinions and suggestions were gathered via a participatory web platform (www.A10-poitiersveigne.fr), postage-paid response forms, emails and consultation workshops, as well as permanent and temporary exhibitions. Through all of these exchanges, details of the project, its human consequences and environmental challenges, as well as the specific issues subject to consultation were able to be communicated. A progress report on the consultation, with a summary of the suggestions made, is currently in preparation and will be made available to the public. The suggestions will be considered and may well be integrated within the project.

For VINCI Airports in France, the preferred means to pursue consultation with communities living in proximity to airports is the environmental consultation committee (CCE), established by Law no. 85-696 of 11 July 1985. A CCE is created by the prefectoral authority in the French administrative department where each airport is located, bringing together aviation professionals, local authorities and civil society representatives such as local resident associations and environmental organisations. The CCE must be consulted for any major questions relating to the impact of airport operations – in particular aircraft noise – on inhabited areas nearby. The management of claims and complaints made by local residents is a key area of responsibility, to drive continuous improvement in the company's environmental performance and reinforce the social acceptability of airport activities. A specific and formal procedure has been set up at each airport for the management and handling of claims. Several airports, including Nantes, Lisbon and Porto, are equipped with noise monitoring systems used to correlate flight paths with noise data in order to meet concerns of local residents affected by the issue.

In France, a claims report is presented at every CCE meeting, indicating the number of claims received, the average response time as well as the breakdown of complaints by municipality and type of disturbance (noise, flight paths, etc.). In Portugal, at all airport facilities managed by ANA (VINCI Airports), nearby residents are also consulted, as was the case during the development of action plans for noise reduction at the Lisbon and Porto airports.

In addition, the number of claims is consolidated every year at the level of VINCI Airports. For the Group's 23 airports around the world, 88 claims were received and processed in 2016, stable compared with 2015.

#### 3.2.2.2 Initiatives to promote strong and lasting relationships with users and customers

For a number of years, VINCI Airports has been rolling out its "Smiling" operations to make airport users feel particularly welcome. This innovative customer service initiative aims to enhance the attractiveness of airports by organising opportunities for relaxation and social interactions to be enjoyed both within its teams and between employees and the passengers they serve. Initially rolled out at Nantes Atlantique Airport in March 2008, the approach has since been introduced at several other facilities managed by VINCI Airports, in particular by organising annual "Smiling Days". In 2016, this operation took place on 8 and 9 April, with the participation of 972 airport and head office employees, who offered an especially warm welcome to some 132,000 passengers departing or arriving on nearly 1,000 flights. A photo competition was held in airports with a Facebook page to capture the operation's vibrant moments, attracting more than 1,000 participants.

VINCI Autoroutes aims to cultivate constructive relationships with its customers, remaining attentive to their usage patterns and needs. The company has introduced two new pricing plans (Temps Libre Premium and Fréquence Premium) for its electronic toll collection subscribers that include a "comfort" service package accessible via a special platform: insurance for mechanical breakdowns and flat tyres (provided across the entire motorway network under concession), a loyalty programme with over 150,000 special offers and privileges as well as a VIP after-sales service, with a dedicated team offering 24/7 service. VINCI Autoroutes is also rolling out a comprehensive digital plan to allow users of its network to make the most of connected services on its motorways: a new version of the VINCI Autoroutes application for smartphones; an improved mobile version of its website; Cliquez-Déjeunez, a web-based service used to order meals in advance online and pick them up at a fast-track counter on arrival at the selected service area; carpooling facilitated throughout the motorway network; traffic information updated in real time thanks to a partnership with Waze, a navigation application making use of crowdsourced data and creating communities of drivers to provide information that is shared on social networks and Radio VINCI Autoroutes.

In November 2016, the VINCI Autoroutes concession company Escota set up a Twitter feed (@A8\_VINCI) to deliver real-time traffic updates for France's A8 motorway. This new service, provided free of charge, meets an essential expectation of users: obtaining local information on traffic conditions, travel times or even weather alerts before setting out on a journey. This Twitter feed is maintained directly by Escota's traffic information centre teams. It rounds out the range of communications channels and tools made available to users by VINCI Autoroutes: variable message signs, websites, mobile apps, Radio VINCI Autoroutes, and a customer service number. Following the success of this initial feed, VINCI Autoroutes is extending this approach by offering traffic updates for the Saint Arnoult–Poitiers section of the A10 motorway, also via Twitter (@A10\_VINCI).

VINCI Autoroutes is also actively working in support of new approaches to transport, including more-sustainable mobility solutions. The company has built 26 parking facilities with more than 2,200 spaces reserved for carpooling. In 2016, these parking facilities operated at 73% capacity. Similarly, in order to address the mobility issues raised by road congestion in the Côte d'Azur employment area, Escota is promoting the use of carpooling for short journeys. To promote the practice in urban and suburban areas, Escota signed an inter-company partnership agreement with seven business clubs, Thales and the Nice-Côte d'Azur Chamber of Commerce and Industry. The agreement was put into practical application through a partnership with Wever. This startup's flagship product is a mobile app that puts users in touch with each other so as to encourage them not to make short journeys alone, especially when travelling between home and work.

#### 3.2.3 Initiatives, partnerships and sponsorships to protect the environment and cultural heritage

Environmental protection organisations vary widely in their composition, governance, financing and expectations. VINCI's strategy with respect to these organisations is to build partnerships at local level, depending on where companies are operating, the specific characteristics of projects and the type of business being performed. For each project, VINCI companies select the most relevant partnerships with conservation organisations. Several Group entities have thus been building partnerships with the Bird Protection League (LPO) for a number of years. VINCI Autoroutes promotes collaborative and sustainable management of biodiversity, in association with the LPO and through other initiatives, in order to protect ecosystems near its motorway network. This fruitful partnership has resulted in a report summarising the progress made and experiences to date, entitled "Lessons learned and insights from biodiversity conservation efforts and the monitoring of animal species". This report, prepared jointly by the LPO, Cerema (a French public resource centre for scientific and technical expertise relating to risks, mobility, land planning and the environment) and VINCI Autoroutes, was published in June 2016. It presents the different types of follow-up for the upgrades carried out with a view to restoring ecological continuity and preserving ecological transparency on VINCI Autoroutes motorways. In all, 81 upgrades were the focus of follow-ups conducted by 17 different local bodies, for a cumulative total of 1,280 months of monitoring. This publication is destined to serve as a reference quide for taking into account biodiversity on linear infrastructure. In addition, the Group lends its support to various sustainability actions or events contributing to the development of green solutions. For example, VINCI has signed on as a partner to the LPO's U2B programme focusing on urban planning and biodiversity for the 2016-2019 period. This programme's main focus is the preservation and rehabilitation of ecological continuity in urban settings. In pursuit of this objective, the project pools expertise and analyses and makes methodologies and production-ready technical solutions available that may be used to maintain ecosystem functions and services in the context of urban planning.

In 2016, VINCI also was a supporting partner for the ninth edition of the Convergences World Forum, which was held in Paris from 5 to 7 September. Bringing together more than 7,000 participants each year, this event provides a space for experts and practising professionals, all deeply committed to sustainable development, from the public and private sectors, solidarity organisations, academic institutions and the media to meet, exchange ideas and learn from each other. Contributions to public debate focused on tomorrow's sustainable cities and regions, on the challenges posed by meeting the UN's Sustainable Development Goals, and on the new responsible and integrated economic models. Known for bringing forward bold ideas and creative strategies, VINCI facilitated, co-organised and contributed to discussions relating to the sustainable management of cities and regions, urban agriculture, the circular economy, as well as the changing face of urban and regional planning under the new democratic and inclusive governance models.

#### 3.2.3.1 Partnerships and sponsorships that protect the environment while contributing to scientific understanding

Ensuring access to reliable and scientifically validated information, and being able to interpret and use this data productively, are essential to VINCI's ongoing operations and the Group's performance. These imperatives also underpin the Group's approach emphasising openness and dialogue in its relations with stakeholders. Since 2008, VINCI has demonstrated its commitment to advance in scientific understanding by endowing the Eco-design of Buildings and Infrastructure Chair at the three ParisTech engineering schools. This partnership has resulted in the delivery of new tools and reference guides to aid in understanding and to support decision-making processes relating to energy, the environment and mobility (www.chaire-eco-conception.org). The endowment for this chair, in the amount of  $\epsilon$ 4 million over five years, was officially renewed in 2014. Its activities cover three areas: the eco-design of districts, the efficiency of infrastructure, and the intersection of these two aspects – with a view to the development of multi-industry regulatory tools able to reduce overall environmental impacts by bringing buildings, energy, biodiversity and mobility into the equation. For 2016, the budget allocated for this Chair was just under  $\epsilon$ 800,000. Access was offered during the year to a wider range of expertise through collaboration with architects/urban planners, sociologists and big data specialists. International partnerships were also forged with about a dozen teams specialising in life cycle analysis (LCA) and simulation platforms.

The Fabrique de la Cité (www.lafabriquedelacite.com), a think tank set up in December 2010 at the Group's initiative to examine emerging urban issues, takes an interdisciplinary and international approach to imagining the future shape of our cities. It received funding from VINCI in the amount of  $\in$ 1.2 million in 2016. Recent studies have focused on the optimisation of cities using data, the impact on cities of digital technologies and their uses, and the integration of urban logistics in the planning and construction of urban spaces. The think tank's international seminar held in Boston in June 2016 explored emerging trends in urban sustainability, including urban innovation as a way to address challenges from climate change to social and economic inequities, the need to refurbish, upgrade and build new public transport systems, and pilot projects applying more resilient architectural and urban design principles.

Also in 2016, VINCI's contributions to the search for socially responsible and innovative technical solutions continued, exemplified by the signing of a new research partnership with Solidarités International. The main focus of this partnership is the launch of a student competition organised by the open innovation specialists at Schoolab, in association with three leading educational institutions: Centrale Paris, Essec and the Strate school of design. Student participants working in teams are given six months to think up technical solutions and create prototypes to address issues experienced by humanitarian organisations during emergency relief operations. At present, the students are working on two specific challenges: thermal insulation of emergency shelters (in Lebanon) and modular emergency shelters in urban areas (in Haiti).

The VINCI Autoroutes Foundation for Responsible Driving (www.fondation.vinci-autoroutes.com) was allocated a budget of €2 million in 2016. Dedicated to raising awareness about the dangers of poor road safety, the Foundation serves as a think tank and research laboratory, disseminating information on safe driving practices to motorists and the general public in collaboration with partners and various stakeholders, including institutions, professional bodies and non-profit organisations. As part of its research programme, the Foundation is funding several scientific studies currently being pursued by researchers from the Hôtel-Dieu hospital in Paris, the University of Strasbourg's Centre for Neurocognitive and Neurophysiological Investigation (CI2N), the National Association to Further Knowledge of Sleep and its Disorders (Prosom), and the Armed Forces Biomedical Research Institute (IRBA). In 2016, the sixth edition of the Foundation's annual barometer survey on responsible driving offered a comparison of driving behaviours in the new French regions resulting from the territorial reform enacted in 2014. The survey findings reveal that French people are aware of the risks involved and of the rise seen in fatal accidents on the country's roads over the last two years. However, this awareness is coupled with a resigned attitude towards the situation and respondents were sceptical about the possibility of significantly reducing driving fatalities. The survey also shows that although, generally speaking, risky behaviour while behind the wheel is not decreasing, French people better appreciate the risks associated with sleepiness. Based on all of these results relating to driving habits and recent trends, the Foundation stepped up its awareness campaigns aimed at road users and the general public in 2016.

Many VINCI companies support environmental and biodiversity initiatives. In 2016 the Portuguese airports concession company ANA (VINCI Airports) again made donations in the amount of €40,000 to the non-profit organisation Aldeia and to Rias, the wildlife rehabilitation and investigation centre managed by the organisation. Rias rescues sick, injured or orphaned wildlife for treatment in order to be released back into their natural habitat. This partnership has been active since 2009. In 2012, Eurovia entered into a three-year partnership with France's Natural History Museum (MNHN) in Paris, to which the MNHN brought its scientific expertise, assisting Eurovia in its ongoing efforts to further embed biodiversity management within its long-term business strategy. This partnership established a solid, scientific foundation for Eurovia's approach, a move commended by stakeholders that supplemented the local partnerships still being developed by the company with environmental organisations. As one example of the contributions made, the museum's teams designed a methodology to assess the ecological potential of several Eurovia sites, calculating their environmental quality indicator (IQE). Subsequently, a number of local partners, namely organisations accredited as permanent environmental initiative centres (CPIEs), received authorisation to implement the MNHN methodology after receiving training in its use. The agreement between Eurovia and the MNHN was renewed in January 2016 for a further period of three years.

Apart from its contractual commitments for the SEA HSL project, concession company LISEA has continued its efforts in this area through the LISEA Biodiversity Foundation and the LISEA Carbon Foundation. These two corporate foundations finance projects located in any of the six French administrative departments crossed by the rail line: Indre et Loire, Vienne, Deux Sèvres, Charente, Charente Maritime and Gironde.

The LISEA Biodiversity Foundation seeks to provide long-term support to local projects that restore natural habitats, build knowledge of conservation actions and raise public awareness on these issues. These initiatives are in addition to the commitments already undertaken by the design-build joint venture COSEA, the concession company LISEA and the concession grantor SNCF Réseau. Of the more than 350 proposals submitted since 2013 in response to three calls for projects, 104 have been selected to receive funding, representing a total amount of  $\in$ 3.8 million. Support provided by the LISEA Biodiversity Foundation goes beyond the mere financing of projects. It involves assistance over the long term, from technical cooperation to the dissemination and best use of the results, and covering all implementation phases, taking the shape of a genuine skills-based sponsorship arrangement.

#### Key figures for the LISEA Biodiversity Foundation

	Number of projects submitted	Number of projects supported	Total amount paid	% of projects submitted by non-profit organisations
First call for projects (November 2012–May 2013)	113	30	€1.5 million	66%
Second call for projects (September 2013–November 2014)	138	47	€1.6 million	57%
Third call for projects (February–December 2015)	70	27	€0.7 million	67%

The LISEA Carbon Foundation, endowed with a budget of €5 million for the period 2012–2020, aims to support projects helping to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Three priority areas were identified in order to issue calls for projects: reducing energy consumption by buildings, developing more responsible mobility solutions, and supporting the energy transition in rural communities.

In line with these key objectives, the LISEA Startup Contest was launched in September 2016, in partnership with Bordeaux Métropole, the intercommunal structure bringing together the city of Bordeaux and some of its suburbs, and the Nouvelle Aquitaine region. This competition relates to the development and implementation of a digital solution to help solve the "last mile" problem for commuters using the Bordeaux Saint-Jean train station. Proposals were received from 150 startups in response to the call for projects. Following the review of these proposals and interviews with short-listed candidates, the winner will be selected in February 2017. At the same time, the call for projects entitled "Rail transport: solving the last mile problem", launched on 1 April 2015 in partnership with the foundations established by public universities in Poitiers and Bordeaux, was renewed in April 2016. The aim is to support innovative projects put forward by students, faculty members or startups who are working on creative ways to facilitate and better manage transport between train stations and final destinations (homes, workplaces, shopping districts, universities, etc.). Of the 10 proposals selected, eight were from Bordeaux and two were from Poitiers.

#### Key figures for the LISEA Carbon Foundation from 2014 to 2016

	Number of projects submitted	Number of projects supported	Total amount paid
Reducing energy consumption by buildings	60	55	€1.74 million
Supporting the energy transition in rural communities	7	7	€0.427 million
Eco-mobility	22	19	€0.323 million

#### 3.2.3.2 Partnerships and sponsorships for cultural production and the preservation of world heritage

Across the Group, many companies are partners or sponsors of non-profit organisations protecting built heritage or supporting cultural institutions and events. At local level, many VINCI companies volunteer their assistance and technical expertise in connection with a large number of projects aimed at restoring historic buildings of high architectural quality and heritage value. Some of these projects relate to important landmarks, such as the large-scale skills-based sponsorship operation between 2004 and 2007 for the restoration of the Hall of Mirrors at the Château de Versailles. More recently, the Group's commitment to Versailles has involved the restoration of the Dufour pavilion, one of the wings of the palace. VINCI Construction and VINCI Energies won the contract for this project in 2013. This wing, which now serves as the visitor centre, opened its doors on 23 February 2016. Its interior architecture, designed by Dominique Perrault, was financed by the Group through a sponsorship agreement. Thanks to this policy of cultural sponsorship, all of the Group's employees and shareholders enjoy priority access to the Château de Versailles until 31 March 2017.

Through its sponsorship initiatives, VINCI also helps promote exchanges, debate and discussion across society as well as intercultural dialogue. The Group is among the sponsors of the France-Colombia Year in 2017. This ambitious programme of events, aimed at strengthening the developing relationship between the two countries, was officially launched in Bogotá in December 2016. Some 400 events have been scheduled in cities throughout France and Colombia on various topics and in a range of fields, including culture, the economy, gastronomy, scientific research, higher education, sport and new technologies.

## 3.2.4 Initiatives and sponsorships to combat social exclusion and reinforce relations with social integration organisations

VINCI encourages civic engagement on the part of its employees and companies, mainly through its corporate foundations and endowment funds. Local projects that help with the social and professional integration of the underprivileged are a key focus. In order to facilitate civic engagement by all Group employees around the world to address problems of general interest, 11 structures have been created since 2002. At the end of 2016, the employee participation rate for the Group's measures to promote civic engagement in Europe was 70%. It reached 76% worldwide when taking into account the activities of Initiatives Sogea-Satom pour l'Afrique (Issa).

For 2016, the foundations received a total of over  $\in$  3.6 million, which used the funds to support 275 projects to promote the social, professional and economic integration of the most disadvantaged people, with 367 employee volunteers across the Group acting as sponsors.

In 2016, the Fondation VINCI pour la Cité introduced new ways for employees to demonstrate their civic engagement, through its Parcours Citoyen (citizen leadership) programme involving occasional coaching sessions, academic support, shared internships, etc. The Cité Solidaire (solidarity in the community) programme, which targets very small non-profits in disadvantaged urban areas, further expanded its efforts, with the creation of new structures in Montpellier and Aubervilliers in France, and Magdeburg in Germany. Since its inception, this exemplary programme has been rolled out to 25 sites in France and Germany.

Also in 2016, the Fondation VINCI pour la Cité, together with VINCI's network of foundations and endowment funds active in countries other than France, introduced a new meeting format. Known as the VINCI Foundation Rendezvous, these meetings aim to put the spotlight on initiatives to promote social and professional integration identified by the organisations in the network. Spreading the word about innovative solutions, they facilitate exchanges, debate and discussion between various players in the private and public sectors as well as the social and solidarity economy. Two meetings were held in 2016, the first exploring issues around access to housing and the second looking at organic agriculture in the urban environment as a way to achieve social and professional integration.

<b>Actions of Group</b>	foundations ir	n <mark>2016 to</mark>	combat exclusion	and foster	integration
-------------------------	----------------	------------------------	------------------	------------	-------------

	<b>D</b>	Number	Number	Amount distributed to foundations
	Participation rate <sup>(*)</sup>	of projects supported	of sponsors	(in €)
France	52%	184	252	2,590,875
of which Parcours Citoyen programme	-	5	23	110,500
of which Cité Solidaire programme	-	12	12	93,150
of which Sillon Solidaire programme	-	25	30	325,500
Germany	7%	17	31	200,000
Belgium	1%	13	17	212,500
Spain	1%	4	4	55,000
Greece	0%	5	6	30,000
Netherlands	1%	2	3	103,125
Czech Republic	2%	14	15	35,863
United Kingdom and Ireland	5%	28	31	336,751
of which Isle of Wight Foundation		9	9	93,696
Slovakia	1%	8	8	67,500
Total	70%	275	367	3,631,614

(\*) Participation rate: number of employees per country/total number of Group employees (183,487).

The Group also supports a range of other educational outreach and corporate citizenship initiatives to help maintain its strong local roots and promote civic engagement. For example, the Group has become the main partner of the Paris Football Club (PFC), entering into a five-year commitment in 2015 to support the athletic goals of the PFC while contributing to the development of an ambitious educational and social project. In particular, VINCI supports the PFC Academy and the club's training centre. Group employees also mentor young athletes and assist those having left the world of high-level competitive sports in planning their careers. This athletic sponsorship reinforces the Group's ties to this sector and reaffirms its commitment to the shared values of team sports and civic engagement. The Group also actively pursues this type of civic engagement outside France. For example, in 2016, the VINCI Energies subsidiary Actemium Congo took charge of the refurbishment of the Shekina orphanage in the Republic of the Congo, as part of a local training programme for the site's future maintenance technicians. This training programme included a corporate citizenship module, through which 45 Congolese interns worked as a team on a project in support of the local community. The structural rehabilitation of the orphanage necessitated purchases of materials, masonry work, meal preparation throughout the renovation, complete electrical rewiring, and the distribution of donations of food and mosquito nets.

#### 3.2.5 Partnerships and sponsorships to expand access to essential services and support social entrepreneurs

Wherever they operate, Group companies support solidarity and development initiatives. Tailored to address local challenges, these initiatives vary depending on the region and its socioeconomic circumstances. They are also tied to the nature of the work carried out by Group companies (large-scale projects completed in short time frames or recurring work), as well as to the presence or not of Group companies over the long term, etc. As these initiatives differ widely, this information is not consolidated at Group level. In Africa, Issa supports social entrepreneurship projects and projects promoting access to essential services by way of financial assistance together with the sharing of skills and expertise. In 2016, this programme, which sponsors solidarity activities initiated and managed by Sogea-Satom's agencies and worksite teams, supported 15 economic initiatives and eight social initiatives for total funding of €411,600.

#### Activities of Issa (Initiatives Sogea-Satom pour l'Afrique) in 2016, with change

In all, 170 Sogea-Satom employees served as sponsors of projects supported by Issa in 2016.

	Number of	f projects supported			
	Access to essential services	Social entrepreneurship	Total	Number of countries involved	Total amount paid (in € thousands)
2016	8	15	23	8	411.6
2015	8	19	27	9	414.0
2014	9	19	28	9	441.0

Among other examples, Issa's financial assistance in November 2016 made possible the construction of a hangar and the acquisition of equipment for the production and sale of agricultural products in Tori-Avamé (Benin), the purchase of supplies and equipment to promote ecological agro-pastoral production techniques in Guekoumede (Benin), and the construction of a workshop for the production of fabric, textile items, home furnishings and accessories in Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso). Issa also financed the rehabilitation of a building and purchases of materials to assist in the development of the beekeeping sector and increase honey production capacities in Muyinga (Burundi). In Mali, financial assistance under the programme helped boost production capacities for a cooperative active in the processing, marketing and distribution of local agricultural products. Lastly, to fight against malnutrition and promote local employment, Issa financed a project to make possible infrastructure construction and purchases of equipment for the production and sale of spirulina in Niger.

The widespread commitment by Sogea-Satom (VINCI Construction) to the fight against HIV/AIDS, malaria and cholera is demonstrated by initiatives at all of the company's sub-Saharan agencies, including the organisation of information meetings and awareness campaigns targeting employees, often reaching out to local residents as well. These meetings, held on a regular basis at worksites, are led by project supervisors together with the company's occupational health and safety specialists, who may be assisted by local associations, NGOs or doctors. They often take the form of 15-minute health sessions, on the model of the Group's similar sessions focusing on safety concerns, sometimes complemented by more in-depth presentations and exchanges. In 2016, Sogea-Satom's local agencies, in association with VINCI's Security Department and government authorities, persevered with their initiatives and methods to contain the spread of the Ebola virus in Africa.

In Cambodia, VINCI Airports is a long-standing partner and shareholder of Artisans Angkor, an organisation created to perpetuate and encourage the development of Khmer traditional crafts while offering career opportunities to the underprivileged populations of the Siem Reap region. The 700 craftspeople hired by the organisation each receive a contractual salary and a full benefits package. Artisans Angkor, a social enterprise with 2016 revenue of €8 million, has lifted some 2,000 families out of poverty and promotes economic vitality in the local area.

On the whole, in the area of sponsorship, VINCI companies focus their initiatives on three main fronts: social integration through work/ solidarity (see page 30), the environment and research (see pages 38 to 39), and culture and heritage assets (see page 31). In accordance with the Group's decentralised administrative model, VINCI intentionally chooses not to consolidate either its reporting on sponsorship actions or the total budget allocated. A low-range estimate suggests a total amount of about €12 million in 2016.

## 3.3 Relations with suppliers and subcontractors

Group companies generally occupy positions in the value chain that foster balanced, long-term relationships with partners, both suppliers and subcontractors. For several years, the proportion of purchases has remained stable, representing 58% of the Group's revenue. In 2016, they were comprised, in particular, of  $\in$ 8.1 billion for materials,  $\in$ 5 billion for external services and  $\in$ 7.9 billion for subcontracting.

#### Percentage of revenue allocated to purchases

(in € billions)	2016	2015	2016/2015 change
Total amount of purchases	21.9	22.8	(3.9%)
Percentage of revenue allocated to purchases	58%	59%	(1.7%)
Of which purchases consumed	8.1	8.5	(4.7%)
Of which purchases of external services	5.0	4.7	6.4%
Of which subcontracting (including concession companies' construction costs)	7.9	8.6	(8.1%)

#### 3.3.1 General policy to promote dialogue with suppliers and subcontractors

In 2016, the Group continued its efforts to measure and take into account workforce-related, social and environmental factors in the overall value chain. The Purchasing Coordination unit, which reports directly to VINCI's Executive Committee, works with the purchasing departments of business lines and subsidiaries through a central purchasing network as well as the eight regional purchasing committees across the Group. All of the Purchasing Coordination unit's buyers share the common goal of including sustainable development criteria in each contract they negotiate.

Tasked with rolling out the Group's international purchasing policy, the VINCI International Purchasing Committee comprised purchasing representatives from four countries at 31 December 2016 (Germany and the United Kingdom, the two countries after France where the Group has the most extensive operations, together with the Czech Republic and Belgium) as well as representatives from the international divisions of two Group business lines (VINCI Energies and Eurovia).

Introduced in 2012, the Group's Supplier Performance Charter explicitly specifies VINCI's expectations of its partners and reaffirms the Group's own commitments as a signatory to the UN Global Compact since 2003. Widely disseminated since 2013, this charter now forms an integral part of the framework agreements developed by the Group. To ensure the continuity of these actions, the Group's Purchasing Coordination unit established its Responsible Purchasing Committee, which brings together about 20 representatives of purchasing, human resources and sustainable development departments from the Group's main business lines. In 2016, after having communicated the priorities of VINCI's responsible purchasing policy and trained buyers in responsible purchasing procedures, this committee formed a working group with the aim of creating an implementation assistance tool to be used by the Group's operational staff.

#### 3.3.2 Managing relations with suppliers

In 2016, the Group further reinforced its responsible purchasing policy. Sustainable development criteria are now addressed both when selecting products and suppliers and when drafting framework agreements and specifications at Group level. These criteria take into account the environmental impact of products and services, the workforce-related arrangements for producing or providing them, and the social commitments made by suppliers. Specific criteria are used for evaluating suppliers in each purchasing category, depending on the issues faced by the sector in question.

The Purchasing Coordination unit issued a new invitation to tender in 2015 for the selection and approval of temporary staffing agencies in France. A personalised questionnaire was developed to evaluate suppliers with respect to workforce-related and social performance, as was the case for the previous invitation to tender in 2011. Owing to their very poor performance in these areas, 40 suppliers were not retained. The selected suppliers all proposed progress plans to be audited during the contract period with a view to the acquisition of skills across each organisation. In 2016, 90 temporary staffing agencies signed a framework contract with the Group.

In recent years, the Purchasing Coordination unit has strengthened the integration of the Group's responsible purchasing policy in the selection of its suppliers.

#### Key figures for the Group's responsible purchasing initiative within the Purchasing Coordination unit

	Total at 31/12/2016
Contracts including the Group's supplier performance charter or the Global Compact's 10 principles	96%
Contracts including one or more clauses on workforce-related, environmental or social themes	79%
Contracts having involved the completion of a responsible purchasing questionnaire during the tender process	67%
Contracts integrating a progress plan for responsible purchasing	66%
Number of on-site responsible purchasing audits conducted over the last six years	546

At central level, and in each of its projects, VINCI develops partnership-based approaches with its suppliers and favours relationships at local level with small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs). In its selection and bidding processes, the Group prefers suppliers with strong roots in their regions. This policy also involves expanding purchases from social integration structures and from companies and non-profit organisations that specifically employ people with disabilities. In 2016, the volume of purchases from these entities was €5.9 million.

In France, VINCI has entered into a national framework agreement with Association des Paralysés de France for the collection and recycling of waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) and with Ateliers Sans Frontières for the collection and refurbishment of discarded computer equipment for resale at preferential prices to other non-profit organisations. In 2016, nearly 30 tonnes of equipment were recycled. Revenue generated with sheltered workshops remained stable for the collection of WEEE.

In the area of social integration, to promote quality improvements among temporary employment agencies operating in this field, VINCI evaluated a number of firms of this type. The objective of this process was to select structures that demonstrate their effective ability to assist disadvantaged people and facilitate the development of the structures approved by the Group. In 2016, as part of the contract renewal process, a new invitation to tender accompanied by a responsible purchasing questionnaire was issued to 131 temporary employment agencies specialised in helping hard-to-employ individuals secure work. A total of 76 agencies were selected to sign a new contract for a three-year period.

#### 3.3.3 Managing relations with subcontractors

The Group places a priority on retaining and expanding in-house expertise. However, the many public procurement contracts won by the Group, together with its growing presence in general contracting for projects demanding highly technical and specialised skill sets, require the use of a certain percentage of local subcontractors. These actions contribute to the development of local businesses and the local economy as a whole, over and above the other contributions made by the Group's business activities. Given a competitive landscape outside France that is frequently characterised by low standards in this area, VINCI makes every effort to ensure that all its subcontractors comply with regulations in force in the countries where Group companies operate.

The Group's general policy is to build balanced relationships with its partners over the long term. This involves a commitment to cooperate with local companies, facilitating their integration in projects and encouraging the transfer of know-how to ensure the successful completion of projects. Rolled out in 2014, VINCI's Subcontractor Relations Code of Practice sets out the implications of this commitment. In addition to cooperation with local companies, VINCI aims to ensure safety conditions of subcontractors' employees comparable to those of the Group's personnel, respectful business relationships, fair bidding processes, transparency in business dealings and compliance with VINCI's core values. To assess the degree to which these principles are embedded in the Group's practices, during the preparation of the Code of Practice some 30 interviews were conducted with individuals likely to act as contracting authorities across all business lines, in France and abroad. In some geographic regions, increased vigilance of recruitment agencies is required when the outsourcing of the recruitment process can be considered as involving high risk. Workers in some countries are hired extraterritorially, entailing the use of intermediaries outside these countries. In these cases, it is important to ensure that the recruitment process is secure in order to eliminate any risk of forced labour. Monitoring and control at each step in the process ensures that applicants do not bear any of the costs for the recruitment procedure.

## 3.4 Fair business practices

#### 3.4.1 Prevention of corruption

The second commitment of the VINCI Manifesto states as follows: "Ethical behaviour is key to our contracts and our customer relations. Our companies apply our Code of Ethics and Conduct around the world. We commit to ensuring total transparency in our own practices and in those of our subcontractors."

VINCI's Code of Ethics and Conduct sets out the rules of conduct that apply to all Group companies and employees. The Code includes a section on the prevention of corruption. In 2016, the Group continued its efforts to disseminate and explain this code to managers, who then made similar efforts to cascade the information throughout their own organisations. The Group actively monitors this procedure, and an intranet tool enables Executive Management and the head of Internal Audit to check that it is being deployed correctly. Reports are drawn up on a regular basis, allowing remedial action to be taken quickly if required. Available both on the Group's main website (www. vinci.com) and on its intranet sites, the Code is sent personally to employees authorised to enter into commitments on behalf of the Group, thus a total of 6,877 individuals for 2016 (up 5.8% compared with 2015).

Any employee can contact the Ethics Officer, who is bound to observe certain guidelines, which include a guarantee of confidentiality, the commitment to respect the integrity and status of all employees, and the avoidance of discrimination. Several matters were referred to the Ethics Officer in 2016. In each case, the issues were investigated appropriately, in compliance with these principles, with the support of internal or external resources whenever necessary.

The Ethics and Compliance Club, which brings together the legal heads of the Group's business lines and the Ethics Officer, aims to keep abreast of changes in legislation relating to ethics and foster exchanges of best practices, in particular with respect to training tools. This Club thus works in the area of the prevention of corruption.

All VINCI companies have appointed correspondents, managers or officers specifically responsible for monitoring ethics and compliance. Regular training sessions are organised within VINCI's various business lines to clarify and delve further into potential ethical issues as they relate to the Group's principles and values.

As an example, Eurovia has provided training on anti-competitive practices to certain staff members (agency directors, regional directors, legal department staff, members of Executive Management and the managers of some support functions) since 2003. In 2013, Eurovia updated the course content for this training, which was given to the same categories of staff. These sessions were led by Eurovia's general counsel and a legal expert in the application of competition rules. Since 2013, 372 of Eurovia's operational staff have received this training in its new format. Other training courses have been organised locally in recent years, on a country-by-country basis, focused mainly on collusion and corruption. All of these training initiatives are discussed in annual ethics reports prepared in each country and consolidated at the level of the Eurovia holding company.

To strengthen this approach from top to bottom and give it both a global dimension and a long-term orientation, Eurovia enshrined its commitments in the areas of ethics and compliance in its 2015–2020 Strategic Plan.

Sogea-Satom has introduced an ethical risk awareness training programme for management committee members, agency directors and chief financial officers, a total of more than 50 people in all. This half-day training session was delivered in 2015 by a lawyer specialising in business criminal law.

Entrepose has issued a guide on the prevention of corruption, which is distributed to all employees. The guide summarises Entrepose's anti-corruption policy and procedures as well as the indicators and tools put in place to eliminate or reduce the risks to which its activities are exposed. The aim is to disseminate the guide widely within the company but also externally, to customers, partners, subcontractors, suppliers and other stakeholders. The prevention of external fraud is discussed in the "Risk factors" chapter (paragraphs 1.2.1 and 1.2.2, page 127) and in the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (paragraph B.3, page 214). In 2015, VINCI Autoroutes continued the roll-out of the expedited fine recovery procedure that allows motorway companies to query the French national vehicle registration database in the event of payment avoidance at toll plazas and thereby issue tickets to motorists. This system has halved the number of toll violations. In 2016, VINCI Autoroutes' fraud teams reinforced their efforts in the fight against toll evasion, which mainly involves the falsification of tickets and payment methods. During the year, more than 300 individuals were questioned or issued summons by law enforcement personnel for alleged acts of fraud, on the basis of nearly 500 complaints filed by our teams.

#### 3.4.2 Wellness, health and safety of customers and end users

The business activities of VINCI's companies have an impact on the areas where they take place. To limit the effects, research and development investments are stepped up annually in the aim of reducing impacts and pollution. The main efforts are in relation to environmental impacts such as exposure to noise, dust, vibrations, etc. that could have an effect on the health and safety of employees, customers and all stakeholders concerned.

VINCI Immobilier has introduced the OpenWork approach to improve wellness for end users. OpenWork focuses on comfort and health through the use of plants, ergonomics and building design. VINCI Immobilier's aim is to create user-centric buildings with high-quality work areas that are modular and can evolve over time, and which fully match users' needs. Among the several projects that have used this approach, the In Situ office building in Boulogne Billancourt, near Paris, is a good illustration of its new building design principles.

In the Group's activities involving mobility, road risk is the main category of risk affecting users. VINCI employees drive more than 35,000 company vehicles and several thousand site machines. They are all exposed to road risk, as are the hundreds of millions of people using motorways, roads and other infrastructure operated under concession contracts every year (more than 2 million per day), as well as the airports operated by VINCI Airports (over 130 million in 2016). Campaigns are organised to raise awareness and specific training is provided for the employees most exposed. On the motorway networks operated by VINCI Autoroutes, the widening of the most travelled sections to three or four lanes each way as well as the enlargement of parking areas has reduced the risk of accidents. In this same vein, VINCI responded, along with 21 other French companies, to the national call to action issued in October 2016 to promote road safety at work. The aim of the signing event, which took place in the presence of the Minister for Labour, Employment, Vocational Training and Labour-Management Dialogue as well as the Interior Minister, was to raise awareness among business leaders of the risks associated with the work-related driving activities of their employees. This call to action consists of seven specific commitments aimed at curtailing risky driving behaviours among employees.

#### **Accident figures**

	2016	2015
VINCI Autoroutes motorway networks <i>(in km)</i>	4,391	4,379
Traffic (in billions of km travelled)	50	223
Number of accidents per billion km travelled	230	223
Number of fatal accidents per billion km travelled	1.5	1.5
Number of deaths per billion km travelled	1.7	1.7

Set up in 2011, the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation for Responsible Driving is dedicated to raising awareness about the dangers of poor road safety and carries out various actions to reduce road risk, focusing in particular on inattentiveness and drink driving. Developed in partnership with the non-profit organisation Ferdinand, Roulons-Autrement (Let's drive differently), the first online information resource and community dedicated to road safety in France, continues to attract a large following among all segments of society four years after its launch. The site now offers a multimedia library of nearly 1,000 videos from 30 countries and continues to expand its presence on social networks.

During France's national disability employment week, held from 14 to 20 November 2016, about a dozen students, interpreters and monitors from the specialised driving school founded by Aris, a regional non-profit organisation for the integration of deaf people, were welcomed by the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation and the teams of the A86 Duplex Tunnel. This visit was part of a partnership between Aris and the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation, under which the Foundation provides financial assistance for the translation of the DVDs of official highway code courses into French sign language. The visitors had the opportunity to explore issues relating to driver safety, discuss with VINCI Autoroutes' teams the specific problems experienced by people who are deaf and hard of hearing when driving through tunnels and on the motorway, and exchange ideas on the best means of communication to be used between these people and agents when faced with an unexpected event. These discussions helped identify ways to improve the level of safety and types of assistance offered to the deaf and hard of hearing in tunnels. Also in 2016, the VINCI Autoroutes Foundation reprised its programme of actions for preventing drowsiness and inattentiveness at the wheel by offering nap rooms and free coffee at rest and service areas on its motorways during holiday rush periods. A new version of the mobile application Roulez Éveillé, developed in partnership with the University of Strasbourg's Centre for Neurocognitive and Neurophysiological Investigation (CI2N), which allows drivers to test their level of alertness before they leave home or during stops, was released in 2016. It includes a tutorial to encourage drivers to take naps in their vehicles that is made more memorable by injecting a bit of humour into the instructions. Always with a view to further raising awareness about road safety, the Foundation held a colloquium on 7 November 2016 at the Maison de l'Unesco in Paris focusing on responsible parenting behind the wheel, in association with FNEPE, the French national federation of schools, parents and educators. Taking as its theme "Families on the road, a testing ground for driver education?", the colloquium offered multidisciplinary perspectives by inviting philosophers, sociologists, legal experts, psychologists and psychiatrists, along with Patrick Chesnais as guest advocate. On this occasion, the Foundation also presented the results of a study looking at the impact of parents' driving behaviour on that of young drivers, entitled "Tell me how your parents drive, I'll tell you what kind of driver you are". This unprecedented study, conducted by the market research firm Ipsos, reveals a very clear correlation between the habits of parents and those of their children once they start driving. It shows that risk-taking behaviours, or conversely driving that is respectful of others and in compliance with the highway code, are reproduced in tell-tale fashion from one generation to the next.

#### **Human rights** 3.5

#### 3.5.1 General policy in the area of human rights

VINCI has been a signatory to the UN Global Compact since 2003. It is thus committed to supporting and promoting respect for human rights within its sphere of influence, and to ensuring that Group companies are not complicit in human rights abuses. VINCI refers to the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights in defining its strategy. In this vein, VINCI has conducted an analysis of the human rights risks associated with its business activities. The key issues identified relate to recruitment practices and migrant workers, working conditions, conditions of accommodation, the practices of subcontractors in the area of human rights, and relations with local communities.

To review these issues, an ad hoc steering committee has met on a monthly basis since the end of 2015. Comprised of human resources directors of the Group's business lines and divisions, this committee has issued a reference guide, the VINCI Guiding Document on Human Rights, which provides a detailed overview of all the issues and the implications of each for the Group's companies. The committee's cross-disciplinary and collaborative efforts have resulted in a shared set of guidelines, indicating the specific steps to be followed at each phase in the project life cycle, from the response to the call for tenders through to commissioning and operations. The rules thus laid down by VINCI for its own business activities constitute a benchmark for the management of human rights risks and impacts. The Group's guidelines are in keeping with the principles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the eight fundamental conventions of the International Labour Organisation and the OECD's Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

A set of tools is currently in development to facilitate the dissemination of these guidelines to all staff likely to be affected by these issues in the course of their projects. This will include standard contractual clauses relating to human rights and a tool for identifying human rights risks.

Human rights are also a focus of the new version of Advance, VINCI's sustainable development self-assessment tool used by all management committees of Group companies.

In addition, VINCI maintains an ongoing dialogue with some 20 civil society representatives, which involves frequent exchanges.

#### 3.5.2 Prevention of human rights risk in Qatar

VINCI is present in Qatar via its joint venture QDVC. For a number of years, this company has striven to improve working and living conditions for its employees, and fights against all infringements of fundamental human rights. QDVC applies strict procedures to ensure that its employees enjoy freedom of movement: all are in possession of Qatari residence permits, which are essential for moving about within the country. In addition, they all have access to secure lockers where they may store personal documents, such as their passports and employment contracts. QDVC issues official no-objection certificates (NOCs) to employees wanting to leave the company, allowing them to seek employment elsewhere. Similarly, official exit permits are delivered to workers who wish to leave the country. To fight debt bondage, QDVC has put in place robust control processes for the monitoring of recruitment agencies in the countries of origin for most workers (Bangladesh, India, Nepal, etc.), involving precise rules about the expenses paid by QDVC (airfares, visas, medical visits, etc.), with the understanding that migrant workers must not bear any of these costs. Furthermore, QDVC pays particular attention to the living conditions and conditions of accommodation of its migrant workers. Today, the accommodation sites, which are owned and managed by QDVC, meet the standards of the Qatar Foundation.

QDVC has continued its actions to improve working conditions, with the introduction, in March 2016, of a system for reporting complaints (for collective as well as individual complaints) that guarantees its employees complete confidentiality. In November 2016, QDVC also held an election for employee representatives (a first in the country), through which 27 employees were chosen by their peers to represent them on the company's works council. For a month, 75 candidates waged their campaigns. The election's participation rate was 72%, thus 2,894 voting employees out of a total workforce of 4,016.

In addition, VINCI and QDVC have been engaged in constructive dialogue with representatives of Building and Wood Workers' International (BWI) since 2015. A delegation is invited to visit QDVC's worksites each year. The two employee Board members and the Secretary General of VINCI's European Works Council also take part in these visits. In 2016, the dialogue with BWI resulted in the opening of negotiations for the signing of a tripartite agreement between VINCI, QDVC and BWI. The aim of this agreement is to put in place an action plan with milestones and precise targets relating to improvements in working conditions.

In 2015, to verify the effectiveness of the measures put in place by QDVC, VINCI decided to undertake a human rights impact assessment (HRIA) at the company. The methodology used for this assessment derives from the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. A committee of independent international experts from institutions widely known for their work in this area (the International Labour Organisation, BWI, the Danish Institute for Human Rights, the Qatar Foundation, the French National Consultative Commission on Human Rights) was formed to assist with methodological aspects of the approach and follow-up on recommendations. VINCI commissioned an independent third party, Business for Social Responsibility (BSR), a global non-profit business network and consultancy, to conduct this study.

# 4. Note on the methods used in workforce-related, environmental and social reporting

VINCI's workforce-related, environmental and social reporting framework complies with Articles L.225-102-1, R.225-104 and R.225-105 of the French Commercial Code and is based on the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) standards – see the cross-reference table on pages 325 and 326.

## 4.1 Methodological procedures

VINCI's procedures are specified in the following materials:

- for workforce-related indicators:
- a guidebook in four languages (French, English, German and Spanish) containing workforce-related indicator definitions;

- a methodological guide to VINCI's workforce data reporting system, including a reporting tool users' manual in four languages (French, English, German and Spanish);

- a guide to consistency checks in two languages (French and English);
- an audit guide helping entities to prepare for audits and make good use of their results (available in French, English, German and Spanish);
- for environmental indicators:

a methodological guide to VINCI's environmental reporting system, including a guide to the definition of common indicators, which entities can use to set up their environmental reporting procedures. This guide is available in three languages (French, English and Spanish);
 an IT system users' manual in two languages (French and English);

- an audit guide helping entities to prepare for audits and make good use of their results (available in French and English).
 All of the above materials are accessible on the Group's intranet site.

The Group's efforts to accelerate its workforce-related and environmental reporting process in 2010 resulted in:

- new methods for earlier preparation of workforce indicators, applicable to all entities since 2011;
- the shifting of the reference period for environmental reporting by one quarter (the reference period for year Y is now from 1 October Y-1 to 30 September Y). This change has applied to all entities since 2010.

# 4.2 Scope

The reporting scope is intended to be representative of all VINCI's business activities:

• workforce-related reporting has covered all Group entities by worldwide revenue since 2002;

• in 2016, environmental reporting covered 95% of Group entities by worldwide revenue.

Excluded from environmental reporting in 2016 are entities whose environmental impacts are not material and which do not have an environmental correspondent. These exclusions must not exceed 5% of the environmental impact of each entity.

However, for certain specific environmental indicators, the reporting coverage of the indicators published may be more limited. Reporting on waste is now reliable for a scope covering 64% of the Group's activities (VINCI Autoroutes, VINCI Energies, VINCI Construction UK, Eurovia, VINCI Airports excluding Cambodia Airports, and other concessions). Reporting on raw materials covers the activities of VINCI Autoroutes and Eurovia, which, mainly due to the reporting of data on recycled mix, is also included in the waste reporting scope. VINCI is continuing its efforts to expand and improve the reliability of the reporting of these indicators for all the business activities where they are of relevance.

Since 2011, the consolidation rules used for these scopes have been the same as for financial consolidation, except for the entities listed below. These entities are still consolidated proportionally for environmental reporting:

- VINCI Construction Grands Projets: all projects;
- Soletanche Freyssinet: Soletanche Bachy Cimas (Colombia), Geofundaciones (Colombia) and Zetas (Azerbaijan).

These consolidation rules apply to all reporting indicators, except the "number of environmental incidents" indicator, in which all incidents count for 1.

In the event of a change in scope:

• workforce-related reporting: changes in scope in year Y are taken into account in the same year;

• environmental reporting: changes in scope in year Y are taken into account in year Y+1.

Significant changes in scope during 2016:

• acquisition by VINCI Construction of J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd (Australia) in February 2016;

• acquisition by VINCI Airports of Aerodom (Dominican Republic) in April 2016.

Furthermore, since the integration of the Stade de France stadium, the MMArena in Le Mans and the motorway concessions held by Granvia (Slovakia) and Gefyra (Greece), all concessions are now covered by the environmental reporting system, following the reporting procedure that applies financial consolidation rules.

# 4.3 Indicator selection

Indicators are selected on the basis of the social and environmental impact of the Group's activities and the risks associated with those activities.

There are four levels of core social indicators:

- those specified in Articles R.225-104 and R.225-105 of the French Commercial Code;
- the GRI standards;
- those included in the social report, as required by French law; and
- specific indicators reflecting VINCI's human resources policy.

The complementary nature of these four levels of indicators makes it possible to measure the results of the Group's human resources policy and social commitments.

The core environmental indicators are made up of five types:

- resource consumption (energy/CO2 and water);
- waste management and recycling;
- certifications and special projects;
- environmental awareness and training;
- environmental incidents and provisions for environmental risks.

These five types of indicator were taken from the following sources:

• Articles R.225-104 and R.225-105 of the French Commercial Code;

• GRI standards.

Each business line continues to use its own additional indicators, which are based on its specific environmental challenges.

# 4.4 Methodological explanations and limitations

The methodologies used for some workforce-related and environmental indicators may be subject to limitations due to:

- differences between French and international definitions (which VINCI continually works on to harmonise);
- differences in labour and social laws in some countries;
- changes in indicator definitions that could affect their comparability;
- changes in business scope from one year to the next;
- the difficulty of collecting data from a subcontractor or joint venture with external partners;
- the procedures for collecting and entering this information.

Due to the presence of subcontractors at many sites, the question of whether to include their activities in the environmental reporting has been raised. Currently, their data is included whenever VINCI is directly responsible for it (i.e. services or resources provided by VINCI).

The methodological guide to VINCI's environmental reporting system allows for environmental data to be calculated based on spending and average unit prices for the base period, if source data is not available. This method is used in particular for VINCI Construction France worksites, Soletanche Freyssinet worksites in France and the French divisions as well as most of the international divisions of Eurovia. In France, average unit prices come from the following sources: The Ministry of Ecology, Sustainable Development and Energy (for fuel consumption) and the Eaufrance internet portal, which is a public information service on water and aquatic environments (for water consumption).

Reporting of water consumption currently covers all water purchased. Water withdrawn directly from the environment is recorded for concession businesses and now included in consolidated reporting. VINCI is continuing its efforts to expand and improve the reliability of this reporting item over a broader scope.

The number of certified projects is limited to VINCI Construction and VINCI Immobilier. A project with several certifications will be counted several times. Only projects handed over during the year are taken into account.

Total energy consumption (excluding energy from heat networks, which are not material and therefore not included) is expressed in MWh Higher Calorific Value (HCV). The conversion factors used are 0.0104 MWh/litre, 12.027 MWh/tonne and 4.839 MWh/tonne for motor fuel, heavy fuel oil and coal (lignite), respectively, and were taken from the Ademe Base Carbone database. For greenhouse gas emissions, the conversion factors used were also taken from the current Ademe Base Carbone database (2012 data is used to track the Group's emissions-reduction commitments).

The fuel savings resulting from the use of electronic toll collection (ETC) lanes were validated in 2012 by an independent consultant and the data shared with the Association des Sociétés Françaises d'Autoroutes (ASFA, the association of French motorway companies): • for light vehicles: 0.3 litres of fuel saved per toll use:

for heavy vehicles: 0.3 litres of fuel saved per toll use,

The amount of  $CO_2$  emissions prevented is calculated based on the assumption that all vehicles use diesel fuel. Only emissions from fuel combustion are taken into account; emissions from other processes (fuel production) are not included in the calculation.

The motorway users greenhouse gas emissions indicator is calculated using a tool developed by ASFA and takes into account all kilometres travelled by users (whether on toll or free roads) in the VINCI Autoroutes network during the financial year. The velocity profile per vehicle class used is the default 130 km/hour profile pre-configured in the tool. Traffic is assumed to be 100% fluid; the effect of inclines or radars is not included in the calculation. The influence zone of toll collection is assumed to be 0.1 km. The entire network is also assumed to be an intercity network.

The figures in the Annual Report are based on data known at the end of the financial year. They may, however, be adjusted the following year if a significant anomaly is observed and provided that the adjustment is substantiated in detail. The figures published in VINCI's 2015 Annual Report were adjusted to reflect a reduction of 107,169 cubic metres in the consumption of purchased water for VINCI Construction UK.

Occupational illnesses are defined as illnesses contracted following prolonged exposure to a professional risk (noise, hazardous products, posture, etc.) and recognised as such by the regulations in force, where such regulations exist. The number of days of absenteeism for occupational illness includes days lost due to illnesses declared as occupational and recognised as such, where such regulations exist. The Group continues to educate subsidiaries about the need to harmonise reporting practices.

## 4.5 Consolidation and internal control

Workforce-related data is collected from each operational entity using a specific package of the Vision III data reporting system, including automatic controls. Data is checked and validated by the Group entities themselves. This data is then consolidated in two steps:
Step 1: each business line consolidates all data within its scope. When consolidation takes place, data consistency checks are carried out. Having been consolidated and checked at the business-line level, data is then provided to the Group Human Resources Department;
Step 2: the Group HR Department consolidates data across the whole scope and checks its consistency.

Environmental data is collected, checked, consolidated and validated by the environment managers in each business line and division using their own IT tools. The data is then consolidated centrally using Vision III. When consolidation takes place, data consistency checks are carried out at Group level by the Delegation for Sustainable Development. Comparisons are made with the previous year's data and any material discrepancies are analysed in detail.

# 4.6 External controls

Each year since 2002, VINCI has asked its Statutory Auditors to give their opinion on the quality of the procedures used to report social and environmental information. In 2016, a Statutory Auditor was appointed as the independent third-party body in charge of verifying the completeness and fair presentation of information published in the "Workforce-related, environmental and social information" chapter. The nature of the auditing work carried out and the findings are presented on pages 209 to 211.

# F. General information about the Company and its share capital

# 1. Corporate identity

### Corporate name: VINCI.

Registered office: 1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps, 92500 Rueil Malmaison, France.
Telephone: +33 1 47 16 35 00; Fax: +33 1 47 51 91 02.
Type of company: French public limited company ("Société Anonyme") with a Board of Directors.
Applicable legislation: French.
Date of formation: 1 July 1908.
Legal term of existence: The legal term of existence was set on 21 December 1979 at 99 years. The date of expiry is thus 21 December 2078, unless the term of existence is extended once again or the Company is liquidated at an earlier date.
Financial year: From 1 January to 31 December.
Registration number: RCS 552 037 806 Nanterre – Siret no. 552 037 806 00585 – Code NAF: 7010Z.

Places where legal documents can be consulted: Legal documents relating to VINCI are available at its registered office, at the Clerk's Office of the Nanterre Commercial Court and on the Company's website (www.vinci.com).

### Business purpose (Article 2 of the Articles of Association)

"The Company has the following purpose:

• the undertaking of any public and private works, in any form, and in particular the operation of the business originally conveyed by the Sainrapt et Brice company and the continuation of the activities carried on by that business, a specialist in all kinds of underground work, foundations, hydraulics and reinforced cement;

• and generally, all industrial, commercial and financial operations and operations relating to movables and immovables that are directly or indirectly connected with the purposes specified above.

"The Company shall be entitled to carry out the said operations in France, in the French overseas departments and territories, and abroad, either alone, or under a joint venture, or in negotiation in any form whatsoever, either directly, or by way of transfer, rental or subcontracting, or by way of brokerage and commission.

"In addition, it shall be entitled to carry out any type of exploitation, either by itself or by any other means without any exception, create any companies both private and commercial, make any conveyances to existing companies, merge or form an alliance with them, subscribe to, purchase and resell any securities and bus iness interest, acquire any partnerships and make any loans, credits and advances."

### Statutory appropriation of income (excerpt from Article 19 of the Articles of Association)

"From the profit, reduced by the prior losses if any, one deducts at least 5% to constitute the reserve fund prescribed by law. The said deduction ceases to be mandatory when the reserve fund has reached an amount equal to one-tenth of the share capital. It resumes if the reserve falls to a level below the said one-tenth.

"The distributable profit consists of the profit for the financial year reduced by the prior losses as well as by the amounts to be entered in the reserves pursuant to the law or the Articles of Association, and increased by the retained earnings.

"From the said distributable profit, the Shareholders' General Meeting deducts the following in succession:

• the amounts recognised as useful by the Board of Directors to constitute or supplement any ordinary or extraordinary reserves, or for carryover to the following financial year;

• the amount necessary in order to pay an initial dividend to the shareholders of 5% of the amounts in which their shares are paid up and unredeemed, but if the profit for a financial year does not allow such payment, the shareholders shall not be entitled to demand it from the profits recorded in later years;

• the available balance, after the said deductions, is divided among all of the shares in proportion to the amount of capital that they represent respectively.

"On the basis of a proposal made by the Board of Directors, the Shareholders' General Meeting may decide to pay out amounts deducted from the reserves available to it. In this case, the decision must explicitly indicate the reserve headings from which the deductions are made.

"Excluding the case of a capital reduction, no distribution may be made to the shareholders when the shareholders' equity is, or will become following such distribution, less than the amount of capital increased by the reserves that the law or the Articles of Association preclude from distribution.

<sup>2</sup> The procedures regarding payment of dividends voted by the Shareholders' General Meeting are laid down by that meeting, or failing this, by the Board of Directors. The dividends must be paid within a maximum of nine months following the end of the financial year, in the absence of an extension of the said period by a court decision.

"The Meeting has the option of granting, with respect to all or part of the dividends or of the interim dividends paid out, an option between payment in cash and payment in shares to each shareholder."

### Shareholders' General Meetings (Article 17 and excerpt from Article 8 of the Articles of Association)

Article 17 of the Articles of Association is set out in section 6, "Formalities for participation of shareholders in the Shareholders' General Meeting", of chapter D, "Corporate governance", on page 164 of this report.

Excerpt from Article 8 of the Articles of Association: "Each share gives a right to only one vote at the Shareholders' General Meetings, regardless of the duration or form of share ownership. The double voting rights provided for under Article 7 of Law no. 2014-384 of 29 March 2014 are hereby expressly excluded. In addition, each share gives a right to a portion, proportional to the number and nominal value of the existing shares, of business assets, profits or any liquidation surplus."

### Provisions on statutory thresholds (excerpt from Article 10a of the Articles of Association)

"In addition to the obligations laid down in the first paragraph of Article L.233-7 of the Commercial Code, any natural or legal person, acting alone or in concert, who comes to hold or ceases to hold a fraction of the capital, of the voting rights or of the securities providing eventual access to the Company's capital equal to or greater than 1%, or a multiple of that fraction, including beyond the reporting threshold provided for in legislative and regulatory provisions is required to notify the Company, within a period of five trading days starting with the date of crossing of one of the said thresholds or, when a Shareholders' General Meeting has been convened, no later than midnight (Paris time) of the third business day preceding the meeting, of the total number of shares, of voting rights or of securities offering eventual access to the capital that it possesses alone, directly or indirectly, or else in concert.

"Non-observance of the present obligation may be sanctioned by a loss of voting rights for the shares or rights attached thereto exceeding the unreported fraction, this at any Shareholders' General Meeting held until the expiration of a period of two years following the date of service of the notification provided for above.

"The sanction is applied if it is requested in an application entered in the meeting minutes by one or several shareholders holding at least 5% of the Company's capital."

### Shareholder identification (excerpt from Article 10a of the Articles of Association)

"The Company is entitled to request the entity handling the clearing of securities, and under the conditions provided for in the regulations in force, to provide the name, nationality and address of the natural or legal persons holding securities that grant, immediately or eventually, a voting right at its own Shareholders' General Meetings, as well as the quantity of securities held by each of them and, if the case arises, the restrictions that may affect the said securities."

VINCI

#### Relations between the parent company and its subsidiaries 2.

# 2.1 Organisation chart<sup>(\*)</sup>

CONCESSIONS				CONTRACTING				
VINCI Autoroutes				VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI C	Construction	
ASF	ANA (Portugal)	VINCI Highways	VINCI Immobilier	VINCI Energies France	Subsidiaries in France	VINCI Construction France	Soletanche Freyssinet	
Escota	Airports in France	VINCI Railways		VINCI Energies Europe	Subsidiaries in continental Europe	- Sogea-Satom	Entrepose	
Cofiroute	Cambodia Airports	VINCI Stadium		VINCI Energies International & Systems	Subsidiaries in the Americas and the UK		Major Projects Division - VINCI Construction Grands Projets - VINCI Construction Terrassement - Dodin Campenon	
Arcour	Aerodom (Dominican Republic)	Other projects			Rail and specialities subsidiaries			
Arcos	Nuevo Pudahuel (Chile)					- Oceania <sup>'</sup>		
	Kansai Airports (Japan)					VINCI Construction UK	Bernard	

(\*) Simplified organisation chart of the Group at 31 December 2016.

The ownership ties between VINCI and its main direct subsidiaries are mentioned on page 315. The various subsidiaries that comprise the Group and VINCI's equity interest (whether direct or indirect) in these entities are shown in the list of the main consolidated companies (pages 293-300).

# 2.2 Role of the VINCI holding company towards its subsidiaries

The Group's operational activities are managed by its subsidiaries (there were 2,098 consolidated entities at 31 December 2016), which are organised into two core businesses (Concessions and Contracting). The principal business lines are VINCI Autoroutes, VINCI Airports, VINCI Energies, Eurovia and VINCI Construction. VINCI Immobilier, which is in charge of property development activities, reports directly to the VINCI holding company. The holding company provides leadership, support and supervisory functions for the Group's subsidiaries. In this role, it supplies strategic and operational support services in the following areas:

• development and implementation of strategy, execution of acquisitions and disposals, and the study and implementation of industrial and commercial synergies within the Group;

• high-level relations with government authorities, political leaders, elected officials, professional organisations, the media, the academic world, financial institutions and large companies, both nationally and internationally;

• provision of expertise in administrative, legal, financial, IT, insurance, purchasing, human resources, communication and sustainable development matters.

VINCI also shares with its subsidiaries the benefits associated with the Group's size and reputation, such as access to internationally recognised partners; optimisation of terms for financing, purchases and insurance; easier access to regulatory authorities; and public and institutional relations.

## 2.3 Movements of funds between the VINCI holding company and its subsidiaries

The main movements of funds between the VINCI holding company and its subsidiaries, other than the dividends that the holding company receives (the total amount of which is provided in Note C.12 to the parent company financial statements, page 312), are as follows:

### Assistance to its subsidiaries

VINCI SA receives compensation in exchange for providing assistance to its subsidiaries and allowing them to use its intangible assets. In 2016, this compensation amounted to  $\in$ 118 million.

### Centralised cash management

The available cash of the Group's French subsidiaries is invested with VINCI SA through a cash pooling system. In return, the holding company meets their financing needs. The holding company acts on the money and financial markets on its own behalf or on its subsidiaries' behalf, investing and borrowing funds as necessary. With some exceptions (the main one to date being ASF and its subsidiaries in accordance with the loan agreements entered into with the Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes), this system applies to all French subsidiaries directly or indirectly controlled by VINCI (subject to the condition, for subsidiaries not wholly owned by VINCI, that minority shareholders agree, if so required by a shareholders' agreement).

VINCI Finance International, a wholly owned subsidiary of VINCI SA, centralises all the cash flows of subsidiaries working outside France and carries out the corresponding market transactions.

VINCI and VINCI Finance International may make medium-term loans to the Group's subsidiaries to finance investments and working capital requirements (WCR) and may receive funds from subsidiaries for term deposits. At 31 December 2016, these transactions represented outstandings for VINCI of  $\in$ 8,333 million for medium-term loans and  $\in$ 622 million for term deposits, and outstandings for VINCI Finance International of  $\in$ 6,006 million for medium-term loans and  $\notin$ 272 million for term deposits.

### **Regulated agreements**

Regulated agreements between VINCI and its subsidiaries are subject to prior authorisation by the Board of Directors. They are described in special reports by the Statutory Auditors, for approval by the Shareholders' General Meeting.

### **Shareholder agreements**

Since the head companies of each business line and VINCI Immobilier are wholly owned by VINCI, they are not subject to any shareholder agreements. However, the formation of companies owned jointly with other parties, by VINCI or by its subsidiaries, may result in agreements being made. This is the case in particular for companies created specifically for the needs of securing and managing infrastructure concessions. The main purpose of these agreements is to organise the respective rights of shareholders in the event of the disposal of shares, and if applicable, to set certain operating principles for the corporate governing bodies.

# 3. General information about VINCI's share capital

All changes in share capital or in the rights attached to the shares are subject to general legal provisions. The Articles of Association do not provide for additional conditions (except as regards voting rights and statutory thresholds; see section 1 above, "Corporate identity"). At 31 December 2016, VINCI's share capital amounted to €1,473,263,800, represented by 589,305,520 shares, each with a nominal value of €2.50, fully paid-up and all of the same class. VINCI shares are registered or bearer shares, at the shareholder's choice, and may be traded freely.

# 3.1 Movements in share capital over five years

	Capital increase/	Share premium arising on contributions or			
	(reduction) (in €)	in contributions of mergers (in €)	Number of shares issued or cancelled	Number of shares outstanding	Share capital (in €)
Position at 31/12/2011				565,276,672	1,413,191,680
Group Savings Scheme	22,643,660	252,503,166	9,057,464	574,334,136	1,435,835,340
Share subscription options exercised	7,533,040	52,984,072	3,013,216	577,347,352	1,443,368,380
Position at 31/12/2012				577,347,352	1,443,368,380
Group Savings Scheme	19,881,448	239,242,492	7,952,579	585,299,931	1,463,249,828
Share subscription options exercised	7,100,445	78,306,449	2,840,178	588,140,109	1,470,350,273
Payment of dividend in shares	33,894,657	406,871,469	13,557,863	601,697,972	1,504,244,930
Position at 31/12/2013				601,697,972	1,504,244,930
Group Savings Scheme	22,321,525	347,496,939	8,928,610	610,626,582	1,526,566,455
Share subscription options exercised	6,180,138	73,558,206	2,472,055	613,098,637	1,532,746,593
Cancellation of shares	(57,500,000)	-	(23,000,000)	590,098,637	1,475,246,593
Position at 31/12/2014				590,098,637	1,475,246,593
Group Savings Scheme	17,675,140	292,190,175	7,070,056	597,168,693	1,492,921,733
Share subscription options exercised	8,210,955	118,724,967	3,284,382	600,453,075	1,501,132,688
Cancellation of shares	(30,000,000)	-	(12,000,000)	588,453,075	1,471,132,688
Position at 31/12/2015				588,453,075	1,471,132,688
Group Savings Scheme	14,890,160	312,952,788	5,956,064	594,409,139	1,486,022,848
Share subscription options exercised	7,240,953	105,358,398	2,896,381	597,305,520	1,493,263,800
Cancellation of shares	(20,000,000)	-	(8,000,000)	589,305,520	1,473,263,800
Position at 31/12/2016				589,305,520	1,473,263,800

# 3.2 Potential capital

The only existing financial instruments that could cause the creation of new shares are the share subscription options granted to VINCI officers and employees (see chapter D, "Corporate governance", paragraph 5.2, pages 161 and 162 of the Report of the Board of Directors for details of these options). Share subscription options would become exercisable in the event of a public offer.

# 3.3 Changes in the breakdown of share capital and voting rights during the last three years

	December 2016				December 2015			December 2014				
	Number of shares	% capital	Number of net voting rights <sup>(2)</sup>	% net voting rights <sup>(2)</sup>	Number of shares	% capital	Number of net voting rights <sup>(2)</sup>	% net voting rights <sup>(2)</sup>	Number of shares	% capital	Number of net voting rights <sup>(2)</sup>	% net voting rights <sup>(2)</sup>
Treasury shares (3)	34,685,354	5.9%	-	-	34,195,347	5.8%	-	-	35,614,382	6.0%	-	-
Employees (company mutual funds)	54,395,224	9.2%	54,395,224	9.8%	55,029,505	9.4%	55,029,505	9.9%	57,519,921	9.7%	57,519,921	10.4%
Company officers <sup>(4)</sup> and directors	2,900,907	0.5%	2,900,907	0.5%	2,798,817	0.5%	2,798,817	0.5%	2,828,233	0.5%	2,828,233	0.5%
Other individual shareholders	42,500,640	7.2%	42,500,640	7.7%	46,411,976	7.9%	46,411,976	8.4%	52,246,206	8.9%	52,246,206	9.4%
Total individual shareholders	45,401,547	7.7%	45,401,547	8.2%	49,210,793	8.4%	49,210,793	8.9%	55,074,439	9.3%	55,074,439	9.9%
Qatar Holding LLC	23,625,000	4.0%	23,625,000	4.3%	23,625,000	4.0%	23,625,000	4.3%	31,500,000	5.3%	31,500,000	5.7%
Other institutional investors	431,198,395	73.2%	431,198,395	77.7%	426,392,430	72.5%	426,392,430	76.9%	410,389,895	69.5%	410,389,895	74.0%
Total institutional investors	454,823,395	77.2%	454,823,395	82.0%	450,017,430	76.5%	450,017,430	81.2%	441,889,895	74.9%	441,889,895	79.7%
Total	589,305,520	100.0%	554,620,166	100.0%	588,453,075	100.0%	554,257,728	100.0%	590,098,637	100.0%	554,484,255	100.0%

### Breakdown of share capital<sup>(1)</sup>

(1) Estimate at end-December on the basis of registered named shareholders, a schedule of identifiable bearer shares and a shareholding survey conducted with institutional investors. (2) Voting rights exercisable at a Shareholders' General Meeting.
 (3) Treasury shares held by VINCI SA.
 (4) Members of the Management and Coordination Committee at end-December.

To the best of the Company's knowledge, there is no individual or legal entity, whether acting alone, jointly or in concert, which directly or indirectly has control over VINCI's share capital, and there is no shareholder acting alone or in concert which directly or indirectly holds more than 5% of the capital or voting rights other than those mentioned above and the company BlackRock, Inc. (see "Crossing of shareholding thresholds" on the next page).

### **Employee shareholders**

Details of the Group Savings Scheme are given in chapter E, "Workforce-related, environmental and social information", of the Report of the Board of Directors on pages 170 and 171, and in Notes I.21 and K.28.3 to the consolidated financial statements.

At 31 December 2016, to the best of the Company's knowledge, under the meaning of Article L.225-102 of the French Commercial Code, the number of shares in the Company held directly or indirectly by employees of the Company or related entities under the Group Savings Scheme was 56,735,466. These shares represent 9.6% of the Company's share capital and encompass 54,395,224 shares held through company mutual funds, 775,584 shares held in registered form by salaried company officers and 1,564,658 shares held in registered form by non-executive employees.

### Voting rights

There are no double voting rights or different voting rights. The difference between the breakdown of shareholdings and exercisable voting rights at a Shareholders' General Meeting is due to the absence of voting rights attached to treasury shares.

At the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015, shareholders approved the amendment to Article 8 of the Articles of Association in order to rule out the provision of Law no. 2014-384 of 29 March 2014 pertaining to the acquisition of double voting rights for shares held in registered form in the name of the same shareholder for at least two years.

### Crossing of shareholding thresholds

The shareholders identified at 31 December 2016 as holding more than 1% of the capital or voting rights and for whom the Company received a declaration in 2016 notifying the crossing of the thresholds provided for in the Articles of Association of 1% or a multiple thereof of the share capital or voting rights held, were as follows:

• Qatar Holding LLC, which is controlled by the Qatar Investment Authority (QIA), declared that on 19 May 2016 it crossed below the 4% threshold for capital in VINCI, holding 23,625,000 VINCI shares, accounting for 3.97% of the company's capital and theoretical voting rights. Following the reduction of VINCI's share capital on 16 December 2016 through the cancellation of 8,000,000 treasury shares, Qatar Holding LLC declared having crossed above the 4% threshold for capital in VINCI, holding 4.01% of the Company's capital and theoretical voting rights.

• Amundi Group (Amundi, Société Générale Gestion, Etoile Gestion and BFT Gestion) declared that on 28 June 2016 it crossed above the 2% threshold for capital and voting rights in VINCI, holding 2.12% of the Company's capital and theoretical voting rights.

VINCI did not receive any other declarations in 2016 notifying that the legal thresholds or the 1% thresholds provided for in the Articles of Association had been crossed.

In the course of a survey conducted with institutional investors, the Company learned the following:

• Fidelity International Limited, which held less than 1% of the capital of VINCI at end-December 2015, in all likelihood held more than 1% of the capital of VINCI at end-December 2016.

• BlackRock Inc., which declared that it held, on behalf of its customers and funds under management, 5.07% of the capital and voting rights in the Company in December 2015, in all likelihood still held more than 5% of the Company's capital and voting rights at end-December 2016.

• Capital Research Global Investors, which held, directly or indirectly, about 2% of the capital of VINCI at end-December 2015, in all likelihood held less than 1% of the capital of VINCI at end-December 2016.

### Shareholder agreements or concerted actions

The stable shareholding agreement entered into by VINCI, Qatari Diar Real Estate Investment Company (Qatari Diar) and Comet Luxembourg Holding, a Qatari Diar subsidiary, in April 2010 when the Cegelec group was transferred to VINCI and Qatari Diar acquired a stake in VINCI, expired by its own terms in April 2013.

However, the agreement's provisions relating to the orderly disposal of VINCI shares on the market, VINCI's right of first offer and its pre-emptive right on any disposals of blocks of shares representing more than 1% of the share capital remained in force until April 2016. Following the acquisition of 31,499,000 VINCI shares on 11 February 2015 from Comet Luxembourg Holding, Qatar Holding has assumed Comet Luxembourg Holding's rights and obligations with respect to orderly disposal, the right of first offer and pre-emptive rights. To the best of the Company's knowledge, there are no other shareholder agreements or concerted actions.

### Pledging of registered shares

At 31 December 2016, to the best of the Company's knowledge, a total of 73,927 shares whose registration is managed by the Company and 555,731 shares whose registration is managed by a financial institution were pledged, accounting for 0.11% of the capital.

## 3.4 Treasury shares

The disclosures required under Article L.225-211 of the French Commercial Code are made in Note C.3 to the parent company financial statements, page 308.

## 3.5 VINCI shares and the stock market

The VINCI share is traded on the regulated market of Euronext Paris (Compartment A) and may also be traded through several multilateral trading facilities (MTFs), the main ones being Chi-X, Turquoise and BATS, as well as over the counter (OTC), with trades mainly reported to BATS Chi-X and BOAT.

The VINCI share is included in particular in the CAC 40, Euronext 100, Stoxx Europe 50, Euro Stoxx 50 and Stoxx Europe 600 Construction & Materials.

VINCI is also included in four of the principal responsible investment indexes:

• Vigeo's Euronext Vigeo Europe 120;

• CDP's international CDLI (Carbon Disclosure Leadership Index), listing the companies that provide the most transparent information about their greenhouse-gas emissions;

• Dow Jones Sustainability Index World, distinguishing the top 10% of the 2,500 largest companies in the S&P Global Broad Market Index in terms of sustainable development performance. At end-December 2016, there were 316 companies represented, including 30 French companies;

• Dow Jones Sustainability Index Europe, distinguishing the top 20% of the 600 largest European companies in the S&P Global Broad Market Index in terms of sustainable development performance. At end-December 2016, there were 154 companies represented, including 31 French companies.

#### Volume of Average daily transactions transaction volume Value of Highest Lowest transactions Average price (in €) (in €) (in millions of shares) (in millions of shares) (in € millions) (in €) 2015 54.8 July 586 51.1 38.6 1.7 2,111.8 August 60.4 51.1 42.9 2.0 2,439.7 56.9 September 59.7 55.4 41.7 1.9 2,399.4 57.5 Octobe 61.6 55.7 39.0 1.8 2,276.2 58.4 November 62.6 59.2 32.8 1.6 2,003.8 61.1 December 61.9 57.1 35.5 1.6 2,095.4 59.0 2016 January 63.0 55.9 40.0 2.0 2,491.0 62.3 February 64.5 57.5 44.0 2.1 2,788.8 63.4 March 66.7 62.4 36.0 1.7 2,352.8 65.4 April 66.5 63.1 36.2 1.7 2,351.7 65.0 May 68.3 63.3 34.1 1.6 2,305.4 67.5 67.8 58.3 50.7 2.3 3,206.9 63.3 June 68.3 61.7 27.9 1.3 1,873.0 67.2 July 69.8 66.4 27.8 1.2 1,898.3 68.4 August 27.2 1.2 1,838.9 67.6 September 69.7 65.7 October 68.7 24.1 1.1 1,587.5 66.0 64.4 66.4 49.9 42.0 1.9 2,580.1 61.4 November December 65.0 59.8 29.3 1.4 1,891.9 64.5

### Changes in the VINCI share price and trading volumes over the last 18 months

Based on data from Euronext, the only marketplace from which reliable statistics could be retrieved.

# 4. Matters that could be material in the event of a public offer

In application of Article L.225-100-3 of the French Commercial Code, matters that could be material in the event of a public offer are as follows:

a) Structure of the Company's share capital	F. General information, paragraph 3.3 "Changes in the breakdown of share capital and voting rights during the last three years"
b) Restrictions in the Articles of Association on the exercise of voting rights and the transfer of shares or clauses of agreements brought to the Company's knowledge in application of Article L233-11	F. General information, section 1 "Provisions on statutory thresholds (excerpt from Article 10a of the Articles of Association)"
c) Direct or indirect investments in the Company's share capital of which it has knowledge by virtue of Articles L.233-7 and L.233-12	F. General information, paragraph 3.3 "Crossing of shareholding thresholds"
d) The list of holders of any shares granting special control rights and description thereof	F. General information, paragraph 3.3 "Pledging of registered shares"
e) Control arrangements provided if there is an employee shareholding system in place, whenever rights to control are not exercised by the employees	F. General information, paragraph 3.3 "Employee shareholders"
f) Any agreements between shareholders of which the Company has knowledge and that could entail restrictions on the transfer of shares and the exercise of voting rights	F. General information, paragraph 3.3 "Shareholder agreements or concerted actions"
g) The rules applicable to the appointment and replacement of members of the Board of Directors and to amendments of the Articles of Association	Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (on corporate governance and internal control procedures) and provisions of law and the Articles of Association
h) The powers of the Board of Directors, in particular for the issue or buy-back of shares	Table of authorisations regarding share capital increases attached to the Report of the Board of Directors and F. General information, paragraph 3.2 "Potential capital"
i) Agreements entered into by the Company that are amended or cease in the event of a change of control of the Company, unless this disclosure would seriously undermine its interests, except when such disclosure is a legal obligation	Note 23.3 to the consolidated financial statements
) j) Agreements providing for compensation payable to members of the Board of Directors or employees if they resign or are dismissed without valid grounds or if their employment is terminated due to a public offer	D. Corporate governance, section 4, "Company officers' remuneration and interests", paragraph 4.1, "Executive Management"

# 5. Other information on the Company forming an integral part of the Report of the Board of Directors

The "Stock market and shareholder base" chapter (pages 24 to 25), the parent company financial statements (pages 302), and the consolidated financial statements (pages 220 and 221) form an integral part of the Report of the Board of Directors.

The following documents are annexed to the Report of the Board of Directors:

- the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on corporate governance and internal control procedures (pages 212 to 216);
- the five-year financial summary (page 324);
- the table below of authorisations granted to increase the share capital.

The principles and guidelines for determining, structuring and granting the remuneration payable to executive company officers under Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code are included in chapter D, "Corporate governance", paragraph 4.1, pages 150 to 160.

Authorisations granted to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital and carry out other financial transactions The authorisations currently in force are as follows:

	Date of Shareholders' General Meeting	Date of expiry	Maximum amount of issue (nominal value)
Share buy-backs <sup>(1)</sup>	19/04/2016 (Sixth resolution)	18/10/17	€2,000 million 10% of the share capital
Capital reductions by cancellation of treasury shares	19/04/2016 (Ninth resolution)	18/10/17	10% of the share capital over a period of 24 months
Capital increases through capitalisation of reserves, profits and share premiums	14/04/2015 (Twenty-first resolution)	13/06/17	(2)
Issues, maintaining the shareholders' preferential subscription rights, of all shares and securities giving access to the share capital of the Company and/or its subsidiaries	14/04/2015 (Twenty-second resolution)	13/06/17	€300 million (shares) <sup>(3)</sup> €5,000 million (debt securities) <sup>(4)</sup>
Issues of bonds convertible into and/or exchangeable for new shares in the Company and/or its subsidiaries, while cancelling the shareholders' preferential subscription rights	14/04/2015 (Twenty-third resolution)	13/06/17	€150 million (shares) <sup>(3)(5)(6)</sup> €3,000 million (debt securities) <sup>(4)(8)</sup>
Issues of debt securities, other than bonds that are convertible into and/or exchangeable for new shares, giving access to the share capital while cancelling the shareholders' preferential subscription rights	14/04/2015 (Twenty-fourth resolution)	13/06/17	€150 million (shares) <sup>(3)(5)(6)</sup> €3,000 million (debt securities) <sup>(4)(8)</sup>
Increase of the amount of an issue if it is over-subscribed	14/04/2015 (Twenty-fifth resolution)	13/06/17	15% of the initial issue $^{\scriptscriptstyle (3)(4)}$
Issues of all shares and securities giving access to the share capital to use as consideration for contributions in kind made to the Company in the form of shares or securities giving access to the share capital	14/04/2015 (Twenty-sixth resolution)	13/06/17	10% of the share capital $^{\rm (c)}$
Capital increases reserved for employees of VINCI and its subsidiaries under Group savings plans	19/04/2016 (Tenth resolution)	18/06/18	1.5% of the share capital $^{\left(7\right)}$
Capital increases reserved for a specific category of beneficiaries in order to offer employees of certain subsidiaries outside France benefits comparable to those offered to employees who subscribe directly or indirectly through a company mutual fund in a savings plan	19/04/2016 (Eleventh resolution)	18/10/17	1.5% of the share capital $^{(7)}$
Authorisation to grant performance share awards satisfied using existing shares	19/04/16 (Twelfth resolution)	18/06/19	1% of the share capital <sup>(9)</sup> Other conditions <sup>(10)</sup>

(1) Except during a public offer period.

(2) Total amount of reserves, profits or share premiums arising on issue that may be capitalised.

(3) The cumulative nominal amount of share capital increases that may be undertaken by virtue of the Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 may not exceed €300 million.

(4) The cumulative nominal amount of issues of debt securities that may be undertaken by virtue of the Twenty-second, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 may not exceed €5,000 million.

(5) The cumulative nominal amount of share capital increases that may be undertaken by virtue of the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 may not exceed €150 million.

(6) The cumulative nominal amount of share capital increases that may be undertaken by virtue of the Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Twenty-sixth resolutions of the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 may not correspond to a number of shares exceeding 10% of the shares representing the share capital when the Board of Directors takes its decision. (7) The total number of shares that may be issued under the Tenth and Eleventh resolutions of the Shareholders' General Meeting of 19 April 2016 may not exceed 1.5% of the shares representing the share capital when the Board of Directors takes its decision.

(8) The cumulative nominal amount of issues of debt securities that may be undertaken by virtue of the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 14 April 2015 may not exceed €3,000 million.

(9) The total number of performance shares that may be granted under the Twelfth resolution of the Shareholders' General Meeting of 19 April 2016 may not exceed 1% of the shares representing the share capital when the Board of Directors takes its decision.

(10) Shares only vest at the end of a minimum period of three years from the grant date, provided the beneficiaries are still Group employees or company officers. The number of shares vested is tied to performance conditions.

The authorisations proposed to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 are as follows:

	Date of Shareholders' General Meeting	Date of expiry	Maximum amount of issue (nominal value)
Share buy-backs (1)	20/04/17 (Eighth resolution)	19/10/18	€2,000 million 10% of the share capital
Capital reductions by cancellation of treasury shares	20/04/17 (Twelfth resolution)	19/10/18	10% of the share capital over a period of 24 months
Capital increases through capitalisation of reserves, profits and share premiums <sup>(1)</sup>	20/04/17 (Thirteenth resolution)	19/06/19	(2)
Issues, maintaining the shareholders' preferential subscription rights, of all shares and securities giving access to the share capital of the Company and/or its subsidiaries <sup>(1)</sup>	20/04/17 (Fourteenth resolution)	19/06/19	€300 million (shares) <sup>(3)</sup> €5,000 million (debt securities) <sup>(4)</sup>
Issues of bonds convertible into and/or exchangeable for new shares in the Company and/or its subsidiaries, while cancelling the shareholders' preferential subscription rights <sup>(1)</sup>	20/04/17 (Fifteenth resolution)	19/06/19	€150 million (shares) <sup>(3) (5) (6)</sup> €3,000 million (debt securities) <sup>(4) (8)</sup>
Issues of debt securities, other than bonds that are convertible into and/or exchangeable for new shares, giving access to the share capital while cancelling the shareholders' preferential subscription rights <sup>(1)</sup>	20/04/17 (Sixteenth resolution)	19/06/19	€150 million (shares) <sup>(3)(5)(6)</sup> €3,000 million (debt securities) <sup>(4)(8)</sup>
Increase of the amount of an issue if it is over-subscribed	20/04/17 (Seventeenth resolution)	19/06/19	15% of the initial issue ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle (3)(\!$
Issues of all shares and securities giving access to the share capital to use as consideration for contributions in kind made to the Company in the form of shares or securities giving access to the share capital ( <sup>1)</sup>	20/04/17 (Eighteenth resolution)	19/06/19	10% of the share capital $^{\rm (6)}$
Capital increases reserved for employees of VINCI and its subsidiaries under Group savings plans	20/04/17 (Nineteenth resolution)	19/06/19	1.5% of the share capital $^{\left( 7\right) }$
Capital increases reserved for a specific category of beneficiaries in order to offer employees of certain subsidiaries outside France benefits comparable to those offered to employees who subscribe directly or indirectly through a company mutual fund in a savings plan	20/04/17 (Twentieth resolution)	19/10/18	1.5% of the share capital $^{(7)}$

(1) Except during a public offer period.

(2) Total amount of reserves, profits or share premiums arising on issue that may be capitalised.

(2) The cumulative nominal amount of share capital increases that may be undertaken by virtue of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 may not exceed €300 million.

(4) The cumulative nominal amount of issues of debt securities that may be undertaken by virtue of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 may not exceed €5,000 million.

(5) The cumulative nominal amount of share capital increases that may be undertaken by virtue of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 may not exceed €150 million.

(6) The cumulative nominal amount of share capital increases that may be undertaken by virtue of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth resolutions of the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 may not exceed 10% of the shares representing the share capital when the Board of Directors takes its decision. (7) The total number of shares that may be issued under the Nineteenth and Twentieth resolutions of the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 may not exceed 1.5% of the shares representing the share capital when the Board of Directors takes its decision.

(8) The cumulative nominal amount of issues of debt securities that may be undertaken by virtue of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth resolutions adopted by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017 may not exceed €3,000 million.

Report by the Statutory Auditor, appointed as independent third party, on the consolidated workforcerelated, environmental and social information included in the management report of the Board of Directors

# For the year ended 31 December 2016

### To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as independent third party of VINCI SA (hereinafter "the Company"), and certified by COFRAC under number 3-1049<sup>(1)</sup>, we hereby report to you on the consolidated workforce-related, environmental and social information (hereinafter named "CSR Information") for the year ended 31 December 2016, which is included in the management report of the Board of Directors pursuant to Article L.225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code *(Code de commerce).* 

### The Company's responsibility

The Board of Directors is responsible for preparing a management report including the CSR Information required by Article R.225-105-1 of the French Commercial Code in accordance with the protocols used by the Company (hereinafter the "Guidelines"), which are summarised in the management report and available on request at the Company's head office.

#### Independence and quality control

Our independence is defined by regulatory texts, the French Code of Ethics *(Code de déontologie)* of our profession and the requirements of Article L.822-11 of the French Commercial Code. In addition, we have implemented a system of quality control including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with the ethical requirements and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

### Statutory Auditor's responsibility

### On the basis of our work, our responsibility is to:

• attest that the required CSR Information is included in the management report of the Board of Directors or, in the event of nondisclosure of a part or all of the CSR Information, that an explanation is provided in accordance with the third paragraph of Article R.225-105 of the French Commercial Code (Attestation regarding the completeness of CSR Information);

• express a limited assurance conclusion that the CSR Information taken as a whole is, in all material respects, fairly presented in accordance with the Guidelines (Conclusion on the fairness of CSR Information);

• express, at the Company's request, an opinion of reasonable assurance that the CSR Information selected by the Company and identified by a 🗹 sign in chapter E of the management report of the Board of Directors is fairly presented, in all material respects, in accordance with the Guidelines (Reasonable assurance report on selected CSR Information).

Our work involved 10 persons and was conducted between October 2016 and February 2017 during a 20-week period. We were assisted in our work by our CSR experts.

We performed our work in accordance with the order dated 13 May 2013 defining the conditions under which the independent third party performs its engagement and with the professional guidance issued by the French Institute of Statutory Auditors *(Compagnie nationale des commissaires aux comptes)* relating to this engagement and with ISAE 3000<sup>(2)</sup> concerning our conclusion on the fairness of CSR Information and the reasonable assurance report.

# **1**. Attestation regarding the completeness of CSR Information

### Nature and scope of our work

On the basis of interviews with the individuals in charge of the relevant departments, we obtained an understanding of the Company's sustainability strategy regarding human resources and environmental impacts of its activities and its social commitments and, where applicable, any actions or programmes arising from them.

We compared the CSR Information presented in the management report of the Board of Directors with the list provided in Article R.225-105-1 of the French Commercial Code.

For any consolidated information that is not disclosed, we verified that explanations were provided in accordance with Article R.225-105, paragraph 3 of the French Commercial Code.

We verified that the CSR Information covers the scope of consolidation, i.e. the Company, its subsidiaries as defined by Article L.233-1 and the controlled entities as defined by Article L.233-3 of the French Commercial Code, within the limitations set out in the methodological note, presented in section 4, chapter E of the management report.

### Conclusion

Based on the work performed and given the limitations mentioned above, we attest that the required CSR Information has been disclosed in the management report of the Board of Directors.

# 2. Conclusion on the fairness of CSR Information

### Nature and scope of our work

We conducted about 50 interviews with the persons responsible for preparing the CSR Information in the departments in charge of collecting the information and, where appropriate, responsible for internal control and risk management procedures, in order to: • assess the suitability of the Guidelines in terms of their relevance, completeness, reliability, neutrality and understandability, and taking into account industry best practices where appropriate;

• verify the implementation of the data-collection, compilation, processing and control process to reach completeness and consistency of the CSR Information and obtain an understanding of the internal control and risk management procedures used to prepare the CSR Information.

We determined the nature and scope of our tests and procedures based on the nature and importance of the CSR Information with respect to the characteristics of the Company, the human resources and environmental challenges of its activities, its sustainability strategy and industry best practices.

Regarding the CSR Information that we considered to be the most important (listed in the table below):

• at the parent company and business line levels, we referred to documentary sources and conducted interviews to corroborate the qualitative information (organisation, policies, actions), performed analytical procedures on the quantitative information and verified, using sampling techniques, the calculations and the consolidation of the data. We also verified that the information was consistent and in agreement with the other information in the management report;

• at the level of a representative sample of entities selected by us<sup>(3)</sup> on the basis of their activity, their contribution to the consolidated indicators, their location and a risk analysis, we conducted interviews to verify that procedures are properly applied and to identify potential undisclosed data, and we performed tests of details, using sampling techniques, in order to verify the calculations and reconcile the data with the supporting documents. The selected sample represents 18% of headcount considered as material data of workforce-related issues and between 37% and 100% of quantitative environmental data considered as material data<sup>(4)</sup> of environmental issues.

Workforce-related indicators	Scope	Level of Assurance
ost-time workplace accident frequency rate for VINCI employees		Reasonable
ost-time workplace accident severity rate for VINCI employees		Reasonable
Period-end workforce by age bracket, gender and geographical area		
Number of temporary employees in full-time equivalent		
Total recruitment (unlimited term + fixed term + work-study contracts)		
Fotal departures		
of which number of redundancies or dismissals		
Total hours of training		
of which safety training		
Number of employees trained		
Recognised occupational illness severity rate	Crewe	1 instand
Total days of absenteeism	Group	Limited
Actual hours worked		
Number of employees with a disability		
Average VINCI salary		
- Salary & bonuses		
- Average number of employees		
Average VINCI salary for women		
- Salary & bonuses for women		
- Average number of women employees		
Environmental indicators	Scope	Level of assurance
Electricity consumption		
Total fossil energy consumption	Group	
Scopes 1 and 2 greenhouse gas emissions		Reasonable
Notorway users greenhouse gas emissions		
Greenhouse gas emissions avoided through use of no-stop electronic toll collection	VINCI Autoroutes	
Purchased water consumption	Group	
Consumption of water withdrawn directly from the environment	VINCI Concessions	
Hazardous waste produced	VINCI Concessions,	
Non-hazardous waste produced	VINCI Energies, VINCI Construction UK	
Percentage of revenue from ISO 14001-certified activities	Group, except Eurovia and VINCI Autoroutes	
Percentage of ISO 14001-certified revenue (works activity)		_
SO 14001-certified tonnage (quarries owned)		Limited
SO 14001-certified tonnage (coating plants owned)	Eurovia	
SO 14001-certified tonnage (binder plants owned)		
Percentage of asphalt mix made with reclaimed asphalt pavement		
Percentage of waste recycled by VINCI plc	VINCI plc	_
Number of and revenue from certified projects	VINCI Construction	

Qualitative information	
Workforce-related information	Occupational health and safety conditions
workforce-related information	Policy against discrimination Measures implemented to promote gender equality
Environmental information	Measures implemented to protect and conserve biodiversity
Social information	Integration of social and environmental issues into the company purchasing policy Importance of subcontracting and consideration, in relation with subcontractors and suppliers, of their social and environmental responsibility Actions taken against corruption Actions taken in favour of human rights

For the remaining consolidated CSR Information, we assessed its consistency based on our understanding of the Company. We also assessed the relevance of explanations provided for any information that was not disclosed, either in whole or in part. We believe that the sampling methods and sample sizes we have used, based on our professional judgement, are sufficient to provide a basis for our limited assurance conclusion; a higher level of assurance would have required us to carry out more extensive procedures. Due to the use of sampling techniques and other limitations inherent to information and internal control systems, the risk of not detecting a material misstatement in the CSR Information cannot be totally eliminated.

### Conclusion

Based on the work performed, no material misstatement has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the CSR Information, taken as a whole, is not presented fairly in accordance with the Guidelines.

# 3. Reasonable assurance report on selected CSR information

### Nature and scope of our work

Regarding the information selected by the Company and identified by a  $\square$  sign, we performed the same types of procedure as those described in paragraph 2 above, but in a more in-depth manner, in particular regarding the number of tests conducted, with respect to the CSR Information we considered to be the most important.

The selected sample represents 53% of headcount considered as material data of workforce-related issues and between 68% and 74% of quantitative environmental data considered as material data <sup>(5)</sup> of environmental issues.

We consider that these procedures enable us to express an opinion of reasonable assurance with respect to the information selected by the Company and identified by a 🗹 sign.

### Conclusion

In our opinion, the information selected by the Company and identified by a 🗹 sign has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Guidelines.

Paris La Défense, 10 February 2017 French original signed by

KPMG SA

Anne Garans Partner Sustainability Services Philippe Bourhis Partner

This is a free English translation of the Statutory Auditors' report issued in French and is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking readers. This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional standards applicable in France.

(1) The scope of which is available at www.cofrac.fr (in French).

(3) Workforce-related information: VINCI Autoroutes: Autoroutes du Sud de la France, Escota, Cofiroute France; VINCI Concessions: Consortium Stade de France, VINCI Airports – ANA Group; VINCI Energies: Actemium Cegelec GmbH, VINCI Energies International & Systems, VINCI Energies Europe; Eurovia: Bitumix, Eurovia France; VINCI Construction: Sogea-Satom Burkina, Freyssinet Thailand, Geostock SAS, GTM Bâtiment, Sicra/Dumez IIe-de-France SRC, VINCI Construction DOM-TOM, VINCI Construction central European subsidiaries, VINCI Construction UK. Environmental information: VINCI Autoroutes: ASF DRE Brive, ASF DRE Valence, Escota DRE Var Côtes d'Azur, Cofiroute – Le Mans, Cofiroute – Duplex A86, Cofiroute – Saint Romain, Cofiroute –

Laval; VINCI Energies: VINCI Energies Morocco; Eurovia: Délégation Nord-Est Belgique, Eurovia Chile; VINCI Construction: VINCI Construction UK, GTM Bâtiment, Direction Déléguée TP IIe de France, Sogea-Satom Burkina Faso; VINCI Concessions: VINCI Airports – ANA Group.

(5) Quantitative environmental information is disclosed in the table hereinbefore.

<sup>(2)</sup> ISAE 3000 – Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information.

<sup>(4)</sup> Quantitative environmental information is disclosed in the following table.

# Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on corporate governance and internal control procedures

In accordance with Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code, the objective of this report of the Chairman of the Board of VINCI is to give an account of the composition of the Board of Directors, the application of the principle of equal representation of men and women on the Board, how the Board's work is prepared and organised, and the risk management and internal control procedures the VINCI Group has put in place.

This report was prepared with the Chairman in liaison with the Company's Finance Department (the Audit Department being included therein) and Legal Department.

The "Corporate governance" chapter of this report was prepared in liaison with the VINCI Group's Legal Department after consultation with all persons mentioned in the chapter and was then submitted to the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee. The "Company officers' remuneration and interests" section was submitted to the Remuneration Committee.

The "Risk management and internal control procedures" chapter was prepared with the input of the VINCI Group's business lines and divisions. The required information was gathered from key personnel responsible for risk management and internal audit procedures. This chapter of the report was submitted for approval to the Audit Committee.

This report was approved by the Board of Directors at its meeting of 7 February 2017.

# A. Corporate governance

The following points form an integral part of the "Corporate governance" chapter of the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors: • Rules of corporate governance (page 133)

- Organisation of VINCI's corporate governance (pages 133 to 135)
- Composition of the Board of Directors (pages 136 to 137)
- Independence of Board members (page 143)
- Conditions of preparation and organisation of the work of the Board (pages 146 to 149)
- Assessment of the composition and functioning of the Board of Directors (pages 150)
- Company officers' remuneration and interests (pages 150 to 160)
- Formalities for participation of shareholders in the Shareholders' General Meeting (page 164)
- Publication of information required by Article L.225-100-3 of the French Commercial Code (page 206).

# B. Risk management and internal control procedures

# 1. Introduction

# 1.1 Reference framework and definitions

In July 2010, the French stock market regulator, the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF), published a document entitled "Risk management and internal control systems: reference framework". The VINCI Group uses this document as its reference framework.

"Risk" is the possibility that an event might take place with consequences that would adversely affect the Group's performance and achievement of its objectives, be they strategic, operational or financial, or related to the Group's reputation or compliance with laws and regulations.

The risk management and internal control systems participate in a complementary manner in keeping control over the Group's business.

The risk management system aims to identify and analyse the principal risks that the Group's subsidiaries encounter. It helps to:

- preserve the value, assets and reputation of the Group;
- secure decision-making procedures and other internal processes;
- ensure that initiatives are in line with the Group's values;
- foster a shared view of the principal risks among employees.

The **internal control system** is a set of resources, procedures, initiatives and conduct that correspond to the characteristics of the Group's businesses and that aim more specifically to ensure that:

- the instructions and guidelines set by the Executive Management are implemented;
- · laws and regulations are complied with;
- the internal processes function correctly, notably those contributing to the safeguarding of assets;
- financial reporting is reliable.

These systems, however well designed and implemented, cannot provide an absolute guarantee that the Group will achieve its objectives.

# **1.2** Scope of risk management and internal control

In addition to managing a system specific to the VINCI holding company, the Group also ensures that appropriate risk management and internal control systems function in its subsidiaries.

The scope of risk management and internal control covers fully consolidated subsidiaries (see "List of the main controlled companies" in Note O to the consolidated financial statements).

# 2. Environment and organisation

# 2.1 Principles of action and conduct

The businesses in which VINCI operates require the personnel involved to be geographically close to customers in order to ensure the prompt delivery of solutions that are suited to their needs. To enable the manager of each business unit – of which there are around 3,000 in total in the Group – to take the required operational decisions rapidly, a decentralised organisation has been implemented in each business line.

In this context, the Group has delegated authority and responsibility to operational and functional staff at all levels of the organisation. These staff fulfil their responsibilities in compliance with the general guidelines (see paragraph 4.2) and with VINCI's principles of action and conduct:

• compliance with the rules common to the whole Group in respect of commitments, risk-taking (see paragraph 4.3), acceptance of contracts (see paragraph 4.3), and reporting of financial, accounting and management information (see paragraph 4.5);

• transparency and loyalty of managers towards their line management superiors and towards the functional departments of the business lines and the holding company. An integral part of operational managers' duties is to take decisions on matters falling within their area of competence, within the framework of the general guidelines they have received and accepted. Nevertheless, any significant difficulties encountered must be handled with the assistance, as necessary, of their line management superiors or the functional departments of the business lines and the VINCI holding company;

- compliance with the laws and regulations in force in the countries where the Group operates;
- adherence to the Code of Ethics and Conduct;
- responsibility of operational executive managers to communicate the Group's principles governing action and conduct to their staff by appropriate means and to set a good example, the responsibility for which cannot be delegated;
- health and safety of individuals involved in the Group's activities (employees, external service providers, subcontractors, etc.);
- a culture of financial performance.

# 2.2 Participants in the risk management and internal control processes

VINCI's **Board of Directors** is a collegial body that is responsible for defining the Group's strategic choices, ensuring that these choices are properly implemented and that the Group functions properly. It carries out the controls and verifications that it believes are timely and appropriate. It considers all major matters concerning the Group's business. In its annual management report, the Board sets out the principal risks and uncertainties the Group faces.

In 2003, the Board adopted a set of internal rules and created four specialised committees: the Audit Committee, the Strategy and Investments Committee, the Remuneration Committee, and the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee. The tasks delegated to the **Audit Committee** and the principal activities carried out in 2016 in this regard are presented in chapter D, "Corporate governance", of the Report of the Board of Directors, page 147. They are in line with the recommendations of the Afep-Medef code. At the 7 February 2017 meeting of the Board of Directors, the Board's internal rules were modified, in particular in order to take into account the measures resulting from the 17 March 2016 Order relating to Statutory Auditing, as well as the revisions made to the Afep-Medef code in November 2016.

The **Executive Committee**, composed of 13 members at 7 February 2017, is in charge of implementing the Group's strategy, and of defining and monitoring the enforcement of its risk management, finance, human resources, safety, IT and insurance policies.

The **holding company**'s functional departments ensure that the Group's rules and procedures as well as the decisions of VINCI's Executive Management are correctly enforced. Furthermore, and depending on the needs that are expressed, these departments advise business lines on technical matters without interfering with operational decisions, which are the responsibility of the business lines under the Group's decentralised structure. The holding company functioned with a staff of 264 people as of 31 December 2016.

An **Ethics Officer**, based in the holding company, ensures that the Code of Ethics and Conduct is disseminated, understood and applied throughout the Group, in liaison with the subsidiaries' operational and functional departments. The Ethics Officer's principal initiatives are detailed on page 29. His/her contact details are available on the VINCI intranet. Employees may contact the Ethics Officer directly and confidentially.

The Audit Department, which reports to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI, has a four-part role.

• Concerning risk management: based on guidelines from the Group's Executive Management, it heads up the deployment and implementation of a structured system that makes it possible to identify, analyse and handle the principal risks. The Audit Department coordinates the risk management system by giving methodological support to the subsidiaries' operational and functional departments. It organises and ensures the follow-up for the meetings of the VINCI Risk Committee, which reviews and authorises tenders exceeding certain thresholds set by the Group's Executive Management or presenting particular technical or financial risks.

• Concerning internal control: in addition to drafting and disseminating the general internal control procedures set by the holding company, the Audit Department organises the annual self-assessment survey on the internal control of the Group's subsidiaries.

• The department helps run the fraud prevention system in collaboration with the Security, Information Systems, Treasury and Financing departments.

• Concerning auditing: the department carries out its own assignments in the field, alongside or in support of the work performed by the business lines and by the holding company's functional departments.

The **business lines** carry out their activities based on the principles of action and conduct described in paragraph 2.1. The operational teams in each business line are monitored at several levels: operational management, support functions (cost control, quality, safety, IT) and periodic internal audits.

Various committees bring together the people involved in decision-making, in particular the VINCI Risk Committee (see paragraph 4.3 below for a description of its way of functioning), the business line risk committees, and the treasury committees (see Note J.25 to the consolidated financial statements, page 273).

# 3. Risk management system

The policy set by VINCI's Executive Committee aims to comply with the legal requirements and to ensure that risks are monitored in as formalised, systematic and uniform a manner as possible. Risk monitoring is integrated into the reporting process (for accounting and financial, health and safety, social and environmental data) and into the schedules set by the existing procedures related to commitments and periodic monitoring of operations as described in section 4 below. Through this approach, the Executive Management is informed on risks that have materialised, their consequences and related action plans.

Risk maps have been created for all of the Group's 11 business lines and divisions as well as for VINCI SA, thereby encompassing all the Group's activities in line with the methodology of the white paper entitled "Implementing the AMF reference framework". These maps are reviewed annually. The review involves:

• listing the main sources of identifiable risk, either internal or external, that represent obstacles to the achievement of the Group's objectives and which can be financial risks, risks to people or reputation risks;

• assessing risk severity on a qualitative scale, taking into account the potential impact, likelihood, and degree of control of the various events constituting risks;

• implementing proper handling of these risks.

Risk scorecards are created from the risk map for each of the business lines and divisions. They are used to present and assess, in a uniform manner, events that might affect projects examined by the Risk Committee. As part of the annual review of these risk maps, analysis of the financial risks related to climate change was initiated. The measures taken by the Group to reduce carbon emissions are set out in chapter E, "Workforce-related, environmental and social information", of the Report of the Board of Directors, paragraph 2.3, "Combating climate change", pages 183 to 185.

**External fraud prevention** involves several Finance Department and Security Department units. The central system includes upward reporting of information on attacks directed at the holding company and the business lines, plus analysis followed by dissemination of specific information and recommendations to CFOs and the Group's anti-fraud coordinators. In this regard, two fraud warnings were posted on the Group's intranet in 2016 and a booklet entitled "Fighting external fraud" was distributed in three languages. In addition, an internal debriefing was held regarding the fake press release sent to news agencies on 22 November 2016. It was aimed at improving our ability to prevent this risk and inform partners of the importance of verifying information.

Internal fraud prevention is based on the Code of Ethics and Conduct as well as on specific training or awareness initiatives.

# 4. Internal control system

The main procedures described below are common to all companies in the Group. They are complemented by specific procedures within each business line, in particular for the monitoring of projects and forecasting of results.

# 4.1 Compliance with laws and regulations

The Legal Department of the holding company is responsible for:

- maintaining a legislative watch related to the various applicable rules;
- informing affected employees about rules pertaining to securities transactions;
- monitoring major acquisition projects and disputes.

As indicated in the "Sustainable development" chapter, page 33, particular emphasis is placed on:

- safety of personnel on worksites and engineering structures through active implementation of the Group's accident prevention policy;
- purchasing and subcontracting.

## 4.2 Application of the guidelines and instructions of the Executive Management

The Chairman of VINCI Autoroutes, the Chief Executive Officer of VINCI Concessions, the Chairmen of the companies heading business lines in the Contracting business (VINCI Energies, Eurovia and VINCI Construction), and the Chairman of VINCI Immobilier exercise the powers given to them by law. Under the Group's internal organisation, they are also required to comply with the general guidelines issued for them by VINCI's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer.

These apply to the following areas:

- adherence to the Code of Ethics and Conduct and the VINCI Manifesto;
- new commitments;

• reporting to the holding company of accounting and financial information, and information relating to human resources, safety, disputes and litigation, insurance policies and claims, etc.

These general guidelines concern in particular compliance with the holding company's procedures regarding bidding or investments. These procedures define thresholds above which specific authorisation must be obtained from the appropriate committees, namely the Risk Committee (see paragraph 4.3) or the Board of Directors' Strategy and Investment Committee, or where prior notifications must be issued to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI and/or to certain VINCI functional departments.

These guidelines are cascaded through the organisation by the heads of the business lines to their operational and functional staff for the provisions concerning them, as well as to managers serving as company officers in the companies in their business line.

## 4.3 Procedures related to new commitments – the VINCI Risk Committee

- The role of the VINCI Risk Committee is to assess, ahead of the commitment phases:
- acquisitions and disposals of businesses;

• the terms and conditions of tenders for construction works which, by virtue of their complexity, specific financing characteristics, location or technical characteristics, entail specific risks, especially those of a technical, legal or financial nature;

- property development transactions;
- public-private partnerships (PPPs), concessions or long-term commitments.

The monetary thresholds for vetting by the Risk Committee before a bid is submitted are defined in the general guidelines. They apply to the entire project, taking all packages together. Thresholds below those necessitating a review by the Risk Committee require that an information sheet be sent to VINCI's Executive Management.

Risk Committee meetings are usually attended by the following members:

- the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of VINCI or a delegated executive vice president for the most important projects;
- the Chairman (or Chief Executive Officer) of the business line involved;
- the Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer of VINCI;
- the Chief Audit Officer;
- the operational representatives of the entity presenting the project.

The VINCI Risk Committee, in its various configurations, met 287 times in 2016 and reviewed 360 projects.

# 4.4 Procedures related to monitoring of operations

The business lines have an operations monitoring system tailored to the specific nature of their activities, which makes it possible to regularly monitor the progress of projects and contracts as well as human resources (HR) statistics. These systems are compatible with those used to prepare and process financial and accounting information as described below, as the holding company performs a consolidation for the principal indicators.

Monthly dashboard reports on business, new orders, the order book and the Group's net financial debt are prepared by the Finance Department on the basis of information provided by the business lines.

The senior management of the business lines and divisions prepares a monthly newsletter on key events.

The budget procedure is common to all Group business lines. It is built around five key dates in the year: the initial budget for year Y at the end of year Y-1, followed by four updates in March, May, September and November of year Y.

At these times, the performance of each business line and division is examined in the presence of the Group's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and the Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer of VINCI.

Lastly, the business lines also participate in regular monitoring of VINCI's social and environmental responsibility commitments as indicated in the "Sustainable development" chapter, pages 26 to 39, and in HR monitoring, with a particular emphasis on the safety of people working at each of the Group's sites.

# 4.5 Procedures related to the preparation and processing of financial and accounting information

The Budgets and Consolidation Department, reporting to the Finance Department, is responsible for the integrity and reliability of VINCI's financial information (parent company and consolidated financial statements), which is disseminated inside and outside the Group. To ensure the statements are produced, the department is specifically in charge of:

• preparing, approving and analysing VINCI's half-year and annual parent company and consolidated financial statements, as well as quarterly information, forecasts and the monthly dashboard reports;

• identifying, consolidating, monitoring and controlling the off-balance sheet commitments of the Group's subsidiaries;

• establishing, disseminating and monitoring the Group's accounting procedures and checking their compliance with the accounting standards in force;

• coordinating the Group's financial information system, which includes the consolidation process and unifies VINCI's various reporting systems.

The Budgets and Consolidation Department establishes the timetable and closing instructions for the preparation of the half-year and annual accounts and disseminates these in the business lines. The Group's accounting rules and methods are available on VINCI's corporate intranet. At each accounts closing, business lines transmit a package to the Budgets and Consolidation Department containing an analysis of the consolidated data submitted and comments thereon.

The Statutory Auditors present their observations, if any, on the half-year and annual accounts to the Audit Committee before they are presented to the Board of Directors.

Before signing their reports, the Statutory Auditors request representation letters from VINCI's Executive Management and senior management of the business lines.

# 5. Actions undertaken to strengthen risk management and internal control

# 5.1 Tasks carried out in 2016

The **annual self-assessment survey** of internal control quality in the VINCI Group was carried out on 492 legal entities in 2016 (including 174 outside metropolitan France), representing 84% of the Group's consolidated business. Apart from the recurrent topics related to the internal control system and to financial and accounting information, the specific topic highlighted this year was project acceptance procedures and warranty periods. The survey was conducted using specialised software that also enables entities to manage their action plans. It included a statement signed by the company officers and the chief financial officers of the participating entities indicating whether internal control was both sufficient and enforced. The report prepared by the holding company's Audit Department was presented to the Audit Committee in December 2016.

The business lines and divisions prepared reports summarising the specific actions carried out in 2016 and mentioning in particular **audits** (around 100) **and reviews carried out** (over 200). It is their responsibility to follow up on recommendations.

In addition, VINCI's Audit Department carried out audits at VINCI Airports, Eurovia, VINCI Energies and VINCI Construction. These various controls did not reveal any problems that might have a significant impact on the business or financial statements of the Group.

## 5.2 Tasks to be carried out in 2017 and beyond

VINCI aims to continue improving on how risk management and internal control is organised within the Group, while maintaining streamlined centralised structures, both at the holding company level and at the level of the business lines, in accordance with the Group's decentralisation principles. The various measures to be taken in relation to France's Sapin 2 Act will be decided on and put in place in compliance with the calendar set by the Act.

# 5.3 Cyber risks

As all activities increasingly depend on digital technology, the Group has strengthened its structure in this regard, deploying an active, three-pronged strategy:

- strengthening the protection of servers and transmitted information;
- raising awareness among personnel;
- gradually implementing backup and business recovery plans in the various business lines and departments.

# Report of the Statutory Auditors in application of Article L.225-235 of the French Commercial Code on the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors

# Year ended 31 December 2016

To the Shareholders,

As Statutory Auditors of VINCI, and in application of the provisions of Article L.225-235 of the French Commercial Code, we present our report on the report prepared by the Chairman of your Company in accordance with the provisions of Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code, for the year ended 31 December 2016.

The Chairman is required to prepare and submit for the approval of the Board of Directors a report on the internal control and risk management procedures implemented within the Company and to provide the other information required by Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code relating in particular to corporate governance.

#### Our role is:

• to communicate to you any comments required by the information contained in the Chairman's report on internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and treatment of accounting and financial information; and

• to attest that the report includes the other information required by Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code, it being clearly stated that we are not required to verify the fair presentation of this other information.

We conducted our work in accordance with the professional standards applicable in France.

# Information on the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and treatment of accounting and financial information

The applicable professional standards require us to plan and perform our work so as to be able to assess the fair presentation of the information in the Chairman's report on the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and treatment of accounting and financial information. Those standards require in particular that we:

• inform ourselves of the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and treatment of the accounting and financial information supporting the information presented in the Chairman's report, and of the existing documentation;

• inform ourselves of the work done to prepare this information and the existing documentation;

• ascertain if appropriate disclosures have been made in the Chairman's report in respect of any major deficiencies of internal control relating to the preparation and treatment of accounting and financial information that we may have noted in performing our work.

On the basis of this work, we have no comments to make on the information regarding the Company's internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and treatment of accounting and financial information, contained in the report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, prepared in application of Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code.

### **Other information**

We declare that the Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors includes the other information required by Article L.225-37 of the French Commercial Code.

Paris La Défense and Neuilly sur Seine, 10 February 2017 The Statutory Auditors *French original signed by* 

KPMG Audit IS

Deloitte & Associés

Jay Nirsimloo

Philippe Bourhis

Alain Pons

Marc de Villartay

This is a free translation into English of the Statutory Auditors' report issued in French prepared in accordance with Article L. 225-235 of French company law on the report prepared by the Chairman of the Company on the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information issued in French and is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking users.

This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and the relevant professional standards applicable in France

# Report of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the Board of Directors

The Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the VINCI Board of Directors hereby reports on the role and responsibilities that were assigned to him in this capacity during the 2016 financial year and under the terms of the agreement entered into by the Company and YTSeuropaconsultants.

This report was prepared by the Vice-Chairman in liaison with the Company's legal department and was submitted to the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee before being presented to the VINCI Board of Directors at its meeting on 7 February 2017.

# 1. Terms of reference for the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director

The terms of reference for the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director are described as follows in Article 2.2 of the internal rules of the Board of Directors, which are also available on the Company's website (www.vinci.com):

"The Vice-Chairman is the Senior Director of the Board. The Vice-Chairman assists the Chairman with his duties, notably the organisation and proper functioning of the Board and its committees and the supervision of corporate governance and internal control.

"The Vice-Chairman also assists the Board in ensuring the proper functioning of the Company's governance bodies and provides the Board with his insight on the transactions the Board is called to approve.

"He holds a meeting with the Directors once a year, in the absence of the executive company officers, in particular to evaluate the performance of the Executive Management.

"The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer keeps the Vice-Chairman informed of material events or situations affecting the Group, notably relating to strategy, organisation, financial reporting, significant investment and divestment projects, major financial transactions, changes to the Company's share capital and contacts with the Company's main current or potential shareholders.

"When requested to do so, he offers advice on managing conflicts of interest involving executive company officers or members of the Board.

"In order to carry out his role and responsibilities, the Vice-Chairman has direct access to the members of the Group's Executive Committee. In coordination with the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, the Vice-Chairman may organise any meeting with executives and employees designated by them that he deems appropriate or useful to the performance of his duties. The Vice-Chairman may consult with the managers responsible for internal control, risk and compliance or the Statutory Auditors and may access any document or information that he deems necessary for the performance of his duties.

"The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer facilitates the performance of these duties by providing the required instructions.

"In addition, at the request of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, the Vice-Chairman may be asked to carry out various assignments, in particular to represent the Group in high-level relations with investors, clients and government authorities, as well as at shareholders' meetings in France and other countries. These special assignments are carried out under the terms of an agreement between the Vice-Chairman and the Company that complies with the requirements of the law."

Article 3.1 of the Board of Directors' internal rules also stipulates that the Vice-Chairman can call a meeting of the Board.

# 2. Activities of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director in the performance of the duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors

During the financial year 2016, the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director participated in all eight Board meetings. He chaired all three meetings of the Appointments and Corporate Governance Committee and all six meetings of the Strategy and Investment Committee.

In addition, the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director kept up to date on Group events by meeting very regularly with the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, the Executive Vice-President, the Executive Vice-President for Finance, the heads of the business lines, the other members of the Executive Committee, a number of other Group managers and the Statutory Auditors. The Vice-Chairman attended over 180 such meetings in 2016.

He participated in VINCI's management convention in October 2016 and visited numerous worksites in France and abroad.

He also reviewed the documents produced for Audit Committee meetings as well as management reporting documents prepared regularly by the Finance Department.

The Vice-Chairman and Senior Director maintained frequent contact with all Board members, most of whom he met with individually during the course of 2016.

He called and chaired a meeting of Board members, without the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer being present, so as to evaluate the Executive Management.

He selected an outside consultant to carry out a formal assessment of the Board of Directors, and he contributed to implementing the recommendations of that assessment.

The Vice-Chairman and Senior Director devoted the equivalent of around 40 full working days to these meetings in 2016.

He sent a detailed written report about the execution of his duties to the Chairmen of the Remuneration and Audit Committees.

Lastly, the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director presented his report on financial year 2015 to shareholders at the 19 April 2016 Shareholders' General Meeting.

No potential conflicts of interest were brought to the attention of the Vice-Chairman and Senior Director.

As a result of his work, the Vice-Chairman concluded that the governing bodies functioned normally and in a satisfactory manner in 2016. The agendas for all Board meetings were communicated to him for his opinion before invitations were sent out to Board members. Consequently, he did not deem it necessary to call a Board meeting pursuant to Article 3.1 of the Board's internal rules.

# 3. Mr de Silguy's activities under the assistance agreement between the Company and YTSeuropaconsultants

Under the assistance agreement entered into by the Company and YTSeuropaconsultants, Mr de Silguy carried out many assignments in consultation with the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. These assignments were carried out at the request of Mr Huillard or of a member of the Executive Committee, with the agreement of Mr Huillard.

These assignments come under business confidentiality rules and cannot therefore be detailed in this report. They are noted down in a register that is permanently available to the Audit Committee.

In 2016, they totalled 71 working days involving Group business activities in more than 60 countries and participation in many meetings and events where the Group must be represented at the highest level.

He sent a detailed written report about the execution of his duties to the Chairmen of the Remuneration and Audit Committees.

# **Consolidated financial statements**

# Table of contents

Key figures	222
Consolidated income statement for the period	222
Consolidated comprehensive income statement for the period	223
Consolidated balance sheet	223
Consolidated cash flow statement	225
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	226

# Notes to the consolidated financial statements at 31 December 2016

Α.	General policies and use of estimates	227
B.	Key events in the period and changes in consolidation scope	230
	1. Growth of concessions	230
	2. Changes in consolidation scope	230
C.	Financial indicators by business line and geographical area	234
	1. Information by operating segment	234
	2. Breakdown of revenue by geographical area	238
	3. Detail of capital employed and breakdown by geographical area	239
D.	Main income statement items	240
	4. Operating income	240
	5. Cost of net financial debt	241
	6. Other financial income and expense	242
	7. Income tax expense	242
	8. Earnings per share	244
E.	Investments in other companies	245
	9. Goodwill and goodwill impairment tests	245
	10. Investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	247
	11. Available-for-sale financial assets	249
F.	Concession and PPP contracts	250
	12. Concession intangible assets	251
	13. PPP financial receivables	253
	14. Concession and PPP contracts of companies accounted for under the equity method	255
G.	Construction contracts (VINCI Energies, Eurovia, VINCI Construction)	256
	15. Information on construction contracts	256
Η.	Other balance sheet items and business-related commitments	257
	16. Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets	257
	17. Loans and receivables	259
	18. Working capital requirement and current provisions	260
	19. Non-current provisions	262
	20. Other contractual obligations of an operational nature and other commitments given and received	262

Ι.	Equity	263
	21. Information on equity	263
	22. Dividends	265
J.	Financing and financial risk management	266
	23. Net financial debt	266
	24. Net cash managed and available resources	270
	25. Financial risk management	273
	26. Book and fair value of financial instruments by accounting category	278
K.	Employee benefits and share-based payments	280
1 2.0	27. Provisions for employee benefits	280
	28. Share-based payments	284
L.	Other notes	287
	29. Related party transactions	287
	30. Statutory Auditors' fees	288
<u>M</u> .	Note on litigation	288
N.	Post-balance sheet events	290
	31. Appropriation of 2016 net income	290
	32. Other post-balance sheet events	290
О.	Other information on the consolidation scope	291
	Other consolidation rules and methods	291
	List of the main controlled companies at 31 December 2016	293
	List of the main equity-accounted companies at 31 December 2016	299

## **Key figures**

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	38,073	38,518
Revenue generated in France <sup>(*)</sup>	22,418	22,414
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	58.9%	58.2%
Revenue generated outside France <sup>(*)</sup>	15,654	16,104
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	41.1%	41.8%
Operating income from ordinary activities	4,174	3,758
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	11.0%	9.8%
Recurring operating income	4,167	3,788
Operating income	4,118	3,715
Net income attributable to owners of the parent including non-recurring changes in deferred tax <sup>(**)</sup>	2,505	2,046
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	6.6%	5.3%
Diluted earnings per share including non-recurring changes in deferred tax (in $\epsilon$ ) (**)	4.48	3.66
Net income attributable to owners of the parent excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax (**)	2,376	2,046
Diluted earnings per share excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax $(in \epsilon)^{(*)}$	4.24	3.66
Dividend per share (in €)	2.10 (***)	1.84
Cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs	5,966	5,664
Operating investments (net of disposals)	(558)	(624)
Growth investments in concessions and PPPs	(839)	(903)
Free cash flow (after investments)	2,948	2,995
Equity including non-controlling interests	17,006	15,256
Net financial debt	(13,938)	(12,436)

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies. (\*\*) The Group's deferred tax at 31 December 2016 has been revalued mainly following the adoption of the 2017 Finance Act in France, which provides for a reduction in the corporate income tax rate from 33.33% to 28% for all companies from 2020. The impact on net income attributable to owners of the parent is €129 million (€0.23 per share). (\*\*\*) Dividend proposed to the Shareholders' General Meeting of 20 April 2017, including an interim dividend of €0.63 per share paid on 10 November 2016.

### Consolidated income statement for the period

(in € millions)	Notes	2016	2015
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	1-2	38,073	38,518
Concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies		475	643
Total revenue		38,547	39,161
Revenue from ancillary activities	4	130	160
Operating expenses	4	(34,503)	(35,563)
Operating income from ordinary activities	1-4	4,174	3,758
Share-based payments (IFRS 2)	28	(118)	(95)
Profit/(loss) of companies accounted for under the equity method	4-10	69	89
Other recurring operating items		42	36
Recurring operating income	4	4,167	3,788
Non-recurring operating items	4	(49)	(73)
Operating income	4	4,118	3,715
Cost of gross financial debt		(551)	(600)
Financial income from cash investments		26	43
Cost of net financial debt	5	(526)	(557)
Other financial income and expense	6	(35)	(24)
Income tax expense	7	(1,013)	(1,055)
of which impact of non-recurring changes in deferred tax $^{(*)}$		129	-
Net income		2,545	2,079
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests		39	34
Net income attributable to owners of the parent		2,505	2,046
Basic earnings per share (in €) <sup>(**)</sup>	8	4.52	3.69
Diluted earnings per share (in €) <sup>(**)</sup>	8	4.48	3.66

Net income attributable to owners of the parent excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax (**)	2,376	2,046
Diluted earnings per share excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax (in $\epsilon$ ) (**)	4.24	3.66

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies. (\*\*) The Group's deferred tax at 31 December 2016 has been revalued mainly following the adoption of the 2017 Finance Act in France, which provides for a reduction in the corporate income tax rate from 33.33% to 28% for all companies from 2020. The impact on net income attributable to owners of the parent is €129 million (€0.23 per share).

## Consolidated comprehensive income statement for the period

		2016			2015	
(in € millions)	Attributable to owners of the parent	Attributable to non- controlling interests	Total	Attributable to owners of the parent	Attributable to non- controlling interests	Total
Net income	2,505	39	2,545	2,046	34	2,079
Changes in fair value of cash flow and net investment hedging instruments <sup>(*)</sup>	33	-	33	71	-	71
Currency translation differences	52	4	56	32	4	36
Tax <sup>(**)</sup>	(12)	-	(12)	(26)	-	(26)
Share in net income of companies accounted for under the equity method	26	-	26	60	-	60
Other comprehensive income that may be recycled subsequently to net income	99	4	103	137	4	140
Actuarial gains and losses on retirement benefit obligations	(149)	-	(149)	(105)	-	(105)
Tax	31	-	31	25	-	25
Other comprehensive income that may not be recycled subsequently to net income	(118)	-	(118)	(80)	-	(80)
Total other comprehensive income recognised directly in equity	(19)	4	(15)	57	3	60
Total comprehensive income	2,486	43	2,529	2,102	37	2,139

(\*) Changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are recognised in equity for the effective portion. Cumulative gains and losses in equity are taken to profit or loss at the time when the cash flow affects profit or loss. (\*\*) Tax effects relating to changes in the fair value of cash flow hedging financial instruments (effective portion).

### **Consolidated balance sheet**

### Assets

(in € millions)	Notes	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Non-current assets			
Concession intangible assets	12	26,691	23,915
Goodwill	9	8,113	7,296
Other intangible assets	16	409	387
Property, plant and equipment	16	4,468	4,241
Investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	10	1,505	1,404
Other non-current financial assets	11-13-17	881	942
Derivative financial instruments – non-current assets	25	721	803
Deferred tax assets	7	228	278
Total non-current assets		43,016	39,267
Current assets			
Inventories and work in progress	18	935	964
Trade and other receivables	18	11,422	10,696
Other current operating assets	18	5,099	4,635
Other current non-operating assets		55	30
Current tax assets		167	365
Other current financial assets		35	27
Derivative financial instruments – current assets	25	370	364
Cash management financial assets	24	154	166
Cash and cash equivalents	24	6,678	5,632
Total current assets		24,915	22,880
Total assets		67,931	62,147

## **Consolidated balance sheet**

# Equity and liabilities

(in € millions)	Notes	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Equity			
Share capital	21.1	1,473	1,471
Share premium	21.1	9,463	9,044
Treasury shares	21.2	(1,581)	(1,534)
Consolidated reserves		5,549	5,024
Currency translation reserves		88	31
Net income attributable to owners of the parent		2,505	2,046
Amounts recognised directly in equity	21.4	(1,032)	(962)
Equity attributable to owners of the parent		16,465	15,119
Non-controlling interests	21.5	541	137
Total equity		17,006	15,256
Non-current liabilities			
Non-current provisions	19	945	949
Provisions for employee benefits	27	1,653	1,515
Bonds	23	12,496	11,147
Other loans and borrowings	23	3,769	3,854
Derivative financial instruments - non-current liabilities	25	203	224
Other non-current liabilities		135	129
Deferred tax liabilities	7	1,910	1,656
Total non-current liabilities		21,110	19,474
Current liabilities			
Current provisions	18	4,172	4,053
Trade payables	18	7,740	7,590
Other current operating liabilities	18	11,838	10,884
Other current non-operating liabilities		480	360
Current tax liabilities		190	351
Derivative financial instruments – current liabilities	25	166	193
Current borrowings	23	5,229	3,986
Total current liabilities		29,815	27,417
Total equity and liabilities		67,931	62,147

## **Consolidated cash flow statement**

(in € millions)	Notes	2016	2015
Consolidated net income for the period (including non-controlling interests)		2,545	2,079
Depreciation and amortisation	4.2	2,003	2,033
Net increase/(decrease) in provisions and impairment		52	61
Share-based payments (IFRS 2) and other restatements		15	4
Gain or loss on disposals		(80)	(3)
Change in fair value of financial instruments		6	-
Share of profit or loss of companies accounted for under the equity method and dividends received from unconsolidated companies		(76)	(98)
Capitalised borrowing costs		(36)	(23)
Cost of net financial debt recognised	5	526	557
Current and deferred tax expense recognised	7.1	1,013	1,055
Cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs	1	5,966	5,664
Changes in operating working capital requirement and current provisions	18.1	23	307
Income taxes paid		(1,213)	(1,041)
Net interest paid		(525)	(534)
Dividends received from companies accounted for under the equity method		94	125
Cash flows (used in)/from operating activities		4,346	4,522
Purchases of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		(706)	(749)
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		148	125
Operating investments (net of disposals)	1	(558)	(624)
Operating cash flow	1	3,787	3,898
Investments in concession fixed assets (net of grants received)		(824)	(886)
Financial receivables (PPP contracts and others)		(15)	(16)
Growth investments in concessions and PPPs	1	(839)	(903)
Free cash flow (after investments)	1	2,948	2,995
	1-2		
Purchases of shares in subsidiaries and affiliates (consolidated and unconsolidated) <sup>[7]</sup> Proceeds from sales of shares in subsidiaries and affiliates (consolidated and unconsolidated) <sup>[2]</sup>	1-2	(2,579) 172	<u>(403)</u> 18
	1-2		
Net effect of changes in scope of consolidation		(1,039)	(70)
Net financial investments		(3,446)	(456)
Other		67	44
Net cash flows (used in)/from investing activities	II	(4,777)	(1,938)
Share capital increases and decreases and repurchases of other equity instruments <sup>(3)</sup>		440	(64)
Transactions on treasury shares	21.2	(562)	(688)
Non-controlling interests in share capital increases and decreases of subsidiaries		197	-
Acquisitions/disposals of non-controlling interests (without acquisition or loss of control)		(7)	(27)
Dividends paid	22	(1,084)	(1,044)
- to shareholders of VINCI SA <sup>(4)</sup>		(1,052)	(1,019)
- to non-controlling interests		(32)	(25)
Proceeds from new long-term borrowings	23.1	2,458	129
Repayments of long-term borrowings	23.1	(2,107)	(1,418)
Change in cash management assets and other current financial debts		484	3
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	III	(182)	(3,109)
Other changes <sup>(5)</sup>	IV	1,164	112
Change in net cash	I+II+III+IV	551	(413)
Net cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		5,077	5,491
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of period	24.1	5,628	5,077
Change in cash management assets and other current financial debts		(484)	(3)
(Proceeds from)/repayment of loans		(350)	1,289
Other changes <sup>(5)</sup>		(1,219)	(28)
Change in net financial debt		(1,502)	845
Net financial debt at beginning of period		(12,436)	(13,281)
Net financial debt at end of period	23	(13,938)	(12,436)

(1) Including in 2016 the acquisitions of Lamsac, Aerodom, Aéroports de Lyon and J&P Richardson Industries for €1,273 million, €411 million, €535 million and €62 million respectively, along with funding provided to the companies holding the concessions for Kansai International and Osaka Itami airports (€149 million) and Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport (€13 million). Including in 2015 the acquisitions of Orteng Engenharia e Sistemas for €87 million, HEB Construction for €43 million and a 20% stake in Constructora Conconcreto for €81 million.
 (2) Including the residual stake in Infra Foch Topco, sold in September 2016.
 (3) Including in 2015 capital increases totalling €436 million and the early redemption of perpetual subordinated bonds for €500 million.
 (4) Including in 2015 interest payments on the perpetual subordinated bonds for €30 million.
 (5) Including the debts of companies integrated during the year (particularly Lamsac, Aerodom, Aéroports de Lyon and J&P Richardson) on their respective acquisition dates.

# Consolidated statement of changes in equity

	Equity attributable to owners of the parent										
- (in € millions)	Share capital	Share premium	Treasury shares	Other equity instruments	Consolidated reserves	Net income	Currency translation reserves		attributable to owners of	Non- controlling interests	Total
Balance at 01/01/2015	1,475	8,633	(1,560)	491	4,205	2,486	(1)	(987)	14,743	125	14,868
Net income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	2,046	-	-	2,046	34	2,079
Other comprehensive income recognised directly in the equity of controlled companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	(35)		4	1
Other comprehensive income recognised directly in the equity of companies accounted for under the equity method	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	57	60	-	60
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	2,046	35	22	2,102	37	2,139
Increase in share capital	26	411	-	-		-	-	-	437	-	437
Decrease in share capital and repurchases of other equity instruments	(30)	-	625	(491)	(606)	-	-	-	(501)	-	(501)
Transactions on treasury shares	-	-	(599)	-	(89)	-	-	-	(688)	-	(688)
Allocation of net income and dividend payments	-	-	-	-	1,467	(2,486)	-	-	(1,019)	(25)	(1,044)
Share-based payments (IFRS 2)	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	61	-	61
Impact of acquisitions or disposals of non-controlling interests after acquisition of control	-	-	-	-	(7)	-	-	-	(7)	-	(7)
Changes in consolidation scope	-	-	-	-	2	-	(4)	2	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	(10)	-	-	1	(9)	-	(10)
Balance at 31/12/2015	1,471	9,044	(1,534)	-	5,024	2,046	31	(962)	15,119	137	15,256
Net income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	2,505	-	-	2,505	39	2,545
Other comprehensive income recognised directly in the equity of controlled companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	(96)	(44)	4	(41)
Other comprehensive income recognised directly in the equity of companies accounted for under the equity method	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	26	-	26
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	2,505	54	(73)	2,486	43	2,529
Increase in share capital	22	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	197	637
Decrease in share capital	(20)	-	507	-	(487)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transactions on treasury shares	-	-	(553)	-	(9)	-	-	-	(562)	-	(562)
Allocation of net income and dividend payments	-	-	-	-	993	(2,046)	-	-	(1,052)	(32)	(1,084)
Share-based payments (IFRS 2)	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	79	-	79
Impact of acquisitions or disposals of non-controlling interests after acquisition of control	-	-	-	-	(28)	-	-	-	(28)	(1)	(29)
Changes in consolidation scope	-	-	-	-	(4)	-	1	3	-	202	202
Other	-	-	-	-	(20)	-	1	1	(18)	(4)	(22)
Balance at 31/12/2016	1,473	9,463	(1,581)	-	5,549	2,505	88	(1,032)	16,465	541	17,006

# A. General policies and use of estimates

# 1. Basis for preparing the financial statements

Pursuant to Regulation (EC) No. 1606/2002 of 19 July 2002, VINCI's consolidated financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2016 have been prepared under the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union at 31 December 2016 <sup>(\*)</sup>.

The accounting policies used at 31 December 2016 are the same as those used in preparing the consolidated financial statements at 31 December 2015, except for the change in presentation of the comprehensive income statement described below and changes in the standards and interpretations adopted by the European Union applicable as from 1 January 2016.

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in millions of euros, rounded to the nearest million. This may in certain circumstances lead to non-material differences between the sum of the figures and the subtotals that appear in the tables.

The information relating to 2014, presented in the 2015 registration document D.16-0086 filed with the AMF on 26 February 2016, is deemed to be included herein.

The consolidated financial statements were adopted by the Board of Directors on 7 February 2017 and will be submitted to the Shareholders' General Meeting for approval on 20 April 2017.

### New standards and interpretations applicable from 1 January 2016

No new standards applied for the first time from 1 January 2016. There were only a few amendments of standards applying mandatorily to periods beginning in 2016:

- Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure Initiative";
- Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 38 "Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation";
- Amendments to IAS 19 "Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions";
- Amendments to IFRS 11 "Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations";
- Annual improvements 2010-2012 and 2012-2014.

The implementation of these amendments has no material impact at Group level.

The presentation of comprehensive income takes into account the amendments to IAS 1 "Improvements to Disclosures in the Notes". A specific line item has been created to present separately the proportion of other comprehensive income that may be reclassified subsequently to net income for entities accounted for under the equity method.

At 31 December 2016, the Group had no other comprehensive income that could not be reclassified subsequently to net income relating to entities accounted for under the equity method.

### Standards and interpretations adopted by the IASB but not yet applicable at 31 December 2016

The Group has not applied early the following standards and interpretations that could concern the Group and of which application was not mandatory at 1 January 2016:

- IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments";
- IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers";
- IFRS 16 "Leases";
- Amendments to IAS 7 "Disclosure Initiative";
- Amendments to IAS 12 "Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses";
- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture";
- Amendments to IFRS 2 "Classification and Measurement of Share-Based Payment Transactions";
- Annual Improvements 2014-2016;
- IFRIC 22 "Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration".

An analysis of the impacts and practical consequences of applying these standards is under way.

# 2. Consolidation methods

In accordance with IFRS 10, companies in which the Group holds, whether directly or indirectly, the majority of voting rights in shareholders' general meetings, in the Boards of Directors or in the equivalent management bodies, giving it the power to direct their operational and financial policies, are generally deemed to be controlled and are fully consolidated. To determine control, VINCI carries out an in-depth analysis of the established governance arrangements and of the rights held by other shareholders. Where necessary, an analysis is performed in relation to instruments held by the Group or by third parties (potential voting rights, dilutive instruments, convertible instruments, etc.) that, if exercised, could alter the type of influence exerted by each party.

For some infrastructure project companies operating under concessions or public-private partnership contracts and in which VINCI is not the only capital investor, in addition to the analysis of the governance arrangements with each partner, the Group may look at the characteristics of subcontracting contracts to check that they do not confer additional powers that could lead to a situation of de facto control. This most often concerns construction contracts and contracts to operate/maintain concession assets.

An analysis is performed if a specific event takes place that may affect the level of control exerted by the Group, such as a change in an entity's ownership structure or governance, or the exercise of a dilutive financial instrument.

In accordance with IFRS 11, the Group's joint arrangements fall into two categories (joint ventures and joint operations) depending on the nature of the rights and obligations held by each party. Classification is generally determined by the legal form of the project vehicle. Most joint arrangements in the Contracting business are joint operations because of the legal form of the vehicles used. In France, for example, parties generally use *sociétés en participation* (SEPs) to contractualise their joint works activities.

In some situations, where the facts and circumstances show that a company's activities amount to providing production to the parties, it is regarded as a joint operation even where the vehicle's legal form does not establish transparency between the joint operators' assets and those of the joint arrangement. In that situation, the parties have the rights to substantially all of the economic benefits associated with the company's assets, and will settle its liabilities. For the VINCI Group, this situation concerns certain coating plants held and used by Eurovia in its road infrastructure construction and renovation activities. French property development joint arrangements contractualised in the form of *sociétés civiles de construction-vente* (SCCVs) are joint ventures under IFRS 11 and are accounted for under the equity method.

Associates are entities over which the Group exerts significant influence. They are accounted for under the equity method in accordance with IAS 28. Significant influence is presumed where the Group's stake is more than or equal to 20%. However, it may arise where the ownership interest is lower, particularly where the Group is represented on the Board of Directors or any equivalent governance body, and therefore takes part in determining the entity's operational and financial policies and strategy. This applies to the Group's stakes in Aéroports de Paris (ADP) and CFE.

The Group's consolidation scope does not include any subsidiaries in which there are any non-controlling interests, or joint ventures or associates individually material. That assessment is based on the impact of those interests on the Group's financial performance, consolidated balance sheet and cash flows. VINCI does not own any interest in structured entities as defined by IFRS 12.

VINCI's consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of all companies with revenue of more than €2 million, and of companies whose revenue is below this figure but whose impact on certain of the Group's balance sheet and income statement indicators is material.

The list of the main consolidated companies is in Note O "Other information on the consolidation scope".

# 3. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements under IFRSs requires estimates to be used and assumptions to be made that affect the amounts shown in those financial statements.

These estimates assume the operation is a going concern and are made on the basis of information available at the time. Estimates may be revised if the circumstances on which they were based alter or if new information becomes available. Actual results may be different from these estimates.

The consolidated financial statements for the period have been prepared with reference to the immediate environment, in particular as regards the estimates given below.

### Measurement of construction contract profit or loss using the stage of completion method

For revenue and income or losses on construction contracts, the Group applies general revenue recognition rules based on the stage of completion.

The stage of completion and the revenue to be recognised are determined on the basis of a large number of estimates made by monitoring the work performed and taking into account unforeseen circumstances. Adjustments may therefore be made to initial estimates throughout contracts and may materially affect future results.

### Values used in impairment tests

The assumptions and estimates made to determine the recoverable amount of goodwill, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment relate in particular to the assessment of market prospects needed to estimate the cash flows, and the discount rates adopted. Any change in these assumptions could have a material effect on the recoverable amount. The main assumptions used by the Group are described in Note E.9 "Goodwill and goodwill impairment tests".

### **Measurement of provisions**

The factors that may cause a material change in the amount of provisions are:

• the estimates made using statistical methods on the basis of expenses incurred in previous years, to determine after-sales-service provisions;

• the forecasts of expenditures on major maintenance over several years used as a basis for the provisions for obligations to maintain the condition of concession assets. These forecasts are estimated taking account of indexation clauses included in construction and civil engineering contracts (mainly the TP01, TP02 and TP09 indexes for France);

• the estimates of forecast profit or loss on construction contracts, which serve as a basis for the determination of losses on completion (see Note G.15 "Information on construction contracts");

the discount rates used.

## Measurement of fair value

The Group mainly uses fair value in measuring, on a consistent basis, the derivative instruments, cash and cash equivalents, available-for-sale financial assets, cash management financial assets, and identifiable assets and liabilities acquired in business combinations on its balance sheet. The fair value of other financial instruments (particularly debt instruments and loans and receivables at amortised cost) is stated in Note J.26 "Book and fair value of financial instruments by accounting category" below.

Fair value is the price that would be received from selling an asset or paid to transfer a liability in a normal transaction. It is recognised on the basis of the asset or liability's main market (or the most advantageous market if there is no main market), i.e. the one that offers the highest volume and activity levels. The fair value of derivative financial instruments includes a "counterparty risk" component for derivatives carried as assets and an "own credit risk" component for derivatives carried as liabilities.

To determine these fair values, the Group uses the following measurement methods:

- market-based approaches, based on observable market prices or transactions;
- revenue-based approaches, which convert future cash flows into a single present value;
- cost-based approaches, which take into account the asset's physical, technological and economic obsolescence.

The following three-level hierarchy of fair values is used:

• Level 1 – price quoted on an active market. Marketable securities, some available-for-sale financial assets and listed bond issues are measured in this way.

• Level 2 – internal model using internal measurement techniques with observable factors: these techniques are based on usual mathematical computation methods, which incorporate observable market data (forward prices, yield curves, etc.). The calculation of the fair value of most derivative financial instruments (swaps, caps, floors, etc.) traded over the counter is made on the basis of models commonly used by market participants to price such financial instruments.

Every quarter, the internally calculated values of derivative instruments are checked for consistency with those sent to VINCI by the counterparties.

• Level 3 – internal model using non-observable factors: this model applies to customer relationships and contracts acquired through business combinations, as well as to holdings of unlisted shares, which, in the absence of an active market, are measured at their cost of acquisition plus transaction costs.

### Measurement of retirement benefit obligations

The Group is involved in defined contribution and defined benefit retirement plans. Its obligations in connection with these defined benefit plans are measured using the actuarial projected unit credit method based on assumptions such as the discount rate, future increases in wages and salaries, employee turnover, mortality rates and the rate of increase of health expenses. Those obligations may therefore change if assumptions change, most of which are updated annually. Details of the assumptions used and how they are determined are given in Note K.27 "Provisions for employee benefits". The Group considers that the actuarial assumptions used are appropriate and justified in the current conditions.

### Measurement of share-based payment expense

The Group recognises a share-based payment expense relating to share subscription, performance share and Group savings plans offered to employees or some of its employees. This expense is measured on the basis of actuarial calculations using estimated behavioural assumptions based on observation of past behaviour.

The main actuarial assumptions (volatility, return on shares, etc.) adopted by the Group are described for each plan in Note K.28 "Share-based payments".

# B. Key events in the period and changes in consolidation scope

#### Growth of concessions 1.

### **Airport concessions**

VINCI Airports maintained its growth in 2016, which included the following developments:

• Japan: from 1 April, it took over the operation of Kansai International and Osaka Itami airports for a 44-year term, in partnership with Orix Corporation (40%) and other Japanese companies (20%);

• Dominican Republic: on 8 April, it acquired Aerodom, which operates six airports in the country, including Santo Domingo airport (see Note B.2.2 "Acquisition of Aerodom");

• France: on 9 November 2016, a consortium made up of VINCI Airports, Caisse des Dépôts and Crédit Agricole Assurances acquired a 60% stake in Aéroports de Lyon (ADL) (see Note B.2.3 "Acquisition of Aéroports de Lyon").

### Other concession contracts

In February, VINCI won a 54-year concession contract for the design, financing, construction, operation and maintenance of the A355, which bypasses Strasbourg to the west (24 km).

In April, VINCI was named as the preferred bidder for the concession contract regarding the future A45 motorway connecting Saint Étienne with Greater Lyon.

VINCI Highways - in partnership with Constructora Conconcreto (25%) and Industrial Conconcreto (25%) - signed a 30-year concession contract to operate 141 km of motorway between Bogotá and Girardot in Colombia and to build a third lane over 65 km. Operations under the contract commenced on 1 December 2016.

In December, VINCI Highways acquired Peruvian company Lamsac (see Note B.2.1 "Acquisition of Lamsac"), which holds a 33-year concession contract for the construction, operation and maintenance of the Linea Amarilla toll expressway (25 km) in Lima, Peru.

### Parking business

In September, VINCI completed the sale of its remaining 24.6% stake in Infra Foch Topco (the holding company that owns Indigo, formerly known as VINCI Park) to Ardian Infrastructure and Crédit Agricole Assurances.

#### 2. Changes in consolidation scope

		31/12/2016			31/12/2015		
(number of companies)	Total	France	Foreign	Total	France	Foreign	
Controlled companies	1,891	1,121	770	1,881	1,122	759	
Joint ventures (*)	167	116	51	161	110	51	
Associates (*)	40	21	19	47	23	24	
Total	2,098	1,258	840	2,089	1,255	834	

(\*) Entities accounted for under the equity method

The main changes during the period involved the creation or acquisition of project companies handling the new concession contracts won in 2016, along with acquisitions of companies during the year. Other changes relate mainly to legal restructuring within the Group.

# 2.1 Acquisition of Lamsac

On 20 December 2016, VINCI Concessions subsidiary VINCI Highways completed the acquisition of all shares in Lamsac, which holds the concession for the Linea Amarilla toll expressway in Lima, Peru due to run until November 2049. Lamsac has been fully consolidated in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since that date.

## Provisional determination of assets and liabilities acquired at the date of acquiring control

Assets and liabilities acquired	Fair value
Concession intangible and operating fixed assets	1,737
Property, plant and equipment	8
Other non-current financial assets	44
Total non-current assets	1,789
Trade and other operating receivables	16
Cash and cash equivalents	62
Total current assets	79
Provisions and other non-current liabilities	6
Bond debt and other financial debt	532
Deferred tax liabilities	242
Total non-current liabilities	780
Current borrowings	31
Trade payables and other current liabilities	43
Total current liabilities	74
Net assets acquired	1,014
Acquisition-date fair value of the total consideration transferred	1,273
Provisional goodwill	259

Provisional goodwill, as shown in the table above, represents the future economic benefits that VINCI expects to derive from the acquisition of Lamsac. It has been allocated to the VINCI Highways business segment.

Lamsac made a  $\in$ 2 million contribution to Group revenue, a  $\in$ 5 million negative contribution to Group operating income from ordinary activities and a  $\in$ 3 million negative contribution to Group net income in 2016.

For full-year 2016, on the basis of the same assumptions as those retained at the acquisition date, Lamsac would have generated revenue of  $\in$ 79 million, an operating loss from ordinary activities of  $\in$ 2 million and a net loss of  $\in$ 10 million (unaudited figures).

# 2.2 Acquisition of Aerodom

On 8 April 2016, VINCI Airports completed the acquisition of all shares in Aeropuertos Dominicanos Siglo XXI SA (Aerodom), the company that holds a concession contract with the government of the Dominican Republic to operate six airports in the country until March 2030. Aerodom has been fully consolidated in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since that date.

## Provisional determination of assets and liabilities acquired at the date of acquiring control

(in € millions)	
Assets and liabilities acquired	Fair value
Concession intangible and operating fixed assets	748
Property, plant and equipment	2
Other non-current financial assets	52
Deferred tax assets	11
Total non-current assets	813
Inventories and work in progress	2
Trade and other operating receivables	16
Cash and cash equivalents	29
Total current assets	47
Provisions and other non-current liabilities	5
Bonds	456
Deferred tax liabilities	202
Total non-current liabilities	663
Current provisions	22
Current borrowings	16
Trade payables and other current liabilities	15
Total current liabilities	53
Net assets acquired	144
Acquisition-date fair value of the total consideration transferred	411
Provisional goodwill	266

Provisional goodwill, as shown in the table above, represents the future economic benefits that VINCI expects to derive from the acquisition of Aerodom. It has been allocated to the VINCI Airports business segment.

Aerodom made a €95 million contribution to Group revenue, a €14 million contribution to Group operating income from ordinary activities and €20 million negative contribution to Group net income in 2016.

For full-year 2016, revenue, on the basis of the same assumptions as those retained at the acquisition date, Aerodom would have generated revenue of  $\leq 134$  million, operating income from ordinary activities of  $\leq 26$  million and a net loss of  $\leq 22$  million (unaudited figures).

## 2.3 Acquisition of Aéroports de Lyon

On 9 November 2016, the consortium made up of VINCI Airports, Caisse des Dépôts and Crédit Agricole Assurances completed the acquisition of a 60% stake in Aéroports de Lyon (ADL), which holds a concession contract under which it operates Lyon-Saint Exupéry (commercial and freight aviation) and Lyon-Bron (business aviation) airports until 31 December 2047.

Since VINCI Airports controls the company that holds a 60% stake in Aéroports de Lyon, ADL has been fully consolidated in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since that date.

## Provisional determination of assets and liabilities acquired at the date of acquiring control

(in € millions)	
Assets and liabilities acquired	Fair value
Concession intangible and operating fixed assets	934
Other non-current financial assets	1
Deferred tax assets	14
Total non-current assets	949
Inventories and work in progress	1
Trade and other operating receivables	34
Cash and cash equivalents	46
Total current assets	81
Non-controlling interests	201
Provisions and other non-current liabilities	10
Loans and financial debt	174
Deferred tax liabilities	239
Total non-current liabilities	624
Current provisions	53
Current borrowings	1
Trade payables and other current liabilities	51
Total current liabilities	105
Net assets acquired	301
Acquisition-date fair value of the total consideration transferred	535
Provisional goodwill	234

Provisional goodwill, as shown in the table above, represents the future economic benefits that VINCI expects to derive from taking control of Aéroports de Lyon. It has been allocated to the VINCI Airports business segment.

Aéroports de Lyon made a  $\in$ 23 million contribution to Group revenue, a  $\in$ 2 million negative contribution to Group operating income from ordinary activities and a  $\in$ 1 million negative contribution to Group net income in 2016.

For full-year 2016, revenue, operating income from ordinary activities and net income, on the basis of the same assumptions as those retained at the acquisition date, would have been €172 million, €12 million and €5 million respectively (unaudited figures).

# 2.4 Acquisition of J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd

In February 2016, VINCI Energies completed the acquisition of all shares in Australian company J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd, which is based in Queensland, Australia.

J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd carries out engineering, installation and maintenance work relating to electricity and water distribution networks, telecoms networks and industrial processes.

The acquisition price was  $\in$ 62 million and the goodwill related to this acquisition was provisionally measured at  $\in$ 54 million on the date the Group took control.

J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd has been fully consolidated in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since February 2016.

# 2.5 Other acquisitions

In February 2016, Eurovia acquired Canadian rail works company Rail Cantech. This company, which is mainly present in the provinces of Quebec and Ontario, operates in the fields of engineering, construction and maintenance of national rail networks, urban transport networks and industrial sidings.

Rail Cantech has been fully consolidated in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since February 2016.

In July 2016, a Chilean company in which Eurovia owns a 50.10% stake, increased its stake in Bitumix CVV, which specialises in roadworks in the Biobio and Araucania regions of Chile, from 50% to 100%. It has production facilities in several cities in Chile and also in Los Angeles in the United States.

Bitumix CVV has been fully consolidated in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since July 2016.

In September 2016, VINCI Highway acquired a 30% stake in TollPlus, an American company that specialises in developing, implementing and maintaining electronic toll management and customer relations solutions. That stake strengthens VINCI's position in the electronic toll collection market.

TollPlus has been accounted for under the equity method in VINCI's consolidated financial statements since September 2016.

# 2.6 Acquisitions and disposals in previous periods

The main acquisitions in 2015 involved VINCI Energies (Orteng Engenharia e Sistemas and APX Intégration), VINCI Construction International Network (HEB Construction), VINCI (Constructora Conconcreto) and Soletanche Freyssinet (Grupo Rodio Kronsa). In relation to these companies, VINCI assessed the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired in accordance with IFRS 3 Amended. The values allocated to identifiable acquired assets and liabilities on the dates when control was acquired in 2015 were not adjusted materially in 2016. At 31 December 2016, the allocation of purchase prices resulted in the recognition of:

• €91 million of goodwill for Orteng Engenharia e Sistemas;

• €54 million of goodwill for HEB Construction.

Details of these transactions are provided in Note B.2 "Changes in consolidation scope" of the 2015 registration document.

# C. Financial indicators by business line and geographical area

# 1. Information by operating segment

Based on the Group's organisational structure and internal reporting system, segment information is presented by business line.

The Group consists of two core businesses (Concessions and Contracting), which each consist of business lines.

### Concessions

• VINCI Autoroutes: motorway concessions in France (ASF, Escota, Cofiroute, Arcour and Arcos).

• VINCI Airports: airport concessions in Portugal, France, Cambodia, Chile, the Dominican Republic and Japan.

• Other concessions: VINCI Highways (motorway and road infrastructure outside France), VINCI Railways (rail infrastructure) and VINCI Stadium (four stadiums in France, one in London).

### Contracting

• VINCI Energies: industry, infrastructure, engineering and works, facilities management, and information and communication technology.

• Eurovia: building and maintenance of roads, motorways and railways, urban infrastructure, production of materials (asphalt mixes), quarries, and services.

• VINCI Construction: design and construction of buildings (residential and commercial property) and civil engineering infrastructure, specialised civil engineering and major projects.

VINCI Immobilier, whose business consists of property development (residential and commercial), reports directly to the VINCI holding company.

## 1.1

Information by business The data below is for the Concessions business and each Contracting business line separately and is stated before elimination, at their own level, of transactions with the rest of the Group.

#### 2016

			Contra	acting		VINCI		
(in € millions)	Concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	Total	Immobilier and holding companies	Eliminations	Total
Income statement								
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	6,298	10,200	7,585	13,681	31,466	774	(466)	38,073
Concession subsidiaries' works revenue	722	-	-	-	-	-	(248)(**)	475
Total revenue	7,020	10,200	7,585	13,681	31,466	774	(713)	38,547
Operating income from ordinary activities	2,953	581	243	330	1,153	68	-	4,174
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	46.9%	5.7%	3.2%	2.4%	3.7%	-	-	11.0%
Recurring operating income	3,031	542	240	273	1,055	82	-	4,167
Operating income	3,066	494	239	237	970	82	-	4,118
Cash flow statement								
Cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs	4,302	626	416	539	1,581	83	-	5,966
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	68.3%	6.1%	5.5%	3.9%	5.0%	-	-	15.7%
Depreciation and amortisation	1,335	113	230	320	664	4	-	2,003
Net increase/(decrease) in provisions and impairment	9	41	(1)	8	48	(6)	-	52
Operating investments (net of disposals)	(26)	(96)	(216)	(219)	(530)	(2)	-	(558)
Operating cash flow	2,842	418	132	83	633	312	-	3,787
Growth investments in concessions and PPPs	(822)	2	2	(21)	(17)	-	-	(839)
Free cash flow (after investments)	2,019	420	134	62	617	312	-	2,948
Balance sheet							_	
Capital employed at 31/12/2016	29,354	2,590	795	79	3,465	764	-	33,583
of which investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	1,006	7	106	269	383	117		1,505
Net financial surplus (debt)	(28,515)	(420)	159	1,133	872	13,704	-	(13,938)

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies.
(\*\*) Intragroup revenue of the Contracting business derived from works carried out for the Group's concession operating companies.

#### 2015

			Contra	acting		VINCI		
(in € millions)	Concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	Total	Immobilier and holding companies	Eliminations	Total
Income statement								
Revenue (*)	5,804	10,180	7,899	14,491	32,570	707	(562)	38,518
Concession subsidiaries' works revenue	882	-	-	-	-	-	(239) (**)	643
Total revenue	6,686	10,180	7,899	14,491	32,570	707	(802)	39,161
Operating income from ordinary activities	2,576	568	233	299	1,100	82	-	3,758
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	44.4%	5.6%	3.0%	2.1%	3.4%	-	-	9.8%
Recurring operating income	2,627	538	237	292	1,067	94	-	3,788
Operating income	2,627	527	224	247	998	90	-	3,715
Cash flow statement								
Cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs	3,933	597	432	536	1,565	166		5,664
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	67.8%	5.9%	5.5%	3.7%	4.8%	-	-	14.7%
Depreciation and amortisation	1,338	113	230	348	691	4	-	2,033
Net increase/(decrease) in provisions and impairment	32	5	8	16	30	(1)	-	61
Operating investments (net of disposals)	(29)	(104)	(193)	(292)	(589)	(6)	-	(624)
Operating cash flow	2,381	465	415	228	1,108	408	-	3,898
Growth investments in concessions and PPPs	(917)	2	(1)	13	14	-	-	(903)
Free cash flow (after investments)	1,464	467	414	242	1,122	408	-	2,995
Balance sheet							_	
Capital employed at 31/12/2015	26,247	2,581	757	(7)	3,331	554	-	30,132
of which investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	871	6	110	308	424	109	-	1,404
Net financial surplus (debt)	(23,551)	(472)	174	1,332	1,034	10,081	-	(12,436)

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies. (\*\*) Intragroup revenue of the Contracting business derived from works carried out for the Group's concession operating companies.

## **1.2** Information relating to the Concessions business

#### 2016

	(	Concessions		
	VINCI	VINCI	Other	
(in € millions)	Autoroutes	Airports	concessions	Total
Income statement				
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	5,111	1,055	131	6,298
Concession subsidiaries' works revenue	679	43	-	722
Total revenue	5,790	1,098	132	7,020
Operating income from ordinary activities	2,588	368	(3)	2,953
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	50.6%	34.8%	-2.0%	46.9%
Recurring operating income	2,629	443	(42)	3,031
Operating income	2,629	443	(6)	3,066
Cash flow statement				
Cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs	3,710	563	29	4,302
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	72.6%	53.3%	22.0%	68.3%
Depreciation and amortisation	1,146	177	12	1,335
Net increase/(decrease) in provisions and impairment	(47)	12	44	9
Operating investments (net of disposals)	(9)	(7)	(9)	(26)
Operating cash flow	2,259	434	149	2,842
Growth investments in concessions and PPPs	(686)	(127)	(9)	(822)
Free cash flow (after investments)	1,573	306	140	2,019
Balance sheet				
Capital employed at 31/12/2016	21,598	5,655	2,101	29,354
of which investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	-	918	87	1,006
Net financial surplus (debt)	(22,309)	(4,295)	(1,910)	(28,515)

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies.

#### 2015

		Concessions		
(in € millions)	VINCI Autoroutes <sup>(**)</sup>	VINCI Airports	Other concessions <sup>(**)</sup>	Total
Income statement				
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	4,871	820	112	5,804
Concession subsidiaries' works revenue	746	93	42	882
Total revenue	5,617	914	155	6,686
Operating income from ordinary activities	2,350	289	(64)	2,576
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	48.2%	35.3%	-56.6%	44.4%
Recurring operating income	2,341	320	(34)	2,627
Operating income	2,341	320	(35)	2,627
Cash flow statement				
Cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs	3,522	412	-	3,933
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	72.3%	50.2%	-0.1%	67.8%
Depreciation and amortisation	1,204	124	10	1,338
Net increase/(decrease) in provisions and impairment	(9)	5	36	32
Operating investments (net of disposals)	(10)	(3)	(15)	(29)
Operating cash flow	2,139	298	(55)	2,381
Growth investments in concessions and PPPs	(784)	(109)	(24)	(917)
Free cash flow (after investments)	1,355	188	(79)	1,464
Balance sheet				
Capital employed at 31/12/2015	21,866	3,634	747	26,247
of which investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	-	706	164	871
Net financial surplus (debt)	(20,247)	(2,812)	(492)	(23,551)

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies. (\*\*) 2015 figures adjusted following the transfer of Transjamaican Highway Ltd and Jamaican Infra Operator from VINCI Autoroutes to VINCI Concessions.

#### Breakdown of revenue by geographical area 2.

#### **Accounting policies**

Consolidated revenue of the Concessions business is recognised in accordance with IAS 18 "Revenue" and IAS 11 "Construction Contracts". The method for recognising revenue under concession contracts is explained in Note F "Concession and PPP contracts". This revenue consists of:

• tolls for the use of motorway infrastructure operated under concession, revenue from airport service concessions, and ancillary income such as fees for the use of commercial installations, rental of telecommunications infrastructure and advertising space; and • revenue in respect of the construction of new infrastructure under concession recognised on a stage of completion basis in accordance with IAS 11.

Consolidated revenue of the Contracting business (VINCI Energies, Eurovia and VINCI Construction) is recognised in accordance with IAS 11. It includes the total of the work, goods and services generated by the consolidated subsidiaries pursuing their main activity and the revenue for construction work on infrastructure under concession. The method for recognising revenue under construction contracts is explained in Note G.15 "Information on construction contracts".

In the French property sector, revenue arising on lots sold is recognised as the property development proceeds (in accordance with IFRIC 15 "Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate" and statutory provisions relating to off-plan sales).

(in € millions)	2016	%	2015	%
France	22,418	58.9%	22,414	58.2%
United Kingdom	2,495	6.6%	2,679	7.0%
Germany	2,689	7.1%	2,703	7.0%
Central and Eastern Europe (*)	1,611	4.2%	1,884	4.9%
Portugal	701	1.8%	617	1.6%
Other European countries	2,176	5.7%	2,082	5.4%
Europe <sup>(**)</sup>	32,089	84.3%	32,379	84.1%
of which European Union	31,291	82.2%	31,594	82.0%
North America	1,471	3.9%	1,408	3.7%
Central and South America	1,020	2.7%	956	2.5%
Africa	1,319	3.5%	1,479	3.8%
Russia, Asia Pacific and Middle East	2,173	5.7%	2,295	6.0%
International excluding Europe	5,983	15.7%	6,139	15.9%
International excluding France	15,654	41.1%	16,104	41.8%
Revenue <sup>(***)</sup>	38,073	100.0%	38,518	100.0%

(\*) Albania, Belarus, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Poland, Romania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia and Ukraine.

und andune. (\*\*\*) Including the eurozone for €27,218 million (71.5% of total revenue) in 2016 and €27,044 million (70.2% of total revenue) in 2015. (\*\*\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies.

Revenue arising outside France amounted to €15,654 million in 2016, down 2.8% from 2015. It accounted for 41.1% of revenue excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies (41.8% in 2015).

## 3. Detail of capital employed and breakdown by geographical area

#### Reconciliation between capital employed and the balance sheet

(in € millions)	Note	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Capital employed – Assets			
Concession intangible assets	12	26,691	23,915
- Deferred tax on business combination fair value adjustments		(1,975)	(1,694)
Goodwill, gross	9	8,346	7,485
Other intangible assets		409	387
Property, plant and equipment	16	4,468	4,241
Investments in companies accounted for under the equity method	10	1,505	1,404
Other non-current financial assets	11-13-17	1,602	1,745
- Collateralised loans and receivables (at more than one year)		-	(2)
- Derivative financial instruments (non-current assets)	23-25	(721)	(803)
Inventories and work in progress	18	935	964
Trade and other receivables	18	11,422	10,696
Other current operating assets	18	5,099	4,635
Other current non-operating assets		55	30
Current tax assets		167	365
Capital employed – Liabilities			
Current provisions	18	(4,172)	(4,053)
Trade payables	18	(7,740)	(7,590)
Other current operating liabilities	18	(11,838)	(10,884)
Other current non-operating liabilities		(480)	(360)
Current tax liabilities		(190)	(351)
Total capital employed		33,583	30,132

### Capital employed by geographical area

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
France	25,876	25,100
Germany	184	221
United Kingdom	202	278
Portugal	2,656	2,758
Other European countries	766	705
Total Europe	29,685	29,061
North America	441	387
Central and South America	3,072	369
Africa	(33)	62
Russia, Asia, Pacific and Middle East	419	253
Total capital employed	33,583	30,132

Capital employed in the eurozone at 31 December 2016 was €29,453 million and made up almost 88% of the total (€28,736 million and 95% of the total in 2015).

## D. Main income statement items

#### **Operating income** 4.

#### **Accounting policies**

Operating income from ordinary activities measures the operational performance of fully consolidated Group subsidiaries before taking into account share-based payment expense (IFRS 2). It also excludes the share of the income or loss of companies accounted for under the equity method, and other recurring operating items and non-recurring items.

Recurring operating income is intended to present the Group's recurring operational performance excluding the impact of nonrecurring transactions and events during the period. It is obtained by adding the impacts associated with share-based payments (IFRS 2), income/losses from companies accounted for under the equity method and other recurring operating income and expense to operating income from ordinary activities.

Goodwill impairment losses and other material non-recurring operating items, including gains or losses on the disposal of shares and the impact of remeasuring equity interests at fair value when changes of control take place, are recognised under operating income. Operating income is therefore obtained by adding income and expenses regarded as non-recurring to recurring operating income.

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	38,073	38,518
Concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies	475	643
Total revenue	38,547	39,161
Revenue from ancillary activities <sup>(**)</sup>	130	160
Purchases consumed	(8,074)	(8,531)
External services	(4,989)	(4,670)
Temporary staff	(999)	(998)
Subcontracting (including concession operating companies' construction costs)	(7,869)	(8,598)
Taxes and levies	(1,088)	(1,086)
Employment costs	(9,557)	(9,536)
Other operating income and expense on activity	59	67
Depreciation and amortisation	(2,003)	(2,033)
Net provision expense	15	(178)
Operating expenses	(34,503)	(35,563)
Operating income from ordinary activities	4,174	3,758
% of revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	11.0%	9.8%
Share-based payments (IFRS 2)	(118)	(95)
Profit/(loss) of companies accounted for under the equity method	69	89
Other recurring operating items	42	36
Recurring operating income	4,167	3,788
Goodwill impairment losses	(52)	(8)
Impact from changes in scope and gain/(loss) on disposals of shares	34	(27)
Other non-recurring operating items	(31)	(38)
Total non-recurring operating items	(49)	(73)
Operating income	4,118	3,715

(\*) Excluding concession subsidiaries' revenue derived from works carried out by non-Group companies. (\*\*) Revenue from ancillary activities mainly comprises rental income, sales of equipment, materials and merchandise, study work and fees other than those generated by concession operators.

Other recurring operating items include financial income from shareholder loans and advances granted by the Group to certain associates, along with the impact of changes in indexation clauses used to measure provisions for obligations to maintain the condition of infrastructure under concession.

Non-recurring operating items include, in 2016, the gain on selling the remaining interest in Infra Foch Topco (the holding company that owns Indigo, formerly known as VINCI Park), restructuring costs in France and a partial write-down of goodwill in VINCI Energies' subsidiaries in Brazil following a review of medium-term business prospects in that country.

In 2015, non-recurring items related mainly to the impact of divestments, impairment losses and restructuring costs, principally in France.

## 4.1 Other operating income and expense from ordinary activities

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Net gains or losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	62	42
Share in operating income or loss of joint operations	22	23
Other	(25)	2
Total	59	67

## 4.2 Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and amortisation break down as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Concession intangible assets	(1,088)	(1,096)
Intangible assets	(39)	(45)
Property, plant and equipment	(876)	(891)
Depreciation and amortisation	(2,003)	(2,033)

Amortisation of concession intangible assets includes the full-year impact of the motorway stimulus plan in France, implemented in the second half of 2015, which caused the duration of motorway concession contracts in France to be extended.

## 5. Cost of net financial debt

#### **Accounting policies**

The cost of net financial debt includes:

the cost of gross financial debt, which includes the interest expense calculated at the effective interest rate, and gains and losses on interest rate derivatives allocated to gross financial debt whether designated as hedges for accounting purposes or not; and
financial income from investments, which comprises the return on investments of cash and cash equivalents measured at fair value through profit and loss.

The cost of net financial debt amounted to €526 million in 2016 compared with €557 million in 2015, a decrease of €31 million. The decrease was mainly the result of:

- the impact of lower rates on floating rate debt;
- the refinancing, during 2016, of debt maturing in 2015 and 2016 on more favourable market terms.

The cost of net financial debt in 2016 can be analysed as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	(676)	(689)
Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss	25	43
Derivatives designated as hedges: assets and liabilities	132	97
Derivatives at fair value through profit and loss: assets and liabilities	(7)	(8)
Total cost of net financial debt	(526)	(557)

The "Derivatives designated as hedges: assets and liabilities" item breaks down as follows:

_(in € millions)	2016	2015
Net interest on derivatives designated as fair value hedges	201	181
Change in value of derivatives designated as fair value hedges	(95)	(116)
Change in value of the adjustment to fair value hedged financial debt	95	116
Reserve recycled through profit or loss in respect of cash flow hedges	(69)	(84)
of which recycling in fair value of derivative instruments hedging cash flows	(25)	(39)
Ineffective portion of cash flow hedges	-	-
Gains and losses on derivative instruments allocated to net financial debt	132	97

## 6. Other financial income and expense

#### **Accounting policies**

Other financial income and expense comprises mainly discounting effects, the impact of capitalised borrowing costs, foreign exchange gains and losses relating to financial items and changes in the value of derivatives not allocated to hedging interest rate or exchange rate risk.

Capitalised borrowing costs relate to infrastructure under concession and are included during the construction period in the value of those assets. They are determined as follows:

• to the extent that funds are borrowed specifically for the purpose of constructing an asset, the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation on that asset are the actual borrowing costs incurred during the period less any investment income arising from the temporary investment of those borrowings;

• when borrowing is not intended to finance a specific project, the interest eligible for capitalisation on an asset is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditure on that asset. This capitalisation rate is equal to the weighted average of the costs of borrowing funds for construction work, other than those specifically intended for the construction of given assets.

This does not relate to the construction of concession assets accounted for using the financial asset model (see Note F.13 "PPP financial receivables").

Other financial income and expense break down as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Effect of discounting to present value	(66)	(49)
Borrowing costs capitalised	36	23
Foreign exchange gains and losses	(6)	1
Total other financial income and expense	(35)	(24)

The effect of discounting to present value relates to provisions for retirement benefit obligations for  $\in$ 33 million in 2016 ( $\in$ 35 million in 2015) and to provisions for the obligation to maintain the condition of concession assets for  $\in$ 21 million in 2016 ( $\in$ 11 million in 2015).

In 2016, capitalised borrowing costs related in particular to the ASF group for €27 million (€22 million in 2015) and Arcos for €7 million.

## 7. Income tax expense

#### **Accounting policies**

Income tax is computed in accordance with the tax legislation in force in the countries where the income is taxable.

In accordance with IAS 12, deferred tax is recognised on the temporary differences between the carrying amount and the tax base of assets and liabilities. It is calculated using the latest tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the accounts closing date. The effects of a change in the tax rate from one period to another are recognised in the income statement in the period in which the change occurs, except where they relate to transactions recognised under other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax relating to share-based payments (IFRS 2) is taken to income to the extent that the deductible amount does not exceed the fair value of plans established according to IFRS 2.

Whenever subsidiaries have distributable reserves, a deferred tax liability is recognised in respect of the probable distributions that will be made in the foreseeable future. Moreover, shareholdings in associates and certain joint ventures give rise to recognition of a deferred tax liability in respect of all the differences between the carrying amount and the tax base of the shares.

Net deferred tax is determined on the basis of the tax position of each entity or group of entities included in the tax group under consideration and is shown under assets or liabilities for its net amount per tax jurisdiction. Deferred tax is reviewed at each balance sheet date to take account in particular of the impact of changes in tax law and the prospect of recovery. Deferred tax assets are only recognised if their recovery is probable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

## 7.1 Breakdown of net tax expense

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Current tax	(1,312)	(1,120)
Deferred tax	170	66
of which temporary differences	147	84
of which losses carried forward	23	(18)
Total excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax	(1,142)	(1,055)
Impact of non-recurring changes in deferred tax	129	-
Total	(1,013)	(1,055)

The net tax expense for the period, excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax, comprises:

• a tax expense recognised by French subsidiaries for €914 million (€858 million in 2015), including €884 million at VINCI SA, the lead company in the tax consolidation group that comprises 999 subsidiaries (€795 million in 2015). This expense includes the contribution of 3% on dividend payments totalling €32 million (€30 million in 2015);

• a tax expense of €228 million for foreign subsidiaries (€197 million in 2015).

The Group's deferred tax position at 31 December 2016 has been revalued following the adoption of the 2017 Finance Act in France, which provides for a reduction in the corporate income tax rate from 33.33% to 28% for all companies from 2020. The impact on net income attributable to owners of the parent is  $\leq 129$  million.

## 7.2 Effective tax rate

The effective tax rate for the Group (excluding the Group's stakes in companies accounted for under the equity method) was 32.7% in 2016 excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax, compared with 34.6% in 2015. The decrease was mainly due to France's 10.7% corporate income surtax, which had increased the rate to 38% in 2015, being discontinued in 2016.

The Group's effective tax rate for 2016 is slightly lower than the theoretical tax rate of 34.43% in force in France, because of some foreign subsidiaries being taxed at rates lower than the French rate. The difference between the tax calculated using the standard tax rate in force in France and the amount of tax effectively recognised in the period can be analysed as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Income before tax and income/(loss) of companies accounted for under the equity method	3,489	3,045
Theoretical tax rate in France	34.4%	38.0%
Theoretical tax expense expected	(1,201)	(1,157)
Impact of taxes due on income taxed at a lower rate in France	8	10
Tax rate differential on foreign income	94	61
Impact of tax loss carryforwards and other temporary differences that are not recognised or that have previously been subject to limitation	(3)	(27)
Goodwill impairment losses	(17)	(3)
Permanent differences and other	(22)	60
Tax expense recognised excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax	(1,142)	(1,055)
Effective tax rate excluding non-recurring changes in deferred tax	32.7%	34.6%
Impact of non-recurring changes in deferred tax	129	-
Effective tax rate <sup>(*)</sup>	29.0%	34.6%

(\*) Excluding the Group's share of companies accounted for under the equity method.

## 7.3 Breakdown of deferred tax assets and liabilities

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	Profit or loss	Equity	Other	31/12/2015
Deferred tax assets					
Losses carried forward	368	49	(1)	(3)	323
Temporary differences on retirement benefit obligations	394	(43)	36	4	397
Temporary differences on provisions	572	23	1	8	540
Temporary differences on financial instruments	89	1	(20)	-	107
Temporary differences related to finance leases	20	3	-	-	16
Other	424	20	18	43	343
Netting of deferred tax assets and liabilities by tax jurisdiction	(1,144)	-	-	(96)	(1,047)
Total deferred tax assets before impairment	724	54	35	(44)	679
Impairment	(497)	(94)	(6)	4	(401)
Total deferred tax assets after impairment	228	(39)	29	(40)	278
Deferred tax liabilities					
Remeasurement of assets (*)	(2,514)	355	(10)	(581)	(2,279)
Temporary differences related to finance leases	(22)	-	-	-	(22)
Temporary differences on financial instruments	(33)	(3)	1	-	(30)
Other	(485)	(13)	(8)	(91)	(372)
Netting of deferred tax assets and liabilities by tax jurisdiction	1,144	-	-	96	1,047
Total deferred tax liabilities	(1,910)	339	(17)	(576)	(1,656)
Net deferred tax	(1,683)	299	12	(616)	(1,378)

(\*) Including measurement at fair value of the assets and liabilities of ASF, Lamsac, Aéroports de Lyon and ANA Group at date of first consolidation: €1,228 million, €241 million, €216 million and €117 million respectively at 31 December 2016.

Deferred tax assets whose recovery is not probable are written down. They amounted to  $\notin$ 497 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 401 million at 31 December 2015), including  $\notin$ 441 million outside France ( $\notin$ 332 million at 31 December 2015).

## 8. Earnings per share

#### **Accounting policies**

Basic earnings per share is the net income for the period after non-controlling interests, divided by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period less the weighted average number of treasury shares.

In calculating diluted earnings per share, the weighted average number of shares outstanding is adjusted for the potentially dilutive effect of all equity instruments issued by the company, in particular share subscription options and performance shares. The dilution resulting from the exercise of share subscription options and from performance shares is determined using the method defined in IAS 33. In accordance with this standard, plans of which the stock market price is greater than the average price during the period are excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation.

In calculating basic and diluted earnings per share, earnings are also adjusted as necessary for changes in income and expenses taken directly to equity resulting from the conversion into shares of all potentially dilutive instruments.

The table below shows the reconciliation between basic and diluted earnings per share:

		2016			2015	
	Average number of shares	<b>Net income</b> (in € millions)	Earnings per share (in €)	Average number of shares	<b>Net income</b> (in € millions)	Earnings per share (in €)
Total shares	593,324,563			595,424,717		
Treasury shares	(38,549,755)			(41,444,909)		
Basic earnings per share	554,774,808	2,505	4.52	553,979,808	2,046	3.69
Subscription options	1,601,098			2,129,991		
Group savings plan	239,709			500,370		
Performance shares	3,121,007			1,556,904		
Diluted earnings per share	559,736,622	2,505	4.48	558,167,073	2,046	3.66

## E. Investments in other companies

## 9. Goodwill and goodwill impairment tests

#### **Accounting policies**

Goodwill is the excess of the cost of a business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities at the date of acquisition, recognised on first consolidation.

Goodwill in fully consolidated subsidiaries is recognised under goodwill in consolidated assets. Goodwill relating to companies accounted for under the equity method is included in the line item "Investments in companies accounted for under the equity method".

Goodwill is not amortised but is tested for impairment at least annually and whenever there is an indication that an impairment loss has arisen. Whenever a goodwill impairment loss arises, the difference between its carrying amount and its recoverable amount is charged irreversibly to operating income in the period.

Negative goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss in the year of acquisition.

Following adoption of IFRS 3 Amended, an option is available to measure non-controlling interests on the acquisition date either at fair value (the full goodwill method) or for the portion of the net assets acquired that they represent (the partial goodwill method). The choice can be made for each business combination.

#### 9.1 Main goodwill items

Changes in the period were as follows:

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Net at beginning of period	7,296	6,994
Goodwill recognised during the period	870	252
Impairment losses	(52)	(8)
Entities no longer consolidated	(3)	(2)
Currency translation differences	(1)	13
Other movements	3	47
Net at end of period	8,113	7,296

VINCI Airports' acquisition of control over Aerodom in the Dominican Republic and Aéroports de Lyon resulted in goodwill provisionally estimated at  $\notin$  287 million and  $\notin$  234 million respectively at 31 December 2016. The Group provisionally estimated the goodwill relating to its acquisition of Peruvian company Lamsac at  $\notin$  259 million.

In 2015, the main changes related to the acquisition of control over Orteng Engenharia e Sistemas by VINCI Energies and of HEB Construction by VINCI Construction International Network.

The main items of goodwill at 31 December 2016 were as follows:

		31/12/2015		
(in € millions)	Gross	Impairment losses	Net	Net
VINCI Energies France	2,336	-	2,336	2,309
ASF group <sup>(*)</sup>	1,935	-	1,935	1,935
VINCI Airports	1,004	-	1,004	483
VINCI Energies Germany	537	-	537	527
VINCI Highways	265	-	265	-
VINCI Energies Benelux	264	-	264	264
Entrepose	201	-	201	201
Soletanche Bachy	171	-	171	171
VINCI Energies Australia – New Zealand	158	-	158	97
Nuvia	133	-	133	155
VINCI Energies Switzerland	133	-	133	126
ETF	108	-	108	108
VINCI Construction UK	154	(71)	83	97
VINCI Energies Scandinavia	81	-	81	84
Other goodwill	869	(161)	707	742
Total	8,346	(233)	8,113	7,296

(\*) ASF and Escota.

## 9.2 Goodwill impairment tests

#### **Accounting policies**

In accordance with IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets", the goodwill and other non-financial assets of cash-generating units (CGUs) were tested for impairment losses at 31 December 2016.

CGUs are identified in line with operational reporting and their recoverable amounts are based on a value in use calculation. Values in use are determined by discounting the forecast operating cash flows before tax (operating income plus depreciation and amortisation plus/minus the change in non-current provisions minus operating investments plus/minus the change in operating working capital requirement) at the rates below.

For concessions, forecast cash flows are determined across the length of contracts by applying a variable discount rate, determined for each period depending on the debt to equity ratio of the entity in question.

For the other CGUs, projected cash flows are generally established for a five-year period on the basis of management forecasts. At the end of that period, a terminal value is determined by capitalising the final year's projected cash flow to infinity, and that value is discounted to present value.

Goodwill was tested for impairment losses using the following assumptions:

		Parameters of the model applied to cash flow forecasts				Impairment losses recognised in the period		
	Carrying amount of goodwill	Growth rate	Growth rate -	Discoun	t rates			
(in € millions)	31/12/2016	(years n+1 to n+5)	(terminal value)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015	2016	2015	
VINCI Energies France	2,336	1.8%	1.0%	8.7%	9.9%	-	-	
ASF group	1,935	(*)	(*)	8.0%	8.1%	-	-	
VINCI Airports	1,004	(*)	(*)	9.0%	8.6%	-	-	
VINCI Energies Germany	537	2.4%	1.0%	6.4%	7.5%	-	-	
VINCI Energies Benelux	264	1.1%	1.0%	7.8%	9.2%	-	-	
Entrepose	201	6.1%	1.5%	9.3%	9.0%	-	-	
Soletanche Bachy	171	4.1%	1.5%	9.5%	9.1%	-	-	
VINCI Energies Australia – New Zealand	158	2.1%	3.0%	8.2%	9.7%	-	-	
Other goodwill	1,508	-3% to 15%	1% to 5%	5.4% to 16.1%	6.5% to 19.4%	(52)	(8)	
Total	8,113					(52)	(8)	

(\*) For concessions, cash flow projections are determined over the length of concession contracts.

The average revenue growth rate for the ASF group, based on the residual periods of contracts, is 14%. The average revenue growth rate for the ASF group, based on the residual periods of contracts, is 14%.

In 2016, the economic and political situation in Brazil prompted the Group to revise the medium-term business prospects of VINCI Energies in that country and to partially write down goodwill on its local subsidiaries.

#### Sensitivity of the value in use of cash-generating units to the assumptions made

The following table shows the sensitivity of enterprise value to the assumptions made for the main goodwill items:

#### Sensitivity to discount and perpetual growth rates and to cash flows

		Sensitivity	Sensitivity to cash flows					
	Discount rate for cash flows			Perpetual growth rate for cash flows		Change in forecast operating cash flows (before tax)		
(in € millions)	0.5%	-0.5%	0.5%	-0.5%	5.0%	-5.0%		
VINCI Energies France	(281)	320	248	(217)	237	(237)		
ASF group	(860)	910	(*)	(*)	1,224	(1,225)		
VINCI Airports	(608)	679	(*)	(*)	484	(484)		
VINCI Energies Germany	(226)	273	227	(189)	136	(136)		
VINCI Energies Benelux	(49)	57	46	(39)	36	(36)		
Entrepose	(38)	43	33	(29)	30	(30)		
Soletanche Bachy	(153)	175	135	(118)	131	(130)		
VINCI Energies Australia – New Zealand	(23)	28	23	(19)	13	(13)		

(\*) Forecasts of cash flows are determined over the residual periods of the concession contracts.

These sensitivity calculations show that a change of 50 basis points in the assumptions for discount and perpetual growth rates or a +/-5% change in projected operating cash flows would not have a material impact on the results of impairment tests or, therefore, on the Group's consolidated financial statements at 31 December 2016.

## 10. Investments in companies accounted for under the equity method:

## associates and joint ventures

#### **Accounting policies**

Investments in companies accounted for under the equity method are initially recognised at the cost of acquisition, including any goodwill arising, and acquisition costs. Their carrying amount is then increased or decreased to recognise the Group's share of the entity's profits or losses after the date of acquisition. Whenever losses are greater than the value of the Group's net investment in the equity-accounted company, those losses are not recognised unless the Group has entered into a commitment to recapitalise the company or provide it with funding.

The share of the negative net equity of companies accounted for under the equity method arising from decreases in the fair value of financial hedging instruments may therefore be presented under provisions for financial risks. If there is an indication that an impairment loss has arisen, the investment's recoverable amount is tested in a way similar to that described in Note E.9.2 "Goodwill impairment tests". Impairment losses shown by these impairment tests are recognised as a deduction from the carrying amount of the corresponding investments.

In order to present business lines' operational performance in the best way possible, the income or loss of companies accounted for under the equity method is reported on a specific line between the "Operating income from ordinary activities" and "Recurring operating income" lines.

## 10.1 Movements during the period

		2016		2015			
(in € millions)	Associates	Joint ventures	Total	Associates	Joint ventures	Total	
Value of shares at beginning of period	1,187	217	1,404	1,094	215	1,309	
of which Concessions	762	109	871	772	73	845	
of which Contracting	421	87	508	318	106	424	
of which VINCI Immobilier	4	20	25	4	36	40	
Increase in share capital of companies accounted for under the equity method	9	167	176	90	41	131	
Group share of profit or loss for the period	55	14	69	70	19	89	
Group share of other comprehensive income for the period	13	12	26	13	46	60	
Dividends paid	(36)	(58)	(94)	(70)	(55)	(125)	
Changes in consolidation scope and other	(118)	(10)	(127)	-	(13)	(12)	
Reclassifications <sup>(*)</sup>	(27)	80	53	(11)	(37)	(48)	
Value of shares at end of period	1,083	423	1,505	1,187	217	1,404	
of which Concessions	686	320	1,006	762	109	871	
of which Contracting	393	83	476	421	87	508	
of which VINCI Immobilier	4	20	24	4	20	25	

(\*) Reclassifications of shares in the negative net equity of equity-accounted companies under provisions for financial risks.

At 31 December 2016, the Group's interests in associates included, for the Concessions business, the stake in the Aéroports de Paris group ( $\in$ 683 million) and, for the Contracting business, the stake in the CFE group ( $\in$ 207 million).

Changes in the Group's interests in 2016 mainly concern the Concessions business and relate to changes in the consolidation scope during the year, including:

• the disposal of the remaining stake in Infra Foch Topco (associates);

• the creation of Kansai Airports to take over the concession contracts for Kansai International and Osaka Itami airports in Japan (joint ventures).

Impacts included under "Group share of other comprehensive income for the period" relate mainly to cash flow and interest rate hedging transactions on concession and public-private partnership projects.

## 10.2 Aggregated financial information

The contribution of equity-accounted companies to the Group's consolidated comprehensive income is as follows:

		2016				2015			
(in € millions)	Associates (*)	Joint ventures	Total	Associates	Joint ventures	Total			
Net income	55	14	69	70	19	89			
of which Concessions	31	18	49	38	7	45			
of which Contracting	24	(21)	3	32	(1)	31			
of which VINCI Immobilier	-	16	16	-	13	13			
Other comprehensive income	13	12	26	13	46	60			
of which Concessions	7	20	26	11	47	58			
of which Contracting	6	(7)	(1)	2	-	2			
Comprehensive income	68	26	94	84	65	149			
of which Concessions	38	38	76	49	53	103			
of which Contracting	30	(28)	2	34	(2)	33			
of which VINCI Immobilier	-	16	16	-	13	13			

(\*) Including Infra Foch TopCo until the date of sale of remaining stake.

The revenue of companies accounted for under the equity method breaks down as follows (data reflecting the Group's share):

		2016				2015			
(in € millions)	Associates	Associates Joint ventures Tota		Associates	Joint ventures	Total			
Income statement									
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	1,302	1,711	3,012	1,414	1,180	2,594			
of which Concessions	763	654	1,417	838	170	1,008			
of which Contracting	536	897	1,433	573	843	1,416			
of which VINCI Immobilier	3	160	163	3	167	170			

(\*) Excluding works revenue related to concession activities.

In accordance with IAS 28, the Group's recognition of its share of losses at associates and joint ventures is limited to its liabilities. At 31 December 2016, losses thus unrecognised amounted to  $\in$ 89 million ( $\notin$ 71 million at 31 December 2015).

The main features of concession and PPP contracts are given in Note F.14 "Concession and PPP contracts of companies accounted for under the equity method." The list of companies accounted for under the equity method is given in Note O "Other information on the consolidation scope".

#### **10.3** Commitments made in respect of associates and joint ventures

At 31 December 2016, Group funding commitments to equity-accounted companies (via capital or subordinated loans) amounted to  $\in$ 333 million ( $\notin$ 453 million at 31 December 2015). They mainly concern the funding commitment made by the Group to Via 40 Express, the company holding the concession for the motorway between Bogotá and Girardot in Colombia, for  $\notin$ 138 million at 31 December 2016, and the funding commitment made to LISEA, the company holding the concession for the South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) between Tours and Bordeaux, for  $\notin$ 113 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 113 million at 31 December 2015). The funding used in April 2016 to set up Kansai Airports explains most of the decrease in these commitments during the year (commit-

ments of €229 million at 31 December 2015). Collateral security has also been granted in the form of pledges of shares in companies accounted for under the equity method. The net carrying amount of the shares pledged at 31 December 2016 was €48 million and mainly related to shares in SCN Pudahuel (company

carrying amount of the shares pledged at 31 December 2016 was €48 million and mainly related to shares in SCN Pudahuel (company holding the concession for Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport in Chile) for €37 million and SMTPC (the holder of the concession for the Prado Carénage Tunnel in Marseille) for €10 million.

The Group has also granted collateral security in the form of cash deposits relating to the SEA HSL project for €135 million.

#### 10.4 Investment commitments given by associates and joint ventures

At 31 December 2016, the Group's share of investment commitments given by these companies amounted to €1,142 million (€1,401 million at 31 December 2015).

They relate mainly to projects involving infrastructure under construction in the Concessions business, including the new sections 7 and 8 of the M11 motorway between Moscow and St Petersburg ( $\in$ 422 million), Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport ( $\in$ 338 million) and the Regina Bypass in Canada ( $\in$ 174 million).

The decrease in these investment commitments in 2016 reflects progress with works carried out as part of concession projects, particularly at Olympia Odos in Greece, the SEA HSL project and the Regina Bypass in Canada.

#### 10.5 Controlled subsidiaries' transactions with associates and joint ventures

The financial statements include certain commercial transactions between controlled subsidiaries and associates and joint ventures. The main transactions are as follows:

		31/12/2016			31/12/2015		
(in € millions)	Associates	Joint ventures	Total	Associates	Joint ventures	Total	
Revenue <sup>(*)</sup>	96	838	934	55	1,145	1,200	
Trade receivables	78	105	183	42	233	274	
Purchases	4	27	30	9	37	46	
Trade payables	1	8	9	3	11	14	

(\*) In 2016, revenue included in particular revenue from activity carried out by Contracting entities on behalf of LISEA, the holder of the concession for the SEA HSL project.

## 11. Available-for-sale financial assets

#### **Accounting policies**

At the balance sheet date, available-for-sale securities are measured at their fair value. The fair value of shares in listed companies is determined on the basis of the stock market price at the relevant balance sheet date. For unlisted securities, if their fair value cannot be determined reliably, the securities continue to be measured at their original cost, i.e. their cost of acquisition plus transaction costs. Changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Whenever there is an objective indication that such an asset is impaired, the corresponding loss is recognised in profit or loss and may not be reversed.

• For securities quoted on an active market, a long-lasting or material decline in fair value below their cost is an objective indication of their impairment. The factors considered by the Group in assessing the long-lasting or material nature of a decline in fair value are generally the following:

- the impairment loss is long-lasting whenever the closing stock market price has been lower than the cost of the security for more than 18 months;

- the impairment loss is material whenever, at the balance sheet date, there has been a 30% fall in the current market price compared with the cost of the financial asset.

• For unlisted securities, the factors considered are the decrease in value of the share of equity held and the absence of prospects for generating profits.

At 31 December 2016, available-for-sale assets included the unlisted shareholdings of subsidiaries that do not meet VINCI's minimum financial criteria for consolidation. They are presented on the asset side of the consolidated balance sheet under "Other non-current financial assets" along with "PPP financial receivables" and "Loans and receivables":

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Available-for-sale financial assets	134	96
PPP financial receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	215	202
Loans and receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	531	644
Other non-current financial assets	881	942

(\*) Information relating to "PPP financial receivables" is provided in Note F.13 and information relating to "Loans and receivables" is provided in Note H.17.

#### During the period, the change in available-for-sale financial assets broke down as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Beginning of period	96	125
Acquisitions during period	54	11
Acquisitions as part of business combinations	1	4
Fair value adjustment recognised in equity	-	-
Impairment losses	(6)	(7)
Disposals during period	(1)	(1)
Other movements and currency translation differences	(10)	(36)
End of period	134	96

## F. Concession and PPP contracts

#### **Accounting policies**

Under the terms of IFRIC 12 "Service Concession Arrangements", a concession operator has a twofold activity:

• a construction activity in respect of its obligations to design, build and finance a new asset that it delivers to the grantor: revenue is recognised on a stage of completion basis in accordance with IAS 11;

• an operating and maintenance activity in respect of concession assets: revenue is recognised in accordance with IAS 18.

In return for its activities, the operator receives remuneration from:

• users: the intangible asset model applies. The operator has a right to receive tolls (or other payments) from users in consideration for the financing and construction of the infrastructure. The intangible asset model also applies whenever the concession grantor remunerates the concession operator based on the extent of use of the infrastructure by users, but with no guarantees as to the amounts that will be paid to the operator (under a simple "pass through" or "shadow toll" agreement).

Under this model, the right to receive toll payments (or other remuneration) is recognised in the concession operator's balance sheet under "Concession intangible assets", net of any investment grants received. This right corresponds to the fair value of the asset under concession plus the borrowing costs capitalised during the construction phase. It is amortised over the term of the arrangement in a manner that reflects the pattern in which the concession asset's economic benefits are consumed by the entity, starting from the entry into service of the asset.

This treatment applies to most of the infrastructure concessions, in particular the motorway networks in France, the main airports managed by the Group and certain bridges.

• the grantor: the financial asset model applies. The operator has an unconditional contractual right to receive payments from the concession grantor, irrespective of the amount of use made of the infrastructure.

Under this model, the operator recognises a financial asset, attracting interest, in its balance sheet, in consideration for the services it provides (design and construction). Such financial assets are recognised in the balance sheet under "Other financial assets", in an amount corresponding to the fair value of the infrastructure on first recognition and subsequently at amortised cost. The receivable is settled by means of the grantor's payments received. The income calculated on the basis of the effective interest rate is recognised under operating income (revenue from ancillary activities).

In the case of **bifurcated models**, the operator is remunerated partly by users and partly by the grantor. The part of the investment that is covered by an unconditional contractual right to receive payments from the grantor (in the form of grants or rental) is recognised as a financial receivable up to the amount guaranteed. The unguaranteed balance, of which the amount is dependent on the extent of use of the infrastructure, is recognised under "Concession intangible assets".

The motorway concession companies ASF, Cofiroute, Escota, Arcour and Arcos, along with most of the Group's airport concession companies, use the straight-line method of depreciation.

## 12. Concession intangible assets

## 12.1 Breakdown of concession intangible assets

(in € millions)	VINCI Autoroutes	VINCI Airports	Other concessions	Total for the Concessions business	Other concession infrastructure	Total
Gross		7		200		
01/01/2015	30,254	2,558	203	33,015	6	33,021
Acquisitions during period (*)	768	99	1	869	-	869
Disposals during period	(3)	(2)	_	(5)	_	(5)
Currency translation differences	-	32	_	32	-	32
Changes in scope and other	8	10	2	20	(6)	14
5	31,028	2,697	206	33,931	-	33,931
Grants received	(8)	(2)	-	(10)	-	(10)
31/12/2015	31,020	2,695	206	33,921	-	33,921
Acquisitions during period <sup>(*)</sup>	713	104	4	822	-	822
Disposals during period	(3)	(2)	(2)	(7)	-	(7)
Currency translation differences	-	58	(2)	55	-	55
Changes in scope and other	(58)	1,314	1,745	3,001	-	3,001
	31,673	4,168	1,950	37,791	-	37,791
Grants received	(48)	-	-	(48)	-	(48)
31/12/2016	31,625	4,168	1,950	37,743	-	37,743
Amortisation and impairment losses	(0.505)	(105)	(1 ( 5 )	(0.077)	(0)	(0.000)
01/01/2015	(8,565)	(165)	(146)	(8,877)	(4)	(8,880)
Amortisation during period	(1,025)	(64)	(6)	(1,095)	(2)	(1,096)
Impairment losses	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
Reversals of impairment losses	-	1	-	1	-	1
Disposals during period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Currency translation differences	-	(12)	-	(12)	-	(12)
Other	(12)	(9)	(2)	(23)	5	(17)
31/12/2015	(9,602)	(250)	(154)	(10,006)	-	(10,006)
Amortisation during period	(979)	(101)	(7)	(1,086)	(1)	(1,088)
Impairment losses	-	(9)	-	(9)	-	(9)
Reversals of impairment losses	-	1	-	1	-	1
Disposals during period	-	-	2	2	-	2
Currency translation differences	-	(6)	-	(6)	-	(6)
Other	52	1	(2)	51	1	53
31/12/2016	(10,529)	(365)	(160)	(11,053)		(11,053)
Net						
01/01/2015	21,689	2,393	57	24,139	2	24,141
31/12/2015	21,418	2,444	52	23,915	-	23,915
31/12/2016	21,096	3,804	1,791	26,691	-	26,691

(\*) Including capitalised borrowing costs.

In 2016, acquisitions totalled €822 million (€869 million in 2015).

They include investments by the ASF group for  $\notin$ 489 million ( $\notin$ 662 million in 2015), by Cofiroute for  $\notin$ 94 million ( $\notin$ 76 million in 2015) and by VINCI Airports for  $\notin$ 104 million ( $\notin$ 97 million in 2015). The ASF group's investments included further work on the rerouting of the A9 near Montpellier and the widening of the A63 motorway in the Basque Country.

The changes in the consolidation scope in 2016 mainly involve the integration of Lamsac, Aerodom and Aéroports de Lyon.

Concession intangible assets include assets under construction for  $\leq 1,742$  million at 31 December 2016 ( $\leq 1,247$  million at 31 December 2015). These relate to VINCI Autoroutes subsidiaries for  $\leq 1,457$  million (including ASF for  $\leq 1,086$  million, Escota for  $\leq 192$  million and Cofiroute for  $\leq 122$  million) and VINCI Airports subsidiaries for  $\leq 284$  million.

# **12.2** Main features of concession and PPP contracts – intangible asset model The main features of contracts for concession and PPP contracts operated by controlled subsidiaries are as follows:

	Control and regulation of prices by concession grantor	Remuneration paid by	Grant or guarantee from concession grantor	Residual value	Concession end date
VINCI Autoroutes				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ASF group					
<b>ASF</b> 2,714 km of toll motorways (France)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract unless purchased before term by the grantor on the basis of the economic value	2036
<b>Escota</b> 471 km of toll motorways (France)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract unless purchased before term by the grantor on the basis of the economic value	2032
Cofiroute					
Intercity network 1,100 km of toll motorways (France)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract unless purchased before term by the grantor on the basis of the economic value	2034
<b>A86 Duplex</b> 11 km toll tunnel west of Paris (France)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract unless purchased before term by the grantor on the basis of the economic value	2086
Arcour		·			
<b>A19</b> 101 km of toll motorways (France)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2070
Arcos					
<b>A355</b> 24 km of toll motorways (France)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract unless purchased before term by the grantor on the basis of the economic value	2070
VINCI Highways					
<b>Lamsac</b> Linea Amarilla: 25 km toll expressway in Lima (Peru)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2049
VINCI Airports					
<b>ANA Group</b> 10 airports in Portugal	Regulated air tariffs; unregulated non-air revenue	Users, airlines	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2063
<b>Cambodia Airports</b> Phnom Penh, Siem Reap and Sihanoukville airports (Cambodia)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases subject to agreement by grantor	Users, airlines	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2040
Société Concessionnaire Aéroports du Grand Ouest Planned airport near Nantes in western France	Regulated air tariffs. Unregulated non-air revenue	Users, airlines	Investment grant agreed under the concession contract for the construction of the new airport	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2065
<b>Aerodom</b> Six airports in Dominican Republic	Regulated air tariffs. Unregulated non-air revenue	Users, airlines	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2030
Aéroports de Lyon Lyon-Saint Exupéry and Lyon-Bron airports	Regulated air tariffs. Unregulated non-air revenue	Users, airlines	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2047
Other concessions					
Consortium Stade de France 80,000 seats	Nil	Organiser of events and/or final customer + miscellaneous revenue	Investment grant + compensation for absence of resident club (currently suspended)	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2025

## 12.3 Commitments made under concession contracts – intangible asset model

#### Contractual investment, renewal or financing obligations

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
ASF group	1,716	2,312
Cofiroute	985	1,102
Arcos - company holding the concession for the western Strasbourg bypass	523	-
Société Concessionnaire Aéroports du Grand Ouest (SCAGO)	366	367
ANA Group	166	109
Lamsac	136	-
Aéroports de Lyon (ADL)	85	-
Other	19	25
Total	3,997	3,914

Contractual capital investment obligations for motorway concession companies (ASF group, Cofiroute) relate mainly to undertakings as part of multi-year master plans and the motorway stimulus plan implemented in the second half of 2015. Progress with investments made by the ASF group and Cofiroute during the year led to a  $\in$ 713 million reduction in their commitments.

The increase in commitments arose mainly from investments to be made under new concession contracts, particularly the western Strasbourg bypass project led by Arcos ( $\in$ 523 million), the Lima ring road project in Peru led by Lamsac ( $\in$ 136 million) and Aéroports de Lyon ( $\notin$ 85 million).

The above amounts do not include obligations relating to maintenance expenditure on infrastructure under concession, for which provisions are set aside (see Note H.18.3 "Breakdown of current provisions").

#### Collateral security connected with the financing of concessions

Some concession operating companies have given collateral security to guarantee the financing of their investments in infrastructure under concession. These break down as follows:

(in € millions)	Start date	End date	Amount
Arcour	2008	2045	583
Aerodom	2016	2019	383
Aéroports de Lyon (ADL)	2016	2032	225
Other concession operating companies			16

## 13. PPP financial receivables (controlled companies)

#### 13.1 Movements during the period and maturity schedule

PPP financial receivables related to concession and PPP contracts managed by the Group are presented on the consolidated balance sheet for their part at more than one year, under the "Other non-current financial assets" item, which also includes "Loans and receivables" and "Available-for-sale financial assets" (see Note E.11 "Available-for-sale financial assets").

Changes in PPP financial receivables during the period and their breakdown by maturity are as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Beginning of period	202	175
Acquisitions during period	35	82
Acquisitions as part of business combinations	-	3
Impairment losses	-	-
Redemptions	(20)	(64)
Other movements and currency translation differences	(1)	6
End of period	215	202
Of which:		
Between 1 and 5 years	76	75
Over 5 years	140	127

In 2016, the increase in PPP financial receivables mainly concerns the public-private partnership contract for the creation of the new building for France's Institute for Radiological Protection and Nuclear Safety (IRSN) in the Hauts de Seine region of France, which is held by PPP Prisme, a subsidiary of VINCI Construction.

The increase in PPP financial receivables in 2015 concerned mainly the Caraibus public-private partnership contract in Martinique; the construction phase of the infrastructure under concession was completed during 2015.

The part at less than one year of PPP financial receivables is included in the balance sheet under "Other current financial assets". At 31 December 2016, it amounted to €16 million (€11 million at 31 December 2015).

# 13.2 Main features of concession and PPP contracts – financial asset and/or bifurcated model

The main features of concession and PPP contracts operated by controlled subsidiaries (financial asset and/or bifurcated model) are as follows:

	Control and regulation of prices by concession grantor	Remuneration paid by	Grant or guarantee from concession grantor	Residual value	Concession end date	IFRIC 12 accounting model
<b>Caraibus</b> Bus rapid transit system (Martinique)	Annual fee paid by grantor (with no traffic level risk)	Grantor	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2035	Financial asset
<b>MMArena</b> Le Mans stadium (France)	Pricing schedule approved by grantor	Ticketing + miscellaneous revenue	Investment grant and operating grant ( in the absence of a resident club)	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2043	Bifurcated: intangible asset and financial asset
Park Azur Car rental firm business complex at Nice-Côte d'Azur airport (France)	Rent paid by car rental companies as set out in the concession contract and guaranteed by the grantor	Grantor and car rental companies Sale of photovoltaic electricity	Investment grant and operating grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2040	Bifurcated: intangible asset and financial asset

# 13.3 Commitments made under concession and PPP contracts – financial asset and/or bifurcated model

#### Contractual investment, renewal or financing obligations

Under their concession and PPP contracts, certain Group subsidiaries undertake to make investments. Where the financial asset or bifurcated model applies, they receive a guarantee of payment from the concession grantor in return for their investment commitment. At 31 December 2016, the Group's investment commitments with respect to concession and PPP contracts under the financial asset or bifurcated models amounted to  $\notin$ 4 million ( $\notin$ 33 million at 31 December 2015).

#### Collateral security connected with the financing of PPPs

Some companies have given collateral security to guarantee the financing of their investments relating to infrastructure under concession. This collateral amounts to  $\in$ 71 million at 31 December 2016, including Park Azur for  $\in$ 36 million and MMArena (Le Mans stadium) for  $\in$ 34 million.

# 14. Concession and PPP contracts of companies accounted for under the equity method

# 14.1 Main features of concession and PPP contracts of companies accounted for under the equity method

The features of the main or new concession or public-private partnership contracts operated by companies accounted for under the equity method are shown below:

	Control and regulation of prices by concession grantor	Remuneration paid by	Grant or guarantee from concession grantor	Residual value	Concession end date	IFRIC 12 Accounting model
Motorway and road infrastructure (ind	cluding bridges and tunnels) o	outside France				
A5 Malsch-Offenburg A-Modell (60 km to be renovated, including 41.5 km to be widened to 2x3 lanes) (Germany)	Inflation-linked price increases based on the 2009 toll level (excluding increases decided by the grantor). Effect of environmental regulations on prices (with traffic level risk)	Heavy vehicle users through the tolls levied by the grantor	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2039	Intangible asset
Moscow-St Petersburg motorway section 1 First section (43.2 km ) of M11 motorway between Moscow and St Petersburg (Russia)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases possible subject to a price limit (with traffic level risk)	Users	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2040	Intangible asset
Moscow-St Petersburg motorway sections 7 and 8 Sections 7 and 8 (138 km) of M11 motorway between Moscow and St Petersburg (Russia)	Annual fee paid by grantor (with no traffic level risk)	Grantor	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2041	Financial asset
Olympia Odos Toll motorway connecting Elefsina, Corinth and Patras (Greece)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases possible subject to a price limit (with traffic level risk)	Users	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2038	Intangible asset
Via Express 40 Design, financing, construction, operation and maintenance of 141 km of toll motorways, including construction of a third lane over 65 km (Colombia)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases possible subject to a price limit (with traffic level risk)	Users	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2042	Intangible asset
<b>Granvia</b> (R1 Expressway) (Slovakia)	Annual fee paid by grantor (with no traffic level risk)	Grantor	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2041	Financial asset
Ohio River Bridges East End Crossing Bridge over the Ohio River and access tunnel (USA)	Annual fee paid by grantor (with no trafficlevel risk)	Grantor	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2051	Financial asset
<b>Regina Bypass</b> 61 km dual carriageway around Regina (Canada)	Annual fee paid by grantor (with no traffic level risk)	Grantor	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2049	Financial asset
Hounslow Rehabilitation and maintenance of roadways, traffic signs and lighting (UK)	Fee paid by grantor (with no traffic level risk)	Grantor	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2037	Financial asset
Isle of Wight Rehabilitation and maintenance of roadways, traffic signs and lighting (UK)	Annual fee paid by grantor (with no traffic level risk)	Grantor	Investment grant	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2038	Financial asset
Airports					·	
Kansai Airports Kansai International and Osaka Itami airports (Japan)	Regulated air tariffs; unregulated non-air revenue	Users, airlines	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2060	Intangible asset
Santiago-Arturo Merino Benítez Airport (Chile)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract. Price increases possible subject to a price limit (with traffic level risk)	Users, airlines	Nil	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2035	Intangible asset
Railway infrastructure						
South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line (SEA HSL) High-speed rail link between Tours and Bordeaux (302 km) (France)	Inflation-linked price increases (with traffic level risk)	Pricing law as defined in the concession contract (on the basis of train kilometre and slot kilometre)	paid by the concession	Infrastructure returned to grantor for no consideration at end of contract	2061	Bifurcated model: intangible asset and financial asset

# 14.2 Commitments made under concession and PPP contracts of companies accounted for under the equity method

The commitments made under concession and PPP contracts of companies accounted for under the equity method are presented in Note E.10.3 "Commitments made in respect of associates and joint ventures".

# G. Construction contracts (VINCI Energies, Eurovia, VINCI Construction)

## 15. Information on construction contracts

#### **Accounting policies**

The Group recognises construction contract income and expenses using the stage of completion method defined by IAS 11. For the VINCI Construction business line, the stage of completion is usually determined on a physical basis. For the other business lines (Roads and Energy), it is determined on the basis of the percentage of total costs incurred to date.

If the estimate of the final outcome of a contract indicates a loss, a provision is made for the loss on completion regardless of the stage of completion, based on the best estimates of income, including, if need be, any rights to additional revenue or claims if these are probable and can be reliably estimated. Provisions for losses on completion are shown under liabilities.

Part payments received under construction contracts before the corresponding work has been carried out are recognised under liabilities under advances and payments on account received.

#### 15.1 Financial information on construction contracts

Costs incurred net of intermediate invoicing plus profits recognised less losses recognised are determined on a contract-by-contract basis. If for a given contract this amount is positive, it is shown on the line "Construction contracts in progress – assets". If negative, it is shown on the line "Construction contracts in progress – liabilities".

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Balance sheet data		
Advances and payments on account received	(797)	(690)
Construction contracts in progress – assets	2,474	2,145
Construction contracts in progress – liabilities	(2,819)	(2,745)
Construction contracts in progress – net	(345)	(600)
Total income and expenses to date recognised on contracts in progress		
Costs incurred plus profits recognised less losses recognised to date	51,024	53,733
Less invoices issued	(51,369)	(54,332)
Construction contracts in progress – net	(345)	(600)

#### 15.2 Commitments made and received in connection with construction contracts

The Group manages an order book. In accepting orders, it makes commitments to carry out work or render services. In connection with these contracts, the Group makes and receives guarantees (personal sureties).

The amount of the guarantees given below consists mainly of guarantees on contracts for work being performed, issued by financial institutions or insurers.

Moreover, Group companies benefit from guarantees issued by financial institutions at the request of the joint contractors or subcontractors (guarantees received).

	31/12/	/2016	31/12/2015		
(in € millions)	Guarantees given	Guarantees received	Guarantees given	Guarantees received	
Performance guarantees and performance bonds	5,051	772	4,797	600	
Retentions	3,447	560	3,048	528	
Deferred payments to subcontractors and suppliers	1,582	495	1,603	547	
Bid bonds	212	-	163	9	
Total	10,292	1,828	9,610	1,684	

Whenever events such as late completion or disputes about the execution of a contract make it likely that a liability covered by a guarantee will materialise, a provision is taken in respect of that liability.

In general, under the rules in force, any risk of loss in connection with performance of a commitment given by VINCI or its subsidiaries would result in a provision being recognised in the Group's financial statements. VINCI therefore considers that the off-balance sheet commitments above are unlikely to have a material impact on the Group's financial position or net assets.

VINCI also grants after-sales service warranties covering several years in its normal course of business. These warranties lead to provisions estimated either on a statistical basis having regard to past experience or on an individual basis in the case of any major problems identified. These commitments are therefore not included in the above table. Moreover, in connection with the construction of the future South Europe Atlantic high-speed rail line between Tours and Bordeaux, the Group has provided a joint and several guarantee and an independent first demand guarantee in favour of concession company LISEA under which the Group guarantees contract performance by the design and construction joint venture (GIE COSEA). Lastly, GIE COSEA has provided retention money on behalf of LISEA: it will remain in force until the end of a one-year period after acceptance of the infrastructure.

#### Joint and several guarantees covering unconsolidated partnerships (SNCs, Economic Interest Groupings, etc.)

Part of VINCI's business in the Construction and Roads business lines is conducted through unincorporated joint venture partnerships (SEPs), in line with industry practice. In partnerships, partners are legally jointly and severally liable for that entity's debts to non-Group companies, without limit. In this context, the Group may set up crossed counter guarantees with its partners.

Whenever the Group is aware of a particular risk relating to a joint venture partnership's activity, a provision is taken if this risk gives rise to an obligation for the Group that can only be extinguished through an outflow of resources.

The amount shown under off-balance sheet commitments in respect of joint and several guarantees is the Group's share of the liabilities of the partnerships in question less equity and financial debt (loans or current account advances) due to partners. That amount was  $\notin$ 49 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 52 million at 31 December 2015), as opposed to total commitments of  $\notin$ 129 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 128 million at 31 December 2015).

Given in particular the quality of its partners, the Group considers that the risk of its guarantee being invoked in respect of these commitments is negligible.

# H. Other balance sheet items and business-related commitments

## 16. Property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets

## 16.1 Property, plant and equipment

#### Accounting policies

Items of property, plant and equipment are recorded at their acquisition or production cost net of investment grants received, less cumulative depreciation and any impairment losses. They are not revalued. They also include concession operating assets that are not controlled by the grantor but that are necessary for operation of the concession such as buildings intended for use in the operation, equipment for toll collection, signage, data transmission and video surveillance equipment, vehicles and other equipment.

Depreciation is generally calculated on a straight-line basis over the period of use of the asset. Accelerated depreciation may, however, be used when it appears more appropriate to the conditions under which the asset is used.

For certain complex assets comprising several components, in particular buildings and constructions, each component of the asset is depreciated over its own period of use. To reflect the consumption of economic benefits associated with the asset, quarries are depreciated as materials are extracted (volumes extracted during the period are compared with the estimated total volume of deposits to be extracted from the quarry over its useful life).

Investment property is property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation. It is recorded at its acquisition cost less cumulative depreciation and any impairment losses.

The main periods of use of the various categories of items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Constructions:	
- Structure	Between 20 and 50 years
- General technical installations	Between 5 and 20 years
Site equipment and technical installations	Between 3 and 12 years
Vehicles	Between 3 and 5 years
Fixtures and fittings	Between 8 and 10 years
Office furniture and equipment	Between 3 and 10 years

Depreciation commences as from the date when the asset is ready to enter service.

Assets acquired under finance leases are recognised as non-current assets whenever the effect of the lease is to transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of these assets, with recognition of a corresponding financial liability. Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their period of use.

(in € millions)	Concession operating fixed assets	Land	Constructions and investment property	Plant, equipment and fixtures	Total
Gross	405010	Lund	property		Total
01/01/2015	3,495	849	1,085	6,662	12,091
Acquisitions as part of business combinations	-	25	16	109	150
Other acquisitions during period	108	22	164	534	829
Disposals during period	(40)	(17)	(34)	(558)	(650)
Currency translation differences	-	(1)	2	41	42
Changes in scope and other	14	(14)	(80)	165	84
31/12/2015	3,577	863	1,152	6,953	12,545
Acquisitions as part of business combinations	352	2	8	48	411
Other acquisitions during period	138	16	154	508	816
Disposals during period	(31)	(15)	(59)	(647)	(751)
Currency translation differences	14	-	(3)	3	14
Changes in scope and other	2	6	(95)	18	(68)
31/12/2016	4,052	873	1,158	6,883	12,966
Depreciation and impairment losses					
01/01/2015	(2,109)	(269)	(575)	(4,822)	(7,775)
Depreciation during period	(211)	(19)	(46)	(615)	(891)
Impairment losses	-	(13)	(4)	(013)	(031)
Reversals of impairment losses		4	4	10	19
Disposals during period	38	7	18	508	571
Currency translation differences		-	(1)	(25)	(26)
Other movements	(9)	(5)	(13)	(152)	(179)
31/12/2015	(2,291)	(291)	(617)	(5,105)	(8,304)
Depreciation during period	(225)	(17)	(48)	(586)	(876)
Impairment losses	-	(12)	(3)	(2)	(17)
Reversals of impairment losses		2	13	3	17
Disposals during period	26	5	39	594	664
Currency translation differences	(1)	1	1	(5)	(4)
Other movements	(7)	(1)	(7)	38	22
31/12/2016	(2,497)	(314)	(624)	(5,063)	(8,498)
Net					
01/01/2015	1,386	580	510	1,840	4,316
31/12/2015	1,286	572	534	1,849	4,241
31/12/2016	1,555	559	534	1,820	4,468

Property, plant and equipment include assets under construction for €248 million at 31 December 2016 (€222 million at 31 December 2015).

At 31 December 2016, assets acquired under finance leases amounted to  $\in$ 102 million ( $\in$ 103 million at 31 December 2015). They relate mainly to plant and equipment used in operations. The debts relating to these assets are shown in Note J.23.1 "Detail of long-term financial debt".

At 31 December 2016, the breakdown of property, plant and equipment by business was as follows:

			VINCI Immobilier				
(in € millions)	Concessions	VINCI Energies	Eurovia	VINCI Construction	Total	and holding companies	Total
Concession operating fixed assets	1,553	-	-	2	2	-	1,555
Land	4	48	442	63	553	2	559
Constructions and investment property	6	129	199	194	522	7	534
Plant, equipment and fixtures	58	234	699	827	1,759	3	1,820
Total property, plant and equipment	1,620	410	1,340	1,086	2,836	12	4,468

## 16.2 Other intangible assets

#### **Accounting policies**

Other purchased intangible assets are measured at cost less amortisation and any cumulative impairment losses. Quarrying rights are amortised as materials are extracted (volumes extracted during the period are compared with the estimated total volume of deposits to be extracted from the quarry over its useful life) in order to reflect the decline in value due to depletion. Other intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their useful life.

At 31 December 2016, other intangible assets amounted to  $\notin$ 409 million ( $\notin$ 387 million at 31 December 2015). They include software for  $\notin$ 69 million ( $\notin$ 47 million at 31 December 2015) and patents, licences and other intangible assets for  $\notin$ 340 million ( $\notin$ 340 million at 31 December 2015).

Amortisation recognised during the period totalled €39 million (€45 million in 2015).

## 16.3 Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

#### **Accounting policies**

Impairment tests are performed on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets where evidence of an impairment loss arises. For intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and construction work in progress, a test is performed at least annually and whenever there is an indication of an impairment loss.

Assets to be tested for impairment losses are grouped within cash-generating units (CGUs) that correspond to homogeneous groups of assets that generate identifiable cash inflows from their use.

In accordance with IAS 36, the criteria adopted to assess indications that an impairment loss has arisen are either external (e.g. a material change in market conditions) or internal (e.g. a material reduction in revenue), without distinction.

The Group did not recognise any material impairment losses on property, plant and equipment or intangible assets in either 2016 or 2015.

## 17. Loans and receivables

#### **Accounting policies**

When first recognised, loans and receivables are recognised at their fair value less the directly attributable transaction costs. At each balance sheet date, these assets are measured at their amortised cost using the effective interest method.

If there is an objective indication of an impairment loss affecting these loans and receivables, an impairment loss is recognised at the balance sheet date. That loss corresponds to the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount (i.e. the present value of the expected cash flows discounted using the original effective interest rate), and is recognised in profit or loss. It may be reversed if the recoverable amount increases subsequently and if this favourable change can objectively be linked to an event arising after recognition of the impairment loss.

Loans and receivables at amortised cost mainly comprise receivables relating to shareholdings, including shareholders' advances to Concessions business or PPP project companies for  $\leq$ 328 million ( $\leq$ 285 million at 31 December 2015). They are presented on the asset side of the consolidated balance sheet under "Other non-current financial assets" (for the part at more than one year).

The part at less than one year of loans and receivables is included under "Other current financial assets" for €19 million at 31 December 2016 (€17 million at 31 December 2015).

Changes in loans and receivables at amortised cost during the period and their breakdown by maturity are as follows:

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Beginning of period	644	630
Acquisitions during period	214	99
Acquisitions as part of business combinations	-	66
Impairment losses	(15)	(11)
Disposals during period	(215)	(128)
Other movements and currency translation differences	(97)	(11)
End of period	531	644
Of which:		
Between 1 and 5 years	294	316
Over 5 years	238	328

In 2016, the change in other loans and receivables related mainly to the integration of Kansai Airports (increase of  $\leq$ 96 million), the sale of the remaining stake in Infra Foch Topco (decrease of  $\leq$ 112 million) and the redemption by Pathé of bonds subscribed by the Group, on behalf of Foncière du Montout (the company leading the Parc Olympique Lyonnais project), for  $\leq$ 43 million.

## 18. Working capital requirement and current provisions

#### **Accounting policies**

Trade receivables are current financial assets and are initially measured at their fair value, which is generally their nominal value, unless the effect of discounting is material. At each balance sheet date, trade receivables are measured at their amortised cost less any impairment losses taking account of any likelihood of non-recovery.

An estimate of the likelihood of non-recovery is made at each balance sheet date and an impairment loss is recognised if necessary. The likelihood of non-recovery is assessed in the light of payment delays and guarantees obtained.

Trade payables correspond to current financial liabilities and are initially measured at their fair value, which is usually their nominal value, unless the effect of discounting is material.

Inventories and work in progress are recognised at their cost of acquisition or of production by the entity. At each balance sheet date, they are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

## 18.1 Change in working capital requirement

				Changes		
(in € millions)		31/12/2016		Changes in operating WCR	Other changes <sup>(*)</sup>	
Inventories and work in progress (net)		935	964	(29)	-	
Trade and other receivables		11,422	10,696	715	12	
Other current operating assets		5,099	4,635	511	(47)	
Inventories and operating receivables	L	17,456	16,295	1,197	(36)	
Trade payables		(7,740)	(7,590)	(146)	(4)	
Other current operating liabilities		(11,838)	(10,884)	(1,042)	88	
Trade and other operating payables	П	(19,578)	(18,474)	(1,188)	84	
Working capital requirement (excluding current provisions)	I+II	(2,122)	(2,179)	9	48	
Current provisions		(4,172)	(4,053)	(32)	(86)	
of which part at less than one year of non-current provisions		(241)	(227)	(18)	4	
Working capital requirement (including current provisions)		(6,294)	(6,232)	(23)	(38)	

(\*) Mainly currency translation differences and changes in consolidation scope.

## 18.2 Current operating assets and liabilities

Current operating assets and liabilities break down as follows:

		_					
			Within 1 year				
(in € millions)		31/12/2016	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	Between 1 and 5 years	After 5 years
Inventories and work in progress (net)		935	404	65	87	377	2
Trade and other receivables		11,422	9,667	634	708	407	6
Other current operating assets		5,099	4,259	333	217	271	20
Inventories and operating receivables	I	17,456	14,329	1,032	1,012	1,055	28
Trade payables		(7,740)	(7,025)	(272)	(172)	(269)	(2)
Other current operating liabilities		(11,838)	(10,108)	(607)	(604)	(424)	(95)
Trade and other operating payables	П	(19,578)	(17,133)	(879)	(776)	(693)	(97)
Working capital requirement connected with operations	I + II	(2,122)	(2,804)	153	236	362	(69)

					Maturity		
		-	Within 1 year				
(in € millions)		31/12/2015	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	Between 1 and 5 years	After 5 years
Inventories and work in progress (net)		964	435	50	77	390	12
Trade and other receivables		10,696	9,156	730	450	354	6
Other current operating assets		4,635	3,864	368	232	167	3
Inventories and operating receivables	I	16,295	13,456	1,148	759	910	21
Trade payables		(7,590)	(6,778)	(465)	(144)	(201)	-
Other current operating liabilities		(10,884)	(9,313)	(639)	(385)	(451)	(96)
Trade and other operating payables	П	(18,474)	(16,092)	(1,104)	(529)	(652)	(96)
Working capital requirement connected with operations	I + II	(2,179)	(2,636)	44	230	258	(75)

#### Breakdown of trade receivables

Trade receivables and allowances were as follows:

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Trade receivables invoiced	6,578	6,049
Allowances against trade receivables	(504)	(484)
Trade receivables, net	6,074	5,565

At 31 December 2016, trade receivables between six and 12 months past due amounted to  $\leq$ 466 million (compared with  $\leq$ 334 million at 31 December 2015). Impairment of  $\leq$ 62 million has been recognised in consequence ( $\leq$ 31 million at 31 December 2015). Receivables more than one year past due amounted to  $\leq$ 406 million ( $\leq$ 361 million at 31 December 2015) and impairment of  $\leq$ 271 million has been recognised in consequence ( $\leq$ 239 million at 31 December 2015).

## 18.3 Breakdown of current provisions

#### **Accounting policies**

Current provisions are provisions directly linked to each business line's own operating cycle, whatever the expected time of settlement of the obligation. They are recognised in accordance with IAS 37. They also include the part at less than one year of provisions not directly linked to the operating cycle.

These provisions are recognised at their present value. The effect of discounting provisions is recognised under "Other financial income and expense".

Provisions are taken for contractual obligations to maintain the condition of concession assets, principally by the motorway concession operating companies to cover the expense of major road repairs (surface courses, restructuring of slow lanes, etc.), bridges, tunnels and hydraulic infrastructure. They also include expenses to be incurred by airport concession companies (repairs to runways, traffic lanes and other paved surfaces). Provisions are calculated on the basis of maintenance expense plans spanning several years, which are updated annually. These expenses are reassessed on the basis of appropriate indexes (mainly the TP01, TP02 and TP09 indexes in France). Provisions are also taken whenever recognised signs of defects are encountered on identified infrastructure.

Provisions for after-sales service cover Group entities' commitments under statutory warranties relating to completed projects, in particular the 10-year warranty on building projects in France. They are estimated statistically on the basis of expenses incurred in previous years or individually on the basis of specifically identified events.

Provisions for losses on completion of contracts and construction project liabilities are set aside mainly when end-of-contract projections, based on the most likely estimated outcome, indicate a loss, and those covering work yet to be carried out in respect of completed projects under completion warranties.

Provisions for disputes connected with operations relate mainly to disputes with customers, subcontractors, joint contractors or suppliers.

Restructuring provisions include the cost of plans and measures for which there is a commitment whenever these have been announced before the period end.

Provisions for other current liabilities comprise mainly provisions for other risks related to operations.

Changes in current provisions reported in the balance sheet were as follows in 2015 and 2016:

(in € millions)	Opening	Provisions taken	Provisions used	Other reversals	Changes in consolidation scope and miscellaneous	Change in the part at less than one year	Currency translation differences	Closing
01/01/2015	3,670	1,432	(1,132)	(144)	(17)	16	18	3,844
Obligation to maintain the condition of concession assets	758	89	(100)	(7)	1	-	3	744
After-sales service	379	118	(96)	(16)	(1)	-	4	387
Losses on completion and construction project liabilities	1,176	744	(687)	(36)	57	-	11	1,266
Disputes	508	185	(125)	(45)	8	-	1	532
Restructuring costs	39	31	(17)	(6)	5	-	-	51
Other current liabilities	736	360	(226)	(27)	1	-	3	847
Reclassification of the part at less than one year	247	-	-	-	(3)	(16)	(1)	227
31/12/2015	3,844	1,526	(1,251)	(137)	68	(16)	20	4,053
Obligation to maintain the condition of concession assets	744	105	(60)	(7)	28	-	3	812
After-sales service	387	122	(103)	(14)	(1)	-	(5)	386
Losses on completion and construction project liabilities	1,266	692	(672)	(33)	18	-	(6)	1,265
Disputes	532	179	(146)	(49)	(9)	-	(2)	505
Restructuring costs	51	25	(27)	(9)	2	-	-	42
Other current liabilities	847	401	(283)	(59)	18	-	(3)	920
Reclassification of the part at less than one year	227	-	-	-	(4)	18	-	241
31/12/2016	4,053	1,524	(1,291)	(171)	52	18	(13)	4,172

At 31 December 2016, contractual obligations to maintain the condition of concession assets mainly comprised  $\in$  368 million for the ASF group ( $\in$  381 million at 31 December 2015),  $\in$  234 million for Cofiroute ( $\in$  241 million at 31 December 2015), and  $\in$  189 million for airport concessions ( $\in$  106 million at 31 December 2015) including  $\in$  74 million for ANA Group ( $\in$  70 million at 31 December 2015). Provisions for other current liabilities include provisions for worksite restoration and removal costs for  $\in$  163 million ( $\in$  131 million at 31 December 2015).

## **19.** Non-current provisions

#### Accounting policies

Non-current provisions are recognised whenever, at the balance sheet date, the Group has a legal or constructive present obligation towards non-Group companies arising from a past event, whenever it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle this obligation and whenever a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. These provisions are measured at their present value, corresponding to the best estimate of the outflow of resources required to settle the obligation.

The part at less than one year of other employee benefits is reported under "Other current non-operating liabilities". The part at less than one year of provisions not directly linked to the operating cycle is reported under "Current provisions".

#### Detail of non-current provisions

Changes in other non-current provisions reported in the balance sheet (excluding employee benefits) were as follows in 2015 and 2016:

(in € millions)	Opening	Provisions taken	Provisions used	Other reversals not used	Changes in consolidation scope and miscellaneous	Change in the part at less than one year	Currency translation differences	Closing
01/01/2015	718	186	(142)	(24)	232	(16)	3	956
Financial risks	674	54	(34)	(3)	(47)	-	-	644
Other liabilities	528	140	(119)	(13)	(4)	-	-	532
Reclassification of the part at less than one year	(247)	-	-	-	3	16	1	(227)
31/12/2015	956	194	(153)	(16)	(48)	16	1	949
Financial risks	644	58	(29)	(7)	(22)	-	-	643
Other liabilities	532	138	(100)	(83)	57	-	-	543
Reclassification of the part at less than one year	(227)	-	-	-	4	(18)	-	(241)
31/12/2016	949	195	(129)	(91)	39	(18)	(1)	945

#### Provisions for financial risks

Provisions for financial risks include the Group's share of the negative net equity of companies accounted for under the equity method. That negative net equity results from the measurement of interest rate derivative instruments (cash flow hedges) at fair value in the financial statements of the companies concerned.

#### Provisions for other liabilities

Provisions for other liabilities, not directly linked to the operating cycle, include provisions for disputes and arbitration, some of which are described in Note M "Note on litigation". These amounted to  $\in$ 543 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 532 million at 31 December 2015), including  $\notin$ 352 million at more than one year ( $\notin$ 349 million at 31 December 2015).

# 20. Other contractual obligations of an operational nature and other commitments given and received

Other contractual obligations of an operational nature and commitments given and received break down as follows:

## 20.1 Other contractual obligations of an operational nature

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Operating leases	1,230	1,191
Purchase and capital expenditure obligations <sup>(*)</sup>	459	403

(\*) Excluding capital investment obligations related to concession and PPP contracts (see Note F "Concession and PPP contracts").

Operating lease commitments amounted to  $\leq$ 1,230 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\leq$ 1,191 million at 31 December 2015). Of this,  $\leq$ 778 million was for property ( $\leq$ 783 million at 31 December 2015) and  $\leq$ 452 million for movable items ( $\leq$ 408 million at 31 December 2015).

The purchase and capital expenditure obligations mentioned above include mainly Eurovia's quarrying rights. These obligations relate mainly to Eurovia, VINCI Energies and VINCI Immobilier. The increase in 2016 includes VINCI's undertaking to acquire land in Les Groues, a district of Nanterre, to be used as the site for the Group's future head office.

	Pay			
Total	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	After 5 years	
1,230	433	687	109	
459	277	140	42	
	1,230	Total         Within 1 year           1,230         433	Total         Within 1 year         1 and 5 years           1,230         433         687	

(\*) Excluding capital investment obligations related to concession and PPP contracts.

## 20.2 Other commitments made and received

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Collateral security	31	31
Other commitments made (received)	394	321

The collateral security mentioned above relates mainly to VINCI Energies and Eurovia.

The Group's off-balance sheet commitments are subject to specific reporting at each full-year and half-year closing. They are presented according to the activity to which they relate, in the corresponding notes.

Accordingly, the commitments made and received by the Group in connection with concession contracts, construction contracts and items connected with unrecognised retirement benefit obligations are shown in the following notes:

- E.10.3 "Commitments made in respect of associates and joint ventures";
- F.12.3 "Commitments made under concession contracts intangible asset model";
- F.13.3 "Commitments made under concession and PPP contracts financial asset and/or bifurcated model";
- G.15.2 "Commitments made and received in connection with construction contracts";
- K.27.1 "Provisions for retirement benefit obligations".

## I. Equity

## 21. Information on equity

#### **Capital management policy**

In 2016, VINCI continued its purchases of own shares under the programme approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting held on 14 April 2015 and under the new programme approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting of 19 April 2016. The new programme is for a period of 18 months and relates to a maximum amount of purchases of  $\leq 2$  billion at a maximum share price of  $\leq 80$ . In 2016, 8,699,360 shares were bought at an average price of  $\leq 64.46$ , for a total of  $\leq 561$  million.

Treasury shares (see Note I.21.2 "Treasury shares") are allocated to financing external growth transactions and to covering performance share plans and the employer contributions to international employee share ownership plans. They may also be cancelled.

On 16 December 2016, VINCI SA cancelled 8 million treasury shares for €507 million.

VINCI's employee savings policy aims to make it easier for Group employees to become shareholders. At 31 December 2016, over 60% of the Group's employees were VINCI shareholders through unit funds invested in VINCI shares. Since those funds own 9.23% of the company's shares, the Group's current and former employees form its largest group of shareholders.

Neither the Group's consolidated equity nor the equity of parent company VINCI SA is subject to any external constraints in the form of financial covenants.

#### **21.1 Share capital**

At 31 December 2016, the parent company's share capital was represented by 589,305,520 ordinary shares of €2.50 nominal value each.

#### The changes in the number of shares during the period were as follows:

	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Number of shares at beginning of period	588,453,075	590,098,637
Increases in share capital	8,852,445	10,354,438
Cancelled treasury shares	(8,000,000)	(12,000,000)
Number of shares at end of period	589,305,520	588,453,075
Number of shares issued and fully paid	589,305,520	588,453,075
Nominal value of one share (in €)	2.50	2.50
Treasury shares held directly by VINCI	34,685,354	34,195,347
of which shares allocated to covering performance share plans and employee share ownership plans	5,522,399	4,906,899

The changes in capital during 2015 and 2016 break down as follows:

	Increases (reductions) in share capital (in €)	Share premiums arising on contributions or mergers $(in \in )$	Number of shares representing the share capital
01/01/2015	1,475,246,593	8,736,736,767	590,098,637
Group savings plan	17,675,140	292,190,175	7,070,056
Exercise of share subscription options	8,210,955	118,724,967	3,284,382
Cancelled treasury shares	(30,000,000)		(12,000,000)
31/12/2015	1,471,132,688	9,147,651,909	588,453,075
Group savings plan	14,890,160	312,952,787	5,956,064
Exercise of share subscription options	7,240,952	105,358,398	2,896,381
Cancelled treasury shares	(20,000,000)		(8,000,000)
31/12/2016	1,473,263,800	9,565,963,094	589,305,520

## 21.2 Treasury shares

#### Accounting policies

Treasury shares held by the Group are booked as a deduction from equity at their cost of acquisition. Any gains or losses connected with the purchase, sale or cancellation of treasury shares are recognised directly in equity without affecting the income statement.

Changes in treasury shares were as follows:

	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Number of shares at beginning of period	34,195,347	35,614,382
Purchases of shares	8,699,360	12,782,264
Allocation of 2013 performance shares to employees		(1,913,455)
Allocation of 2014 performance shares to employees		(505)
Allocation of 2015 performance shares to employees		(500)
Employer contribution in connection with the Castor International plan	(209,353)	(286,839)
Cancelled treasury shares	(8,000,000)	(12,000,000)
Number of shares at end of period	34,685,354	34,195,347

At 31 December 2016, the total number of treasury shares held was 34,685,354. These were recognised as a deduction from consolidated equity for €1,580 million.

A total of 5,522,399 shares are allocated to covering long-term incentive plans and employee share ownership transactions, and 29,162,955 shares are intended to be used as payment in external growth transactions or to be sold.

#### **21.3** Distributable reserves and statutory reserve

At 31 December 2016, VINCI SA's distributable reserves amounted to €29.4 billion (€25.8 billion at 31 December 2015) and its statutory reserve to €150 million (€150 million at 31 December 2015).

## 21.4 Amounts recognised directly in equity

		31/12/2016	31/12/2015				
(in € millions)	Attributable to owners of the parent	Attributable to non-controlling interests	Total	Attributable to owners of the parent	Attributable to non-controlling interests	Total	
Available-for-sale financial assets							
Reserve at beginning of period	2	-	2	2	-	2	
Gross reserve before tax effect at balance sheet date	I 3	-	3	2	-	2	
Cash flow and net investment hedges							
Reserve at beginning of period	(916)	-	(916)	(1,068)	-	(1,068)	
Changes in fair value of companies accounted for under the equity method	36	-	36	81	-	81	
Other changes in fair value in the period	(35)	-	(36)	(13)	-	(13)	
Items recognised in profit or loss	69	-	69	84	-	84	
Changes in consolidation scope and miscellaneous	(1)	-	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	
Gross reserve before tax effect at balance sheet date	II (847)	(1)	(848)	(916)	-	(916)	
of which gross reserve relating to companies accounted for under the equity method	(666)	-	(666)	(701)	-	(701)	
Total gross reserve before tax effects (items that may be recycled to income)	·II (845)	(1)	(845)	(914)	-	(914)	
Associated tax effect	270	-	271	295	-	295	
Reserve net of tax (items that may be recycled to income)	III (574)	(1)	(575)	(618)	-	(618)	
Actuarial gains and losses on retirement benefit obligations							
Reserve at beginning of period	(344)	-	(344)	(267)	-	(267)	
Actuarial gains and losses recognised in the period	(149)	-	(149)	(105)	-	(105)	
Associated tax effect	31	-	31	25	-	25	
Changes in consolidation scope and miscellaneous	4	-	4	3	-	3	
Reserve net of tax at end of period (items that may not be recycled to income)	IV (458)	-	(458)	(344)	-	(344)	
Total amounts recognised directly in equity III+	IV (1,032)	(1)	(1,033)	(962)	-	(963)	

The amounts recorded directly in equity relate to actuarial gains and losses on retirement benefit obligations, net investment hedging transactions (negative effect of  $\in$  35 million) and cash flow hedging transactions (negative effect of  $\in$  813 million). Transactions relating to the hedging of interest rate risk have a negative effect of  $\in$  803 million, comprising:

• a negative effect of almost €142 million relating to fully consolidated companies, including VINCI Autoroutes (negative effect of €105 million). The maturity schedule relating to the reclassification of these amounts in income is presented in Note J.25.1.2 "Interest rate risk management – cash flow hedges";

• a negative effect of €662 million relating to companies accounted for under the equity method, mainly relating to LISEA (negative effect of €387 million) and other companies managing infrastructure projects on a PPP or concession basis.

These transactions are described in Note J.25.1.2 "Cash flow hedges".

#### 21.5 Non-controlling interests

At 31 December 2016, non-controlling interests amounted to €541 million (€137 million at 31 December 2015).

## 22. Dividends

The dividend paid by VINCI SA to its shareholders in respect of 2016 and 2015 breaks down as follows:

	2016	2015
Dividend per share (in €)		
Interim dividend	0.63	0.57
Final dividend	1.47	1.27
Net total dividend	2.10	1.84
Amount of dividend (in € millions)		
Interim dividend	349	316
Final dividend	815(*)	702
Net total dividend	1,164	1,018

(\*) Estimate based on the number of shares giving rights to a dividend at 28 January 2017, i.e. 554,679,615 shares.

VINCI paid the final dividend in respect of 2015 on 28 April 2016 and an interim dividend in respect of 2016 on 10 November 2016.

The Shareholders' Ordinary General Meeting of 20 April 2017 will be asked to approve the overall dividend that will be paid in respect of 2016 (see Note N.31 "Appropriation of 2016 net income").

#### Financing and financial risk management

## 23. Net financial debt

#### **Accounting policies**

Bonds, other loans and financial debt are recognised at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is determined after taking account of redemption premiums and issuance expenses. Under this method, the interest expense is measured actuarially and reported under the cost of gross financial debt.

The economic benefit of a loan at a significantly below-market rate of interest, which is the case in particular for project finance granted by public sector organisations, is treated as a government grant and recognised as a reduction of the debt and the related investments, in accordance with IAS 20.

Certain financing contracts provide for early redemption options, for amounts that are always close to the amortised cost of the financial liabilities that are recognised as a result. Consequently, the Group does not recognise any derivative financial instrument separately from the original contracts.

The part at less than one year of borrowings is included in "Current borrowings".

At 31 December 2016, net financial debt, as defined by the Group, stood at €13.9 billion, up €1.5 billion compared with 31 December 2015. It breaks down as follows:

Analysis by				31/12		31/12/2015				
accounting heading	(in € millions)	Note	Non- current	Ref.	Current <sup>(*)</sup>	Ref.	Total	Non- current	Current <sup>(*)</sup>	Total
	Bonds	23.1	(12,496)	(1)	(1,606)	(3)	(14,102)	(11,147)	(1,315)	(12,462)
	Other bank loans and other financial debt	23.1	(3,717)	(2)	(893)	(3)	(4,610)	(3,803)	(968)	(4,771)
	Finance lease debt restated	23.1	(52)	(2)	(26)	(3)	(78)	(51)	(26)	(77)
	Long-term financial debt <sup>(**)</sup>		(16,264)		(2,526)		(18,790)	(15,001)	(2,309)	(17,310)
Financial liabilities at	Commercial paper	24.2	-		(1,491)	(3)	(1,491)	-	(951)	(951)
amortised cost	Other current financial liabilities	24.1	-		(79)	(3)	(79)	-	(68)	(68)
	Bank overdrafts	24.1	-		(1,051)	(3)	(1,051)	-	(555)	(555)
	Financial current accounts, liabilities	24.1	-		(83)	(3)	(83)	-	(103)	(103)
	l - Gross financial debt		(16,264)		(5,229)		(21,494)	(15,001)	(3,986)	(18,987)
	of which impact of fair value hedges		(651)		(4)		(655)	(744)	(6)	(750)
Loans and	Loans and collateralised financial receivables		-	(4)	-	(5)	-	2	-	2
receivables	Financial current accounts, assets	24.1	-		30	(6)	30	-	82	82
Financial assets at	Cash management financial assets	24.1	-		124	(6)	124	-	84	84
fair value through		24.1	-		3,421	(7)	3,421	-	2,930	2,930
profit and loss	Cash	24.1	-		3,257	(7)	3,257	-	2,702	2,702
	II - Financial assets		-		6,832		6,832	2	5,798	5,800
	Derivative financial instruments - liabilities	25	(203)	(8)	(166)	(10)	(369)	(224)	(193)	(417)
Derivatives	Derivative financial instruments – assets	25	721	(9)	370	(11)	1,091	803	364	1,168
	III - Derivative financial instruments		519		204		723	579	172	751
	Net financial debt (I+II+III)		(15,745)		1,807		(13,938)	(14,420)	1,984	(12,436)
	Net financial debt breaks down by business as follows:									
	Concessions		(26,749)		(1,766)		(28,515)	(22,804)	(746)	(23,551)
	Contracting		(2,696)		3,568		872	(3,135)	4,169	1,034
	Holding companies and VINCI Immobilier		13,700		5		13,704	11,520	(1,439)	10,081

(\*) The current part includes accrued interest not matured. (\*\*) Including the part at less than one year.

#### Reconciliation of net financial debt with balance sheet items:

(in € millions)	Ref.	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Bonds	(1)	(12,496)	(11,147)
Other loans and borrowings	(2)	(3,769)	(3,854)
Current borrowings	(3)	(5,229)	(3,986)
Non-current collateralised loans and receivables	(4)	-	2
Current collateralised loans and receivables	(5)	-	-
Cash management financial assets	(6)	154	166
Cash and cash equivalents	(7)	6,678	5,632
Derivative financial instruments – non-current liabilities	(8)	(203)	(224)
Derivative financial instruments – non-current assets	(9)	721	803
Derivative financial instruments – current liabilities	(10)	(166)	(193)
Derivative financial instruments – current assets	(11)	370	364
Net financial debt		(13,938)	(12,436)

Derivative financial instruments that are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes are reported as "derivative financial instruments – current assets" or "derivative financial instruments – current liabilities", whatever their maturity dates.

#### 23.1 Detail of long-term financial debt by business

The breakdown of net long-term financial debt (including the part at less than one year) by business at 31 December 2016 was as follows:

		31/12/2	2016			31/12/2015			
(in € millions)	Concessions	c Contracting	Holding ompanies and VINCI Immobilier	Total	Concessions	c Contracting	Holding ompanies and VINCI Immobilier	Total	
Bonds	(11,470)	-	(2,632)	(14,102)	(9,372)	-	(3,089)	(12,462)	
Other bank loans and other financial debt	(4,506)	(112)	8	(4,610)	(4,649)	(132)	10(*)	(4,771)	
Finance lease debt	(2)	(76)	-	(78)	(1)	(76)	-	(77)	
Long-term financial debt	(15,978)	(188)	(2,624)	(18,790)	(14,023)	(207)	(3,079)	(17,310)	

(\*) Net of arrangement commissions relating to the undrawn VINCI syndicated credit family, recognised as a reduction in debt.

At 31 December 2016, long-term financial debt amounted to  $\in$ 18.8 billion, up  $\in$ 1.5 billion relative to 31 December 2015 ( $\in$ 17.3 billion). The increase was due mainly to the following transactions:

• the integration of Aerodom, which has US dollar-denominated bond debt due to mature in 2019 with a value of €491 million at 31 December 2016, and of Lamsac, which has Peruvian sol-denominated bond debt due to mature in 2037 with a value of €359 million at 31 December 2016;

• ADL Participations's €149 million syndicated loan, in addition to the existing bank debt of Aéroports de Lyon for an amount of €172 million at 31 December 2016;

• new financing for the ASF group in an amount of €890 million, breaking down into an issue of €500 million of bonds maturing in May 2026 and with a coupon of 1% as part of its EMTN (Euro Medium Term Note) programme, and a €390 million loan from the EIB (European Investment Bank) maturing in April 2033 to finance the rerouting of the A9 near Montpellier;

• new financing for Cofiroute amounting to €1.3 billion through a bond issue as part of its EMTN (Euro Medium Term Notes) programme, split equally (€650 million each) between bonds maturing in February 2025 with a coupon of 0.375% and bonds maturing in September 2028 with a coupon of 0.75%;

• repayments made in April, July and November 2016 in relation to Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes (CNA), CNA/EIB and EIB loans, i.e. €735 million paid by ASF, along with €500 million paid by VINCI Holding in April 2016 and €500 million paid by Cofiroute in October 2016 in relation to bond issues.

#### Details of the Group's main financial debts are given in the tables below:

#### Concessions

			31/12/2			31/12/2015		
(in € millions)	Currency	Contractual interest rate	Maturity	Capital remaining due	Carrying amount	of which accrued interest not matured	Capital remaining due	Carrying amount
Bonds I				10,653	11,470	251	8,500	9,372
ASF group				6,792	7,517	187	6,289	7,022
of which:								
ASF 2011 bond issue	EUR	4.0%	September 2018	500	519	5	500	526
ASF 2009 bond issue and supplement	EUR	7.4%	March 2019	970	1,049	56	970	1,066
ASF 2010 bond issue and supplement	EUR	4.1%	April 2020	650	739	19	650	751
ASF 2007 bond issue	EUR	5.6%	July 2022	1,575	1,824	44	1,575	1,838
ASF 2013 bond issue	EUR	2.9%	January 2023	700	782	19	700	769
ASF 2014 bond issue	EUR	3.0%	January 2024	600	612	17	600	617
ASF 2016 bond issue	EUR	1.0%	May 2026	500	495	3	-	-
Cofiroute				3,011	3,089	57	2,211	2,350
of which:				-,	-,		_,	_,
2001 bond issue and supplement in 2005	EUR	5.9%	October 2016	-	_	-	500	514
2003 bond issue	EUR	5.3%	April 2018	600	626	21	600	629
2006 bond issue and supplement in 2007	EUR	5.0%	May 2021	1100	1,194	33	1,100	1,196
2016 bond issue	EUR	0.4%	February 2025	650	645	1	-	1,150
2016 bond issue	EUR	0.8%	September 2028	650	614	2	-	-
VINCI Airports				491	497	6		
of which Aerodom 2012	USD	9.8%	November 2019	491	497	6		
Other concessions				359	367	-		
of which Lamsac 2012	PEN	inflat.	June 2037	256	264	-		
of which Lamsac 2012	PEN	8.6%	June 2037	104	103	-		
Other bank loans and other financial debt II				4,491	4,506	69	4,607	4,649
ASF group				2,290	2,321	59	2,634	2,691
CNA loans				1,282	1,339	52	1,698	1,769
of which:								
ASF - CNA 2001	EUR	inflat.	July 2016	-	-	-	416	425
ASF and Escota - CNA 2002	EUR	5.3%	January 2017	532	558	26	532	557
ASF - CNA 2004 to 2005	EUR	4.5%	March 2018	750	782	26	750	786
CNA/EIB loans				138	129	6	427	427
EIB loans				771	757	1	409	400
Credit facilities				100	96	-	100	95
Cofiroute				897	900	7	949	955
Arcour				580	560		587	565
of which Arcour 2008	EUR	E6M	March 2018	387	386		391	390
	Edit	LOW	Watch 2010	501	500		551	330
VINCI Airports				<b>599</b>	<b>598</b>	2	308	308
of which ADL group (Aéroports de Lyon)				321	319	1		
Other concessions				125	127	1	130	130
Finance lease debt III				2	2	-	1	1
Long-term financial debt I+II+III				15,146	15,978	320	13,108	14,023
				13,140	13,313	320	13,100	14,025

#### **Holding companies**

			31/12/2	2015				
(in € millions)	Currency	Contractual interest rate	Maturity	Nominal remaining due	Carrying amount	of which accrued interest not matured	Nominal remaining due	Carrying amount
Bonds I				2,484	2,632	61	2,919	3,089
VINCI SA				2,484	2,632	61	2,919	3,089
of which:								
2013 bond issue	EUR	E3M	April 2016	-	-	-	500	500
2011 bond issue and supplement in 2012	EUR	4.1%	February 2017	1,000	1,038	36	1,000	1,056
2012 bond issue	EUR	3.4%	March 2020	750	806	19	750	810
Other bank loans and other financial debt II				-	(8)	-	-	(10)
VINCI SA <sup>(*)</sup>				-	(8)	-	-	(10)
Long-term financial debt I+II				2,484	2,624	61	2,919	3,079

(\*) Net of arrangement commissions relating to the undrawn VINCI syndicated credit facility, recognised as a reduction in debt.

#### Breakdown of long-term financial debt by currency

At 31 December 2016, 91% of the Group's long-term financial debt was denominated in euros. Debts in foreign currency of companies of which the functional currency is the euro (mainly VINCI and ASF) have been hedged at their time of issue and do not generate any exposure to exchange rate risk. Generally, the Group's activities in foreign countries are financed in the local currency.

#### 23.2 Net financial debt maturity schedule

On the basis of interest rates at 31 December 2016, the Group's debt and associated interest payments break down as follows, by maturity date:

	31/12/2016										
(in € millions)	Carrying amount	Capital and interest payments	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years					
Bonds											
Capital	(14,102)	(13,137)	(1,266)	(1,129)	(4,498)	(6,245)					
Interest payments	-	(2,759)	(543)	(498)	(1,018)	(701)					
Other bank loans and other financial debt											
Capital	(4,610)	(4,605)	(824)	(1,477)	(713)	(1,591)					
Interest payments	-	(305)	(102)	(63)	(63)	(77)					
Finance lease debt											
Capital	(78)	(78)	(26)	(17)	(29)	(6)					
Interest payments	-	(5)	(2)	(1)	(1)	-					
Long-term financial debt	(18,790)	(20,889)	(2,763)	(3,184)	(6,323)	(8,619)					
Commercial paper	(1,491)	(1,491)	(1,491)								
Other current financial liabilities	(79)	(79)	(79)	-	_	_					
Bank overdrafts	(1,051)	(1,051)	(1,051)			-					
Financial current accounts, liabilities	(83)	(83)	(83)	-	-	-					
Financial debt I	(21,494)	(23,593)	(5,466)	(3,184)	(6,323)	(8,619)					
Financial assets II	6,832(*)				i						
Derivative financial instruments – liabilities	(369)	43	(3)	14	18	14					
Derivative financial instruments – assets	1,091	1,204	245	237	470	252					
Derivative financial instruments III	723	1,247	241	251	488	266					
Net financial debt I+II+III	(13,938)										

(\*) Of which €6.8 billion at less than three months, consisting mainly of €3.4 billion of cash equivalents and €3.3 billion of cash (see Note J.24.1 "Net cash managed").

At 31 December 2016, the average maturity of the Group's long-term financial debt was 5 years (4.6 years at 31 December 2015). The average maturity was 5.5 years in Concession subsidiaries, 3.1 years for the Contracting business and 2 years for holding companies and VINCI Immobilier.

## 23.3 Credit ratings and financial covenants

#### Credit ratings

On 26 May 2016, credit rating agency Moody's raised its long-term credit rating on the Group by one notch, from Baa1 to A3 and its short-term rating from P2 to P1.

At 31 December 2016, the Group's credit ratings were:

	Rating		
Agency	Long term	Outlook	Short term
Standard & Poor's	A-	Stable	A2
Moody's	A3	Stable	P1
Standard & Poor's	A-	Stable	A2
Moody's	A3	Stable	P1
Standard & Poor's	A-	Stable	A2
	Standard & Poor's Moody's Standard & Poor's Moody's	Standard & Poor's     A-       Moody's     A3       Standard & Poor's     A-       Moody's     A3	AgencyLong termOutlookStandard & Poor'sA-StableMoody'sA3StableStandard & Poor'sA-StableMoody'sA3StableMoody'sA3Stable

#### **Financial covenants**

Some financing agreements include early repayment clauses applicable in the event of non-compliance with financial ratios. The main clauses are described below:

(in € millions)	Finance agreements	Ratios (*)	Thresholds	Ratios at 31/12/2016
ASF CNA (Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes) Ioans	CNA (Caisse Nationale des	Consolidated net financial debt/ Consolidated Ebitda	< or = 7	4.2
	Consolidated Ebitda/Consolidated financing costs	> 2.2	7.9	

(\*) Ebitda = gross operating income defined as the difference between operating income and operating expenses excluding depreciation, amortisation and provisions.

The above ratios were all met at 31 December 2016.

Some finance agreements entered into by Group entities provide that a change in control of the borrower may constitute a case for mandatory early redemption or trigger a demand for early repayment.

## 24. Net cash managed and available resources

#### **Accounting policies**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise current accounts at banks and short-term liquid investments subject to negligible risks of fluctuations of value. Cash equivalents include money-market UCITS and certificates of deposit with maturities not exceeding three months at the origin. Bank overdrafts are not included in cash and are reported under current financial liabilities. Changes in the fair value of these instruments are recognised directly in profit or loss.

"Cash management financial assets" comprises investments in money market securities and bonds, and units in UCITS, made with a short-term management objective, that do not satisfy the IAS 7 criteria for recognition as cash. They are measured and recognised at their fair value. Changes in value are recognised in profit or loss.

Purchases and sales of cash management financial assets are recognised at their transaction date.

At 31 December 2016, the Group's available resources amounted to  $\in$ 10.1 billion, including  $\in$ 4.1 billion net cash managed and  $\in$ 6 billion of available, confirmed medium-term bank credit facilities expiring in May 2021.

## 24.1 Net cash managed

Net cash managed, which includes in particular cash management financial assets and commercial paper issued, breaks down as follows:

	31/12/2016							
(in € millions)	Concessions	Hol Contracting	lding companies and VINCI Immobilier	Total				
Cash equivalents	243	345	2,834	3,421				
Marketable securities and mutual funds (UCITS)	64	4	1,998	2,067				
Negotiable debt securities with an original maturity of less than 3 months (*)	178	341	835	1,354				
Cash	347	1,712	1,198	3,257				
Bank overdrafts	-	(559)	(492)	(1,051)				
Net cash and cash equivalents	589	1,498	3,540	5,628				
Cash management financial assets	55	68	-	124				
Marketable securities and mutual funds (UCITS) <sup>(**)</sup>	-	13	-	13				
Negotiable debt securities and bonds with an original maturity of less than 3 months	1	45	-	46				
Negotiable debt securities and bonds with an original maturity of more than 3 months	54	11	-	66				
Commercial paper issued	-	-	(1,491)	(1,491)				
Other current financial liabilities	(11)	(68)	(1)	(79)				
Balance of cash management current accounts	(1,385)	2,132	(799)	(52)				
Net cash managed	(751)	3,631	1,249	4,129				

(\*) Including term deposits, interest earning accounts and certificates of deposit. (\*\*) Short-term investments in UCITS units that do not meet the criteria to be designated as cash equivalents as defined by IAS 7.

	31/12/2015							
 (in € millions)	Concessions	Hol Contracting	ding companies and VINCI Immobilier	Total				
Cash equivalents	151	440	2,340	2,930				
Marketable securities and mutual funds (UCITS)	26	22	424	472				
Negotiable debt securities with an original maturity of less than 3 months (*)	125	418	1,915	2,458				
Cash	96	1,709	897	2,702				
Bank overdrafts	-	(467)	(88)	(555)				
Net cash and cash equivalents	247	1,682	3,148	5,077				
Cash management financial assets	34	49	1	84				
Marketable securities and mutual funds (UCITS) <sup>(**)</sup>	-	7	-	7				
Negotiable debt securities and bonds with an original maturity of less than 3 months	1	33	-	34				
Negotiable debt securities and bonds with an original maturity of more than 3 months	33	9	1	43				
Commercial paper issued	-	-	(951)	(951)				
Other current financial liabilities	(8)	(60)	-	(68)				
Balance of cash management current accounts	534	2,597	(3,152)	(21)				
Net cash managed	807	4,269	(954)	4,121				

(\*) Including term deposits, interest earning accounts and certificates of deposit. (\*\*) Short-term investments in UCITS units that do not meet the criteria to be designated as cash equivalents as defined by IAS 7.

The investment vehicles used by the Group are money market UCITS, interest earning accounts, term deposits and negotiable debt securities (certificates of deposit generally with a maturity of less than three months). They are measured and recognised at their fair value.

Net cash is managed with limited risk to capital. The performance and the risks associated with these investments of net cash are monitored regularly through a report detailing the yield of the various assets on the basis of their fair value and analysing the associated level of risk.

At 31 December 2016, net cash managed by VINCI SA amounted to €1.8 billion, arising mainly from the cash surpluses transferred upwards from French subsidiaries through a cash pooling system. VINCI Finance International, a wholly owned subsidiary of VINCI that centralises the cash surpluses of foreign subsidiaries, managed investments and cash of €0.2 billion at 31 December 2016. This centralisation enables the management of financial resources to be optimised at Group level and the risks relating to the counterparties and investment vehicles used to be better managed.

Other subsidiaries' cash investments are managed in a decentralised manner while complying with the guidelines and instructions issued by VINCI, which define in particular the investment vehicles and the counterparties authorised. The investments amounted to €2.2 billion at 31 December 2016, including €0.6 billion for the Concessions business and €1.5 billion for the Contracting business.

## 24.2 Other available resources

### **Revolving credit facilities**

VINCI, ASF and Cofiroute have a revolving credit facility each. In the first half of 2016, the expiry of all three facilities was extended to May 2021 after the lenders agreed to a second one-year extension.

At 31 December 2016, none of the above credit facilities was being used.

The amounts authorised and maturities of the credit facilities of VINCI and its subsidiaries are as follows:

		_	Maturity				
(in € millions)	Amounts used at 31/12/2016	Amounts authorised at 31/12/2016	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	After 5 years		
VINCI syndicated facility	-	3,830	-	3,830	-		
ASF: syndicated facility	-	1,670	-	1,670	-		
Cofiroute: syndicated facility	-	500	-	500	-		
Total	-	6,000	-	6,000	-		

The ASF syndicated credit facility includes an early repayment clause applicable in the event of non-compliance with the following financial ratios:

(in € millions)	Finance agreements	Ratios	Threshold	Ratios at 31/12/2016
ASF		Consolidated net financial debt <sup>(*)</sup> /Consolidated cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs + dividends received from companies accounted for under the equity method	< or = 7	4.2
ASF	Syndicated credit facility	Consolidated cash flow from operations before tax and financing costs + dividends received from companies accounted for under the equity method/Consolidated financing costs	> or = 2.2	7.9

(\*) Excluding derivatives designated as cash flow hedges.

#### Commercial paper

At 31 December 2016, VINCI had a €3 billion commercial paper programme rated A2 by Standard & Poor's and P1 by Moody's.

At 31 December 2016, €1.5 billion had been issued under that programme.

# 25. Financial risk management

### **Accounting policies**

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge its exposure to market risks (mainly interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates). Most interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate derivatives used by VINCI are designated as hedging instruments. Hedge accounting is applicable in particular if the conditions provided for in IAS 39 are satisfied:

• at the time of setting up the hedge, there is a formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship;

• the effectiveness of the hedging relationship must be demonstrated from the outset and at each balance sheet date, prospectively and retrospectively.

Changes in fair value from one period to the next are recognised differently depending on whether they are designated as: • a fair value hedge of an asset or a liability or of an unrecognised firm commitment;

- a cash flow hedge; or
- a hedge of a net investment in a foreign entity.

A fair value hedge enables the exposure to the risk of a change in the fair value of a financial asset, a financial liability or unrecognised firm commitment to be hedged.

Changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument are recognised in profit or loss for the period. The change in value of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk is recognised symmetrically in profit or loss for the period (and adjusts the carrying amount of the hedged item). Except for the ineffective portion of the hedge, these two revaluations offset each other within the same line items in the income statement.

A cash flow hedge allows exposure to variability in future cash flows associated with an existing asset or liability, or a highly probable forecast transaction, to be hedged.

Changes in the fair value of the derivative financial instrument are recognised as other comprehensive income, under equity for the effective portion and in profit or loss for the period for the ineffective portion. Cumulative gains or losses in equity are taken to profit or loss under the same line item as the hedged item – i.e. under operating income and expenses for cash flows from operations and under financial income and expense otherwise – when the hedged cash flow affects profit or loss.

If the hedging relationship is disqualified because it is no longer considered effective, the cumulative gains or losses in respect of the derivative instrument are retained in equity and recognised symmetrically with the cash flow hedged. If the future cash flow is no longer expected, the gains and losses previously recognised in equity are taken to profit or loss.

A hedge of a net investment denominated in a foreign currency hedges the exchange rate risk relating to the net investment in a consolidated foreign subsidiary. The effective portion of the changes in the value of the derivative instrument is recorded in equity under currency translation differences and the portion considered as ineffective is recognised in profit or loss.

The change in the value of the hedging instrument recognised in "Currency translation differences" is reversed through profit or loss when the foreign entity in which the initial investment was made leaves the Group.

Derivative financial instruments that are not designated as hedging instruments are reported in the balance sheet at fair value and changes in their fair value are recognised in profit or loss.

#### **Management rules**

VINCI has implemented a system to manage and monitor the financial risks to which it is exposed, principally interest rate risk.

In accordance with the rules laid down by the Group's Finance Department, the responsibility for identifying, measuring and hedging financial risks lies with the operational entity in question. On the other hand, derivative financial instruments are normally managed by the Group Finance Department on behalf of the subsidiaries in question.

Treasury committees, in which the Group's Finance Department and the concerned companies participate, analyse the main exposures regularly and decide on management strategies for the entities that have the most material exposure to financial risks (VINCI SA, ASF, Cofiroute, VINCI Finance International).

In order to manage its exposure to market risks, the Group uses derivative financial instruments, which are recognised in the balance sheet at their fair value.

At the balance sheet date, the fair value of derivative financial instruments breaks down as follows:

		31/12/2016	31/12/2015
(in € millions)	Note	Fair value <sup>(*)</sup>	Fair value (*)
Interest rate derivatives: fair value hedges	25.1.2	788	879
Interest rate derivatives: cash flow hedges	25.1.2	(116)	(172)
Interest rate derivatives not designated as hedges	25.1.3	39	38
Interest rate derivatives		712	746
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives: fair value hedges	25.2	13	4
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives: cash flow hedges	25.2	(1)	-
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives: hedges of net foreign investments	25.2	(3)	(1)
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives not designated as hedges	25.2	4	4
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives		13	6
Other derivatives		(1)	(2)
Total derivative financial instruments		723	751

(\*) Fair value includes interest accrued but not matured of €135 million at 31 December 2016 and €132 million at 31 December 2015.

## 25.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is managed within the Group, making a distinction between the Concessions business, the Contracting business and holding companies as their respective financial profiles are not the same.

For concession operating subsidiaries, interest rate risk is managed with two timescales: the long term, aiming to ensure and maintain the concession's economic equilibrium, and the short term, with an objective of limiting the earnings impact of the average cost of debt depending on the situation in financial markets.

Over the long term, the objective is to change over time the breakdown between fixed and floating rate debt depending on the debt level (measured by the ratio of net debt to cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs), with a greater proportion at fixed rate when the level of debt is high.

As regards Contracting activities and holding companies, they have a structural net cash surplus because the Contracting subsidiaries' cash surpluses, of which the management is mainly centralised under the Group cash pooling system, are higher than the holding companies' debt. For these activities, the objective is to ensure that the risks connected with financial assets and financial liabilities are well matched.

To hedge its interest rate risk, the Group uses derivative financial instruments in the form of options or swaps of which the start may be deferred. These derivatives may be designated as hedges for accounting purposes or not, in accordance with the IFRSs.

### 25.1.1 Long-term financial debt before and after interest rate hedging and sensitivity to interest rate risk

### Long-term financial debt before and after interest rate hedging

The table below shows the breakdown at 31 December 2016 of long-term debt between fixed rate, capped floating rate or inflation-linked debt, and the part at floating rate before and after taking account of hedging derivative financial instruments:

	Breakdown between fixed and floating rate before hedging										
-	Fixed rate		In	Inflation-linked		Floating rate			Total		
(in € millions)	Debt	Proportion	Rate	Debt	Proportion	Rate	Debt	Proportion	Rate	Debt	Rate
Concessions	12,668	84%	4.25%	442	3%	8.36%	2,006	13%	0.64%	15,117	3.89%
Contracting	132	70%	3.47%	-	0%	0.00%	56	30%	1.36%	188	2.84%
Holding companies	2,131	86%	3.71%	-	0%	0.00%	350	14%	0.69%	2,481	3.28%
Total at 31/12/2016	14,931	84%	4.17%	442	2%	8.36%	2,411	14%	0.66%	17,785	3.80%
Total at 31/12/2015	12,842	<b>79</b> %	4.60%	618	4%	3.56%	2,774	17%	0.73%	16,234	3.90%

Breakdown between fixed and								hedging			
Fixed rate		Inflation-lin	Inflation-linked/Capped floating rate			Floating rate		Total			
(in € millions)	Debt	Proportion	Rate	Debt	Proportion	Rate	Debt	Proportion	Rate	Debt	Rate
Concessions	8,775	58%	4.11%	243	2%	10.32%	6,099	40%	1.24%	15,117	3.20%
Contracting	133	71%	3.47%	-	0%	0.00%	55	29%	1.36%	188	2.85%
Holding companies	280	11%	3.65%	-	0%	0.00%	2,200	89%	1.56%	2,481	1.79%
Total at 31/12/2016	9,188	52%	4.09%	243	1%	10.32%	8,354	47%	1.32%	17,785	3.00%
Total at 31/12/2015	8,735	54%	4.36%	418	3%	2.87%	7,081	44%	1.41%	16,234	3.27%

#### Sensitivity to interest rate risk

VINCI is exposed to the risk of fluctuations in interest rates, given:

• the cash flows connected with net floating rate financial debt;

• fixed rate financial instruments, recognised on the balance sheet at fair value through profit and loss;

• derivative financial instruments that are not designated as hedges. These mainly comprise net call option positions of which the maximum loss over the life of the transaction is equal to the premium paid.

On the other hand, fluctuations in the value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges are recognised directly in equity and have no effect on profit or loss (for the effective portion).

The analysis below has been prepared assuming that the amount of the financial debt and derivatives at 31 December 2016 remains constant over one year. The consequence of a variation in interest rates of 25 basis points at the balance sheet date would be an increase or decrease of equity and pre-tax income for the amounts shown below. For the purpose of this analysis, the other variables are assumed to remain constant.

	31/12/2016								
	Incom	e	Equity						
(in € millions)	Impact of sensitivity calculation +25 bp	Impact of sensitivity calculation -25 bp	Impact of sensitivity calculation +25 bp	Impact of sensitivity calculation -25 bp					
Floating rate debt after hedging (accounting basis)	(21)	21	-	-					
Floating rate assets after hedging (accounting basis)	10	(10)	-	-					
Derivatives not designated as hedges for accounting purposes	5	(5)	-	-					
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges	-	-	86	(86)					
Total	(6)	6	86	(86)					

### 25.1.2 Description of hedging transactions

### Fair value hedges

At the balance sheet date, details of the instruments designated as fair value hedges (receive fixed/pay floating interest rate swaps only) were as follows:

_(in € millions)	Receive fixed/pay floating interest rate swap								
	Fair value	Notional amount	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years			
31/12/2016	788	8,641	1,774	444	2,559	3,864			
31/12/2015	879	7,503	162	1,774	2,503	3,064			

These transactions relate mainly to the fixed rate bond issues by ASF, VINCI SA and Cofiroute.

### **Cash flow hedges**

The Group is exposed to fluctuations in interest rates on its floating rate debt and may set up receive floating/pay fixed interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges to hedge this risk.

The Group has thus set up interest rate swaps that serve to render interest payments on floating rate debt fixed ("certain" cash flow hedging). Contractual cash flows relating to swaps are paid symmetrically with the hedged interest payment flows. The amount deferred in equity is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the interest payment cash flow affects profit or loss.

The Group has also set up deferred start swaps at ASF with maturities of up to 2019 ("highly probable" cash flow hedges). These serve to fix the interest payments on future issues of debt considered as highly probable. At 31 December 2016, the portfolio of these swaps had a negative fair value of  $\in$ 8 million.

At 31 December 2016, details of the instruments designated as cash flow hedges were as follows:

	31/12/2016								
(in € millions)	Fair value	Notional amount	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years			
Receive floating/pay fixed interest rate swaps	(116)	1,154	51	520	492	91			
Total interest rate derivatives designated for accounting purposes as cash flow hedges	(116)	1,154	51	520	492	91			
Of which hedging of contractual cash flows	(108)	1,002	51	520	340	91			
Of which hedging of highly probable forecast cash flows <sup>(*)</sup>	(8)	152	-	-	152	-			

(\*) Receive floating/pay fixed interest rate swaps.

	31/12/2015								
(in € millions)	Fair value	Notional amount	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years			
Receive floating/pay fixed interest rate swaps	(171)	1,967	323	52	1,495	97			
Forward rate agreements (FRA)	(1)	900	900	-	-	-			
Total interest rate derivatives designated for accounting purposes as cash flow hedges	(172)	2,867	1,223	52	1,495	97			
Of which hedging of contractual cash flows	(138)	2,100	1,219	52	732	97			
Of which hedging of highly probable forecast cash flows <sup>(*)</sup>	(33)	767	4	-	763	-			

(\*) Receive floating/pay fixed interest rate swaps.

The following table shows the periods in which the Group expects the amounts recorded in equity at 31 December 2016 for the instruments designated as cash flow hedges to have an impact on profit or loss:

	31/12/2016								
	Amount recorded		Amount recycled in profit or loss						
(in € millions)	in equity of controlled companies	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years				
Total interest rate derivatives designated for accounting purposes as cash flow hedges	(142)	(58)	(35)	(25)	(24)				
Of which hedging of contractual cash flows	(105)	(36)	(17)	(27)	(25)				
Of which hedging of highly probable forecast cash flows	(37)	(22)	(18)	2	1				

### 25.1.3 Description of non-hedging transactions

			31/12/2	2016		
(in € millions)	Fair value	Notional amount	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years
Interest rate swaps	39	1,000	-	-	1,000	-
Total	39	1,000	-	-	1,000	-
(in € millions)	Fair value	Notional amount	31/12/2 Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years
Interest rate swaps	45	1,001	-	-	1,000	-
Forward rate agreements (FRA)	(7)	8,090	8,090	-	-	-
Total	38	9,091	8,090	-	1,000	-

These transactions are mainly swaps with short maturities and mirror swaps (symmetrical positions that generate no risk of fluctuation of fair value in the income statement).

## 25.2 Management of foreign currency exchange rate risk

### Nature of the Group's risk exposure

VINCI's foreign currency risk management policy consists of hedging the transactional risk connected with operations.

Seventy-one percent of VINCI's revenue is generated in the eurozone. Contracts outside the eurozone are generally carried out in the local currency in respect of local subsidiaries' activities, and to a large extent in euros and dollars in the case of major export projects. The Group's exposure to currency risk is therefore limited.

VINCI's foreign currency risk management policy consists of hedging the transactional risk connected with subsidiaries' commercial flows denominated in currencies other than their functional currency. Such flows are small compared with the Group's consolidated revenue.

In some cases, the Group also hedges its asset-related exchange rate risk related to its foreign currency investments by matching the currency of part of its debt with the currency in which the assets generate cash flows. Asset-related exchange rate hedging decisions are taken by the subsidiaries concerned in conjunction with the Group Finance Department depending on the value of the net asset in the Group's financial statements, the predictability of the volume and timeframe of the foreign-currency cash flows generated, and the economic terms of the foreign-currency borrowings concerned.

#### Analysis of foreign currency exchange rate risk

The principal foreign exchange risk exposure was as follows at 31 December 2016:

(in € millions)					
Currency	USD (US dollar)	GBP (Pound sterling)	CLP (Chilean peso)	HKD (Hong Kong dollar)	MXN (Mexican peso)
Closing rate	1.0541	0.8561	704.945	8.1751	21.7719
Exposure	572	57	14	(46)	(25)
Hedging	(518)	(44)	-	(7)	-
Net position	54	13	14	(52)	(26)

Given a residual exposure on some assets that have not been designated as hedges, a 10% appreciation of foreign currencies against the euro would have a positive impact on pre-tax earnings of  $\notin$ 4 million.

### Detail of foreign currency exchange rate derivatives

Transactions to hedge currency risk designed to cover commercial or financial transactions break down as follows:

			31/12/	2016		
(in € millions)	Fair value	Notional amount	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	13	388	162	-	-	226
Fair value hedges	13	388	162	-	-	226
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	(1)	11	11	-	-	-
Cash flow hedges	(1)	11	11	-	-	-
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	(3)	971	645	26	100	200
Forward foreign exchange transactions	-	2	2	-	-	-
Hedges of net foreign investments	(3)	973	647	26	100	200
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	5	556	556		-	-
Forward foreign exchange transactions	(1)	25	25	-	-	-
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives not designated as hedges for accounting purposes	4	581	581	-	-	-
Total foreign currency exchange rate derivatives	13	1,953	1,400	26	100	426

			31/12/	2015		
	Fair value	Notional amount	Within 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	After 5 years
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	4	388	-	162	-	226
Fair value hedges	4	388	-	162	-	226
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	(1)	569	198	120	93	158
Hedges of net foreign investments	(1)	569	198	120	93	158
Currency swaps (incl. cross currency swaps)	4	349	349	-	-	-
Forward foreign exchange transactions	-	8	8	-	-	-
Foreign currency exchange rate derivatives not designated as hedges for accounting purposes	4	357	357	-	-	-
Total foreign currency exchange rate derivatives	6	1,314	555	282	93	384

### 25.3 Management of credit and counterparty risk

VINCI is exposed to credit risk in the event of default by its customers and to counterparty risk in respect of its investments of cash (mainly credit balances at banks, negotiable debt securities, term deposits and marketable securities), subscription to derivatives, commitments received (sureties and guarantees received), unused authorised credit facilities, and financial receivables.

The Group has set up procedures to manage and limit credit risk and counterparty risk.

### **Trade receivables**

Approximately a third of consolidated revenue is generated with public sector or quasi-public sector customers. Moreover, VINCI considers that the concentration of credit risk connected with trade receivables is limited because of the large number of customers and the fact that they are geographically dispersed. No customer accounts for more than 10% of VINCI's revenue. In export markets, the risk of non-payment is generally covered by appropriate insurance policies (Coface, documentary credits and other insurance). Trade receivables are broken down in Note E.18.2 "Breakdown of trade receivables".

### Financial instruments (cash investments and derivatives)

Financial instruments (cash investments and derivatives) are set up with financial institutions that meet the Group's credit rating criteria. The Group has also set up a system of counterparty limits to manage its counterparty risk. Maximum risk amounts by counterparty are defined taking account of their credit ratings attributed by Standard & Poor's and Moody's. The limits are regularly monitored and updated on the basis of a consolidated quarterly reporting system.

The Group Finance Department also distributes instructions to subsidiaries laying down the authorised limits by counterparty, the list of authorised UCITS (French subsidiaries) and the selection criteria for money market funds (foreign subsidiaries).

The measurement of the fair value of derivative financial instruments carried by the Group includes a "counterparty risk" component for derivatives carried as liabilities. Credit risk is measured using standard mathematical models for market participants. At 31 December 2016, adjustments recognised with respect to counterparty risk and own credit risk were not material.

### Netting agreements relating to derivative financial instruments

At 31 December 2016 and in accordance with IAS 32, the Group's financial assets and liabilities (including derivative financial instruments) are not netted on the balance sheet, except where the Group has netting agreements. In the event of default by the Group or the financial institutions with which it has contracted, these agreements provide for netting between the fair values of assets and liabilities arising from derivative financial instruments presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

The table below sets out the Group's net exposure arising from these netting agreements:

		31/12/2016		31/12/2015			
(in € millions)	Fair value of derivatives recognised on the balance sheet <sup>(*)</sup>	Impact of netting agreements	Total	Fair value of derivatives recognised on the balance sheet <sup>(*)</sup>	Impact of netting agreements	Total	
Derivative financial instruments – assets	1,091	(211)	880	1,168	(273)	894	
Derivative financial instruments – liabilities	(369)	211	(157)	(417)	273	(144)	
Net derivative instruments	723		723	751		751	

(\*) Gross amounts as stated on the Group's consolidated balance sheet.

## 25.4 Management of other risks

#### Equity risk

At 31 December 2016, the Group held 34,685,354 VINCI shares (representing 5.89% of the share capital) acquired at an average price of €45.57. Increases or decreases of the stock market price of these treasury shares have no impact on the Group's consolidated profit or loss or equity.

Regarding assets to cover retirement benefit obligations, a breakdown by asset type is given in Note K.27.1 "Provisions for retirement benefit obligations".

#### **Commodity risks**

Most of the Group's revenue arises either from contracts that include price revision clauses or under short-term contracts. The risks associated with an increase in commodity prices are therefore generally limited.

For major contracts with no price revision clauses, the commodity risks are analysed on a case-by-case basis and managed in particular by negotiating firm price agreements with suppliers and/or through cash-and-carry deals and/or hedging derivatives based on commodity indexes. Eurovia has set up a policy to manage bitumen price risks through short-maturity hedging derivatives (swaps of less than three months on average). This policy applies to small contracts in France with an average length of less than three months and which do not include price revision clauses.

VINCI uses little unprocessed raw material, other than the aggregates produced and used by Eurovia. In 2016, approximately 35% of Eurovia's aggregates came from Group guarries.

# 26. Book and fair value of financial instruments by accounting category

The following table shows the carrying amount and the fair value of financial assets and liabilities in the balance sheet by accounting category as defined in IAS 39:

31/12/2016			Accounting o	ategories (1)					Fair v	Fair value		
Balance sheet headings and classes of instrument	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	Derivatives designated as hedges	Financial assets measured at fair value	Available- for-sale financial assets	Loans and receivables	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total net book value of the class	Level 1: quoted prices and cash	Level 2: internal model using observable factors	Level 3: internal model using non- observable factors	Fair value of the class	
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	_	-	134	-	-	134	1	-	134	134	
Loans and financial receivables incl. PPP	-	-	-	-	747	-	747	-	747	-	747	
I - Non-current financial assets <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	134	747	-	881	1	747	134	881	
II - Derivative financial instruments – assets	202	890	-	-	-	-	1,091	-	1,091	-	1,091	
Cash management financial assets	-	-	124	-	-	-	124	13	111	-	124	
Financial current accounts, assets	-	-	30	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	30	
Cash equivalents	-	-	3,421	-	-	-	3,421	2,067	1,354(3)	-	3,421	
Cash	-	-	3,257	-	-	-	3,257	3,257	-	-	3,257	
III - Current financial assets	-	-	6,832	-	-	-	6,832	5,367	1,465	-	6,832	
Total assets	202	890	6,832	134	747	-	8,805	5,368	3,303	134	8,805	
Bonds						(14,102)	(14,102)	(13,835)	(1,062)	-	(14,897)	
Other bank loans and other financial debt						(4,610)	(4,610)	(1,383)(4)	(3,333)	-	(4,717)	
Finance lease debt						(78)	(78)	-	(78)	-	(78)	
IV - Long-term financial debt	-	-	-	-	-	(18,790)	(18,790)	(15,218)	(4,473)	-	(19,692)	
V - Derivative financial instruments – liabilities	(158)	(210)	-	-	-	-	(369)	-	(369)	-	(369)	
Other current financial liabilities						(1,570)	(1,570)	-	(1,570)	-	(1,570)	
Financial current accounts, liabilities						(83)	(83)	(83)	-	-	(83)	
Bank overdrafts						(1,051)	(1,051)	(1,051)	-	-	(1,051)	
VI - Current financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	(2,704)	(2,704)	(1,133)	(1,570)	-	(2,704)	
Total liabilities	(158)	(210)	-	-	-	(21,494)	(21,862)	(16,351)	(6,412)	-	(22,764)	
Total	43	680	6,832	134	747	(21,494)	(13,058)	(10,984)	(3,109)	134	(13,959)	
			-,			(,,	(,-••)	(==,==,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(2,200)		(,-,-,-,	

(1) The Group holds no held-to-maturity financial assets.

(2) See Notes E11, F13 and H17.
 (3) Mainly comprising certificates of deposit, term deposits and interest bearing accounts.
 (4) Listed price of loans issued by CNA

The method of measuring the fair value of financial assets and liabilities was not altered in 2016.

31/12/2015			Accounting c	ategories <sup>(1)</sup>				Fair value			
Balance sheet headings and classes of instrument	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	Derivatives designated as hedges	Financial assets measured at fair value	Available- for-sale financial assets	Loans and receivables	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total net book value of the class	Level 1: quoted prices and cash	Level 2: internal model using observable factors	Level 3: internal model using non-observable factors	Fair value of the class
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	96	-	-	96	1	-	96	96
Loans and financial receivables incl. PPP	-	-	-	-	846	-	846	-	846	-	846
l - Non-current financial assets <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	96	846	-	942	1	846	96	942
II - Derivative financial instruments – assets	229	939	-	-	-	-	1,168	-	1,168	-	1,168
Cash management financial assets	-	-	84	-	-	-	84	7	77	-	84
Financial current accounts, assets	-	-	82	-	-	-	82	82	-	-	82
Cash equivalents			2,930				2,930	472	2,458 (3)	-	2,930
Cash			2,702				2,702	2,702	-	-	2,702
III - Current financial assets	-	-	5,798	-	-	-	5,798	3,264	2,535	-	5,798
Total assets	229	939	5,798	96	846	-	7,908	3,264	4,548	96	7,908
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	(12,462)	(12,462)	(12,590)	(686)	-	(13,277)
Other bank loans and other financial debt	-	-	-	-	-	(4,771)		(1,442) (4)	(3,438)	-	(4,880)
Finance lease debt	-	-	-	-	-	(77)	(77)	-	(77)	-	(77)
IV - Long-term financial debt	-	-	-	-	-	(17,310)	(17,310)	(14,032)	(4,201)	-	(18,233)
V - Derivative financial instruments – liabilities	(187)	(230)	-	-	-	-	(417)	-	(417)	-	(417)
Other current financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	(1,019)	(1,019)	-	(1,019)	-	(1,019)
Financial current accounts, liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	(103)	(103)	(103)	-	-	(103)
Bank overdrafts	-	-	-	-	-	(555)	(555)	(555)	-	-	(555)
VI - Current financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	(1,677)	(1,677)	(658)	(1,019)	-	(1,677)
Total liabilities	(187)	(230)	-	-	-	(18,987)	(19,404)	(14,691)	(5,637)	-	(20,327)
Total	42	709	5,798	96	846	(18,987)	(11,496)	(11,426)	(1,089)	96	(12,419)

(1) The Group holds no held-to-maturity financial assets.
 (2) See Notes E.11, F.13 and H.17.
 (3) Mainly comprising certificates of deposit, term deposits and interest bearing accounts.
 (4) Listed price of loans issued by CNA.

# K. Employee benefits and share-based payments

# 27. Provisions for employee benefits

At 31 December 2016, the part at more than one year of provisions for employee benefits broke down as follows:

(in € millions)	Note	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Provisions for retirement benefit obligations	27.1	1,558	1,425
Long-term employee benefits	27.2	96	91
Total provisions for employee benefits		1,653	1,515

## 27.1 Provisions for retirement benefit obligations

#### **Accounting policies**

Provisions are taken on the liabilities side of the consolidated balance sheet for obligations connected with defined benefit retirement plans for both current and former employees (people who have retired and those with deferred rights). These provisions are determined using the projected unit credit method on the basis of actuarial valuations made at each annual balance sheet date. The actuarial assumptions used to determine the obligations vary depending on the economic conditions of the country or monetary zone in which the plan is operated. Each plan's obligations are recognised separately.

Under IAS 19, for defined benefit plans financed under external management arrangements (i.e. pension funds or insurance policies), the surplus or shortfall of the fair value of the assets compared with the present value of the obligations is recognised as an asset or liability in the consolidated balance sheet. That recognition is subject to asset ceiling rules and minimum funding requirements set out in IFRIC 14.

The expense recognised under operating income or loss in each period comprises the current service cost and the effects of any change, reduction or winding up of the plan. The accretion impact recognised on actuarial liability and interest income on plan assets are recognised under other financial income and expenses. Interest income from plan assets is calculated using the discount rate used to calculate obligations with respect to defined benefit plans.

The impacts of remeasuring net liabilities (or assets as the case may be) relating to defined benefit pension plans are recorded under other comprehensive income. They comprise:

• actuarial gains and losses on obligations resulting from changes in actuarial assumptions and from experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the actuarial assumptions adopted and that which has actually occurred);

• plan asset outperformance/underperformance (i.e. the difference between the effective return on plan assets and the return calculated using the discount rate applied to the actuarial liability); and

• changes in the asset ceiling effect.

At 31 December 2016, provisions for retirement benefit obligations comprised provisions for lump sums on retirement and provisions with respect to obligations for supplementary retirement benefits.

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
At more than one year	1,558	1,425
At less than one year <sup>(*)</sup>	50	50
Total provisions for retirement benefit obligations	1,608	1,475

(\*) The part of provisions for retirement benefit obligations that matures within less than one year is shown under "Other current non-operating liabilities".

The VINCI Group's main supplementary retirement benefit obligations relate to defined benefit plans, which have the following characteristics:

• For French subsidiaries, these are contractual lump sums paid on retirement (generally based on a percentage of final salary, depending on the employee's length of service and applicable collective agreements), supplementary defined benefit retirement plans of which some of the Group's employees, retired employees and officers are members, and a specific obligation in respect of VINCI's Vice-Chairman and Senior Director.

Some plans, of which several Group executives are members, are pre-financed through two insurance policies taken out with Cardif (BNP Paribas group) and one policy taken out with Allianz. These policies involve active management with reference to composite indexes, and aim to achieve a good balance between the expected return on investments and the associated risks. Sufficient liquidity, in view of the timescale of plan liabilities, is maintained so that pensions and other one-off payments can be met.

• To cover the liabilities of VINCI's UK subsidiaries (VINCI plc, Nuvia, Freyssinet UK, Ringway, Actemium UK) and those of Etavis in Switzerland, plans are funded through independent pension funds.

In the UK, defined benefit plans for certain Group employees and former employees give rise to benefits that are mainly based on final salaries. They also provide benefits in the event of death and disability.

At 31 December 2016, 4,679 people, including 2,283 retired people, were covered by the plans. Most plans are now closed to new members.

The average duration of the plans is 18 years.

The investment strategy for plan assets is defined by the trustees representing the pension funds. Contribution schedules and the plan's level of funding are determined by the employer and the trustee, based on three-yearly actuarial valuations. Contribution schedules are intended to cover future service costs and any deficit arising from vested rights.

In Switzerland, plans for the Group's employees and former employees (2,014 people at 31 December 2016, of which over 90% are active) are "cash balance" pension plans that guarantee their members a minimum return on their contributions. They provide benefits in the event of death or disability, along with a pension when members stop working. Plans are open to new members. Their duration is around 18 years.

• For German subsidiaries, there are several internal plans within the Group, including so-called "direct promises" plans. These plans provide members with pensions along with death and disability benefits. At 31 December 2016, 10,035 individuals were covered by the plans, including 5,821 retired people, 2,431 people working for Group subsidiaries and 1,783 people who were generally still working but no longer working for the Group. Most of the plans were closed at 31 December 2016. Their average duration is 13 years.

Commitments relating to lump-sum payments on retirement for manual construction workers, which are met by contributions to an outside multi-employer insurance fund (CNPO), are considered as being under defined contribution plans and are therefore recognised as an expense as and when contributions are payable.

The retirement benefit obligations covered by provisions recognised in the balance sheet are calculated using the following assumptions:

	Eurozone			United Kingdom	Switzerland		
Assumptions	31/12/2016	31/12/2015	31/12/2016	31/12/2015	31/12/2016	31/12/2015	
Discount rate	1.20% - 1.85%	2.10%	2.25% - 2.85%	3.70%	0.20%	0.90%	
Inflation rate	1.60%	1.80%	2.20% - 3.20%(*)	2.20% - 3.20%	1.20%	1.50%	
Rate of salary increases	1.60% - 4.00%	1.80% - 4.00%	2.00% - 4.10%	2.00% - 4.20%	1.70%	2.00%	
Rate of pension increases	0.80% - 1.60%	0.80% - 1.80%	2.10% - 5.00%	2.20% - 5.00%	NA	NA	

(\*) Inflation rates: CPI 2.20%; RPI 3.20%

Discount rates have been determined by geographical area on the basis of the yields on private sector bonds with a rating of AA and whose maturities correspond to the plans' expected cash flows.

The other local actuarial assumptions (economic and demographic assumptions) are set on the basis of the specific features of each of the countries in question.

Plan assets are valued at their fair value at 31 December 2016. The book value at 31 December 2016 is used for assets invested with insurance companies.

On the basis of the actuarial assumptions referred to above, details of the retirement benefit obligations, provisions recognised in the balance sheet, and the retirement benefit expenses recognised in 2016 are provided below.

#### Result of actuarial valuations in the period

### Breakdown by type of obligation

			31/12/2016	31/12/2015			
(in € millions)		Lump sums paid on retirement in France	Pensions, supplementary pensions and other	Total	Lump sums paid on retirement in France	Pensions, supplementary pensions and other	Total
Actuarial liability from retirement benefit obligations		823	1,976	2,799	738	1,933	2,671
Plan assets at fair value		49	1,143	1,192	52	1,145	1,197
Deficit (or surplus)		774	833	1,607	686	789	1,474
Provision recognised under liabilities on the balance sheet	I	774	834	1,608	686	789	1,475
Overfunded plans recognised under assets on the balance sheet	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset ceiling effect (IFRIC 14) <sup>(*)</sup>	111	-	1	1	-	1	1
Total	1-11-111	774	834	1,607	686	789	1,474

(\*) Effect of asset ceiling rules and minimum funding requirements.

At 31 December 2016, the proportion of obligations relating to retired beneficiaries was around 30%.

#### Breakdown by country

		31/12/2016								
(in € millions)		France	Germany	United Kingdom	Switzerland	Other countries	Total			
Actuarial liability from retirement benefit obligations		1,069	493	781	364	92	2,799			
Plan assets at fair value		155	7	638	328	64	1,192			
Deficit (or surplus)		914	486	143	37	27	1,607			
Provision recognised under liabilities on the balance sheet	I	914	486	143	37	28	1,608			
Overfunded plans recognised under assets on the balance sheet	II	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Asset ceiling effect (IFRIC 14) <sup>(*)</sup>		-	-	-	-	1	1			
Total	1-11-111	914	486	143	37	27	1,607			

(\*) Effect of asset ceiling rules and minimum funding requirements.

		31/12/2015					
(in € millions)		France	Germany	United Kingdom	Switzerland	Other countries	Total
Actuarial liability from retirement benefit obligations		980	461	808	343	79	2,671
Plan assets at fair value		153	6	683	300	54	1,197
Deficit (or surplus)		827	455	124	43	25	1,474
Provision recognised under liabilities on the balance sheet	I	827	455	124	43	26	1,475
Overfunded plans recognised under assets on the balance sheet	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset ceiling effect (IFRIC 14) <sup>(*)</sup>		-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	1-11-111	827	455	124	43	25	1,474

(\*) Effect of asset ceiling rules and minimum funding requirements.

### Change in actuarial liability and plan assets

Actuarial liability from retirement benefit obligations         At beginning of period         of which obligations covered by plan assets         Current service cost         Actuarial liability discount cost         Past service cost (plan changes and curtailments)         Plan settlements         Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income         of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions         of which experience gains and losses         Benefits paid to beneficiaries         Employee contributions	2,671 1,617 73 62 (13) (1) 214 (39) 275 (22) (113) 10 (116)	2,451 1,418 73 71 (21) (1) 92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
of which obligations covered by plan assets         Current service cost         Actuarial liability discount cost         Past service cost (plan changes and curtailments)         Plan settlements         Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income         of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions         of which experience gains and losses         Benefits paid to beneficiaries	1,617 73 62 (13) (1) 214 (39) 275 (22) (113) 10	1,418 73 71 (21) (1) 92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
Current service cost Actuarial liability discount cost Past service cost (plan changes and curtailments) Plan settlements Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions of which impact of changes in financial assumptions of which experience gains and losses Benefits paid to beneficiaries	73 62 (13) (1) 214 (39) 275 (22) (113) 10	73 71 (21) (1) 92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
Actuarial liability discount cost         Past service cost (plan changes and curtailments)         Plan settlements         Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income         of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions         of which impact of changes in financial assumptions         of which experience gains and losses         Benefits paid to beneficiaries	62 (13) (1) 214 (39) 275 (22) (113) 10	71 (21) (1) 92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
Past service cost (plan changes and curtailments)         Plan settlements         Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions of which impact of changes in financial assumptions of which experience gains and losses         Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(13) (1) 214 (39) 275 (22) (113) 10	(21) (1) 92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
Plan settlements         Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income         of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions         of which impact of changes in financial assumptions         of which experience gains and losses         Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(1) 214 (39) 275 (22) (113) 10	(1) 92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions of which impact of changes in financial assumptions of which experience gains and losses Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(13) (14) (13) (113) (10)	92 14 85 (7) (99) 10
of which impact of changes in demographic assumptions of which impact of changes in financial assumptions of which experience gains and losses Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(39) 275 (22) (113) 10	14 85 (7) (99) 10
of which impact of changes in financial assumptions of which experience gains and losses Benefits paid to beneficiaries	275 (22) (113) 10	85 (7) (99) 10
of which experience gains and losses Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(22) (113) 10	(7) (99) 10
Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(113)	(99) 10
	10	10
Employee contributions		
	(116)	70
Currency translation differences		72
Business combinations	8	29
Disposals of companies and other assets	3	(6)
At end of period I	2,799	2,671
of which obligations covered by plan assets	1,648	1,617
Plan assets		
At beginning of period	1,197	1,070
Interest income during period	30	36
Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income <sup>(*)</sup>	65	(12)
Plan settlements	-	-
Benefits paid to beneficiaries	(50)	(37)
Contributions paid to funds by the employer	38	39
Contributions paid to funds by employees	10	10
Currency translation differences	(97)	67
Business combinations	-	24
Disposals of companies and other assets	(1)	-
At end of period II	1,192	1,197
Deficit (or surplus) I-II	1,607	1,474

(\*) Experience gains and losses corresponding to the observed difference between the actual return on plan assets and a nominal return based on the discount rate for the actuarial liability.

In 2016, the recognised past service cost includes positive impacts related to the alteration of certain plans in the UK and the Netherlands, which have been converted into defined contribution plans.

Actuarial losses recognised during the period were mainly due to the fall in discount rates in the eurozone, the UK and Switzerland. Actuarial gains on obligations resulted in particular from the updating of turnover tables in Switzerland. The performance of certain plan assets, particularly in the UK, the Netherlands and Switzerland, led to the recognition of an actuarial gain on assets in 2016.

VINCI estimates the payments to be made in 2017 in respect of retirement benefit obligations at  $\in$ 79 million, comprising  $\in$ 51 million of benefits to be paid to retired employees or beneficiaries, not covered by plan assets, and  $\in$ 28 million of contributions to be paid to fund managing bodies.

Pension funds are also likely to pay €54 million of benefits to retired employees or their beneficiaries. Since those benefits are pre-funded, they will have no impact on the Group's cash position.

### Change in provisions for retirement benefit obligations during the period

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Provisions for retirement benefit obligations recognised under liabilities on the balance sheet		
At beginning of period	1,475	1,384
Total charge recognised with respect to retirement benefit obligations	96	88
Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income	149	104
Benefits paid to beneficiaries by the employer	(63)	(62)
Contributions paid to funds by the employer	(38)	(39)
Currency translation differences	(19)	5
Business combinations	8	5
Disposals of companies and other assets	(1)	(10)
At end of period	1,608	1,475

### Breakdown of expenses recognised in respect of defined benefit plans

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Current service cost	(73)	(73)
Actuarial liability discount cost	(62)	(71)
Interest income on plan assets	30	36
Past service cost (plan changes and curtailments)	13	21
Impact of plan settlements and other	(4)	(2)
Total	(96)	(88)

### Breakdown of plan assets by country and type of investment

The breakdown of plan assets by type of investment is as follows:

		31/12/2016				
	United Kingdom	Switzerland	France	Other countries	Weighted average	
Breakdown of plan assets						
Equities	30%	30%	28%	39%	30%	
Bonds	43%	42%	61%	38%	45%	
Property	13%	19%	4%	1%	13%	
Money market securities	2%	9%	1%	0%	4%	
Other	12%	0%	6%	23%	9%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
Plan assets (in € millions)	638	328	155	71	1,192	
Plan assets by country (% of total)	54%	27%	13%	6%	100%	

	31/12/2015				
	United Kingdom	Switzerland	France	Other countries	Weighted average
Breakdown of plan assets					
Equities	35%	31%	29%	36%	33%
Bonds	41%	44%	61%	36%	44%
Property	13%	18%	4%	1%	12%
Money market securities	1%	8%	1%	0%	3%
Other	10%	0%	6%	27%	8%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Plan assets (in € millions)	683	300	153	60	1,197
Plan assets by country (% of total)	57%	25%	13%	5%	100%

At 31 December 2016, the amount of plan assets listed on active markets (fair value level 1 as defined by IFRS 13) was €994 million (€1,018 million at 31 December 2015). During the period, the actual rate of return on plan assets was 11.4% in the UK, 2.6% in Switzerland and 1.7% in France.

#### Sensitivity analysis

For all post-employment benefit plans for Group employees (lump sums paid on retirement, pensions and supplementary pensions), a 0.5 point fall in the discount rate would increase the actuarial liability by around 8%.

For all pension and supplementary pension plans in force within the Group, a 0.5 point increase in long-term inflation rates would increase the value of obligations by some 5%.

For pension and supplementary pension plans in Switzerland and the UK, sensitivity to mortality rates is calculated based on a one-year reduction in the age of each beneficiary. Applying this assumption increases the corresponding obligation by around 3%.

#### Expenses recognised in respect of defined contribution plans

In some countries, and more especially in France and Spain, the Group contributes to basic state pension plans, for which the expense recognised is the amount of the contributions called by the state bodies. Basic state pension plans are considered as being defined contribution plans.

The amounts taken as an expense in the period in respect of defined contribution plans (excluding basic state plans) totalled  $\in$  520 million in 2016 ( $\in$  519 million in 2015). These amounts include the contributions paid in France to the external multi-employer fund (CNPO) in respect of obligations in regard to lump sums paid on retirement to construction workers.

### 27.2 Other employee benefits

Provisions for other employee benefits mainly include long-service bonuses and jubilee bonuses. At 31 December 2016, they amounted to  $\in$ 110 million, including  $\in$ 14 million for the part at less than one year ( $\in$ 107 million including  $\in$ 17 million for the part at less than one year at 31 December 2015).

Long-service bonuses and jubilee bonuses have been calculated using the following actuarial assumptions:

	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Discount rate	1.20%	2.10%
Inflation rate	1.60%	1.80%
Rate of salary increases	1.60% - 2.60%	1.80% - 3.00%

## 28. Share-based payments

#### **Accounting policies**

The measurement and recognition methods for share subscription plans, the Plans d'Epargne Groupe (Group savings plans) and performance share plans, are defined by IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment". The granting of share options, performance shares and offers to subscribe to Group savings plans in France and abroad represent a benefit granted to their beneficiaries and therefore constitute supplementary remuneration borne by VINCI.

Because such transactions do not give rise to monetary transactions, the benefits granted in this way are recognised as expenses in the period in which the rights are acquired, with a corresponding increase in equity. Benefits are measured by an external actuary on the basis of the fair value, at the grant date, of the equity instruments granted.

Benefits granted under share option plans, performance share plans and Group savings plans are implemented as decided by VINCI's Board of Directors after approval by the Shareholders' General Meeting, and are not, in general, systematically renewed. As their measurement is not directly linked to the business lines' operations, VINCI has considered it appropriate not to include the corresponding expense in operating income from ordinary activities, which is an indicator of business lines' performance, but to report it on a separate line, labelled "Share-based payment expense (IFRS 2)", in recurring operating income.

### 28.1 Share subscription options

Options to subscribe to shares have been granted to certain Group employees and senior executives. For some of these plans, definitive vesting of those options was conditional on performance conditions (stock market performance or financial criteria) being met. The fair value of options, calculated by an external actuary, is determined at the grant date using the Monte Carlo valuation model. That model takes account of the impact of the market performance condition if applicable. It allows a large number of scenarios to be modelled, by including in particular the valuation of assumptions about beneficiaries' behaviour on the basis of historical observations.

No new share subscription option plans were set up in 2016 or 2015.

No expense relating to share subscription option plans was recognised in 2016 (€1 million in 2015 with respect to the 2012 plan which became fully vested in April 2015).

Movements in the number and weighted average exercise prices of share subscription options were as follows in 2016:

	31/12/2016		31/12	31/12/2015	
		Average exercice price		Average exercice price	
	Options	(in €)	Options	(in €)	
Options in circulation at beginning of period	5,704,701	39.00	9,012,808	38.87	
Options exercised	(2,896,381)		(3,284,382)		
Options cancelled	(27,801)		(23,725)		
Options in circulation at end of period	2,780,519	39.15	5,704,701	39.00	
of which exercisable options	2,780,519		5,704,701		

### Options exercised in 2016 and remaining to be exercised at 31 December 2016

Share subscription option plans	Number of options exercised in 2016	Number of options remaining to be exercised at 31/12/2016	Exercise price (in €)
VINCI 2009	1,002,171	-	38.37
VINCI 2010	604,610	944,515	36.70
VINCI 2011	345,682	537,450	43.70
VINCI 2012	943,918	1,298,554	39.04
Total	2,896,381	2,780,519	39.15 <sup>(*)</sup>

(\*) Based on the number of options remaining to be exercised at 31/12/2016.

### 28.2 Performance shares

Awards of shares subject to performance conditions have been granted to certain Group employees and senior executives. For plans under which the vesting of the shares may depend on meeting financial criteria, the number of performance shares measured at fair value in the calculation of the IFRS 2 expense is adjusted for the impact of the change in the likelihood of the financial criteria being met.

### Information on changes in performance share plans currently in force

	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Number of shares granted subject to performance conditions at beginning of period	2,031,364	2,964,443
Shares granted	2,249,676	1,036,658
Shares vested	-	(1,914,460)
Shares cancelled	(44,721)	(55,277)
Number of shares granted subject to performance conditions not vested at end of period	4,236,319	2,031,364

### Information on the features of the performance share plans currently in force

	Plan approved on 19/04/2016	Plan approved on 14/04/2015	Plan approved on 15/04/2014
Original number of beneficiaries	2,051	1,846	1,850
Vesting date of the shares granted	19/04/2019	14/04/2018	15/04/2017
End of holding period for vested shares	NA	NA	NA
Number of shares granted subject to performance conditions	2,249,676	1,036,658	1,027,651
Shares cancelled	(500)	(32,225)	(42,766)
Shares vested	-	(500)	(1,675)
Number of shares granted subject to performance conditions at end of period	2,249,176	1,003,933	983,210

On 19 April 2016, VINCI's Board of Directors decided to set up a new performance share plan involving conditional awards of performance shares (2,249,676 shares) to 2,051 employees. The shares in these awards will only vest after a period of three years. Vesting is subject to beneficiaries being employed by the Group until the end of the vesting period and to performance conditions.

The performance conditions are as follows:

• an internal criterion (80% weighting) consisting of the ratio at 31 December 2018 of return on capital employed (ROCE), calculated as an average over the previous three years (2016, 2017 and 2018), to the weighted average cost of capital (WACC), also calculated over the same three years.

This ratio must be equal to or greater than 1.1 for all performance shares included in the awards to vest. If the ratio is between 1 and 1.1, the number of performance shares that vest will be reduced in proportion and no shares will vest if the ratio is equal to or less than 1.

• an external criterion (20% weighting) consisting of the difference, at 31 December 2018, between:

- the average total return on VINCI shares, with dividends reinvested, over a three-year period (2016, 2017 and 2018), and

- the average total return for a shareholder investing in the CAC 40 index over a three-year period (2016, 2017 and 2018).

Total shareholder returns include dividends.

The difference must be equal to or greater than +10% for all performance shares included in the awards to yest. If the difference is between +10% and -10%, the number of performance shares that vest will be reduced in proportion and no shares will vest if the difference is equal to or less than -10%.

The 2014 and 2015 long-term incentive plans involved awards split between a cash amount (deferred cash) and a number of shares subject to performance conditions.

### Fair value of the performance share plans

The fair value of the performance shares has been calculated by an external actuary at the respective grant dates of the shares on the basis of the following characteristics and assumptions:

	2016 plan	2015 plan	2014 plan
Price of VINCI share on date plan was announced (in $\epsilon$ )	66.18	56.45	52.61
Fair value of performance share at grant date <i>(in €)</i>	56.17	47.22	44.88
Fair value compared with share price at grant date	84.87%	83.65%	85.31%
Original maturity (in years) – vesting period	3 years	3 years	3 years
Risk-free interest rate (*)	-0.41%	-0.15%	0.28%

(\*) Three-year government bond yield in the eurozone.

An expense of €62 million was recognised in 2016 in respect of performance share and long-term incentive plans for which vesting is in progress (April 2016, April 2015 and April 2014 plans), compared with €35 million in 2015 (April 2015, April 2014 and April 2013 plans).

### 28.3 Group savings plans

VINCI's Board of Directors defines the conditions for subscribing to Group savings plans in accordance with the authorisations granted to it by the Shareholders' General Meeting.

### **Group Savings Scheme – France**

In France, VINCI issues new shares reserved for employees three times a year at a subscription price that includes a 5% discount against the average stock market price over 20 trading days before the Board of Directors meeting that set the subscription price. Subscribers also benefit from an employer contribution with an annual maximum of €2,500 per person. The benefits granted in this way to Group employees are recognised in profit or loss and are valued in accordance with IFRS 2 on the basis of the following assumptions: • length of subscription period: four months;

• length of period during which funds are frozen: five years.

The estimated number of shares subscribed to at the end of the subscription period is calculated based on a linear regression method applied to historical observations of the plans between 2006 and 2015, taking account of the cost of restrictions on the availability of units in the savings fund.

As certain restrictions apply to the sale or transfer of shares acquired by employees under these plans, the fair value of the benefit to the employee takes account of the fact that the shares acquired cannot be freely disposed of for five years. The opportunity cost of the frozen shares subscribed to is estimated from the point of view of a third party holding a diversified portfolio and prepared to acquire the frozen shares in return for a discount, which should correspond to the return demanded by a purchaser on own funds allocated to hedge against market risk over the period in which the shares are frozen (five years). The market risk is assessed on an annual basis applying a value-atrisk approach.

	2016					
Group Savings Scheme – France	First four-month period of 2017 (1 January – 30 April 2017)	Third four-month period of 2016 (1 September – 31 December 2016)	Second four-month period of 2016 (1 May – 31 August 2016)			
Anticipated return from VINCI shares	4.53%	4.63%	4.92%			
Subscription price (in €)	63.92	60.86	56.62			
Share price at date of Board of Directors' meeting	66.88	63.69	60.29			
Historical volatility of the VINCI share price	23.32%	25.01%	24.95%			
Estimated number of shares subscribed	1,751,230	431,588	508,309			
Estimated number of shares issued (subscriptions plus employer contribution)	2,267,875	572,903	662,327			

		2015					
Group Savings Scheme – France	First four-month period of 2016 (1 January – 30 April 2016)	Third four-month period of 2015 (1 September – 31 December 2015)	Second four-month period of 2015 (1 May – 31 August 2015)				
Anticipated return from VINCI shares	5.44%	5.77%	5.39%				
Subscription price (in €)	54.62	50.69	45.15				
Share price at date of Board of Directors' meeting	57.69	54.80	48.33				
Historical volatility of the VINCI share price	24.72%	23.96%	25.04%				
Estimated number of shares subscribed	2,065,701	678,996	679,958				
Estimated number of shares issued (subscriptions plus employer contribution)	2,674,876	900,283	881,264				

#### Group savings plans outside France

In 2016, in accordance with authorisations given to the Board of Directors by the Shareholders' General Meeting, VINCI initiated new savings plans for the employees of certain foreign subsidiaries. Known as Castor International, the plans covered 29 countries in 2016: Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Brazil, Cambodia, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Germany, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Singapore, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom and United States.

The main characteristics of these plans are as follows:

- subscription period: from 23 May to 10 June 2016 in all countries other than the UK (seven successive periods between March and September 2016 in the UK);
- employer contribution consisting of bonus shares with, as the case may be, delivery deferred for three years or immediate delivery but a three-year vesting period;

• no lock-up period beyond the three-year vesting period for bonus shares.

Castor International plan (excluding the UK)	2016	2015	2014
Subscription price (in €)	64.90	55.65	54.16
Closing share price on the last day of the subscription period (in $\epsilon$ )	64.67	55.47	56.38
Anticipated dividend pay-out rate	2.55%	3.35%	3.40%
Fair value of bonus shares on the last day of the subscription period (in $\epsilon$ )	59.97	50.24	51.00

For the Group as a whole, the aggregate expense recognised in 2016 in respect of employee savings plans inside and outside France amounted to €56 million versus €59 million in 2015.

# L. Other notes

## 29. Related party transactions

The Group's transactions with related parties mainly concern:

• remuneration and similar benefits paid to members of the governing and management bodies;

• transactions with companies over which VINCI exercises significant influence or joint ventures over which VINCI has joint control. Transactions with related parties are undertaken at market prices.

# 29.1 Remuneration and similar benefits paid to members of the governing and management bodies

The remuneration of the Group's company officers is determined by the Board of Directors following proposals from the Remuneration Committee.

The table below shows the remuneration and similar benefits, on a full-year basis, granted by VINCI SA and the companies that it controls to persons who, at the balance sheet date are (or, during the period, have been), members of the Group's governing bodies and Executive Committee. The corresponding amounts have been recognised and expensed in 2016 and 2015 as follows:

	Members of governing bodies and t	he Executive Committee
(in € thousands)	2016	2015
Remuneration	12,091	12,581
Employer social contributions	8,086	8,217
Post-employment benefits	2,486	2,432
Termination benefits	-	89
Share-based payments <sup>(*)</sup>	7,884	5,239
Directors' fees	1,080	1,204

(\*) This amount is determined in accordance with IFRS 2 and as described in Note K.28 "Share-based payments".

The variable portion of remuneration and similar benefits relating to 2016 is an estimate, for which a provision has been taken in the period.

The aggregate amount of retirement benefit obligations (contractual lump sums payable on retirement and supplementary defined benefit plans) in favour of members of the Group's governing bodies and Executive Committee amounted to  $\in$ 75.1 million at 31 December 2016 ( $\notin$ 71.9 million at 31 December 2015).

## 29.2 Other related parties

Financial information on companies accounted for under the equity method is given in Note E.10.2 "Aggregated financial information". Qatar Holding LLC owns 4.0% of VINCI. VINCI Construction Grands Projets (49%) and Qatari Diar Real Estate Investment Company (QD, 51%) jointly own Qatari Diar VINCI Construction (QDVC), which is accounted for under the equity method. This company's corporate object is the development of construction activities in Qatar and international markets. It generated revenue of €795 million in 2016. Group companies can also carry out work for principals in which QD may have a shareholding.

Lastly, the Group has normal but non-material business relations with companies in which members of the VINCI Board of Directors are senior executives or directors.

# 30. Statutory Auditors' fees

As recommended by the AMF, this table includes only fully consolidated companies.

	De	loitte & Associé	és network			KPMG net	work	
(in € millions)	2016	%	2015	%	2016	%	2015	%
Audit								
Statutory audit	7.6	86%	7.5	87%	8.6	79%	8.5	86%
VINCI SA	0.4	5%	0.3	4%	0.4	4%	0.3	4%
Fully consolidated subsidiaries	7.2	81%	7.2	83%	8.2	75%	8.2	82%
Directly linked services and work	0.9	10%	0.8	9%	1.9	17%	0.8	8%
VINCI SA	0.3	3%	-	0%	0.6	5%	0.4	4%
Fully consolidated subsidiaries	0.6	7%	0.8	9%	1.3	12%	0.4	4%
Subtotal, audit	8.5	96%	8.3	97%	10.5	96%	9.3	94%
Other services								
Legal, tax and employment	0.3	4%	0.3	3%	0.4	4%	0.6	6%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal, other services	0.3	4%	0.3	3%	0.4	4%	0.6	6%
Total	8.8	100%	8.6	100%	10.9	100%	9.9	100%

# M. Note on litigation

The companies comprising the VINCI Group are sometimes involved in litigation arising from their activities. The related risks are assessed by VINCI and the subsidiaries involved on the basis of their knowledge of the cases, and provisions are taken in consequence as appropriate.

The main legal, administrative or arbitration proceedings that were in progress on or had ended by 31 December 2016 were as follows:

• King County, the county seat of which is Seattle, Washington, was in dispute with a consortium in which VINCI Construction Grands Projets has a 60% share. The dispute concerned the performance of a contract for the construction of two underground tunnels known as "Brightwater Central" and more specifically liability for the costs arising from particularly difficult geotechnical conditions. In a decision on 7 September 2016, the Washington State Supreme Court confirmed the decision by the Washington Court of Appeals on 9 November 2015, which itself confirmed the decision by the King County Superior Court on 7 May 2013 having formalised the jury verdict handed down on 20 December 2012. Those decisions have been implemented.

• SNCF initiated proceedings in the Paris Administrative Court on 14 March 2011 against around 20 construction companies, including several Group subsidiaries, seeking €59.4 million for damages it claims to have suffered as a result of contracts formed in 1993 relating to the construction of civil engineering structures at the Magenta and Saint Lazare Condorcet railway stations. These proceedings followed a ruling made against those companies by the Conseil de la Concurrence<sup>(\*)</sup> (competition authority) on 21 March 2006. On 8 March 2016, the Paris Administrative Court noted the reciprocal discontinuance of proceedings and waiver of rights of action between SNCF Mobilités and all VINCI Group companies involved in these proceedings, following a settlement.

• The Czech Republic's roads and motorways department (RMD) has made several claims against Eurovia CS, a Eurovia subsidiary based in the Czech Republic, as well as several other non-Group companies. These claims concern works carried out between 2003 and 2007 in building the D47 motorway. In late 2012, the RMD commenced arbitration and legal proceedings challenging (i) the inflation coefficients used in revising the price of works and (ii) the payment of various sums for what RMD alleges was defective work affecting the roads and engineering structures that were built. As regards the claims relating to inflation coefficients, all awards made under arbitration decisions have been much smaller than those sought by RMD. Regarding the other claims, relating mainly to defective work, the RMD is currently claiming Kc 3.22 billion, of which Eurovia CS's share would be around 75%. Repairs have been carried out since the start of 2014, costing substantially less than that amount, and technical assessments are under way on the worksite. In view of the current situation, the Group considers that this dispute will not have a material effect on its financial situation.

• Soletanche Bachy France has submitted a request for arbitration to the International Chamber of Commerce after ACT (Aqaba Container Terminal) terminated a contract for the construction of an extension to a container terminal in the port of Aqaba in Jordan. Soletanche Bachy is disputing the grounds for terminating the contract, and is claiming \$10 million in damages. ACT contends that it had valid grounds for terminating the contract and that it incurred additional costs in completing the works, and is counter-claiming \$44 million in damages. In view of the current situation, the Group considers that this dispute will not have a material effect on its financial situation.

• In 2011, Freyssinet Canada undertook to make prefabricated beams for PIC under a contract worth C\$23 million. Prefabrication work started in 2012 but was suspended in 2013 because the project owner took the view that the beams were defective. PIC terminated the supply contract, resulting in legal proceedings before the Superior Court of Ontario. Freyssinet Canada is claiming C\$11 million for wrongful termination and PIC is claiming C\$55 million from Freyssinet Canada and several Soletanche Freyssinet group companies for losses arising from the alleged defects. In view of the current situation, the Group considers that this dispute is unlikely to have a material effect on its financial situation.

• There are several disputes between Consortium Stade de France (CSDF), which operates the Stade de France, and the sporting federations that use the stadium. On 13 June 2013, the French Rugby Federation (Fédération Française de Rugby or FFR) commenced proceedings against CSDF before the Paris regional court (Tribunal de Grande Instance de Paris) on the grounds of "significant contractual imbalance" in the rights and obligations arising from the 15-year stadium provision agreement formed on 26 April 1995. The FFR claimed that the purported imbalance caused it harm, which it quantified at €164 million, corresponding to the amount it claims was wrongly received by CSDF. In separate proceedings, the FFR is claiming €2.3 million in damages for various types of purported commercial harm arising in particular from the cancellation of a match. The Paris regional court decided to stay these proceedings pending a final decision in the proceedings initiated by the FFR against the French state on 17 May 2013 regarding certain clauses in the concession contract that it claimed to be unlawful. In a judgment on 3 October 2014, the Paris administrative court rejected FFR's action. After FFR appealed, the Paris administrative appeal court also rejected FFR's claims. As a result of that decision, which is now definitive, the proceedings involving a claim of significant contractual imbalance have resumed before the Paris Regional Court. In addition, the FFR, for reasons of territorial jurisdiction, has commenced new proceedings against the CSDF before the Bobigny regional court regarding the cancellation of the match, and the stayed proceedings have also resumed.

The French Football Federation (Fédération Française de Football or FFF) commenced proceedings against CSDF before the Paris regional court on 1 September 2015, seeking a ruling that the stadium provision agreement formed on 3 September 2010 and for a period expiring on 28 April 2025 was void. The FFF is claiming that it has suffered harm, which it has not yet quantified. In addition, the FFF commenced proceedings against the French state before the Paris administrative court on 21 September 2015, seeking an order forcing the state to terminate the concession contract formed with CSDF. However, in submissions made on 5 December 2016, the FFF asked the administrative court to recognise formally its discontinuance of the proceedings. In view of the current situation, the Group considers that these disputes will not have a material effect on its financial situation.

To the Company's knowledge, there are no other legal, administrative or arbitration proceedings that are likely to have, or have had in the last 12 months, a material effect on the business, financial performance, net assets or financial situation of the Company or Group.

# N. Post-balance sheet events

# 31. Appropriation of 2016 net income

The Board of Directors finalised the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 on 7 February 2017. These financial statements will only become definitive when approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting. A Resolution will be put to the Shareholders' Ordinary General Meeting of 20 April 2017 for the payment of a dividend of  $\notin$ 2.10 per share in respect of 2016. Taking account of the interim dividend already paid on 10 November 2016 ( $\notin$ 0.63 per share), this would result in a final dividend of  $\notin$ 1.47 per share to be paid on 27 April 2017 (ex-date: 25 April 2017).

# 32. Other post-balance sheet events

### 32.1 Bond issue by ASF as part of its EMTN programme

On 18 January 2017, as part of its EMTN programme, ASF issued €1.0 billion of bonds with an annual coupon of 1.25% and due to mature in January 2027.

### 32.2 Aerodom bond issue

On 12 January 2017, as part of a Rule 144A placement, Aerodom issued \$317 million of 12-year amortising bonds.

### 32.3 Motorway investment plan

On 26 January 2017, VINCI Autoroutes signed a  $\in$ 432 million motorway investment plan with the French government. The plan consists of 25 operations to improve transport links in the French regions across the ASF, Cofiroute and Escota networks, and will particularly improve connections to urban and suburban areas by upgrading 19 interchanges.

These projects will be co-financed by the regional authorities concerned and by VINCI Autoroutes through additional toll increases of between 0.161% and 0.258% in 2019, 2020 and 2021.

Subject to the approval of the French rail and road activities regulation authority (Arafer) followed by the publication of the corresponding decrees in the Conseil d'Etat, it will be possible to start the first operations in late 2017.

# O. Other information on the consolidation scope

# Other consolidation rules and methods

#### Intragroup transactions

Reciprocal operations and transactions relating to assets, liabilities, income and expenses between companies that are fully consolidated are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

Where a fully consolidated Group entity carries out a transaction with a joint venture or associate that is accounted for under the equity method, income and losses resulting from the transaction are only recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements to the extent of the interest owned by third parties in the joint venture or associate.

#### Translation of the financial statements of foreign companies and establishments

In most cases, the functional currency of companies and establishments is their local currency.

The financial statements of foreign companies of which the functional currency is different from that used in preparing the Group's consolidated financial statements are translated at the closing rate for balance sheet items and at the average rate for the period for income statement items. Any resulting translation differences are recognised under other comprehensive income. Goodwill relating to foreign entities forms part of the assets acquired and is therefore denominated in the company's functional currency and translated at the exchange rate in force at the balance sheet date.

#### **Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currency are translated into euros at the exchange rate at the transaction date. Assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the closing rate. Foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in income. Foreign exchange gains and losses arising on loans denominated in foreign currency or on foreign currency exchange rate derivatives qualifying as hedges of net investments in foreign subsidiaries are recorded under currency translation differences in equity.

### **Business combinations**

Under IFRS 3 Amended, the cost of a business combination is the fair value, at the date of exchange, of the assets given, liabilities assumed, and/or equity instruments issued by the acquirer in exchange for control of the acquiree. Contingent price adjustments are included in the cost of the business combination and are measured at fair value at each balance sheet date. From the acquisition date, any subsequent changes to this fair value resulting from events after control was acquired are recognised in profit or loss.

Expenses that are directly attributable to the acquisition, such as professional fees for due diligence and other related fees, are expensed as they are incurred. They are presented in the "Impact of changes in scope and gain/(loss) on disposals of shares" item on the income statement.

Non-controlling interests in the acquiree, where they give their holders present ownership interests in the entity (voting rights, a share of earnings, etc.) and entitle them to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation, are measured either at their share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets, or at their fair value. This option is applied on a case-by-case basis for each acquisition.

On the date control is acquired, the cost of acquisition is allocated by recognising the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquiree at their fair value at that date, except for tax assets and liabilities and employee benefits, which are measured according to their reference standard (IAS 12 and IAS 19 respectively) and asset groups classified as held for sale, which are recognised under IFRS 5 at their fair value less costs to sell. The positive difference between the cost of acquisition and the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired constitute goodwill. Where applicable, goodwill can include a portion of the fair value of non-controlling interests if the full goodwill method has been selected.

The Group has 12 months from the date of acquisition to finalise the accounting for business combinations.

In the case of a business combination achieved in stages, previously acquired shareholdings in the acquiree are measured at fair value at the date of acquisition of control. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

### Transactions between shareholders, acquisitions and disposals of non-controlling interests after acquisition of control

In accordance with IFRS 10, acquisitions or disposals of non-controlling interests, with no impact on control, are considered as transactions with the Group's shareholders. The difference between the consideration paid to increase the percentage shareholding in an already-controlled entity and the supplementary share of equity thus acquired is recorded under equity attributable to owners of the parent. Similarly, a decrease in the Group's percentage interest in an entity that continues to be controlled is booked in the accounts as a transaction between shareholders, with no impact on profit or loss. Professional fees and other costs relating to acquisitions and disposals of non-controlling interests that have no impact on control, and any associated tax effects, are recorded under equity. Cash flows related to transactions between shareholders are presented under cash flows (used in)/from financing activities in the consolidated cash flow statement.

#### Put options granted to non-controlling shareholders

Put options (options to sell) granted to the non-controlling shareholders of certain Group subsidiaries are recognised under other noncurrent liabilities for the present value of the exercise price of the option and as a corresponding reduction of consolidated equity (non-controlling interest and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent for the surplus, if any).

#### Assets held for sale and discontinued operations (halted, sold or in the process of being sold)

#### Assets held for sale

Non-current assets of which the sale has been decided during the period are shown on a separate line of the balance sheet whenever the sale is regarded as highly probable and expected to be completed within 12 months. Such assets are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value, which corresponds to the estimated selling price less costs to sell.

Income statement and cash flow items relating to assets held for sale are not shown on a separate line as long as they do not meet the definition of discontinued operations.

### **Discontinued operations**

Discontinued operations (halted or sold) or operations in the process of being sold concern either a business line or a geographical area of business that is material for the Group and that forms part of a single disposal plan, or a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Assets connected with discontinued operations, if held for sale, are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Income statement and cash flow items relating to these discontinued operations are shown on a separate line for all the periods presented.

# List of the main controlled companies at 31 December 2016

### FC: fully consolidated companies

	31 December 2016		31 December 2015	
-	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding
1. CONCESSIONS				
VINCI Autoroutes	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Autoroutes du Sud de la France (ASF)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Escota	FC	99.29	FC	99.29
Cofiroute	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Arcour (A19)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Arcos - company holding the concession for the western Strasbourg bypass	FC	100.00		
VINCI Airports	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
ANA Group (Portugal)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SCA - Société Concessionnaire de l'Aéroport de Pochentong (Cambodia)	FC	70.00	FC	70.00
SCAGO - Grand Ouest airport	FC	85.00	FC	85.00
SEAGI - Grenoble airport	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SEACA - Chambéry airport	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SEACFA - Clermont Ferrand airport	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SEAQC - Quimper-Cornouaille airport	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SEAPB - Poitiers Biard airport	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Société d'exploitation de l'Aéroport de Toulon-Hyères	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Airports International	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Aéroports de Lyon	FC	30.60		
ADL Participations	FC	51.00		
Aerodom - Aeropuertos Dominicanos Siglo XXI	FC	100.00		
Société d'exploitation de l'Aéroport du Castellet	FC	100.00		
VINCI Airports Atlantica	FC	100.00		
	10	100.00		
VINCI Stadium	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Consortium Stade de France	FC	66.67	FC	66.67
Le Mans Stadium	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
London Olympic Stadium	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Highways				
Lamsac (Peru)	FC	100.00		
Pex (Peru)	FC	100.00		
VINCI Railways				
MESEA	FC	70.00	FC	70
Others concessions and holding companies				
Caraïbus (Martinique)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Concessions SAS	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
2. CONTRACTING				
VINCI Energies				
VINCI Energies France				
Santerne Nord Picardie Infra	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Entreprise Demouselle	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Cegelec Franche-Comté	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SDEL Infi	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
L'Entreprise Électrique	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
GT Le Mans	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Cegelec IBDL	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Centre Électrique Entreprise	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Cegelec Space SA	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Graniou Azur	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Novintel	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Santerne Mediterranée	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Santerne Centre-Est Télécommunication	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Graniou Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
	FL	100.00	rL	100.00

	31 Decen	31 December 2016		31 December 2015		
	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding		
Imoptel	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Santerne Nord Telecom	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Ouest Telecoms	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Synerail Construction	FC	60.00	FC	60.00		
APX Intégration	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Interact Systemes IDF	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Masselin Communication	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SDEL Vidéo Télécom	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cigma	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Dauphiné	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Industrie Sud-Est	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Défense et Naval SE	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Smart Grid Energy	FC	100.00				
CEF Nord	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Nord Industrie	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Lorraine-Alsace	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Électricité Industrielle de l'Est	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Haute-Normandie	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Actemium Process Automotive	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Paris	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cigma Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
GTIE Infi	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Toulouse	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Polynésie	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Pau	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Bordeaux	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Barillec	FC	99.99	FC	99.99		
Établissements Jean Graniou	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Santerne Marseille	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Tunzini Toulouse	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Loire-Océan	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Portes de Bretagne	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Masselin Energie	FC	99.95	FC	99.95		
Saga Entreprise Lefort Francheteau	FC FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Phibor Entreprises		100.00	FC FC	100.00		
Santerne Île-de-France	FC FC	100.00	FC FC	100.00		
<b>_</b>	FC FC		FC			
SDEL Tertiaire	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
GTIE Tertiaire	FC FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Saga Tertiaire	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Tertiaire Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Santerne Nord Tertiaire	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Tunzini Protection Incendie	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Protec Feu	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Energilec	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Opteor IDF Tertiaire	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Arteis	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Missenard	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Elmo	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Faceo FM IDF	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Faceo FM Centre-Ouest	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Faceo FM Sud-Ouest	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Maintenance Tertiaire Sud-Est	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Faceo FM Centre-Est	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
VINCI Energies International Systems						
Jetec Ingenierie (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Oil & Gas (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Mentor IMC Group (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Abu Dhabi	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec SAS (Power Plant) (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		

	31 Decen	31 December 2016		31 December 2015		
	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding		
Cegelec Mobility (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec AS (Czech Republic)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Renewable Energies	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec Nucléaire Sud-Est (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec NDT-PSC (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
CG3N (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec CEM (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec NDT-PES (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
ISDEL Energy	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Tunzini Nucléaire	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Entreprise d'Électricité et d'Équipement (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SDEL Contrôle Commande (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Fournié Grospaud Synerys (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Fournié Grospaud Energie (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SDEL Elexa	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Cegelec SA (Brazil)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Orteng Engenharia (Brazil)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
PT Indokomas Buana Perkasa (Indonesia)	FC	99.72	FC	99.72		
Electrix Pty (Australia)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Electrix Ltd (New Zealand)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
J&P Richardson Industries Pty Ltd (Australia)	FC	100.00				
Cegelec (Morocco)	FC	98.70	FC	98.70		
VINCI Energies Europe						
Spark Iberica (Spain)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Tecuni (Spain)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Sotécnica (Portugal)	FC	80.00	FC	80.00		
Emil Lundgren Vast AB (Sweden)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Axians AB (Sweden)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Axians Communication AB (Sweden)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Actemium Controlmatic GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Actemium Cegelec GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Actemium Cegelec Services GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
H&F Industry GmbH (Germany)	FC	70.00	FC	70.00		
Calanbau Brandschutzanlagen GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
G+H Isolierung GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
G+H Schallschutz GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Isolierungen Leipzig GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Wrede & Niedecken GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
GFA Gesellschaft für Anlagenbau GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Calanbau - GFA Feuerschutz GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Actemium BEA GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Axians GA Netztechnik GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Omexom Frankenluk GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Omexom GA Nord GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Omexom GA Süd GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Omexom Hochspannung GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Omexom GA Energo technik s.r.o. (Czech Republic)	FC	78.34	FC	78.34		
Omexom Umspannwerke (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
G+H Kühllager und Industriebau (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
G+H Innenausbau (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Lagrange TWM GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SKE Support Services GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SKE Facility Management GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Stingl GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SKE Technical Services GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
VINCI Facilities GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
SKE S.R.L. (Italy)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Axians Networks & Solutions GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Fritz & Macziol Software und Computervertrieb GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Infoma Software Consult GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		
Axians ICT Austria Gmbh (Austria)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00		

31 December 2016		mber 2015
VINC centage holdir		
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
93.8	3.80 FC	93.70
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
100.0		
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
89.9	9.97 FC	89.97
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
53.0	3.00 FC	53.00
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0		
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
74.5	4.50 FC	74.50
100.0		
100.0		
100.0	0.00 FC	100.00
100.0		
		100.00 FC 100.00 FC

	31 December 2016		31 December 2015		
	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	
Eurovia Teerbau (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia VBU (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia Beton GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia Industrie GmbH (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Elbekies (Germany)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
SKBB - SAND + KIES Union GmbH Berlin-Brandenburg (Germany)	FC	65.40	FC	65.40	
Probisa Vias y Obras (Spain)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia Lietuva (Lithuania)	FC	99.95	FC	99.95	
Eurovia Polska (Poland)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia Kruszywa (Poland)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia CS (Czech Republic)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia Kamenolomy CZ (Czech Republic)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Viarom Construct SRL (Romania)	FC	96.73	FC	96.73	
Eurovia SK (Slovakia)	FC	99.19	FC	99.19	
Eurovia Americas & United Kingdom					
Construction DJL (Canada)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Carmacks Enterprises Ltd (Canada)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Carmacks Maintenance Services Ltd (Canada)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
B.A. Blacktop (Canada)	FC	100.00			
Eurovia Quebec Construction Inc. (Canada)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Bitumix (Chile)	FC	50.10	FC	50.10	
Productos Bituminosos (Chile)	FC	50.10	FC	50.10	
Hubbard Construction (USA)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Blythe Construction (USA)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
J.L. Polynésie (French Polynesia)	FC	82.99	FC	82.99	
Ringway Infrastructure Services Ltd (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Eurovia Infrastructure Ltd (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Ringway Hounslow Highways Ltd (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Ringway Island Roads (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
VINCI Construction					
VINCI Construction France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Bateg	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Campenon Bernard Construction	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
GTM Bâtiment	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Petit	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Dumez Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sicra Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Travaux Publics et Industriels en Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Chantiers Modernes Construction	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
GTM TP Île-de-France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Île-de-France Hydraulique	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Botte Fondations	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
EMCC	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Campenon Bernard Régions	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Nord-Ouest	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Nord-Ouest TP	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Centre	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Atlantique BTP	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Bourdarios	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Sud-Ouest Hydraulique	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Caroni	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Picardie	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Dumez Méditerranée	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
GTM Sud	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Sogea Sud	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Dumez Sud	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Les Travaux du Midi	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Citinea Ouvrages Fonctionnels	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
GTM Halle	FC	100.00	FC	100.00	
Ghinhaile					

	31 December 2016		31 December 2015	
—	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding
VINCI Construction International Network				
Sogea-Satom and its subsidiaries (various African countries)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
SBTPC - Société Bourbonnaise de Travaux Publics et de Construction (Reunion Island)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Sogea Réunion	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Sogea Mayotte	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
GTM Guadeloupe	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Getelec TP (Guadeloupe)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Nofrayane (French Guiana)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Dumez-GTM Calédonie (New Caledonia)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Warbud (Poland)	FC	99.74	FC	99.74
SMP CZ (Czech Republic)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Prumstav (Czech Republic)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
HEB Construction (New Zealand)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Soletanche Freyssinet	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Soletanche Bachy France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Soletanche Bachy Pieux SAS	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Bermingham (Canada)	FC	80.63	FC	80.63
Grupo Rodio Kronsa (Spain)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Nicholson Construction Company Inc (USA)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Bachy Soletanche Group Ltd (Hong Kong)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Cimesa (Mexico)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Soletanche Polska (Poland)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
	FC		FC	
Roger Bullivant (UK)	FC FC	100.00	FC FC	100.00
Bachy Soletanche Ltd (UK)		100.00		100.00
Zetas (Turkey)	FC	60.00	FC	60.00
Freyssinet France	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Freyssinet Menard Saudi Arabia (Saudi Arabia)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Freyssinet Australia (Australia)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Freyssinet International et Cie (USA)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Freyssinet de Mexico (Mexico)	FC	79.98	FC	79.98
Freyssinet UK (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Menard (France)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
The Reinforced Earth Cy - RECO (USA)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Nuvia Process (ex-Salvarem)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Nuvia Support (ex-Essor)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Nuvia Ltd (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI plc (UK)	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Construction UK	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Investments Ltd	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Taylor Woodrow Construction	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Entrepose	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Entrepose Projets	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Spiecapag	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Geocean	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Entrepose Services	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Cofor	FC	95.11	FC	95.11
Geostock	FC	90.00	FC	90.00
VINCI Environnement	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Construction Grands Projets	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Construction Terrassement	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
Dodin Campenon Bernard	FC	100.00	FC	100.00
VINCI Immobilier		100.00		100.00
VINCI Immobilier	FC	100.00	FC	100.00

# List of the main equity-accounted companies at 31 December 2016

A: associate JV: joint venture

	31 Decem	cember 2016 31 Decer		mber 2015	
—	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	
1. CONCESSIONS		· · · ·			
VINCI Autoroutes					
Axxès (France)	А	42.93	А	42.93	
VINCI Airports					
Kansai Airports (Japan)	JV	40.00	JV	40.00	
Sociedad Concesionaria Nuevo Pudahuel SA (Chile)	JV	40.00	JV	40.00	
SEARD - Rennes and Dinard airports (France)	JV	49.00	JV	49.00	
ADP - Aéroports de Paris (France)	A	8.00	A	8.00	
VINCI Highways					
Via Gateway Thüringen (Germany)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Via Solutions Thüringen (Germany)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
	JV	53.62	JV	53.62	
Via Solutions Südwest (Germany)					
SGTP Highway Bypass (Canada)	JV	37.50	JV	37.50	
Via 40 Express (Colombia)	JV	50.00			
WVB East End Partners (bridge over the Ohio River, USA)	JV	33.33	JV	33.33	
Tollplus LLC (USA)	JV	30.00			
SMTPC (Prado Carénage Tunnel, France)	JV	33.29	JV	33.29	
Tunnel du Prado Sud (France)	JV	58.51	JV	58.51	
Lusoponte (bridges over the River Tagus, Portugal)	JV	37.27	JV	37.27	
Morgan VINCI Ltd (Newport bypass, UK)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Severn River Crossing (bridges over the River Severn, UK)	JV	35.00	JV	35.00	
Hounslow Highways Services Ltd (UK)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Island Roads Services Ltd (UK)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
NWCC - North West Concession Company (Moscow–St Petersburg motorway, Russia)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
United Toll Collection Systems LLC (Russia)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Granvia (Slovakia)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Strait Crossing Development Inc (Confederation Bridge, Canada)	A	19.90	A	19.90	
MRDC Operations Corporation (Canada)	A	25.00	A	25.00	
Gefyra (Rion-Antirion bridge, Greece)	A	57.45	A	57.45	
Aegan Motorway (Maliakos-Kleidi motorway, Greece)	A	13.75	А	13.75	
Olympia Odos (Elefsina-Corinth-Patras-Tsakona motorway, Greece)	A	29.90	A	29.90	
Two Capitals Highway LLC (Russia)	A	40.00	A	40.00	
Coentunnel (Netherlands)	~	-0.00	A	18.00	
VINCI Deitwove					
VINCI Railways LISEA (France)	JV	33.40	JV	33.40	
Rhônexpress (France)	JV	35.20	JV	35.20	
Synerail (France)	JV	30.00	JV	30.00	
Locorail (Liefkenshoek railway concessions, Belgium)	) •	30.00	JV	25.00	
VINCI Stadium Stade Bordeaux Atlantique (France)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Nice Eco Stadium (France)	A	50.00	A	50.00	
Others concessions and holding companies					
Baméo (France)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Infra Foch TopCo (holding company of Indigo, previously VINCI Park)	, v	30.00	A	24.61	
2 CONTRACTING					
2. CONTRACTING VINCI Energies					
VINCI Energies France					
	JV	26.00	JV	26.00	
Evesa (France)			, •	20.00	
Evesa (France) Ceritex (France)		50.00	IV	50.00	
Evesa (France) Ceritex (France) Cinergy (France)	JV JV	50.00 50.00	JV JV	50.00	

	31 Decen	31 December 2016		31 December 2015	
	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	Consolidation method	VINCI's percentage holding	
VINCI Energies Europe					
Imprese Alta Tensione (Italy)	JV	50.00			
Eurovia					
Eurovia Délégations France					
Carrières Roy	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
GBA (Granulats de Bourgogne Auvergne)	A	30.00	А	30.00	
GDFC (Granulats de Franche-Comté)	А	40.00	А	40.00	
Bremanger Quarry (Norway)	A	23.00	А	23.00	
Eurovia Americas & United Kingdom					
South West Highways (UK)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Ringway Jacobs Ltd (UK)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
Bear Scotland Limited (UK)	JV	37.50	JV	37.50	
VINCI Construction					
Soletanche Freyssinet					
Soletanche Bachy Cimas SA (Colombia)	JV	50.00	JV	50.00	
VINCI Construction Grands Projets					
QDVC (Qatar)	JV	49.00	JV	49.00	
Compagnie d'Entreprises CFE (Belgium)	A	12.11	A	12.11	
Holding company					
Constructora Conconcreto SA (Colombia)	А	20.00	А	20.00	

# Report of the Statutory Auditors on the consolidated financial statements

# For the year ended 31 December 2016

To the Shareholders,

In accordance with our appointment as Statutory Auditors by your Shareholders' General Meeting, we hereby report to you for the year ended 31 December 2016 on:

• the audit of the accompanying consolidated financial statements of VINCI;

- the justification of our assessments; and
- the specific verification required by law.

The consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Board of Directors. Our role is to express an opinion on these financial statements, based on our audit.

# 1. Opinion on the consolidated financial statements

We conducted our audit in accordance with the professional standards applicable in France. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit in such a way as to obtain reasonable assurance that the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit consists in examining, by sampling or other selection methods, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also consists in assessing the accounting principles used, significant estimates made and the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the information that we have collected provides a sufficient and appropriate basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements for the year give a true and fair view of the financial position, the assets and liabilities, and the results of the group formed by the persons and entities included in the consolidation, in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as endorsed by the European Union.

## 2. Justification of our assessments

As required by Article L.823-9 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the following: As stated in Note A.3 to the consolidated financial statements, the VINCI Group uses estimates prepared on the basis of information available at the time of preparing its consolidated financial statements. These estimates relate in particular to:

• construction contracts: the VINCI Group recognises income from its long-term contracts using the percentage of completion method on the basis of the best available estimates of the final outcome of contracts, as stated in Notes A.3 and G.15 to the consolidated financial statements. We have assessed the assumptions used by the Group companies in making these estimates and reviewed the calculations made.

• impairment tests on non-financial assets: the VINCI Group performs impairment tests at least annually on goodwill, and also assesses whether there is any indication that long-term assets may be impaired, in accordance with the methodology described in Notes E.9 and H.16.3 to the consolidated financial statements. We have examined how these impairment tests are performed and the cash flow forecasts and assumptions used.

These assessments were made as part of our audit of the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole and have therefore contributed to the formation of our opinion, expressed in the first part of this report.

# 3. Specific verification

We have also verified in accordance with the professional standards applicable in France and as required by law, the information concerning the Group presented in the report of the Board of Directors.

We have no comments to make as to its fair presentation and its consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

Paris La Défense and Neuilly sur Seine, 10 February 2017 The Statutory Auditors *French original signed by* 

KPMG Audit IS

Jay Nirsimloo

Deloitte & Associés Alain Pons Marc

Marc de Villartay

This is a free translation into English of the Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements issued in French and it is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking users. The Statutory Auditors' report includes information specifically required by French law in such reports, whether modified or not. This information is presented below the audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements and includes an explanatory paragraph discussing the auditors' assessments of certain significant accounting and auditing matters. These assessments were considered for the purpose of issuing an audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole and not to provide separate assurance on individual account captions or on information taken outside of the consolidated financial statements.

This report also includes information relating to the specific verification of information given in the Group's management report.

This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

Philippe Bourhis

# Parent company financial statements

# Table of contents

Income statement	303
Balance sheet	304
Cash flow statement	305

# Notes to the parent company financial statements

Α.	Key events in the period	306
	1. Financing activities	306
	2. Treasury shares	306
B.	Notes to the balance sheet	306
	1. Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment	306
	2. Financial assets	307
	3. Treasury shares	308
	4. Deferred expenses	309
	5. Equity	309
	6. Provisions	309
	7. Net financial (surplus)/debt	310
	8. Market value of derivatives	311
	9. Receivables and payables	311
	10. Accrued expenses, by balance sheet item	312
	11. Accrued income, by balance sheet item	312
С.	Notes to the income statement	312
	12. Net financial income/(expense)	312
	13. Net exceptional income/(expense)	313
	14. Income tax expense	313
	15. Related companies	313
	16. Off-balance sheet commitments	314
	17. Remuneration and employees	314
D	Post-balance sheet events	315
D.		
	1. Appropriation of 2016 income	315

E.	Subsidiaries and affiliates at 31 December 2016	315
	<i>p</i> •• • 1	010
FIVE	e-year financial summary	316

### **Income statement**

(in € millions)	Notes	2016	2015
Revenue		13	12
Reversals of provisions and transfers of expenses		4	2
Other operating income		118	119
Revenue and other income		135	133
Other purchases and external charges		(58)	(56)
Taxes and levies		(5)	(6)
Wages, salaries and social benefit charges		(44)	(42)
Depreciation and amortisation		(4)	(5)
Provision charges		(1)	(1)
Other operating expenses		(1)	(1)
Operating expenses		(112)	(111)
Share in profit or loss of joint operations		-	-
Operating income		22	22
Income from investments in subsidiaries and affiliates		4,505	6,876
Income from other marketable securities and fixed asset receivables		50	51
Other interest and similar income		173	132
Net income from disposals of marketable securities and treasury shares		1	2
Foreign exchange gains		55	45
Reversals of provisions and transfers of expenses		7	93
Financial income		4,790	7,199
Expenses related to investments in subsidiaries and affiliates		(1)	-
Interest paid and similar expenses		(106)	(116)
Net expense on disposal of marketable securities and treasury shares		(8)	(119)
Foreign exchange losses		(55)	(44)
Depreciation, amortisation and provisions		(79)	(49)
Financial expense		(248)	(328)
Net financial income/(expense)	12	4,542	6,871
Income from ordinary activities		4 564	6,893
Relating to operating transactions		11	-
Relating to capital transactions		-	1
Reversals of provisions and transfers of expenses		2	2
Exceptional income		13	3
Relating to operating transactions		(17)	-
Relating to capital transactions		(1)	(1)
Depreciation, amortisation and provisions		(1)	(3)
Exceptional expense		(20)	(4)
Net exceptional income/(expense)	13	(7)	(1)
Income tax expense	14	187	234

303

### **Balance sheet**

### Assets

(in € millions)	Notes	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Intangible assets	1	1	-
Property, plant and equipment	1	4	4
Financial assets	2	29,458	29,629
Treasury shares	3	1,282	1,289
Deferred expenses	4	11	16
Total non-current assets		30,756	30,938
Trade receivables and related accounts		160	71
Other receivables		276	371
Treasury shares	3	298	245
Other marketable securities	7	1,998	270
Cash management current accounts of related companies	7	2,522	1,701
Cash	7	1,328	1,669
Deferred expenses	9	2	1
Total current assets		6,584	4,328
Translation differences, assets		85	72
Total assets		37 425	35,338

### Equity and liabilities

(in € millions) Notes	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Capital 5	1,473	1,471
Premiums on share issues, mergers, asset contributions 5	9,566	9,148
Statutory reserve	150	151
Other reserves	46	46
Retained earnings	15,388	9,767
Net income for the period	4,745	7,126
Interim dividends	(349)	(317)
Equity 5	31,019	27,392
Other equity	-	-
Provisions 6	200	127
Financial debt 7	5,903	7,424
Other payables	254	355
Deferred income 9	1	2
Total liabilities	6,158	7,781
Translation differences, liabilities	49	39
Total equity and liabilities	37,425	35,338

### **Cash flow statement**

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Operating activities		
Gross operating income	25	26
Financial and exceptional items	4,618	6,919
Tax	190	231
Cash flows from operations before tax and financing costs	4,833	7,176
Net change in working capital requirement	(96)	85
Total (I)	4,737	7,261
Investing activities		
Operating investments	(1)	(1)
Disposal of non-current assets	-	1
Net operating investments	(1)	-
Acquisition of investments and securities	(1)	(423)
Proceeds from disposal of securities	-	-
Net financial investments	(1)	(423)
Change in other non-current financial assets and treasury shares	(561)	(686)
Total (II)	(563)	(1,109)
Financing activities		
Increases in share capital	440	437
Decrease in other equity	-	(500)
Dividends paid	(703)	(674)
Interim dividends	(349)	(316)
Total (III)	(612)	(1,053)
Cash flows for the period (I + II + III)	3,562	5,099
Net financial surplus/(debt) at 1 January	5,456	357
Net financial surplus/(debt) at 31 December	9,018	5,456

305

# Notes to the parent company financial statements

The financial statements at 31 December 2016 have been prepared in accordance with the general conventions required by France's General Accounting Plan, in accordance with Regulation 2014-03 of France's accounting standards authority ANC.

However, in a departure from the French General Accounting Plan and in order to improve the presentation of its financial statements, VINCI reports changes in provisions relating to a given income or expense item on the same line of the income statement as determined by its nature, which may be operating, financial, exceptional or tax.

# A. Key events in the period

# 1. Financing activities

VINCI redeemed a total of €500 million of bonds with an original maturity of three years when they matured in April 2016.

VINCI also exercised its second option for a one-year extension to its €3,830 million syndicated credit facility. The request was accepted by all the banks and the facility is now due to expire on 14 May 2021.

Lastly, as part of its EMTN (Euro Medium Term Note) programme, VINCI carried out a \$70 million (€65 million) private placement with a maturity of seven years.

## 2. Treasury shares

Under its share buy-back programme, VINCI purchased 8,699,360 shares in 2016 for €561 million, at an average price of €64.46 per share.

On 16 December 2016, VINCI cancelled 8 million treasury shares representing a purchase price of €507 million, at an average price of €63.33 per share.

The carrying amount of treasury shares thus increased from €1,534 million at 31 December 2015 to €1,580 million at 31 December 2016.

At 31 December 2016, VINCI held 34,685,354 of its own shares (i.e. 5.89% of its capital) in treasury. Those shares are either allocated to covering long-term incentive plans and employer contributions to international employee share ownership plans, or intended to be used as payment for acquisitions, sold or cancelled.

# B. Notes to the balance sheet

# 1. Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment

### Accounting policies and methods

Other than in special cases, software, recorded under "Concessions, patents and licences", is amortised over two or three years on a straight-line basis.

Property, plant and equipment is recognised at acquisition cost, including acquisition and installation costs. The Company applies CNC Opinion 2004-06, issued by the Conseil National de la Comptabilité, on the definition, recognition and measurement of assets.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over an asset's estimated useful life:

Constructions	10 to 40 years
Other property, plant and equipment	3 to 10 years

#### **Gross values**

(in € millions)	31/12/2015	Acquisitions	Disposals	31/12/2016
Concessions, patents and licences	8	1	-	9
Total intangible assets	8	1	-	9
Land	3	-	-	3
Constructions	2	-	-	2
Other property, plant and equipment and assets under construction	7	-	-	7
Total property, plant and equipment	12	-	-	12

Property, plant and equipment is used mainly for the Company's operations or those of its subsidiaries. However, some properties may be rented to third parties.

#### Depreciation, amortisation and impairment

(in € millions)	31/12/2015	Expense	Reversals	31/12/2016
Concessions, patents and licences	8	-	-	8
Total intangible assets	8	-	-	8
Constructions	2	-	-	2
Other property, plant and equipment	6	-	-	6
Total property, plant and equipment	8	-	-	8

## 2. Financial assets

#### Accounting policies and methods

Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates are measured at their cost of acquisition. In accordance with CRC Regulation 2004-06, issued by the Comité de la Règlementation Comptable, on the definition and recognition of assets, VINCI includes the associated acquisition expenses in the cost of shares. If this cost is greater than the asset's value in use, an impairment allowance is taken equal to the difference, as an exceptional item.

Value in use is determined on the basis of the portion of the equity represented by the shares. This portion is adjusted if necessary to take account of the cash flow prospects for the companies in question.

Capital gains or losses on disposal of shareholdings are recorded under exceptional income and expense.

#### **Gross values**

(in € millions)	31/12/2015	Acquisitions	Disposals	Contributions	31/12/2016
Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	20,454	-	(1)	1	20,454
Receivables connected with investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	9,214	89	(259)	-	9,043
Other fixed asset securities	5	-	-	-	5
Other non-current financial assets	4	-	(1)	-	3
Total	29,677	89	(261)	1	29,506

The decrease in receivables connected with investments in subsidiaries and affiliates relates mainly to the loan granted by VINCI SA to ASF.

#### Impairment allowances

(in € millions)	31/12/2015	Expense	Reversals	31/12/2016
Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	36	-	(1)	35
Receivables connected with investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	6	-	-	6
Other fixed asset securities	4	-	-	4
Other non-current financial assets	3	-	-	3
Total	49	-	(1)	48

## 3. Treasury shares

#### Accounting policies and methods

Treasury shares allocated to share purchase option and performance share plans are recognised under marketable securities. In accordance with CRC Regulation 2008-15, issued by the Comité de la Règlementation Comptable, a provision is taken as a financial expense during the period in which the beneficiaries' rights vest, whenever an expense becomes probable.

Treasury shares not allocated to plans are recorded under other non-current financial assets at their acquisition cost. An impairment allowance is recognised as a financial expense if the average stock market price of these shares during the last month of the period is lower than their unit cost. However, shares intended for cancellation are not written down.

Whenever plans are hedged by call options, the premiums paid are recorded under marketable securities when the options hedge share purchase option plans or performance share plans, and under other non-current financial assets when these options hedge share subscription option plans.

In both cases, a provision is recognised whenever an expense becomes probable. Income and expense relating to treasury shares (provisions and gains or losses on disposal) are recognised under financial income/(expense).

Transactions under the 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 share buy-back programmes:

#### Gross values

	31/12/	2015		creases: ly-backs	dispo	creases: sals and ransfers	Reclassif transfers a		31	/12/2016
	Unit value in €	Value in €m	Unit value in €	Value in €m	Unit value in €	Value in €m	Unit value in €	Value in €m	Unit value in €	Value in €m
Shares bought back to use in payment or exchange	43.97	1,282							43.97	1,282
Shares bought back to be cancelled	52.11	7	66.04	70	63.33	(507)	63.11	430		-
Subtotal directly held treasury shares		1,289		70		(507)		430		1,282
Liquidity account										
Subtotal non-current financial assets		1,289		70		(507)		430		1,282
Shares intended to be transferred to the beneficiaries of performance share and employee share ownership plans	49.97	245	64.24	491	37.04	(8)	63.11	(430)	53.98	298
Subtotal current assets		245		491		(8)		(430)		298
Total cash transactions on VINCI shares		1,534		561		(515)		-		1,580

#### During 2016:

• VINCI acquired 8,699,360 shares on the market for a total of €561 million, at an average price of €64.46 per share.

• 209,353 treasury shares were transferred to beneficiaries of employee share ownership plans, notably in respect of the 2013 Castor International plan. These share transfers generated an expense of €8 million, covered by a release for the same amount of provisions previously taken in this respect.

#### Impairment allowances

No impairment allowance for treasury shares was recorded at 31 December 2016, since the shares' average stock market price in December 2016 was higher than their unit cost.

#### Number of shares

	31/12/2015	Increases: buy-backs	Decreases: disposals and transfers	Reclassifications: transfers between accounts	31/12/2016
Shares bought back to use in payment or exchange	29,162,955	-		-	29,162,955
Shares bought back to be cancelled	125,493	1,060,029	(8,000,000)	6,814,478	-
Subtotal directly held treasury shares	29,288,448	1,060,029	(8,000,000)	6,814,478	29,162,955
Liquidity account					
Subtotal non-current financial assets	29,288,448	1,060,029	(8,000,000)	6,814,478	29,162,955
Shares intended to be transferred to the beneficiaries of performance share and employee share ownership plans	4,906,899	7,639,331	(209,353)	(6,814,478)	5,522,399
Subtotal current assets	4,906,899	7,639,331	(209,353)	(6,814,478)	5,522,399
Total cash transactions on VINCI shares	34,195,347	8,699,360	(8,209,353)	-	34,685,354

At 31 December 2016, VINCI held 34,685,354 treasury shares directly, for a total of  $\leq$ 1,580 million (representing 5.89% of the share capital). 5,522,399 shares ( $\leq$ 298 million) were allocated to covering long-term incentive plans and employee share ownership transactions, and 29,162,955 shares ( $\leq$ 1,282 million) were intended to be either exchanged as part of acquisition transactions or sold.

## 4. Deferred expenses

(in € millions)	31/12/2015	New deferrals	Amortisation	31/12/2016
Deferred expenses	16	-	(5)	11

Deferred expenses at 31 December 2016 also include the balance of issuance costs and redemption premiums relating to bond issues.

## 5. Equity

			Other reserves and regulated		
(in € millions)	Capital	Share premium	provisions	Profit or loss	Total
Equity at 31/12/2015	1,471	9,148	9,647	7,126	27,392
Appropriation of 2015 net income and payment of dividends			6,424	(7,126)	(703)
Interim dividend in respect of 2016			(349)		(349)
Increases in share capital	22	418			440
Decrease in share capital	(20)		(487)		(507)
Net income for 2016				4,745	4,745
Equity at 31/12/2016	1,473	9,566	15,235	4,745	31,019

At 31 December 2016, VINCI's share capital amounted to €1,473 million, represented by 589,305,520 shares of €2.50 nominal, all conferring the same rights.

Dividends paid in 2016 amounted to  $\leq 1,052$  million, corresponding to the final dividend in respect of 2015 for  $\leq 703$  million ( $\leq 1.27$  per share) and the interim dividend in respect of 2016 for  $\leq 349$  million ( $\leq 0.63$  per share).

The share capital increases in the period, amounting to  $\notin$ 440 million, are the result of subscriptions to the Group savings plan for around  $\notin$ 328 million, and the exercise of subscription options for  $\notin$ 112 million.

On 16 December 2016, VINCI cancelled 8 million treasury shares with a purchase price of €507 million.

VINCI has reserves (share premiums, merger and contribution premiums, reserves other than the statutory reserve) of an amount greater than the amount of all the treasury shares it owned directly or indirectly at 31 December 2016.

(in € millions)	Number of shares	Capital	Share premiums and other reserves	Total
Employees' subscriptions to the Group savings plan	5,956,064	15	313	328
Exercise of share subscription option plans	2,896,381	7	105	112
Decrease in share capital	(8,000,000)	(20)	(487)	(507)
Total	852,445	2	(69)	(67)

## 6. Provisions

#### Accounting policies and methods

Provisions are recorded in the balance sheet in respect of the Company's obligations to pay supplementary pensions to certain employees or company officers, for the part relating to beneficiaries who are retired. An off-balance sheet commitment is recorded for the portion relating to beneficiaries who have not yet retired.

Retirement benefit obligations (lump sums paid on retirement and supplementary retirement benefit plans) are measured using the prospective actuarial method (the projected unit credit method) on the basis of external assessments made at each period end, for each existing plan.

Other provisions are intended to cover the risks arising from past or present events that are probable at the balance sheet date. They are estimates as regards their amount and expected period of use.

	Reversals					
	31/12/2015	Expense	Provisions used	No longer needed	31/12/2016	
Retirement and other employee benefit obligations	27	1	(2)		26	
Liabilities in respect of subsidiaries	3				3	
Other provisions	97	84	(9)		171	
Total	127	84	(11)	-	200	

Provisions for retirement and similar benefit obligations relate solely to beneficiaries who have retired.

Retirement benefit obligations are calculated on the basis of the following actuarial assumptions:

	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Discount rate	1.2%	2.1%
Inflation rate	1.6%	1.8%
Rate of salary increases	1.6% - 4.0%	1.8% - 4.0%
Rate of pension increases	0.8% - 1.6%	0.8% - 1.8%

Other provisions relate in particular to VINCI's obligation to deliver shares subject to performance conditions under the long-term incentive plans decided by the Board of Directors on 15 April 2014 and 14 April 2015, as well as under the performance share plan decided by the Board of Directors on 19 April 2016. Provisions taken in this respect in 2016, for €37 million, €30 million and €33 million respectively, reflect the estimated probability, at 31 December 2016, that these shares will vest.

#### Net financial (surplus)/debt 7.

#### Accounting policies and methods

Marketable securities are recognised at their acquisition cost and an impairment loss is recorded at the period end whenever the cost is higher than the latest net realisable value.

Marketable securities are recognised at their acquisition cost and an impairment loss is recorded at the period end whenever the cost is higher than the latest net realisable value. Loans (bonds, bank and intragroup borrowing) are recorded under liabilities at their nominal value. The associated issuance costs are recorded under deferred expenses, redemption premiums under assets, and issuance premiums under deferred income. These three items are amortised over the length of the loan.

Loans and advances are recognised at nominal value. In the event of a risk of non-recovery, an impairment allowance is recognised.

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Bonds	2,484	2,918
Borrowings from financial institutions	-	-
Accrued interest on bonds	61	61
Long-term financial debt	2,545	2,979
Borrowings from financial institutions and bank overdrafts	-	3
Other borrowings and financial debt	1,487	951
Cash management current accounts of related companies	1,834	3,459
Short-term financial debt	3,321	4,413
Total financial debt	5,866	7,392
Receivables connected to investments in subsidiaries and affiliates and loans	(9,037)	(9,207)
Marketable securities	(1,998)	(270)
Cash management current accounts of related companies	(2,522)	(1,701)
Cash	(1,328)	(1,670)
Short-term cash	(5,848)	(3,641)
Net financial (surplus)/debt	(9,018)	(5,456)

VINCI's financial situation went from a net financial surplus of €5,456 million at 31 December 2015 to a net financial surplus of €9,018 million at 31 December 2016.

The decrease in long-term financial debt resulted from the redemption in 2016 of a three-year bond issue for a total amount of €500 million (see Note A "Key events in the period"). Long-term financial debt includes related currency translation differences.

The cash management current accounts of related companies, shown under assets and liabilities, represent the balance of movements of cash between the subsidiaries and the holding company under the Group's centralised cash management system.

Marketable securities mainly comprise certificates of deposit and money market UCITS with maturities of usually less than three months, whose carrying amount is close to their net asset value.

## 8. Market value of derivatives

#### Accounting policies and methods

Forward financial instruments and derivative financial instruments are measured at the period end. A provision is recognised in the income statement for any unrealised losses only if the instruments are not designated as hedges.

VINCI uses derivatives to hedge its exposure to market risks in respect of its financial debt and to cover its subsidiaries' hedging needs.

#### At 31 December 2016, the market value of these financial instruments broke down as follows:

(in € millions)	Market value	Notional
Interest rate instruments		
- Interest rate swaps	150	2,972
- Cross-currency swaps	15	309
Currency instruments		
- Forward purchases	10	564
- Forward sales	4	70
- Cross-currency swaps	38	828

## 9. Receivables and payables

#### Accounting policies and methods

Trade receivables are measured at their nominal value. An impairment allowance is recognised if there is a possibility of non-recovery of these receivables.

Receivables and payables denominated in foreign currency are measured at the closing rate or at their hedged rate. Any gains or losses arising on this translation are recorded in the balance sheet as translation differences. Provisions are taken in respect of any unrealised losses unless specific rules are laid down in the accounting regulations.

#### **Receivables at 31 December 2016**

	Gross	Gross Of which	
(in € millions)		Within 1 year	After 1 year
Receivables connected with investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	9,043	710	8,333
Loans and other non-current financial assets	1	1	
Non-current assets	9,044	711	8,333
Trade receivables and related accounts	161	161	
Other receivables	342	342	
Cash management current accounts of related companies	2,522	2 522	
Deferred expenses	2	2	
Current assets	3,027	3,027	-
Total	12,071	3,738	8,333

#### Allowances against receivables

Allowances against current assets changed as follows during the period:

(in € millions)	31/12/2015	Expense	Reversals	31/12/2016
Trade receivables	1	-	-	1
Other receivables	68	-	(1)	67
Total	69	-	(1)	68

#### Liabilities at 31 December 2016

(in € millions)	Gross	Of which		
		Within 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	After 5 years
Bonds	2,582	1,347	1,075	160
Amounts owed to financial institutions	-	-		
Other borrowings and financial debt	1,487	1,487		
Cash management current accounts of related companies	1,834	1,834		
Financial debt	5,903	4,668	1,075	160
Trade payables and related accounts	48	48		
Tax, employment and social benefit liabilities	29	29		
Liabilities related to non-current assets and related accounts	-	-		
Other payables	177	177		
Deferred income	1	1		
Other payables	255	255	-	-
Total	6,158	4,923	1,075	160

In accordance with France's LME Act on modernising the economy, and Article L.441-6-1 of the French Commercial Code, the following table shows VINCI's debt to its suppliers by maturity:

#### Maturity of trade payables at 31 December

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Within 30 days	3	3
Between 30 and 60 days	-	1
Total	3	4

## 10. Accrued expenses, by balance sheet item

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Financial debt		
Accrued interest on bonds	61	62
Other payables		
Trade payables and related accounts	16	14
Other tax, employment and social benefit liabilities	21	14
Other liabilities	1	1

## 11. Accrued income, by balance sheet item

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Financial assets		
Receivables connected with investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	15	16
Receivables		
Trade receivables and related accounts	123	55
Other	3	4
Cash	34	36

## C. Notes to the income statement

## 12. Net financial income/(expense)

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Income from subsidiaries and affiliates	4,504	6,876
Net financial expense	40	(7)
Foreign exchange gains and losses	-	1
Provisions and other	(2)	1
Net financial income/(expense)	4,542	6,871

Income from investments in subsidiaries and affiliates corresponds to the dividends received from subsidiaries. The line item "Provisions and other" consists mainly of the results of transactions on treasury shares.

## 13. Net exceptional income/(expense)

(in € millions)	2016	2015
Gain/(loss) on capital transactions		
- Disposals of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	-	1
- Disposals/contributions of shares and securities	(1)	-
Income/(expense) relating to operations	(6)	-
Exceptional provisions	1	(1)
Net exceptional income/(expense)	(7)	(1)

## 14. Income tax expense

#### Accounting policies and methods

Under the group tax regime agreement between VINCI SA and those subsidiaries that are members of the tax group, tax savings made by the tax group connected with the tax losses of some subsidiaries are recognised by the parent company as income for the period.

Provisions for tax taken and reversed are recorded here.

The line item "Income tax expense" records income and expense connected with the group tax regime of which VINCI is the lead company.

There was net tax income of €187 million in 2016, compared with net tax income of €234 million in 2015.

Tax income in respect of 2016 received from subsidiaries that are members of the tax group amounted to €1,019 million (€908 million in 2015) and the tax expense due by VINCI was €794 million (€644 million in 2015).

This item also included a  $\in$  32 million expense with respect to the additional 3% tax on dividend payments ( $\in$  30 million in 2015). The amount of the CICE (competitiveness and jobs tax credit) recognised with respect to 2016 in VINCI SA's financial statements is not material.

## 15. Related companies

Trade payables and related accounts

Other payables

#### 15.1 Balance sheet

Balance sheet items at 31 December 2016 in respect of related companies break down as follows:

(in € millions)	
Assets	
Non-current assets	
Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	20,419
Receivables connected with investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	9,037
Current assets	
Trade receivables and related accounts	147
Other receivables	217
Cash management current accounts of related companies	2,522
Equity and liabilities	
Other borrowings and financial debt	-
Other liabilities related to investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	-
Cash management current accounts of related companies	1,834
Trade and other operating payables	
Liabilities related to non-current assets and related accounts	-

16

169

#### 15.2 Income statement

The transactions with related companies recorded in 2016 break down as follows:

(in € millions)	
Financial income	4,568
Cash management current accounts	13
Loans to subsidiaries	50
Dividends (including results of joint ventures)	4,505
Financial expense	10
Cash management current accounts	10

## 16. Off-balance sheet commitments

(in € millions)	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Sureties and guarantees	114	151
Retirement benefit obligations	37	32
Total	151	183

The line item "Sureties and guarantees" relates mainly to the guarantees given by VINCI on behalf of certain of its subsidiaries in favour of financial institutions or directly to those subsidiaries' customers.

Retirement benefit obligations comprise lump sums payable on retirement to VINCI personnel and obligations for a supplementary retirement benefit in favour of certain employees or company officers in service.

## 17. Remuneration and employees

#### **Remuneration of executives**

Remuneration, including social benefit charges, recognised in respect of members of Group corporate management bodies, for the share borne by VINCI in 2016, breaks down as follows:

(in € thousands)	Members of the Executive Committee	Directors who are not members of the Executive Committee
Remuneration	8,226	330
Directors' fees		964

Retirement benefit obligations towards members of corporate governing bodies, corresponding to the rights acquired as at 31 December 2016, break down as follows:

(in € thousands)	Members of the Executive Committee	Directors who are not members of the Executive Committee
Retirement benefit obligations	31,421	8,746

The members of the corporate governing bodies are also entitled to share subscription and purchase option plans, as well as performance share plans.

#### Average numbers employed

The average number of people employed by the Company was 254 (including 187 engineers and managers) in 2016, as opposed to 233 (including 178 engineers and managers) in 2015. In addition, 18 employees on average were seconded to VINCI by subsidiaries or external suppliers in 2016, compared with 15 in 2015 (including 9 engineers and managers in 2016, the same as in 2015).

#### Personal training account (CPF)

In application of CNC Opinion 2004 F relating to the recognition of the individual entitlement to training, VINCI has taken no provisions for these rights in the financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2016.

Since 1 January 2015, personal training accounts have been managed by an accredited fund collection agency (OPCA).

**D**<sup>1</sup> · · · ·

# D. Post-balance sheet events

## 1. Appropriation of 2016 income

The Board of Directors finalised the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016 on 7 February 2017. These financial statements will only become definitive when approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting to be held on 20 April 2017. A resolution will be put to shareholders in that meeting for the payment of a dividend of  $\notin$ 2.10 per share in respect of 2016. Taking account of the interim dividend already paid in November 2016 ( $\notin$ 0.63 per share), this means that the final dividend will be  $\notin$ 1.47 per share, representing a total of around  $\notin$ 815 million on the basis of the shares giving a right to dividends at the date of the meeting of the Board of Directors called to approve the financial statements, i.e. 7 February 2017.

# E. Subsidiaries and affiliates at 31 December 2016

The information in the following table reflects only the individual financial statements of the subsidiaries.

VINCI Construction         162,806         532,919         10000%         1,312,265         1,313,265         4,3240         10,214         259,512         199,84           VINCI Energies         123,063         1,051,537         99,34%         1,041,348         293,792         169,873         216,856         228,45           Eurovia         366,400         95,013         100,00%         1,034,160         1,04,167         99,84           VINCI Immobilier         39,600         (25,654)         100,00%         1,1398         216,856         228,45           VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100,00%         70,000         11,898         1,789           SOC 55         32,015         (1,651)         100,00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100,00%         19,998         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,50           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100,00%         4,288,700         4,288,700         2,051         2,24           b - Foreign entities         100,00%         4,288,700         4,288,700         62,807         2,24           I/ NCI Autoroutes         5,237,534         5,046,439         <	(in € thousands)	Capital	Reserves and retained earnings before net income appropriation	Share of capital held (%)		arrying value f shares held	Loans and advances made by VINCI	Sureties and guarantees given by VINCI	Revenue excl. tax in the last financial year	Net income in the last financial year	Dividends received by VINCI
1- Subsidiaries (at least 50%-owned by VINCI)         -           a - French entities         -           VINCI Concessions         4,306,926         2,277,194         100.00%         6,535,932         1,497,800         2,154,734         2,161,19           VINCI Concessions         162,806         532,919         100.00%         1,132,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,312,265         1,314,382         10,314,82         293,792         169,873         216,856         228,457           VINCI Immobilier         39,600         (25,654)         100.00%         1,034,160         1,745,56         104,167         39,869         1,789           SOC 55         32,015         (1,651)         100.00%         32,010         2,548         Gecorm         20,000         3,950         00,00%         10,393,993         1,010,7           VINCI Inance International         6,000         2,428         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,24           b - F					Gross	Net					
[at least 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French entities         VINCI Concessions       4,306,926       2,277,194       100.00%       6,535,932       1,497,800       2,154,734       2,161,19         VINCI Concessions       162,806       532,919       100.00%       1,313,265       43,240       10,214       259,512       199,873         VINCI Energies       123,063       1,051,537       99,34%       1,041,348       293,792       169,873       216,856       228,49         Eurovia       366,400       95,013       100.00%       1,034,160       1,74,556       104,167       99,84         VINCI Immobilier       39,600       (25,654)       100.00%       11,1398       220,822       10,291       58,293       48,293         VINCI Ombia       70,000       (913)       100.00%       32,015       32,010       2,548       50       55       32,015       (1,651)       100,00%       32,015       32,010       2,548       50       55       50       6,577       6,555       6,55       6,207       6,55       6,2807       6,55       6,2807       6,55       6,2807       6,55       6,2807       6,55       6,2807       6,55       6,2807       6,55       6,2807       6,55	A - Detailed information by entity										
VINCI Concessions         4,306,926         2,277,194         100.00%         6,535,932         1,497,800         2,154,734         2,161,11           VINCI Construction         162,806         532,919         100.00%         1,313,265         1,313,265         43,240         10,214         259,512         199,84           VINCI Construction         162,806         532,919         100.00%         1,041,348         1,041,348         293,792         169,873         216,856         228,44           Eurovia         366,400         95,013         100.00%         1,034,160         274,556         104,167         99,84           VINCI Immobilier         39,600         (25,654)         100.00%         111,398         111,398         117,89           SOC 55         32,015         (1,651)         100.00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100.00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,24           b - Foreign entities         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -											
VINCI Construction         162,806         532,919         100.00%         1,312,265         1,313,265         43,240         10,214         259,512         199,84           VINCI Energies         123,063         1,051,537         99,34%         1,041,348         293,792         169,873         216,856         228,45           Eurovia         366,400         95,013         100,00%         1,034,160         1,04,167         99,84           VINCI Colombia         39,600         (25,654)         100,00%         1,1398         216,856         228,45           VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100,00%         111,398         20,822         10,291         58,293         49,50           VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100,00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100,00%         19,998         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,50           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100,00%         4,288,700         4,288,700         2,051         2,24           b - Foreign entities         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>a - French entities</td> <td></td>	a - French entities										
VINCI Energies         123,063         1,051,537         99,34%         1,041,348         1,293,792         169,873         216,856         228,44           Eurovia         366,400         95,013         100,00%         1,034,160         1,034,160         274,556         104,167         99,84           VINCI Immobilier         39,600         (25,654)         100,00%         111,398         111,398         220,822         10,291         58,293         49,50           VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100,00%         70,000         11,898         1,789         50C 55         32,015         (1,651)         100,00%         32,015         32,010         2,548         66ccm         20,000         3,950         100,00%         32,015         32,010         2,548         66ccm         2,000         3,950         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)         100,072         2,051         2,248         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)         100,072         2,051         2,245         100,072         2,051         2,245         100,074         100,074         100,074         11,070         100,074         100,074         100,074         100,074         100,074         100,074         100,074	VINCI Concessions	4,306,926	2,277,194	100.00%	6,535,932	6,535,932	1,497,800			2,154,734	2,161,154
Eurovia         366,400         95,013         100.00%         1,034,160         274,556         104,167         99,84           VINCI Immobilier         39,600         (25,654)         100.00%         111,398         111,398         220,822         10,291         58,293         49,50           VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100.00%         70,000         70,000         11,898         1,789           SOC 55         32,015         (1,651)         100,00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100,00%         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,50           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,251           b - Foreign entities         VINCI Finance International         4,288,700         526,076         100,00%         4,288,700         4,288,700         62,807           2         Affiliates         IO%-to 50%-owned by VINCI)         -         -         French entities         Titlis         Titlis         Titlis         Titlis         Titlis	VINCI Construction	162,806	532,919	100.00%	1,313,265	1,313,265	43,240		10,214	259,512	199,845
VINCI Immobilier         39,600         (25,654)         100,00%         111,398         111,398         220,822         10,291         58,293         49,50           VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100,00%         70,000         70,000         11,898         1,789           SOC 55         32,015         (1,651)         100,00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100,00%         19,998         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,50           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,24           b - Foreign entities	VINCI Energies	123,063	1,051,537	99.34%	1,041,348	1,041,348	293,792		169,873	216,856	228,455
VINCI Colombia         70,000         (913)         100.00%         70,000         11,898         1,789           SOC 55         32,015         (1,651)         100.00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100.00%         19,998         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,50           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100.00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,265           b - Foreign entities	Eurovia	366,400	95,013	100.00%	1,034,160	1,034,160	274,556			104,167	99,844
SOC 55         32,015         (1,61)         100.00%         32,015         32,010         2,548           Gecom         20,000         3,950         100.00%         19,998         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,55           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100.00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,24           b - Foreign entities             4,288,700         4,288,700         4,288,700         62,807         2         2,548         2,548         2,548         2,548         2,551         2,245         2,548         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,548         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,551         2,245         2,557         2,551         2,551         2,551         2,551         2,551         2,551         2,551         2,516         2,551         2,516         2,5161	VINCI Immobilier	39,600	(25,654)	100.00%	111,398	111,398	220,822		10,291	58,293	49,500
Gecom         20,000         3,950         100,00%         19,998         17,010         66,277         67,50           Ornem         6,000         2,428         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,24           b - Foreign entities             62,807         2,051         2,24           VINCI Finance International         4,288,700         526,076         100,00%         4,288,700         62,807         2,24           2 - Affiliates (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)            62,807         2,24           a - French entities             4,288,700         4,288,700         62,807           VINCI Autoroutes         5,237,534         5,046,439         45,91%         5,908,534         1,616,326         12,304         3,653,385         1,689,324           b - Foreign entities	VINCI Colombia	70,000	(913)	100.00%	70,000	70,000	11,898			1,789	
Ornem         6,000         2,428         100,00%         24,463         8,330         (107)           VINCI Assurances         38         26         99,44%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,28           b - Foreign entities                  2,051         2,28           b - Foreign entities               62,807                62,807               62,807              62,807              62,807 <td>SOC 55</td> <td>32,015</td> <td>(1,651)</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>32,015</td> <td>32,010</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,548</td> <td></td>	SOC 55	32,015	(1,651)	100.00%	32,015	32,010				2,548	
VINCI Assurances         38         26         9944%         38         38         10,672         2,051         2,22           b - Foreign entities                    2,24          2,24            2,24                2,24               2,24                2,24                2,251         2,24                  2,261         2,24	Gecom	20,000	3,950	100.00%	19,998	19,998	17,010			66,277	67,500
b - Foreign entities         VINCI Finance International       4,288,700       526,076       100.00%       4,288,700       4,288,700       62,807         2 - Affiliates (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)	Ornem	6,000	2,428	100.00%	24,463	8,330				(107)	
VINCI Finance International       4,288,700       526,076       100.00%       4,288,700       4,288,700       62,807         2 - Affiliates (10% - to 50%-owned by VINCI)       -       -       -       -       -         a - French entities       -       -       -       -       -       -         VINCI Autoroutes       5,237,534       5,046,439       45.91%       5,908,534       1,616,326       12,304       3,653,385       1,689,32         b - Foreign entities       - </td <td>VINCI Assurances</td> <td>38</td> <td>26</td> <td>99.44%</td> <td>38</td> <td>38</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10,672</td> <td>2,051</td> <td>2,287</td>	VINCI Assurances	38	26	99.44%	38	38			10,672	2,051	2,287
2 - Affiliates (10% - to 50%-owned by VINCI)	b - Foreign entities										
(10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French entities         VINCI Autoroutes       5,237,534       5,046,439       45.91%       5,908,534       1,616,326       12,304       3,653,385       1,689,32         b - Foreign entities       - </td <td>VINCI Finance International</td> <td>4,288,700</td> <td>526,076</td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>4,288,700</td> <td>4,288,700</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>62,807</td> <td></td>	VINCI Finance International	4,288,700	526,076	100.00%	4,288,700	4,288,700				62,807	
VINCI Autoroutes         5,237,534         5,046,439         45.91%         5,908,534         1,616,326         12,304         3,653,385         1,689,32           b - Foreign entities         -											
b - Foreign entities         B - Information not broken down by entity         1 - Subsidiaries not included in paragraph A (at least 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French subsidiaries (in aggregate)         49,182       40,907         b - Foreign subsidiaries (in aggregate)         2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10% - to 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French companies (in aggregate)         405	a - French entities										
B - Information not broken down by entity         1 - Subsidiaries not included in paragraph A (at least 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French subsidiaries (in aggregate)       49,182       40,907         b - Foreign subsidiaries (in aggregate)       2,795       -         2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)       405       101	VINCI Autoroutes	5,237,534	5,046,439	45.91%	5,908,534	5,908,534	1,616,326		12,304	3,653,385	1,689,321
I - Subsidiaries not included in paragraph A (at least 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French subsidiaries (in aggregate)       49,182       40,907         b - Foreign subsidiaries (in aggregate)       2,795       -         2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)       405       101	b - Foreign entities										
I - Subsidiaries not included in paragraph A (at least 50%-owned by VINCI)         a - French subsidiaries (in aggregate)       49,182       40,907         b - Foreign subsidiaries (in aggregate)       2,795       -         2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)       405       101	B - Information not broken down I	ov entity									
a - French subsidiaries (in aggregate)     49,182     40,907       b - Foreign subsidiaries (in aggregate)     2,795     -       2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI)     405     101	1 - Subsidiaries not included										
b - Foreign subsidiaries (in aggregate) 2,795 - 2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10%- to 50%-owned by VINCI) a - French companies (in aggregate) 405 101		, ,			49 182	40 907					
2 - Affiliates not included in paragraph A (10% - to 50%-owned by VINCI)       a - French companies (in aggregate)       405					,						
a - French companies (in aggregate) 405 101	2 - Affiliates not included				2,,00						
					405	101					
b - Foreign companies (in aggregate) 13,965 13,759	b - Foreign companies (in aggregate)	)									

NB: revenue and net income of foreign subsidiaries and affiliates are translated at the closing rates. Information about affiliates representing less than 1% of VINCI's share capital is aggregated, in accordance with Article R.123-197-2 of the French Commercial Code.

# **Five-year financial summary**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
I - Share capital at the end of the period					
a - Share capital (in € thousands)	1,443,368	1,504,245	1,475,247	1,471,133	1,473,264
b - Number of ordinary shares in issue <sup>(1)</sup>	577,347,352	601,697,972	590,098,637	588,453,075	589,305,520
II - Operations and net income for the period (in € thousands)					
a - Revenue excluding taxes	11,783	12,393	13,336	12,335	13,129
b - Income before tax, employee profit sharing, amortisation and provisions	280,593	763,574	2,878,154	6,853,659	4,631,226
c - Income tax <sup>(2)</sup>	(92,682)	42,360	(116,472)	(234,008)	(186,628)
d - Income after tax, employee profit sharing, amortisation and provisions	255,882	1,060,238	2,792,406	7,126,347	4,744,753
e - Earnings for the period distributed	948,888	988,980	1,228,454	1,018,529	1,164,913 (3)(4)
III - Results per share <sup>(5)</sup> (in €)					
a - Income after tax and employee profit sharing and before amortisation and provisions	0.7	1.2	4.7	12.0	8.2
b - Income after tax, employee profit sharing, amortisation and provisions	0.4	1.8	4.7	12.1	8.1
c - Net dividend paid per share	1.77	1.77	2.22	1.84	2.10
IV - Employees					
a - Average numbers employed during the period	213	214	226	233	254
b - Gross payroll cost for the period <i>(in € thousands)</i>	21,734	20,371	25,775	25,709	25,887
c - Social security costs and other social benefit expenses (in ${\it \in thousands})$	9,542	9,752	10,928	12,843	13,125

(1) There were no preferential shares in issue in the period under consideration.
 (2) Taxes recovered from subsidiaries under tax consolidation arrangements, less VINCI's own tax charge.
 (3) Calculated on the basis of the number of shares that gave a right to the interim dividend on 1 January 2016 and/or give a right to dividends at the date of approval of the financial statements, i.e. 7 February 2017.
 (4) Proposal to the Shareholders' General Meeting on 20 April 2017.
 (5) Calculated on the basis of shares outstanding at 31 December.

# Report of the Statutory Auditors on the parent company financial statements

## For the year ended 31 December 2016

To the Shareholders,

In accordance with our appointment as Statutory Auditors by your Shareholders' General Meeting, we hereby report to you for the year ended 31 December 2016 on:

• the audit of the accompanying financial statements of VINCI;

- the justification of our assessments; and
- the specific verifications and information required by law.

The consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Board of Directors. Our role is to express an opinion on these financial statements, based on our audit.

## 1. Opinion on the financial statements

We conducted our audit in accordance with the professional standards applicable in France. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit in such a way as to obtain reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit consists in examining, by sampling or other selection methods, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also consists in assessing the accounting principles used, significant estimates made and the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the information that we have collected provides a sufficient and appropriate basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above give a true and fair view of your Company's financial position, its assets and liabilities at 31 December 2016 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in France.

### 2. Justification of our assessments

As required by Article L.823-9 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the following: • As disclosed in Note B.2 "Financial assets" to the financial statements presenting the accounting rules and methods relating to shares in subsidiaries and affiliates, your Company provides for impairment of investments in subsidiaries and affiliates whenever the cost of acquisition of the shares exceeds their value in use. We have assessed the assumptions underlying these estimates and verified the Company's calculations.

These assessments were made as part of our audit of the financial statements taken as a whole and have therefore contributed to the formation of our opinion, given in the first part of this report.

## 3. Specific verifications and information

We have also carried out, in accordance with the professional standards applicable in France, the specific verifications required by law. We have no comments to make as to the fair presentation and consistency with the financial statements of the information given in the report of the Board of Directors and in the documents addressed to the Shareholders, with respect to the financial position and the financial statements.

Regarding the information provided in application of Article L.225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code on the remunerations and benefits paid to company officers and on the commitments made to them, we have verified that the information is consistent with the financial statements or data having served to prepare those financial statements, and if applicable, with the information collected by your Company from the companies controlling your Company or controlled by it. On the basis of this work, we attest the accuracy and fair presentation of this information.

In accordance with French law, we have ascertained that the appropriate disclosures have been provided in the Board of Directors' report with regard to the identity of shareholders and holders of voting rights.

Paris La Défense and Neuilly sur Seine, 10 February 2017 The Statutory Auditors *French original signed by* 

KPMG .	Audit IS	Deloitte & Associés		
Jay Nirsimloo	Philippe Bourhis	Alain Pons	Marc de Villartay	

This is a free translation into English of the Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements issued in French and it is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking users. The Statutory Auditors' report includes information specifically required by French law in such reports, whether modified or not. This information is presented below the audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements and includes an explanatory paragraph discussing the auditors' assessments of certain significant accounting and auditing matters. These assessments were considered for the purpose of issuing an audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole and not to provide separate assurance on individual account captions or on information taken outside of the consolidated financial statements.

This report also includes information relating to the specific verification of information given in the Group's management report.

This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

## Special report of the Statutory Auditors on regulated agreements and commitments

# Shareholders' General Meeting held to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2016

To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as Statutory Auditors of your Company, we hereby report to you on regulated agreements and commitments.

The terms of our engagement require us to communicate to you, based on the information provided to us, the principal terms and conditions of those agreements and commitments, and the reasons put forward for their benefit to the company, which have been brought to our attention or which we may have discovered in the course of our audit, without having to express an opinion on their usefulness and appropriateness or identify such other agreements and commitments, if any. It is your responsibility, pursuant to Article R.225-31 of the French Commercial Code *(Code de commerce)*, to assess the interest involved in respect of the conclusion of these agreements and commitments for the purpose of approving them.

Our role is also to provide you with the information stipulated in Article R.225-31 of the French Commercial Code relating to the implementation during the past financial year of agreements and commitments previously approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting, if any.

We have carried out the procedures we considered necessary in accordance with the professional guidelines of the French Institute of Statutory Auditors *(Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes)* relating to this engagement. Those procedures involved checking whether the information given to us was consistent with the underlying documents from which it was derived.

## Agreements and commitments subject to the approval of the Shareholders' General Meeting

Agreements and commitments authorised during the past financial year

We hereby inform you that we have not been advised of any authorised agreements or commitments during the past financial year to submit for the approval of the Shareholders' General Meeting in application of the provisions of Article L.225-38 of the French Commercial Code.

# Agreements and commitments already approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting

Agreements and commitments approved during previous financial years that remained in force during the past financial year In accordance with Article R.225-30 of the French Commercial Code, we have been informed that the following agreements approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting in previous financial years remained in force during the year.

#### Services agreement with YTSeuropaconsultants

Person concerned: Mr Yves-Thibault de Silguy, Managing Director and sole shareholder of the company YTSeuropaconsultants and Vice-Chairman and Senior Director of the Board of VINCI.

On 5 February 2014 VINCI concluded a services agreement with the company YTSeuropaconsultants, a French limited liability company ("Société à Responsabilité Limitée") with a sole shareholder, under the terms of which Mr de Silguy assists the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in his role as representative of the VINCI Group, in particular in dealings with French or foreign public authorities, major clients, current or potential French or foreign shareholders and individual shareholders, at the regular meetings organised by the Company for that purpose.

This agreement, which was concluded for a period of four years with an option for the Board of Directors to terminate it at the end of each year of Mr de Silguy's term of office as a Director, has been in effect since the date of its approval by the Shareholders' General Meeting on 15 April 2014.

Remuneration for these services has been set at a non-adjustable lump sum of €27,500, excluding VAT, per month.

This agreement was authorised by the Board of Directors on 5 February 2014 and was approved by the Shareholders' General Meeting on 15 April 2014.

On the recommendation of the Audit Committee, which ensured that the remuneration paid was consistent with the services provided, the Board of Directors conducted its annual review of this agreement during its 7 February 2017 meeting, the same meeting at which it approved the financial statements for the financial year 2016. It concluded that the continuing performance of this agreement is useful for the Group and that the remuneration paid is consistent with the services provided. Consequently, the Board of Directors decided that it was not necessary to terminate the agreement.

VINCI has recognised a total annual charge of €330,000 excluding VAT in respect of the present agreement, for the financial year 2016.

Paris La Défense and Neuilly sur Seine, 10 February 2017 The Statutory Auditors *French original signed by* 

KPMG Audit IS

Deloitte & Associés

Jay Nirsimloo

Philippe Bourhis

Alain Pons

Marc de Villartay

This is a free translation into English of the special report of the Statutory Auditors on regulated agreements and commitments with third parties that is issued in the French language and is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking readers. This report on regulated agreements and commitments should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with, French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France. It should be understood that the agreements reported on are only those provided by the French Commercial Code and that the report does not apply to those related party transactions described in IAS 24 or other equivalent accounting standards.

319

## Persons responsible for the registration document

## 1. Statement by the person responsible for the registration document

"I declare, having taken all due care, that to the best of my knowledge, the information presented in this registration document gives a true and fair view and that there are no omissions likely to affect materially the meaning of the said information.

"I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the applicable accounting standards and give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and results of the Company and all consolidated entities. I also confirm that the Report of the Board of Directors that starts on page 114 presents a true and fair view of business developments, the results and the financial position of the Company and all consolidated entities, as well as a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that they face.

"I have received a letter from the Statutory Auditors reporting on the completion of their audit work and stating that they have verified the information relating to the financial position and financial statements included in the present registration document as well as the overall presentation of this registration document.

"The Statutory Auditors' reports on the historical financial information provided in the registration document are included on pages 301 and 317 of this document. These reports contain no observations with respect to the 2016 financial year. With respect to the 2015 financial year, the reports included on pages 302 and 319 of the 2015 registration document filed with the French financial markets regulator, *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (AMF) on 26 February 2016 also contained no observations. With respect to the 2014 financial year (see pages 286 and 303 of the 2014 registration document filed with the AMF on 26 February 2015), the Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements contained no observations. The Statutory Auditors' report on the parent company financial statements for that year also contained no observations."

Xavier Huillard, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, VINCI

### 2. Statutory Auditors

#### Names of the Statutory Auditors

#### Statutory Auditors KPMG Audit IS

Tour Eqho, 2 avenue Gambetta 92066 Paris La Défense, France (Jay Nirsimloo and Philippe Bourhis) First appointed: 10 May 2007 (as KPMG SA, a member of KPMG International) Current term of office ends at the close of the Shareholders' General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2018.

#### Deloitte & Associés

185 avenue Charles de Gaulle
92200 Neuilly sur Seine, France (Alain Pons and Marc de Villartay)
First appointed: 30 May 2001
Current term of office ends at the close of the Shareholders'
General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2018.

#### Deputy Statutory Auditors KPMG Audit ID

Tour Eqho, 2 avenue Gambetta 92066 Paris La Défense, France First appointed: 16 April 2013 Current term of office ends at the close of the Shareholders' General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2018.

#### BEAS

195 avenue Charles de Gaulle 92200 Neuilly sur Seine, France First appointed: 30 May 2001 Current term of office ends at the close of the Shareholders' General Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2018.

The Company's Statutory Auditors are registered with the official statutory auditors' representative body (*Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes*) and are subject to the authority of the French High Council for Statutory Audit (*Haut Conseil du Commissairat aux Comptes*).

## 3. Persons responsible for financial information

Christian Labeyrie, Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer and member of the Executive Committee (+33 1 47 16 35 23). Pierre Duprat, Vice-President, Corporate Communications and member of the Executive Committee (+33 1 47 16 44 06). Franck Mougin, Vice-President, Human Resources and Sustainable Development and member of the Executive Committee (+33 1 47 16 37 58).

Patrick Richard, General Counsel, Secretary to the Board of Directors and member of the Executive Committee (+33 1 47 16 31 05).

## 4. Information incorporated by reference

In application of Article 28 of European Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004, the following information referred to in this registration document is deemed to have been provided thereby:

• the 2014 IFRS consolidated financial statements and the 2014 parent company financial statements prepared in accordance with the rules applicable in France, the associated reports of the Statutory Auditors, and sections 9 and 10 of the cross-reference table shown on pages 207-286, 287-303 and 309-310 respectively of the 2014 registration document filed with the AMF on 26 February 2015 under the number D.15-0088;

• the 2015 IFRS consolidated financial statements and the 2015 parent company financial statements prepared in accordance with the rules applicable in France, the associated reports of the Statutory Auditors, and sections 9 and 10 of the cross-reference table shown on pages 224-302, 303-319 and 324-325 respectively of the 2015 registration document filed with the AMF on 26 February 2016 under the number D.16-0086.

## 5. Documents available for public consultation

All the documents defined in Article L.451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code (*Code monétaire et financier*) and Article 221-3 of the General Regulation of the AMF are available on the Company's website (www.vinci.com).

VINCI's Articles of Association may be consulted at the Company's registered office at 1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps, 92500 Rueil Malmaison, France (+33 1 47 16 31 05) and on the Company's website (www.vinci.com).

## Cross-reference table for the registration document

The table below gives references to the information to be included in the annual report filed as a registration document.

Items listed in Appendix 1 to European Regulation (EC) No. 809/2004
Registration document

1.	Pers	sons responsible	320
2.	Stat	utory auditors	320
3.	Sele	ected financial information	
	3.1	Selected historical financial information	Key Data, 222
	3.2	Selected financial information for interim periods	NA
4.	Risk	factors	126-132, 260-263, 266-278
5.	Info	rmation about the issuer	
<u>.</u>	5.1	History and development of the issuer	20-222
	5.1.1	Legal and commercial name of the issuer	201
	5.1.2	Place of registration of the issuer and its registration number	201
	5.1.3	Date of incorporation and length of life of the issuer	201
	5.1.4	Registered office and legal form of the issuer, the legislation under which its country of incorporation, and the address and telephone number of it	n the issuer operates,
	5.1.5	Important events in the development of the issuer's business	41-111, 115-117, 230-234
	5.2	Investments	41-111, 113-111, 230-234
	5.2.1		66, 67, 115-117, 122, 225, 230-237, 247-249, 251, 258-259
	5.2.1	Principal investments in progress	00, 01, 115-111, 122, 225, 230-237, 247-249, 251, 238-259 252-255
	5.2.2	Principal future investments	
~			21-22, 48, 60, 67, 71, 252-255
6.		iness overview	
	6.1	Principal activities	Key Data, 16, 20-22, 41-111
	6.2	Principal markets	Key Data, 16, 41, 73, 111, 117-118, 234-239
	6.3	Exceptional events	124, 290
	6.4	Extent of dependence on patents or licences, industrial, commercial or financial contracts or new manufacturing processes	NA
	6.5	Competitive position	Key Data, 16
7.	Org	anisational structure	
	7.1	Description of the Group	202-203
	7.2	List of significant subsidiaries	Key Data, 293-300, 315
8.	Pro	perty, plant and equipment	
	8.1	Existing or planned material tangible fixed assets, including leased proper and any major encumbrances thereon	erties 73, 258, 262-263, 268-269
	8.2	Environmental issues that may affect the issuer's utilisation	
		of the tangible fixed assets	26, 30-31, 38-39, 130-131, 176-187, 209-211
9.	Оре	erating and financial review	
	9.1	Financial condition	Key Data, 115-125, 222-226, 230-244, 316
	9.2	Operating results	
	9.2.1	Significant factors materially affecting the issuer's income from operation	
	9.2.2	Discussion of changes in revenue or income	115-118, 228, 234-239, 250, 256
	9.2.3	Strategic or governmental, economic, fiscal, monetary or political policie that have materially affected, or could materially affect, directly or indire	s or factors ctly, the issuer's operations 17, 20-22, 126-132
10.	Сар	ital resources	
	10.1	Capital resources	122-123, 201-208, 222-226, 256-287, 304, 309-312
	10.2	Sources and amounts of cash flows	122, 225, 305
	10.3	Borrowing requirements and funding structure of the issuer	116, 122-123, 222-225, 266-279, 304-305, 310-312
	10.4	Information on any restrictions on the use of capital resources that have materially affected, or could materially affect,	
			-164, 201-208, 263-265, 266-279, 280-288, 304, 308-312
	10.5	Information regarding the anticipated sources of funds needed to implement planned investments	116, 121-123, 205-208, 266-279

<u>11.</u>	Research and development, patents and licences	38
12.	Trend information	
	12.1Most significant trends in production since the end of the last financial year12.2Commitments that are reasonably likely to have a material effect	124-125 0-22, 71, 85, 95, 109, 111, 124-125, 290, 315
13.	Profit forecasts or estimates	NA
<u>14.</u>	Administrative, management and supervisory bodies and ser	
	14.1 Administrative and management bodies	18-19, 138-150
	14.2 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies' and senior management's confl	licts of interest 133-135, 143-145
15.	Remuneration and benefits	
	15.1 Remuneration and benefits in kind	150-164, 169-171, 287, 314
	15.2 Total amounts set aside or accrued to provide pensions, retirement or similar benefits	154, 155, 280-286, 287, 313-314
16.	Board practices	
	16.1 Date of expiration of current terms of office	18, 138-145
	16.2 Service contracts of members of the administrative, management or supervisory bodi	ies 135, 143, 148-149, 159, 160, 218-219
	16.3 Information about the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee	18, 133-150
	16.4 Compliance with corporate governance requirements	133-135, 143-164, 212-216
17.	Employees	
±1.	17.1 Number of employees	Key Data, 16, 34-38, 73, 166-176, 314
		38-143, 150-164, 170-171, 240, 284-287, 314
	17.3 Arrangements for involving employees in the capital of the issuer	34, 150-164, 204-205, 240, 284-287, 314
10		31, 130 101, 201 203, 210, 201 201, 311
<b>18</b> .	Major shareholders	
	18.1 Shareholders holding more than 5% of the capital	23, 25, 34, 204-205
	18.2 Existence of different voting rights	203-205
	18.3 Direct or indirect ownership or control of the issuer	23, 25, 204
	18.4 Arrangements known to the issuer, the operation of which may at a subsequent date r	result in a change in control of the issuer NA
<b>19</b> .	Related party transactions20	2-203, 228, 287, 291-300, 313
20.	Financial information concerning the issuer's assets and liabi	lities,
	financial position and profits and losses	
	20.1 Historical financial information	220-300, 302-316, 321
	20.2 Pro forma financial information	NA
	20.3 Financial statements	220-300, 302-316
	20.4 Audit of historical annual financial information	301, 317, 321
	20.5 Date of latest financial information	NA
	20.6 Interim financial information	NA
	20.7 Dividend policy	23, 25, 124, 222, 225, 265, 290, 305, 309, 316
	20.8 Legal and arbitration proceedings	288-289
	20.9 Significant change in the issuer's financial or trading position since the end of the last financial period 17,20	)-22, 115-117, 124-125, 230-234, 290, 306, 315
21.	Additional information	
		8, 226, 229, 263-265, 284-287, 309-310, 316
		6, 164, 171-172, 201-202, 205-206, 284, 321
22.	Material contracts Key Data, 20-22, 41-71, 73-111, 115-11	9 124_125 220_224 252_257
<i>LL</i> .	Waterial Contracts Rey Data, 20-22, 41-11, 13-111, 113-11	262-263, 287
23.	Third party information, statements by experts and declaration	
<u>24.</u>	Documents available for public consultation	321
25.	Information on shareholdings	202, 293-300, 315

## Cross-reference table for the annual financial report

To help read this registration document, the following cross-reference table identifies the main information in the annual financial report that must be disclosed by listed companies in compliance with Article L.451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code (*Code Monétaire et Financier*) and Article 222-3 of the General Regulation of the French financial markets regulator (AMF).

1. Parent company financial statements	302-315
2. Consolidated financial statements	222-300
3. Report of the Board of Directors	114-208
4. Statement by the person responsible for the annual financial report	320
5. Reports of the Statutory Auditors on the parent company and consolidated financial statements	317, 301
6. Disclosure of fees paid to the Statutory Auditors	208
7. Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on corporate governance and internal control procedures	212-216
8. Report of the Statutory Auditors on the report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors	217

## Cross-reference table for workforce-related, environmental and social information

Global Reporting Initiative G4 Indicator – By code	Grenelle II Themes - Article 225	Page in the registration document	Sections in chapter E of the Report of the Board of Directors on workforce-related, environmental and social information
			Workforce-related information
			General human resources policy
G4-2	-	166	General human resources policy
			Employment
G4-9, G4-10, G4-LA1, G4-LA12	Workforce by gender, age and geographical area	166-167	Workforce
G4-LA	Recruitment and redundancies	167-168	Recruitment and departures
			Organisation of working hours
	Organisation of working hours	168	Hours worked and overtime
	Absenteeism	169	Absenteeism
		lwide	Remuneration and employer social contributions world
G4-1	_	169	General remuneration policy
G4-51, GA-52, GA-53, G4-LA2 G4-LA1	Remuneration and its change	169-170	Remuneration and employer social contributions
G4-LA2		170-171	Employee savings plans
			Labour relations and collective agreements
		171	General policy regarding dialogue between management and labour
G4-LA4	Management-labour relations, employee notification, negotiation and consultation procedures	171	Employee representative bodies
		171	Trade union freedoms
	Collective agreements	171-172	Collective agreements
		172	Collective conflicts
		112	Health and safety
G4-ź	Loolth and opfatu conditions in the workplace	172	-
64	Health and safety conditions in the workplace	1/2	General health and safety policy
G4-LA6, G4-LA7	Health and safety conditions in the workplace Occupational accidents, particularly their frequency and severity, and occupational illnesses	172-173	Health and safety of VINCI employees
	Health and safety conditions in the workplace		
G4-LA6, G4-LA7	Occupational accidents, particularly their frequency and severity, and occupational illnesses	173	Health and safety of temporary staff
G4-1	Health and safety conditions in the workplace	174	Subcontractor health and safety
G4-LA8	Health and safety agreements with trade unions or employee representatives	174	Health and safety agreements
			Training
G4-LA10, G4-LA11	Training policies implemented	174	General training policy
G4-LA9, G4-HR2	Total number of training hours	175	Training initiatives
	······		Equality and diversity
	Policy implemented and measures to combat discrimination	175	General policy for promoting diversity and preventing discrimination
G4-LA12	Policy implemented and measures to promote gender equality	175-176	Measures to promote gender equality
	Policy implemented and measures to promote the employment and social integration of disabled people	176	Measures to promote the employment and social integration of disabled people
			Environmental information
		together"	General environmental policy: "Promote green growth
	Company organisation to take into account	176-177	Environmental organisation
G4-2	environmental issues and environmental assessments or certification	177	Environmental reporting coverage and scope
G4-43, G4-LA9	Employee training and information on environmental protection	177-178	Environmental training
	Resources devoted to preventing environmental risks and pollution	178	Preventing environmental incidents
	Company organisation to take into account environmental issues and environmental assessments or certification	178	Environmental certification
		1	Resource conservation and the circular economy
GA ENIO GA ENIO CA ENIO	Measures to prevent, reduce and restore air, water and soil pollution seriously affecting the environment	179	
G4-EN8, G4-EN9, G4-EN1(	Water consumption and supply based on local restrictions	179-180	Protecting water resources
G4-EN1, G4-EN2	Raw materials consumption and measures to improve the efficiency of their use	180	Raw materials consumption

325

Sections in chapter E of the Report of the Board of Directors on workforce-related, environmental and social information	Page in the registration document	Grenelle II Themes - Article 225	Global Reporting Initiative G4 Indicator – By code
Energy consumption	180-181	Energy consumption, measures to improve energy	G4-EN3, G4-EN4, G4-EN5, G4-EN6, G4-EN7
Use of renewable energy	181-182	efficiency and the use of renewable energy	-
Land use	182	Land use	-
Waste prevention and managment	182-183	Measures to prevent, recycle and eliminate waste	G4-EN23, G4-EN24, G4-EN25, G4-EN28
		Initiatives to recover food waste in establishments open to the general public	-
Air pollution	183	Measures to prevent, reduce and restore air, water and soil pollution seriously affecting the environment	G4-EN20
Noise pollution	183	Consideration of noise pollution and any other form of pollution specific to a given activity	-
Combating climate change		F	
Greenhouse gas emissions	183-185	Greenhouse gas emissions	G4-EN15, G4-EN16, G4-EN17, G4-EN18, G4-EN19
Adapting to climate change	185	Adapting to the consequences of climate change	-
Biodiversity conservation		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
General biodiversity policy	185		G4-EN12
Measures to promote biodiversity	185-186	Measures to conserve or improve biodiversity	G4-EN11, G4-EN12, G4-EN13
Sponsorship, research and development to promote biodiversity	186-187		-
Prevention and restoration			
Legal and regulatory compliance	187	-	-
Prevention of environmental impacts and associated costs	187	Resources devoted to preventing environmental risks and pollution	G4-EN31
Environment provisions and guarantees	187	Environment provisions and guarantees	G4-EC2
Damages paid in 2016 following legal decisions on environmental matters and lawsuits filed for damage to the environment	187	-	G4-EN29
Social information			
Regional, economic and workforce-related impacts of V	/INCI's activities		
Contribution to regional economic development	188	Impact of the company's activity on employment and regional development	G4-EC7, G4-EC8
Contribution to employment, local skills development and social integration	188-190	Impact of the company's activity on local populations	G4-EC7, G4-EC8, G4-SO1
Relations with civil society stakeholders, non-profit org	anisations, loca	l residents, users and consumers	
General policy relating to dialogue with stakeholders	190		G4-26, G4-25, G4-26, G4-27, G4-37
Initiatives and relations with associations representing users and local residents	190-191	Stakeholder relations	G4-26, G4-25, G4-26, G4-27
Initiatives, partnerships and sponsorships to protect the environment and cultural heritage	191-193		
Initiatives and sponsorships to combat social exclusion and reinforce relations with social integration organisations	193-194	Partnerships and sponsorship	G4-EC7
Partnerships and sponsorships to expand access to essential services and support social entrepreneurs	194-195		
Relations with suppliers and subcontractors			
General policy to promote dialogue with suppliers and subcontractors	195	Consideration for social and environmental issues in the company's purchasing policy	-
Managing relations with suppliers	195-196	Importance of subcontracting and consideration for social and environmental responsibility in relations with	G4-LA15, G4-EN32, G4-EN33, G4-HR11, G4-SO9, G4-SO10
Managing relations with subcontractors	196	suppliers and subcontractors	-
Fair business practices			
Prevention of corruption and fraud	196-197	Initiatives to prevent corruption	G4-56, G4-57, G4-58, G4-SO4
Wellness, health and safety of customers and end users	197	Measures to promote consumer health and safety	G4-EN27, G4-PR3
Human rights		T	Γ
Human rights	197-198	Initiatives to promote human rights	-





Arestrepo/CAPA Pictures – Luc Benevello – Vittorio Bergamaschi – Laurent Berthier/Cameleon-Photo.com – Xavier Boymond – Francisco Brzovic/ Objectif Images – Bureau Bouwtechniek et Zaha Hadid Architects – O. Chassignole/Aéroports de Lyon – Philippe Caumes – Yves Chanoit – Laurent Cipriani/CAPA Pictures – T. Cristofoletti/CAPA Pictures – William Daniels – Christian Dao – Augusto Da Silva/Graphix-Images – Cyrille Dupont – Jean de Pena – Thibault Desplats – Yoann Fort – Pascal Foulon – Golem Images for thecamp and Corinne Vezzoni & Associés – Google – Jean-Yves Govin Sorel – GreenWish Partners – Ph. Guignard/air-images.net – Pedro Guimarães/CAPA Pictures – JD Guillou/Faiza – Axel Heise – Erik Isakson/Getty Images – Stéphane Lavoué/Pasco – Marc Le Chelard – Pascal Le Doaré – Edward Linsmier/CAPA Pictures – Mourad Mokrani – Alain Montaufier – Juan Moreno Espinel – Jean–Philippe Moulet – Roberto Muñoz/Pindaro/CAPA Pictures – Pierre Clivier/CAPA Pictures – Stéphane Olivier/Artephoto – Lisa Ricciotti et Xtreee – M. Simola/CAPA Pictures – Raphaël Soret – SUNPARTNER Technologies – Mark Tantrum – Alain Tendero – Valéry Trillaud – Yaakov Tshuva/Fotolia – Julien Valantin – Francis Vigouroux – Laurent Wargon/Objectif Images – Photo libraries of VINCI and subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

Design and production: TPUBLICORP – 14607 – Translation: Alto International – Printing: Arteprint. This document is printed using vegetablebased inks on paper produced from sustainable resources.



In accordance with Article 212-13 of the General Regulation of the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF, the French securities regulator), this document comprises the registration document filed with the AMF on 24 February 2017 under the number D.17-0109. It may be used in support of a financial transaction only if it is supplemented by a prospectus on the transaction officially approved by the AMF. The signatories of this document, prepared by VINCI, are responsible for the information contained therein. This is a free translation into English of a report issued in French and is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking readers. This report should be read in conjunction with, and is construed in accordance with, French law and professional

auditing standards applicable in France.



1 cours Ferdinand de Lesseps 92851 Rueil Malmaison Cedex – France Tel.: +33 1 47 16 35 00 Fax: +33 1 47 51 91 02 www.vinci.com

